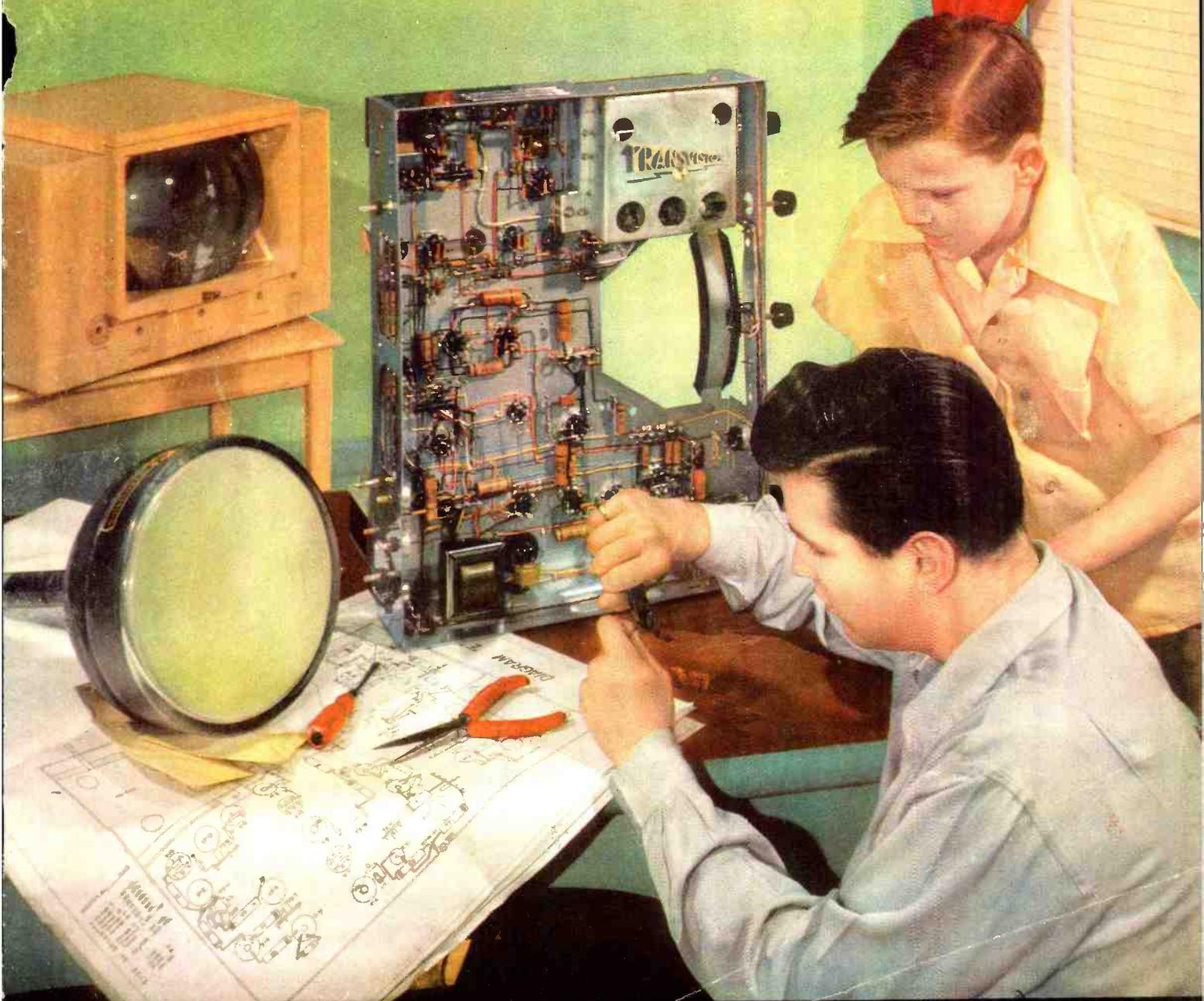


OCTOBER
1948

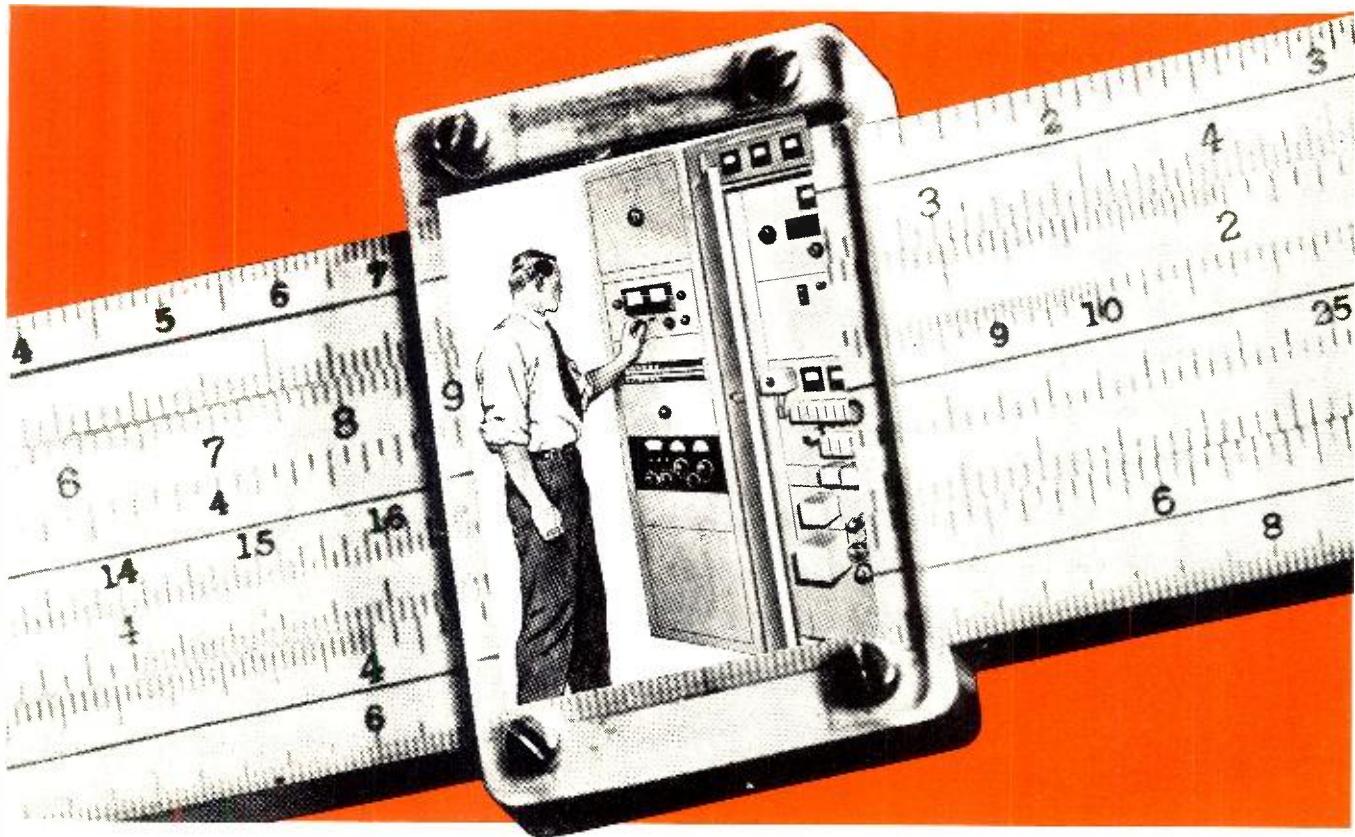
RADIO-ELECTRONIC
ENGINEERING
EDITION

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS



TELEVISION KIT CONSTRUCTION HELPS TO UNDERSTAND VIDEO page 42
Reproduction of Microgroove Records page 40 C Q Mobile page 60

Capitol Radio Engineering Institute—Pioneer in Radio Engineering Instruction Since 1927



Here's how you can figure on a BETTER JOB in RADIO-ELECTRONICS, Broadcasting, Television, Servicing, Manufacturing

**Add CREI Technical Training to Your Present
Radio Experience, Then Get That Better Radio Job
—Make More Money—Enjoy Increased Security.**

You can't plan your future on a slide rule. But you *can* take a measurement of your own capabilities.

Look at the successful radioman. You'll find that he's the fellow who looked and *planned* ahead. Today, you have the same opportunity—at a time when radio's *technical* progress has gone beyond the supply of technical Manpower. Never before have so many men like you had the opportunity to step ahead into better-paying jobs . . . jobs that offer real interest and security in any one of the many expanding fields that urgently need competently trained men.

You can't say, "I don't need more training." Every ambitious radio technician needs more training. No matter what your experi-

ence, you must fortify yourself with up-to-date technical knowledge to qualify for the better jobs and to stave off the new competition that war-time activity has brought into the field.

CREI has a course of training for *you*. You will find our proved type of training practical and thorough. Whether your future lies in broadcasting, television, servicing, manufacturing or any branch of communications, you will find that you can "go all the way with CREI" from introductory, basic principles to advanced training, and on to specialized fields of radio-electronics.

Send for, and read, our interesting 24-page booklet. It explains our self-improvement program, courses and what CREI can do for you. It will give you a good idea how practical and easy-to-understand our training is, and why many thousands have enrolled for CREI courses since 1927.

VETERANS! CREI TRAINING AVAILABLE UNDER G. I. BILL



If you have had professional or amateur radio experience and want to make more money, let us prove to you we have the training you need to qualify for a better radio job. To help us answer intelligently your inquiry—*please state briefly your background of experience, education and present position.*

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

CAPITAL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
16th & Park Road, N. W., Dept. RN-10, Washington 10, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send your free booklet, "CREI training for your better job in Radio-Electronics," together with full details of your home-study training. I am attaching a brief resume of my experience, education and present position.

Check field of greatest interest:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICAL RADIO-ELECTRONICS | <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICAL TELEVISION |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BROADCASTING | <input type="checkbox"/> AERONAUTICAL RADIO ENGINEERING |
| <input type="checkbox"/> RECEIVER SERVICING | <input type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS |

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____ STATE _____

I AM ENTITLED TO TRAINING UNDER G. I. BILL

Capitol Radio Engineering Institute

An Accredited Technical Institute

Dept. RN-10, 16th and Park Road, N. W., Washington 10, D. C.
Branch Offices: New York (7) 170 Broadway • San Francisco (2) 760 Market St.

Be Your Own Boss



J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute

I WILL SHOW YOU HOW TO START
A RADIO SERVICE BUSINESS
*Full Time or
Spare Time* WITHOUT CAPITAL



As part of your training you build this complete, powerful Radio Receiver that brings in local and distant stations. N. R. I. gives you ALL the Radio parts—speaker, tubes, chassis, transformer, sockets, loop antenna, etc.



YOU BUILD this Tester that soon helps you EARN EXTRA MONEY fixing neighbors' Radios, in spare time.

I Trained These Men



GOOD JOB IN RADIO STATION

"Am Broadcast Engineer for Station KROP. Fundamentals of Radio learned in N. R. I. training invaluable."—JERRY G. COLLETT, Brawley, California.



HAS OWN RADIO BUSINESS

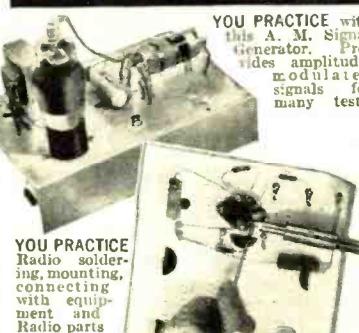
"After finishing course, opened my own Radio shop. Can't praise your training too high. It's the best!"—ERNEST T. SLATE, Corsicana, Texas.



EXTRA CASH IN SPARE TIME

"Earned enough spare time cash to pay for my course by time I graduated. N. R. I. training is tops!"—ALEXANDER KISH, Carteret, New Jersey.

You Build This
MODERN RADIO
and Many Other Circuits



YOU PRACTICE with this A. M. Signal Generator. Provides amplitude-modulated signals for many tests.

YOU PRACTICE Radio soldering, mounting, connecting with equipment and Radio parts I send.



YOU BUILD this Super-heterodyne receiver circuit.

ACTUAL LESSON FREE

Act NOW! Send for my special DOUBLE FREE OFFER. Get actual lesson, "GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH RECEIVER SERVICING," absolutely free. Discloses short-cuts used by Radio repair men to check and repair Radios. Over 80 pictures and diagrams. Send NOW!

VETERANS

GET THIS TRAINING UNDER
G. I. BILL. MAIL COUPON

October, 1948

**LEARN
RADIO**
BY PRACTICING
IN SPARE TIME

with **BIG KITS** of
parts I SEND YOU

Let me show you how you can name your own days . . . your own hours . . . as your own boss in your own money-making Radio business. I've trained hundreds of men to earn good incomes in their own shops . . . men with no previous experience . . . and I can do the same for you. My unique train-at-home method makes learning easy. I send you BIG KITS of Radio Parts. You get practical Radio experience building, testing and experimenting with Radio Circuits. You keep these valuable kits to use in your own Radio business.

Make EXTRA Money In Spare Time

The day you enroll, I send you EXTRA MONEY booklets. Use your know-how to make EXTRA MONEY fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while learning. From here it's a short step to your own Radio shop or a good-pay job in Radio and Television industries.

N. R. I. Trained Men Face Bright Future

Think of money-making opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine

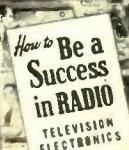
Radio, Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Radio Repairing, Public Address Work, etc. And think of even greater opportunities in fast-growing Television, FM, Electronics.

Get Actual Lesson and Book Free

Act NOW! Send for my special DOUBLE FREE OFFER. Get actual lesson, "GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH RECEIVER SERVICING," absolutely free. Discloses short-cuts used by Radio repair men to check and repair Radios. Over 80 pictures and diagrams! Send now and also get my 64-page book, "HOW TO BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO - TELEVISION - ELECTRONICS." See how quickly, easily you can get started. But send NOW! J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 8KR, National Radio Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C.

My Course Includes
TELEVISION
FM-ELECTRONICS

GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH
RECEIVER SERVICING



Good for Both-FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 8KR
NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me FREE Sample Lesson and 64-page book.
(No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Age.....

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Check if Veteran. Approved For Training Under GI Bill.

Editor
OLIVER READ, W9ETI

Managing Editor
WM. A. STOCKLIN

Technical Editor
H. S. RENNE, EX-W8PTS

Associate Editors
RAY FRANK, W9JU

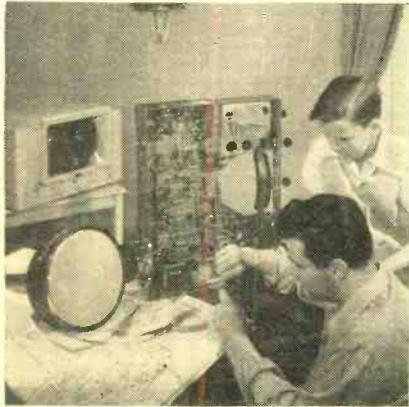
P. B. HOEFER
E. HITZEL
S. KRUMBACH

Staff Artist
R. S. KUPIACK

Advertising Manager
L. L. OSTEN

Midwestern Advertising Manager
JOHN A. RONAN, JR.

Art Director
HERMAN R. BOLLIN



COVER PHOTO: A Transvision 10BL television kit nears completion as Herbert Cohan explains its simplified construction to his enthusiastic audience of one—young Gene Ferguson—who approves! (Photo by Walter Steinhard)

Chairman of the Board and Publisher
WILLIAM B. ZIFF

President
B. G. DAVIS

Secretary-Treasurer
ARTHUR T. PULLEN

Vice-Presidents
GEORGE BERNER
Advertising and Sales Director
MICHAEL H. FROELICH
Dir. Eastern Div.

H. J. MORGANROTH
Production Director

H. G. STRONG
Circulation Director

BRANCH OFFICES
NEW YORK (1)
Empire State Bldg., W1 7-0400

LOS ANGELES (14)
813 S. Hill St., TOWER 9213
Manager, WILLIAM L. PINNEY

TORONTO
21 King Street, East

ASSOCIATED WITH
Ziff Davis, Ltd., Grampians Bldg.
Western Gate, London, England

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

First in radio-electronics

Average Paid Circulation over 185,000

Radio News Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Office No. 378427

CONTENTS

OCTOBER, 1948

Individualized Television Installations.....	B. Taber	35
A Crystal that Amplifies.....	C. E. Atkins	39
Reproduction of Microgroove Recordings.....		
..... Norman C. Pickering and John D. Goodell		40
The Television Kit.....	Mark Flomenhoff	42
The Taylor "Super-Modulation" Principle (Part 2).....	R. E. Taylor	44
Home-Built Crystal Signal Generator.....	N. Chalfin	47
"S" Meters.....	Don M. Wherry, WØLQS	48
Build Your Own Communications Receiver (Part 3).....	J. T. Goode	49
Parts—Then and Now.....		52
Mac's Radio Service Shop.....	John T. Frye	54
Stagger Tuned Video I.F. Systems.....		55
The Recording and Reproduction of Sound (Part 20).....	Oliver Read	56
Simplified Wide Band Amplifiers.....	F. L. Burroughs	58
CQ Mobile.....	F. L. McGraw, W6STS	60
Modern Television Receivers (Part 7).....	Milton S. Kiver	63
Power Supply Output Voltage Control.....	S. S. Peschel	66
Students of Today—Technicians of Tomorrow.....	Charles Edward Chapel	68
Television I.Q.	Ed. Bukstein	120
Simple Simon Signal Tracer.....	H. J. Gruber	146

DEPARTMENTS

For the Record.....	The Editor	8	What's New in Radio.....	82
Spot Radio News.....		18	AFCA News.....	92
Within the Industry.....		26	Technical Books.....	118
Short-Wave.....	K. R. Boord	70	New Receivers.....	128
Manufacturers' Literature.....				196



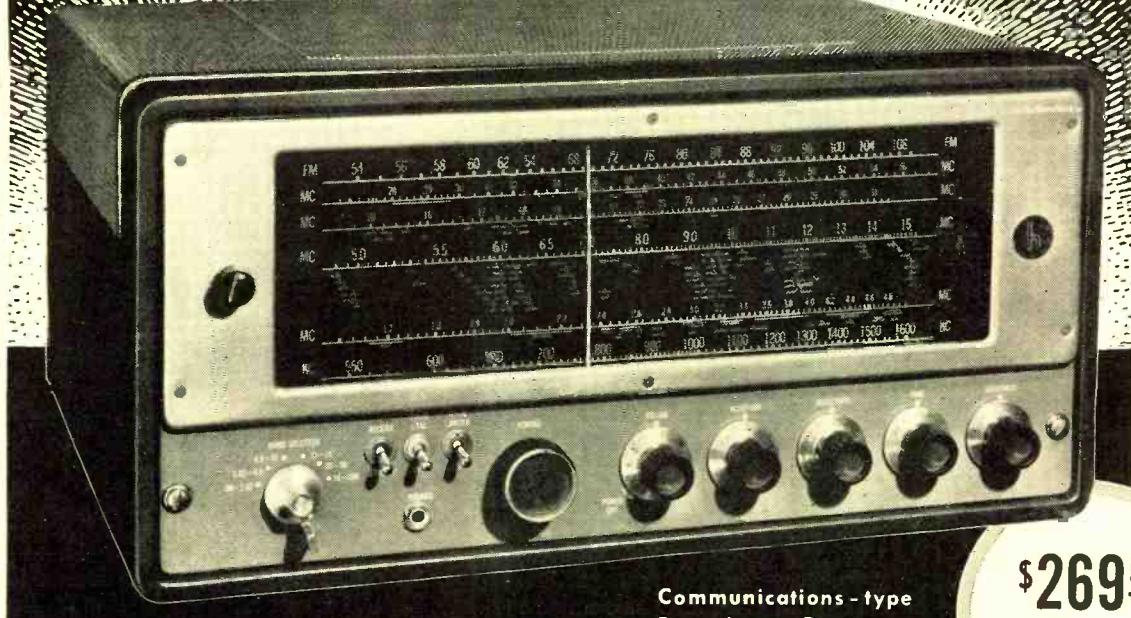
COPYRIGHT 1948
ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
VOLUME 40 • NUMBER 4



Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Subscription Rates: in U. S. and Canada \$4.00 (12 issues); single copies 35 cents; in Mexico, South and Central America, and U. S. Possessions, \$4.00 (12 issues); in British Empire, \$5.00 (12 issues)—all other foreign countries, \$10.00 (12 issues). Subscribers should allow at least six weeks for change of address. All correspondence about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Publications, 185 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second class matter July 21, 1948, at the Post Office, Chicago, Illinois, under the Act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Dept., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. Contributors should retain a copy of contributions and include return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Accepted material is subject to whatever revisions and by-line changes that are necessary. Payment made at our current rates covers all authors', contributors' or contestants' rights, title, and interest in and to accepted material, including photographs and drawings.

... hallicrafters proudly presents the SX-62



Communications - type
Broadcast Receiver
540 KC to 110 MC

\$269⁵⁰
(slightly
Higher West
of Rockies)

Beats Any Broadcast Receiver on Any Frequency.

For discriminating listeners on all wave bands (FM/AM) . . . who appreciate the thrill of superior performance . . . who want dependability of reception with high-fidelity audio . . . who want a few extra controls but not too many.

An "SWL" version of our Famous SX-42. Two stages RF, three stages IF amplification. Temperature compensated, voltage regulated. Crystal filter. Built-in calibration oscillator. 14 tubes plus rectifier and voltage regulator.

WATCH FOR IT AT YOUR LOCAL HALLICRAFTERS DEALER
... OR WRITE TO THE FACTORY FOR DETAILS

the hallicrafters co.
4401 W. Fifth Avenue, Chicago 24, Illinois

World leading manufacturers of precision radio and television equipment



note the New Look
in Power Transformers



Typical Motorola FM two-way radiotelephone receiver utilizing Sealed in Steel Chicago Transformers.

With CT's Famous
Sealed in Steel Construction

The clean, streamlined appearance and compactness of CT's new Sealed in Steel construction contribute immeasurably to the trim, precision-like effect of any electronic equipment.

In addition, CT Transformers provide "steel wall" protection against atmospheric moisture, efficient magnetic and electro-static shielding, unsurpassed strength and rigidity to withstand shock and vibration, and unusual convenience of mounting.

Two base styles are available for most of the units in this catalog line, one with clearly identified solder lugs in a phenolic terminal board, the other with RMA color coded leads, stripped and tinned for easy soldering.

The design of these new power transformers assures maximum performance with minimum physical size and minimum temperature rise in accordance with RMA standards.

The wide range of carefully selected ratings achieves maximum flexibility of application, close matching with today's preferred types of tubes, and conformance with all industry standards.

Write direct for catalog illustrating, describing and listing the complete line, or contact your nearest radio parts jobber at once.

PLATE AND FILAMENT SUPPLY TRANSFORMERS

Primary 117 Volts, 50-60 Cycles

Catalog Number	HIGH VOLTAGE SECONDARY			FILAMENTS			
	A.C. Volts	D.C. Volts Ma.	Output	Rectifier	No. 1 Volts	No. 2 Volts	Volts Amps.
PC-55	270-0-270	55	260	5	2	6.3CT 2	.....
PC-70	335-0-335	70	320	5	2	6.3CT 3	.....
PC-85	330-0-330	85	320	5	2	6.3CT 3	.....
PC-105	345-0-345	105	320	5	2	6.3CT 3.5	.....
PC-120	375-0-375	120	380	5	3	6.3CT 4	.....
PC-150	370-0-370	150	390	5	3	6.3CT 4	6.3CT 1
PC-200	385-0-385	200	390	5	3	6.3CT 4.5	6.3CT 1

For REACTOR INPUT SYSTEMS							
PR-55	350-0-350	55	260	5	2	6.3CT 2	.....
PR-70	425-0-425	70	320	5	2	6.3CT 3	.....
PR-85	440-0-440	85	325	5	2	6.3CT 3	.....
PR-105	445-0-445	105	325	5	2	6.3CT 3.5	.....
PR-120	500-0-500	120	400	5	3	6.3CT 4	.....
PR-150	505-0-505	150	400	5	3	6.3CT 4	6.3CT 1
PR-200	520-0-520	200	410	5	3	6.3CT 4.5	6.3CT 1
PR-300	550-370-75-0 -75-370-550	300	425	5	6	6.3CT 5	6.3CT 1

Also available in the Sealed in Steel constructions:
FILTER REACTORS with current ratings to match power transformers above.
FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS to meet a wide range of modern tube requirements.

AUDIO TRANSFORMERS — Input, Output, Driver, and Modulation — that provide uniformly high fidelity response in three frequency ranges: 30-15,000 cycles, 50-10,000 cycles, and 200-3,500 cycles.

CHICAGO TRANSFORMER

DIVISION OF ESSEX WIRE CORPORATION

3501 ADDISON STREET • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS





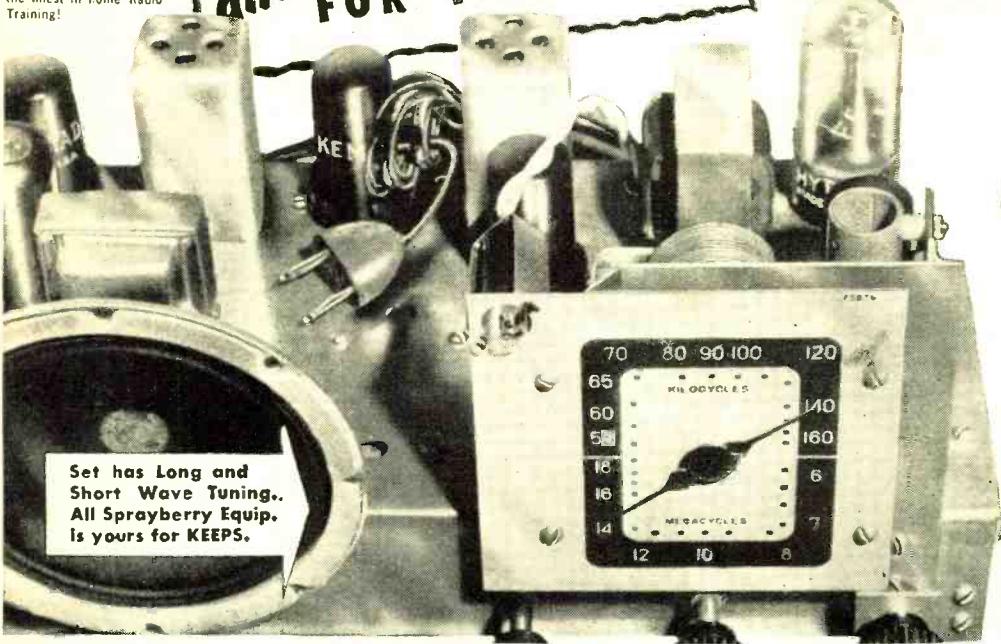
**I Put You to Work with Your Hands to LEARN RADIO!
You Build Receivers! You Make Typical Defects Occur
and Make Tests to Prove the Theory!**

**YOU GET
8 BIG KITS OF RADIO
PARTS & EQUIPMENT
including**

**2-BAND SUPER
RECEIVER!**

**and 16 RANGE METER
FOR TESTING**

F. L. SPRAYBERRY, PRESIDENT of the SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO. This is the man who directs your study. His years of experience and Radio "know-how" assure you of the finest in home Radio Training!



Set has Long and Short Wave Tuning.
All Sprayberry Equip.
Is yours for KEEPS.

SPRAYBERRY HOME TRAINING is PLANNED to MAKE MONEY for you FAST!

I train you with regular professional Radio Equipment. I tell you exactly what to do . . . how to do it. You handle Radio Parts, see them operate, learn what they're for. With the fine Kits I supply, you learn how to build Radio Circuits, construct your own Test Equipment. I'll show you how to cause typical Radio defects so you can watch and see how they act. You learn the latest methods for trouble-shooting and repair. All this adds up to

the finest kind of "bench" experience. And you get it right in your own home. In no time at all, you'll be ready for a business of your own or a good job in Radio, FM, Television, Radar, Industrial Electronics, etc. Now's the time to get started!

VETERANS!

Approved for G.I. Training Under Public Laws 16 and 346.
Mail Coupon for Full Details.

SEND FOR MY VALUABLE FREE BOOKS!

"How To Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols"

A wonderfully complete new book which explains in simple English how to read and understand any Radio Set Diagram. Includes translation of all Radio symbols. Send for this volume at once! It's free! With it I'll send you another Big Free Book, describing in detail my Radio Electronic Training!

LEARN RADIO to MAKE MONEY!

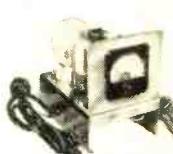
LOW COST TRAINING — EASY PAYMENT PLAN!

You Learn at Home How to Build and Test Dozens and Dozens of Circuits — Simple and Complex!

YOU DO
OVER 175
INSTRUCTIVE
EXPERIMENTS

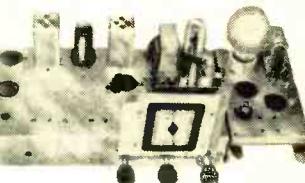


YOU BUILD ALL THESE TESTERS • • • • AND MORE!



I give you a fine, moving-coil type Meter Instrument on Jewel Bearings — with parts for a complete Analyzer Circuit Continuity Tester. You learn how to check and correct Receiver defects with professional speed and accuracy.

You'll get valuable experience and practice building this Signal Generator and multi-purpose Tester. Makes a breeze out of fixing Radios and you don't have to spend money on ready-made Equipment.



Soldering, wiring, connecting Radio parts . . . building circuits with your own hands — you can't beat this method of learning. When you construct this Rectifier and Filter, Resistor and Condenser Tester, etc., you get a really practical slant on Radio that leads to a money-making future.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO

F. L. Sprayberry, President
Room 25108, Sprayberry Building, Pueblo, Colorado

Please rush my FREE copies of "HOW to MAKE MONEY in RADIO, ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION" and "HOW to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS."

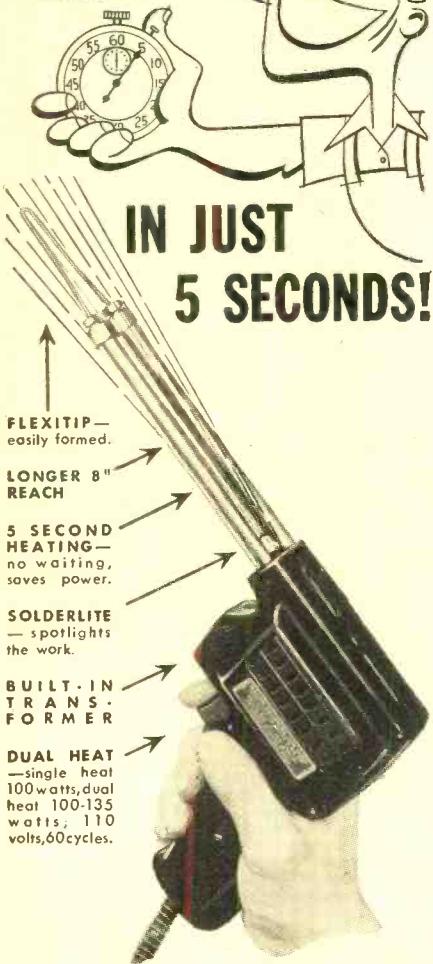
Check here if a veteran.

Name Age

Address State

City (Mail in envelope or paste on Penny Postcard)

READY... AIM...
SOLDER!



That's all the time it takes for a Weller Soldering Gun to heat. Pull the trigger switch, make contact, and you solder. Then release the trigger and off goes the heat—automatically. No wasted time. No wasted current. No need to unplug the gun between jobs. The Weller Gun's Flexitip heats only when in use—no retinning or redressing when properly used with genuine Weller Tips. This intermittent 5-second heating saves hours and dollars—your Weller Gun will pay for itself in a few months.

Other advantages? Just check the features of the Weller Gun illustrated. See why it's called the "handful of soldering convenience".

Solderlite, extra length, and the easily shaped Flexitip means real soldering ease. And because the transformer is built in—not separate—the Weller Gun is a complete, self-contained unit, compact, convenient, safe.

For laboratory and maintenance work, we recommend the efficient 8" model—DX-8 with dual heat, or 4" types S-107 single heat and D-207 dual heat. Order from your distributor or write for bulletin direct.

WELLER
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
810 Packer Street • Easton, Pa.

For the RECORD.

BY THE EDITOR

THE VIDEO SERVICE DILEMMA

ONE of the largest manufacturers of television and radio sets recently completed an extensive survey throughout New York and Pennsylvania in order to determine owner and non-owner preferences in video sets, and to analyze other factors influencing the sale, distribution, and maintenance of various types of television equipment.

The great majority of those surveyed, in fact 84%, indicated that their installation was completely satisfactory. They indicated that their dealer or special installation service organization was well trained and did a thorough job. The sets requiring service were not numerous and little time was required in making proper adjustments. As a matter of fact many complaints were the result of insufficient signal from the television transmitter rather than lack of proper installation of the set. We may conclude from the above that radio-television dealers and independent service organizations are rapidly equipping themselves to meet the new requirements that video presents and most of them are now giving satisfactory service in the opinion of the set owners.

We recently picked up a copy of "Television Service and Installation—a Manual of Experience" published and distributed by NEWA. It contains proposals for the operation of television service and installation departments by television receiver distributors. They recommend that the wholesaler maintain a "non-profit" service department. It provokes us to find these proven uneconomical procedures encouraged by people who should know better. Perhaps the greatest burden on the radio service industry has been the manufacturers' blithe indifference to the realities of the justifiable charges warranted for good, efficient radio service.

The public has long been led to believe, from receiver sales promotion and advertising, that their radios seldom need service and when they do the cost for this service should be negligible. This, of course, is misleading and tends to engender a feeling of suspicion and distrust on the part of the customer toward the serviceman.

We fail to see where any business can afford to operate a planned non-profit service department. It is not only economically unsound for the individual business, but it also leads the majority into a plethora of "something for nothing service" that leeches away

the life blood of the business. If television wholesalers generally adopt the practice of a non-profit television installation and service function (with concessions to sales as recommended) it would not be very long before the television service picture would be in a pitiful mess.

Another recommendation that strongly indicated a lack of sound thinking on what will be best for the television industry as a whole, was the suggestion that the wholesaler use the independent service companies only as a temporary expedient until the dealer's personal staff has been trained and the shops equipped to handle their own television service. It is obvious that back of this thinking is the feeling that where the independent television service company must get fees for their work that will permit them to operate soundly and profitably, the dealer who handles his own service might be persuaded to give "service concessions" to persons making or contemplating a purchase.

We feel that if industry were to adopt such a proposal, it would lead even further into a complete state of confusion.

Successful merchandising depends upon prompt and efficient service. This applies particularly to anything as intricate as television. Local dealers are smart enough to realize that when a complaint comes in, it is to their advantage to be "Johnny on the Spot." They know, too, that future sales depend upon the goodwill created by the type of service they are able to render when the need arises.

Suppose Mrs. Brown had to wait many hours for a distributor's serviceman to make a trip from a downtown area to handle a service complaint in a remote suburb, after having relied upon her local dealer for prompt radio service over many years' time. Do you think for a minute that such an arrangement would win her favor? Most distributors are located in downtown areas and it would be impossible for them to give the type of service expected. Many dealers are open evenings and will even make service calls on Sundays and holidays. What distributor would be willing to do the same?

It is hoped that manufacturers and distributors will formulate suitable service training programs for their dealers that will result in prompt and intelligent service. It would be to their mutual advantage.....O. R.

ALLIED'S NEW FREE 1949 RADIO CATALOG

180 VALUE-PACKED PAGES

Send for it now!

The Preferred Radio Buying Guide

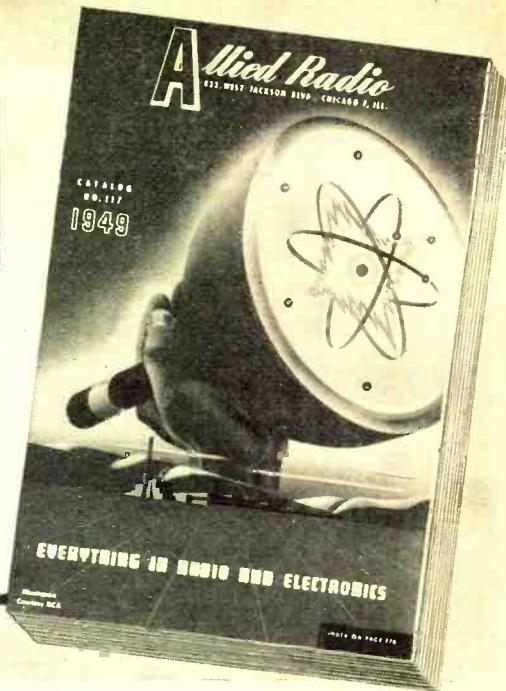
It's ready for you—the new 1949 ALLIED Radio Catalog! Get the Radio Buying Guide that's the first choice of thousands of expert service technicians, engineers, soundmen, Amateurs, builders and experimenters. The new ALLIED Catalog—Radio's largest and most complete—brings you 180 pages packed with the widest selections of the newest and finest equipment, at today's lowest, money-saving prices! Here's everything in radio for everyone in radio: new Television and home receivers; radio-phonos with new Dual-Speed Changers; packaged Sound Systems, high-fidelity sound components and P. A. equipment; latest Amateur receivers and station gear; test instruments; builders' kits; thousands of parts, tubes, tools, books—the world's largest and finest stocks of nationally known equipment. Take advantage of ALLIED's speedy, expert shipment and the personal attention of seasoned old-time radio men. Get the details, too, of radio's most liberal Time Payment Plan. Write today for your FREE copy of ALLIED's newest and greatest Catalog—the preferred Radio Buying Guide!

LARGEST STOCKS • QUICK, EXPERT SERVICE

**Send for your FREE copy of
Radio's Most Complete Catalog.
Use the coupon below—NOW!**

THE WORLD'S
LARGEST
RADIO
SUPPLY
HOUSE . . .

★ **ALLIED
RADIO**
*Everything in Radio
and Electronics*



**Radio's Leading
Buying Guide . . .**

ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 1-K 8
Chicago 7, Illinois

Send FREE New 1949 ALLIED Catalog.

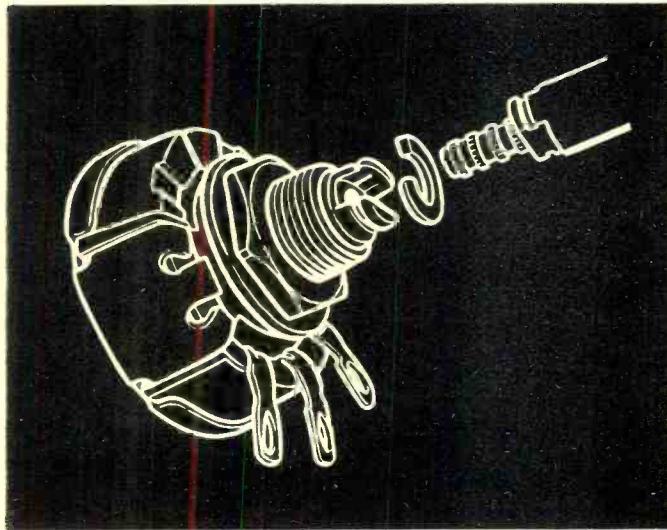
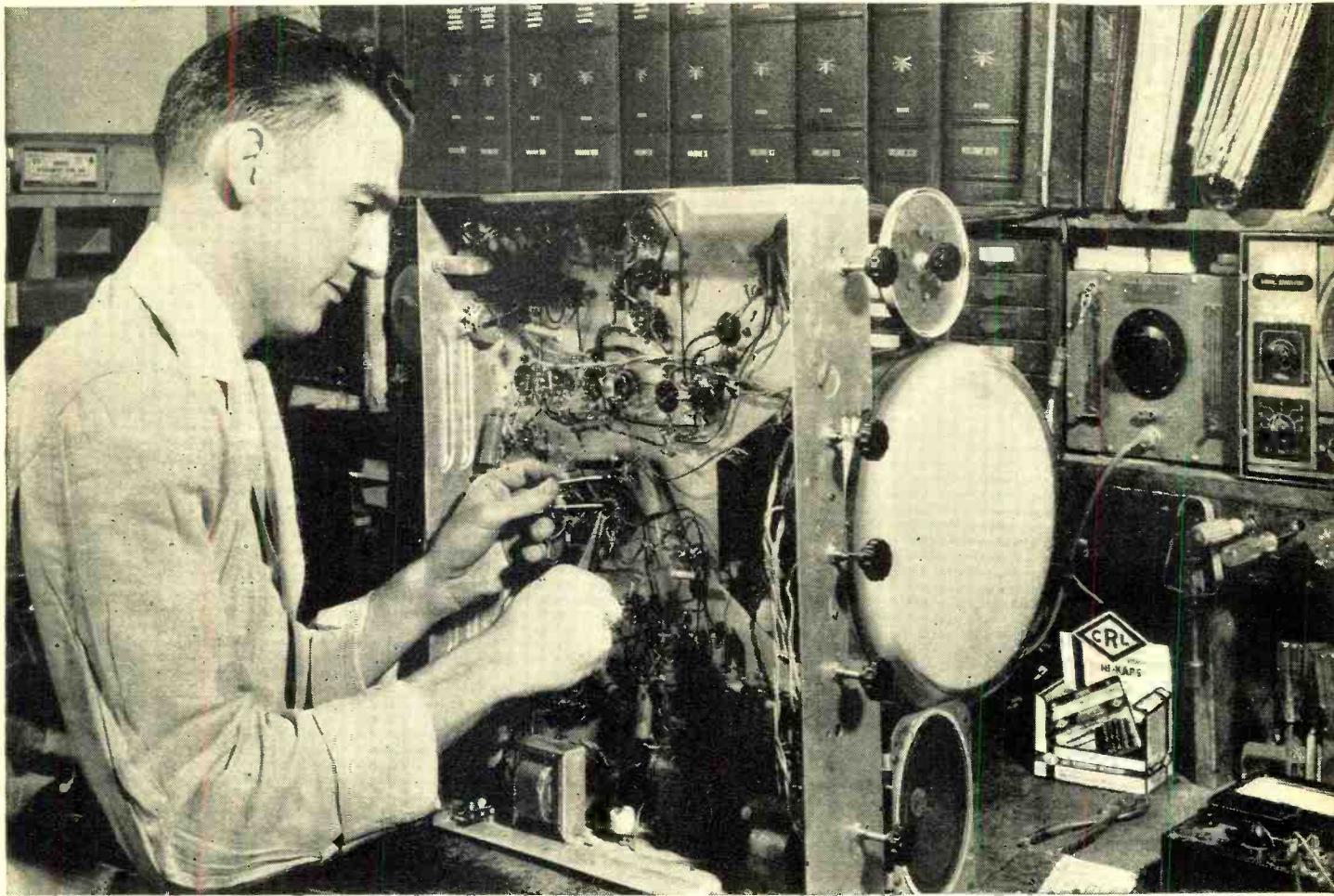
Name.....

Address.....

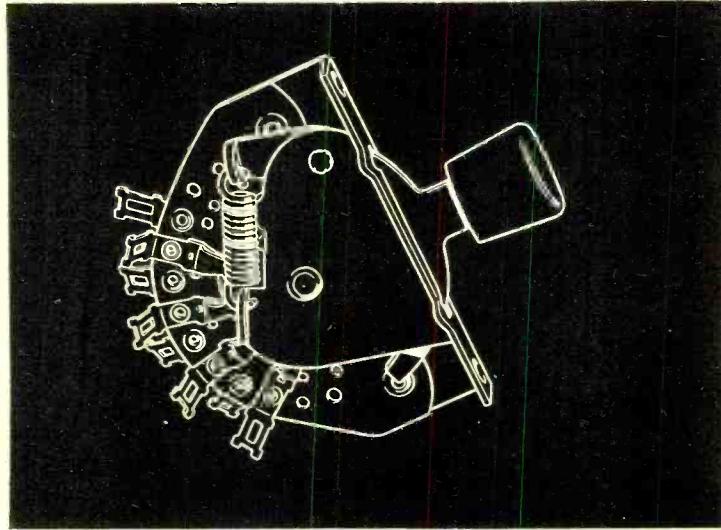
City..... Zone..... State.....



Our customers like



Controls: With CRL's improved *Adashaft* Radiohums you can carry a small stock of controls, yet be ready to handle almost any kind of control replacement problem. No wiggle, no wobble, no slip. Just insert shaft pilot in control stub shaft, and slip "C" washer into place. Available in all sizes for all model "M" volume control applications. Six types of shafts.



Switches: Centralab offers you a complete line of Tone, Rotary Selector, Lever Action and Medium Duty Power Switches, which features a wide variety in both laminated phenolic and steatite insulation. Available with shorting or non-shorting contacts. See your Centralab Distributor for further information, or write direct for new Catalog 26.

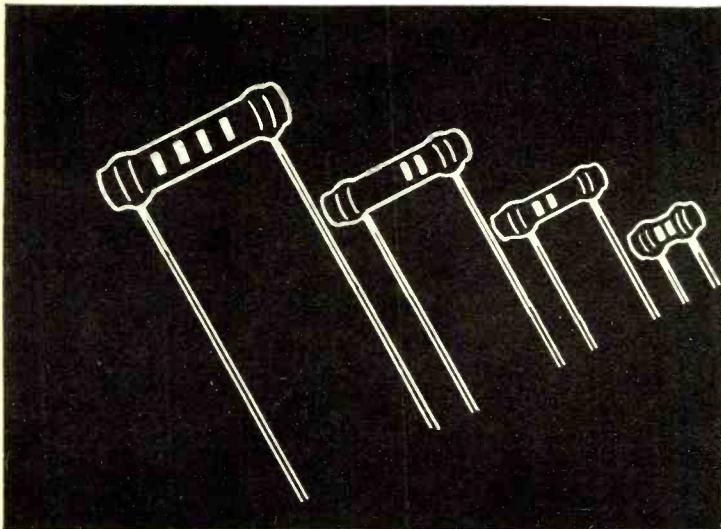
Centralab performance!

— says Earl Chandler, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

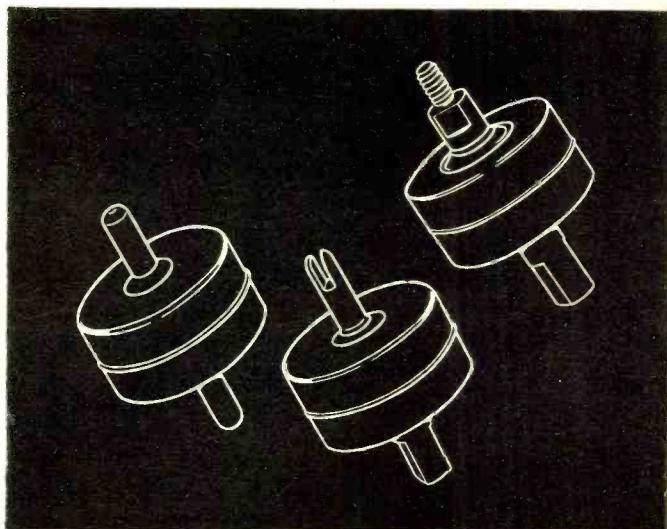
Customer attitude toward the service you give is often based on the performance of the replacement parts you use. That's why thousands of successful service repairmen everywhere — men like Earl Chandler — stock a complete line of Centralab service components. These men know from experience how much CRL parts help them build customer goodwill. Compare quality . . . compare performance . . . compare price, and you'll see for yourself how quickly CRL parts can help you build up your service business. Get all the facts. Call or write your Centralab Distributor!



"Sullivan's Radio Shop, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, combines careful workmanship with Centralab quality parts to make sure that our customers are satisfied," says Earl Chandler, serviceman. Such a policy means more business . . . greater profits!



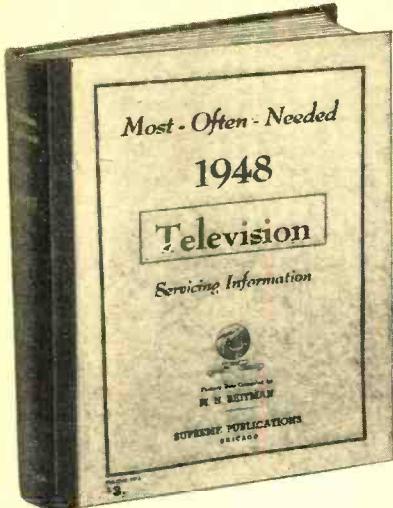
"Hi-Kaps": CRL line of ceramic By-pass and Coupling Capacitors gives you ceramic dependability and permanence at a new low price! Packaged in a convenient envelope of five, *Hi-Kaps* are clean, easy to stock and handle. Wide range from .000050 to .010000 mfd. Rating — 600 WVDC, 1000 V. flash tested. Ask your Centralab Distributor for all the facts.



"Hi-Vo-Kaps": Just out! Centralab's new high voltage capacitors for television and high voltage applications. Made of Ceramic-X, *Hi-Vo-Kaps* combine high voltage and small size to give you convenient, dependable performance. 10,000 WVDC. 20,000 VDC. Capacity — 500 mmf. See your CRL Distributor, or write direct.

New 1948 TELEVISION Manual

INCLUDES EVERY POPULAR TELEVISION SET



Contains material on popular television receivers of Admiral, Belmont Radio, DuMont, Farnsworth, General-Electric, Hallicrafters, Motorola, Philco, R.C.A., Sonora, Stromberg-Carlson, and others. Gives description of circuits, many pages of test patterns, response curves, alignment tables, oscilloscope waveforms, service hints, many diagrams in the form of giant double-spread blueprints, test points, voltage charts, etc. Large size: 8½x11 in., manual style binding, flexible covers, price only . . .

\$3.00

In this giant volume of television factory data, you have everything you need to repair every modern television set. For only \$3, total price, you get complete service and alignment material on all popular T-V sets. You get easy-to-understand explanations of circuits, 144 large pages of alignment procedure, test patterns, T-V antenna data, response curves, oscilloscope waveforms, voltage charts, adjustment hints, many diagrams on mammoth 11x17-inch blueprints, everything to bring you up to date and make you an expert in television repairs.



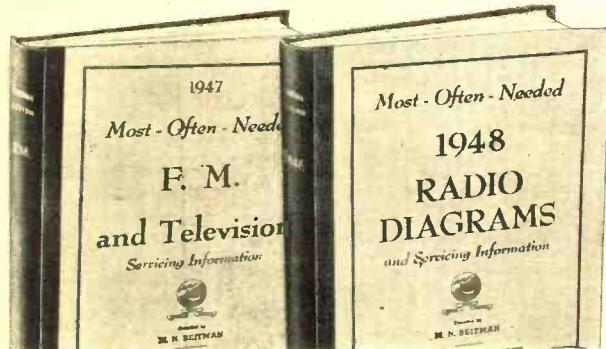
Compiled by
M. N. Beitzman,
radio engineer,
teacher, author
& serviceman.

FIND-FIX ALL TELEVISION FAULTS

Use this new practical "encyclopedia" of television servicing as your guide to quick fault finding and repair of any modern television set. Eliminates guesswork — tells you just where to look and what to do. Cuts hour-wasting jobs to pleasant moments. Use test patterns for quick adjustment, or look up probable cause of trouble in the pages of hints after simply observing fault in video picture. No equipment needed with these tests. Or use your voltmeter and compare values with many voltage charts included. With an oscilloscope you can get waveforms similar to hundreds illustrated using test points suggested and in a flash locate what used-to-be a hard-to-find fault. This manual will give you the know-how of a television expert and will repay for itself with time saved on the first T-V job. Order at our risk for a 10-day trial.

BIGGEST BARGAIN T-V TRAINING

For 15 years, radio servicemen expected and received remarkable values in Supreme Publications service manuals. The new 1948 Television Manual is a virtual treatise on practical television repairs. By normal standards, such a large manual packed as it is with practical data, illustrations, diagrams, charts, photographs, and expensive extra-large blueprints, should sell for \$10. — but as another Supreme special value, it is priced to servicemen at only \$3, postpaid. Only a publisher who sold over one million of various radio manuals can offer such bargain prices based on tremendous volume-sales. Read about this new T-V manual at left. Find out about other radio manuals listed below. Use and save with Supreme Publications.



F. M. and Television

Use this extra-large manual of factory instructions for trouble-shooting, repairing, and alignment of all popular 1947 F.M. and Television sets. Covers every popular make, including F.M. tuners, AM-FM combinations, and all types of television receivers. Detail circuit diagrams, theory of operation, test hints, alignment data, including both meter and oscilloscope methods. This is the material you need to fix any modern F.M. or Television set. Don't turn this profitable work away for lack of knowledge and information. Use this recent Supreme manual to save time and money on your very next F.M. job. Data presented on 192 large pages, 8½x11 in. Sturdy, manual-style binding. Tremendous value. Special price . . .

\$2.00

1948 Diagram Manual

Be prepared to repair quickly all new 1948 receivers. In this big single volume you have clearly-printed, large schematics, needed alignment data, replacement parts lists, voltage values, and information on stage gain, location of trimmers, and dial stringing, for almost all recently released sets. Makes toughest jobs amazingly easy. Find faults in a jiffy. Speed-up all repairs. The time saved on your next job will pay the \$2 bargain price for the complete manual—after that you use it FREE. A worthy companion to the 7 previous volumes used by over 120,000 shrewd radio servicemen. New manual covers models of 42 different manufacturers. Giant size 8½x11 inches, 192 pages + index. Manual-style binding. Price, only . . .

\$2.00

Record Changers Manuals

Post-War Models

Service expertly all modern (1945-1948) record changers. All popular makes. Just follow simplified factory instructions to make needed adjustments and repairs. Hundreds of photographs and exploded views. Large size: 8½x11 inches. 144 fact-filled pages. Price only \$1.50 postpaid.

Pre-War Models

Just what you need to repair quickly thousands of pre-war (before 1942) automatic record changers, manual units, pickups, wireless oscillators, recorders, and combinations. Hundreds of mechanical and electrical diagrams. 128 large pages; giant size: 8½x11 inches. Price only \$1.50.

RADIO AND F.M. SERVICE MANUALS

You can speed-up and simplify radio repairs with Supreme Publications Manuals. Service radios faster, better, easier, save time and money, use these most-often-needed diagram manuals to get ahead, earn more per hour. For the remarkable bargain price (only \$2 for most volumes) you are assured of having in your shop and on the job, needed diagrams and other essential repair data on 4 out of 5 sets you will ever service. Every popular radio of all makes from old-timers to new 1948 sets, including F.M. and Television, is covered. Clearly printed circuits, parts lists, alignment data, and helpful service hints are the facts you need to improve your servicing ability. Let these manuals furnish you with diagrams for 80% of all sets. There is no need to spend large sums for bulky, space-wasting manuals, or to buy additional drawings every few weeks; be wise, use SUPREME Manuals to get the most in diagrams and service data for the smallest cost. Select manuals at left and below. Check titles you want to examine and rush "no-risk" coupon today.



1947 1946 1942 1941 1940 1939 1926-38 **DIAGRAMS**
MOST-OFTEN-NEEDED RADIO DIAGRAMS
Each manual has between 192 and 208 pages of diagrams, alignment data, voltage values, and service hints; large size, 8½x11". Price, each . . .

2.00 Price, each \$2.50

NO RISK TRIAL ORDER COUPON

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS, 3727 W. 13th St., Chicago 23, ILL.

Ship the following manuals on trial under your guarantee of satisfaction or money-back.

- | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|---------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> New 1948 Television Manual . . . | \$3.00 | Most-Often-Needed
Radio Diagram Manuals | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1947 F.M. and Television Manual . . . | 2.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1948 | PRICED |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Post-War Record Changers . . . | 1.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1947 | AT |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pre-War Record Players . . . | 1.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1946 | ONLY |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I am enclosing \$. . . , send postpaid. | | <input type="checkbox"/> 1942 | \$2.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Send C.O.D. I am enclosing \$. . . deposit. | | <input type="checkbox"/> 1941 | EACH |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 1940 | |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 1939 | |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 1926-1938 | — \$2.50 |

Name:

Address:

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

Supreme Publications

3727 W. 13th St., 9 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, ILL.

DESIGNED FOR THE BETTER SERVICE SHOP...



RCA WO-55A General-Purpose Oscilloscope

RCA's NEW OSCILLOSCOPE FOR TV, FM, and AM ... seventh unit of a revolutionary new line of matched test units.

The RCA WO-55A Oscilloscope is the latest addition to RCA's comprehensive line of matched test units specifically designed for modern TV, FM, and AM servicing. New engineering features make the WO-55A unusually versatile in its range of applications.

Compact—Lightweight: The use of RCA miniature tubes . . . plus a new, short-neck, 3-inch cathode ray tube . . . makes the WO-55A equally useful in shop or field.

Voltage Measurements: The voltage at any point on a waveform can be read directly on the graph screen. A built-in voltage source is provided for convenient calibration in r.m.s. or peak-to-peak values.

Advanced Design: The linearity of the sawtooth sweep is unusually good. The

sweep generator employs a vacuum-tube circuit which provides excellent stability at the higher sweep frequencies.

A line-frequency sinusoidal sweep is also available. It gives a linear frequency presentation upon the screen when a sinusoidal sweep generator is used for visual alignment.

Push-pull deflection is used in both vertical and horizontal channels, and full-screen deflection is obtained without overloading the amplifier.

The retractable light shield facilitates observation of waveforms under conditions of high ambient illumination.

See your RCA Test Equipment Distributor today for full technical details on the WO-55A, or write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section JX60, Harrison, N. J.



Complete TV/FM/AM Service set-up
with RCA matched test units

The new RCA WS-16A all-steel laboratory-type test rack accommodates a choice of any six matched RCA test units to meet individual service requirements. In addition to its display value and businesslike appearance, this rack facilitates use of the test instruments and speeds up service work. Plenty of chassis room below for on-the-spot testing . . . or any unit can be readily withdrawn for field use. Six units in illustrated rack provide complete TV/FM/AM servicing facilities.

See it at your RCA Test Equipment Distributor's



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
TEST AND MEASURING EQUIPMENT

HARRISON, N. J.



THE TRANSISTOR

The announcement of the "transistor" by Bell Labs presages a new field of ultra-compact electronic devices. The transistor is a miniature three-electrode germanium crystal in which a small current to one electrode will control a much larger current to the other electrode. Watch for announcements of the capabilities of this remarkable new development as an amplifier or oscillator.

ANTENNA MANUAL



*The Most
Comprehensive
Antenna Book
Ever
Published*

Over 300 pages of practical help on the many radiation, propagation, feed line and antenna problems which arise in the radio and television field.

Written in plain, simple language, easily understood without brushing up on your math.

Includes sugar-coated "why" and "how" information as well as practical how-to-build-it data.

A necessity for every man in radio.
At your favorite dealer.....

\$3.50

By mail, postpaid, \$3.60; foreign, \$3.75.

RADIO AMATEUR

Newcomer

The only complete book for the beginner. Ideal for those just getting started, or getting interested in amateur radio.

You need no other book to get your license!

ABSOLUTELY COMPLETE

At your dealer.....

\$1.00

By mail, \$1.10 postpaid.

THE WORLD'S RADIO TUBES

(Radio Tube Vade Mecum)

The only book of its kind in the world.

Published in twelve languages for complete coverage.

NEW SEVENTH EDITION NOW

READY

More listings than ever before. New, larger page size.

\$3.00

Your dealer has it.....

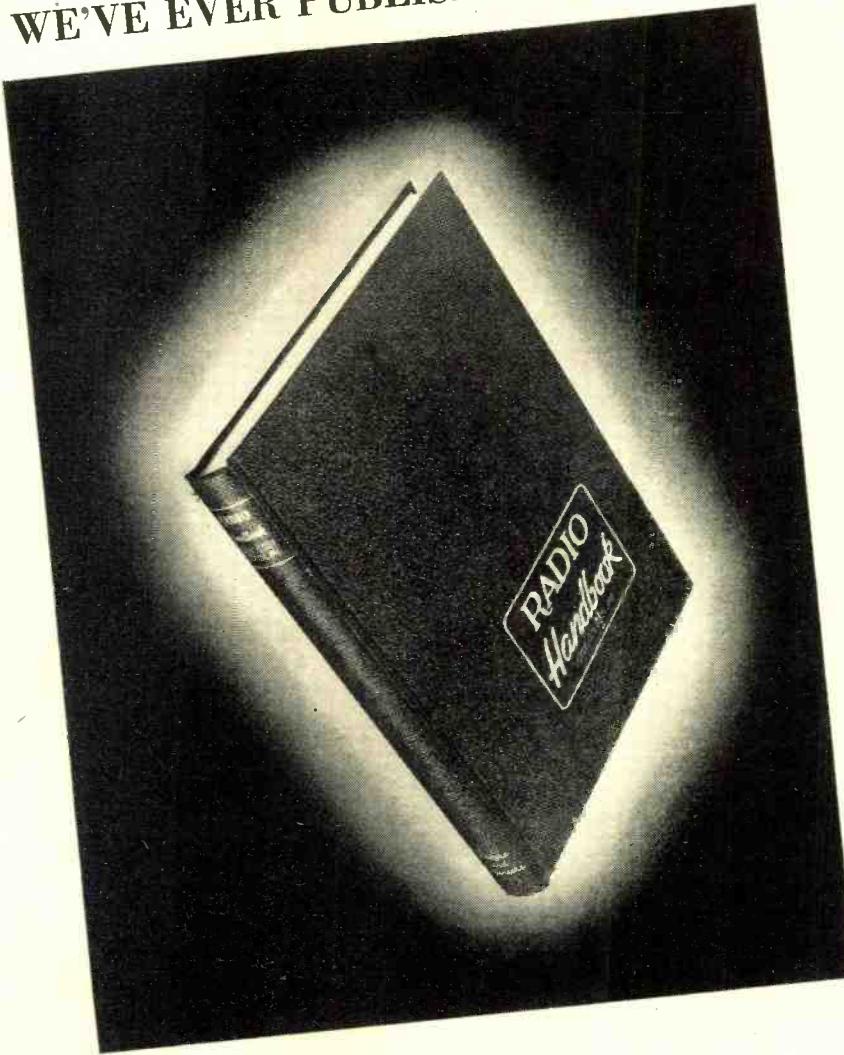
By mail, postpaid, \$3.10; foreign, \$3.20.

RADIO BOOKS BY MAIL

Over 125 titles always in stock. FAST SERVICE . . . 98% of orders filled the same day. Send stamp for complete catalog.

This is it!

THE GREATEST RADIO HANDBOOK
WE'VE EVER PUBLISHED!



Here is radio's outstanding practical text . . . with the greatest array of radio equipment ever shown between the covers of one book. All brand new . . . newly designed and newly built by practical men, for practical men . . . all tested in our own shop in actual use.

ELEVENTH EDITION FEATURES:

- Dozens of transmitters for all bands, and all powers up to 1 kw.
- Six chapters on Antennas, Transmission Lines and Propagation.
- One entire chapter on rotary array construction and feed methods.
- One large chapter on the conversion of widely-distributed military surplus equipment to amateur and other practical use.
- New constructional data on beam-tetrode amplifiers.
- One chapter on determining the operational characteristics of all types of amplifiers.
- New, simple FM exciter designs.
- New data on transmitter control by improved methods.
- New V-F-O designs.
- Simplified impedance matching and antenna tuning devices.
- The most extensive tube tables of any book not devoted entirely to such data.

MORE MATERIAL THAN EVER BEFORE, DURABLY CLOTHBOUND, GOLD-STAMPED, FOR ONLY

\$3.00

per copy at your favorite dealer's in U.S.A. Mail orders, \$3.25 postpaid in U.S.A.; foreign, \$3.50 postpaid.

GET IT AT YOUR FAVORITE DEALER'S. If he cannot supply you, you may order direct from us by mail. DEALERS: "Technical" discounts allowed on this book when purchased by the radio, book, and news trades in quantities for resale.

● Larger
Page Size

● Better
Photographs

● Many New
Chapters
● Extensive
Revisions

Editors and Engineers
LIMITED
1302 KENWOOD ROAD
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

Editors and Engineers

1302 KENWOOD ROAD

Santa Barbara CALIFORNIA

NO CHARGE FOR THESE AUTOMATIC SALESMEN!

They have sold thousands upon thousands of



INTERLOCKED

Flat Cell "B" Batteries

WRITE IN FOR YOURS TODAY!

PUT THIS ON YOUR COUNTER →

This colorful display will help you get your share of the high-profit radio battery replacement business . . . estimated this year at many millions of dollars.

Printed in 3 brilliant colors. Stands 16 inches high, 12 inches wide. Set it up where customers will see it . . . on your counter . . . next to your cash register . . . at any high-traffic spot in your store. NOTE! We show the BOND-OLIN Counter Display. A similar WINCHESTER-OLIN Counter Salesman is also available.

Available only in the

WINCHESTER

TRADE-MARK

and **BOND** Lines

of OLIN INDUSTRIES, INC., Electrical Division, New Haven, Conn.



PUT THIS ON YOUR WINDOW ↑

This eye-catching window streamer measures 25 x 10½ inches, printed in 3 brilliant colors. Especially designed for high visibility. It will attract and invite customers into your store. NOTE! We show the WINCHESTER-OLIN Window Streamer. A similar BOND-OLIN Window Salesman is also available.

Send in TODAY...NO CHARGE

Olin Industries, Inc.
Electrical Division
New Haven, Conn.
Dept. A-1

Mail me at once—no charge—Counter Display and Window Streamer. BOND-OLIN or WINCHESTER-OLIN. (Check brand desired.)

NAME _____

STREET & NUMBER _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Are you Building a Business ... or Burning your Bridges?

Would you patronize a dentist who filled your teeth with plaster of Paris?

Would you trust your children's lives to a doctor who prescribed cut-rate pills?

Your business, too, is built on *customer confidence!* And your reputation is too valuable to risk with inferior or unknown products. The cost of the parts you use in the average repair job is insignificant com-

pared with your investment in *your reputation.*

That's why we say—**YOUR CUSTOMERS AND YOUR REPUTATION CAN AFFORD ONLY THE BEST! . . . SPRAGUE.**



CAPACITORS

*KOOLOHM
RESISTORS

SPRAGUE

* T.M. Reg.
U. S. Pat. Off.

SPRAGUE PRODUCTS COMPANY, North Adams, Mass.

JOBBER DISTRIBUTING ORGANIZATION FOR PRODUCTS OF SPRAGUE ELECTRIC CO.

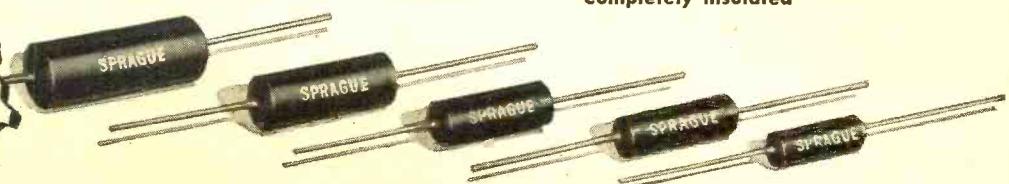
*Reach for a SPRAGUE
and Know You're Right!*

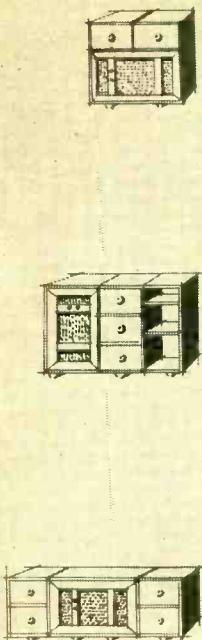
The superiority of the new Sprague type TM High-Temperature Molded Paper Capacitors didn't happen by chance. You can use this better unit in your work today only because of more than four years of intensive research and one of the largest retooling programs in Sprague's history. That's why we can say "*The First Truly Practical Molded Paper Tubulars are Sprague TM's*"—and it is also the reason you can use them on any job with confidence and pride.

- Highly Heat Resistant
- Moisture Resistant
- Non-inflammable
- Conservatively Rated
- Small in Size
- Completely Insulated
- Mechanically Rugged

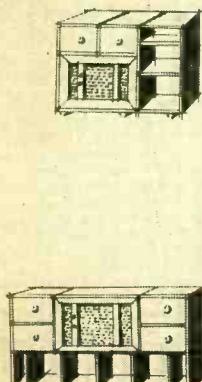
**UNCONDITIONALLY
GUARANTEED!**

You can stake your reputation on Sprague replacement parts. If used at rated capacitance and voltage, they are UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED to give satisfactory performance. Insist on Sprague and Get the best!





Jensen Custommode



The answer to your HOME ENTERTAINMENT CENTER. Designed by leading furniture stylists and electronics engineers, CUSTOMODE custom cabinets give you hundreds of refined functional arrangements, enhancing all interior styles and requirements.

Four Basic Units: Reproducer Cabinet—Bass Reflex design utilizes any 15" speaker including Jensen coaxial speakers; Medium Utility Cabinet—for large equipment, communications receivers, television sets, amplifiers, etc.; Small Utility Cabinet—for tuner, amplifier, recorder, record changer, etc.; Record Cabinet — holding more than 200 records. Mahogany in Blond or Cordovan finish.

Customode's "building block" versatility enables you to create your own layouts as you wish, when you wish. Please accept our invitation to write today for free literature and scale cut-up illustration. Jensen Manufacturing Company, 6601 S. Laramie Ave., Chicago 38, Illinois.

Bliley CRYSTALS

MILITARY
COMMERCIAL



with type BH6
Bliley engineering
has anticipated
your VHF
requirements...

Type BH6 is available up to 100 MC and can be furnished to meet all standard specifications, military or commercial. This means your design considerations can be simplified by elimination of unnecessary multiplier stages. Write for information covering latest recommended oscillator circuits and associated crystal data.

Bliley CRYSTALS

BLILEY ELECTRIC COMPANY
UNION STATION BLDG. • ERIE, PA.

Spot Radio News

* Presenting latest information on the Radio Industry

By RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS
WASHINGTON EDITOR

THE LIFE OF 12-CHANNEL TV, which has been the subject of quite a controversy within the FCC, was a focal point of comment during the testimony of former FCC Commissioner E. K. Jett at the recent allocation hearings in Washington. He forecast a life of at least ten years for low-band TV, substantially longer than the two-year term predicted by FCC Acting Chief Engineer John A. Wiloughby at a recent luncheon-meeting of broadcasters.

Mr. Jett, who is now vice president in charge of radio for the *Baltimore Sunpapers*, stated that undoubtedly many more channels will be added to the TV setup, but the basic structure of present-day TV would not be altered. Two prominent Washington consulting engineers, C. M. Jansky, Jr., and Glenn D. Gillett, offered similar long-life opinions at an NAB meeting in West Virginia. In the opinion of Mr. Gillett, high-frequency TV or color TV is still eight to ten years away.

THE USE OF DIRECTIONAL ANTENNAS in telecasting, negated by the FCC in their 1945 report on TV, was sponsored by many during the allocation hearings. In a report on the effectiveness of directional antennas, Jack Poppele, president of the Television Broadcasters Association and chief engineer of WOR, declared that the problem of protection of video stations is not unlike the same problem which regional stations have faced in standard broadcast for years.

Analyzing the investment in the antenna, he stated that the cost of a directional antenna is in a far smaller ratio in comparison with the total cost of a TV plant and in comparison with TV operating expenses, than is a directional antenna for the standard broadcast station. And the problem of obtaining a suitable location for directional-TV operation should be less complicated than that encountered in regional station construction, Mr. Poppele declared. Enlarging on this point, he said:

"A television station requires only sufficient land for the erection of a tower and a transmitter building, while the regional standard broadcast station requires acres of land to erect a multiplicity of towers and install an adequate ground system. In areas of irregular terrain, the regional station

must also find rather extensive cleared plots of ground which have no great terrain irregularities and which are purchasable. It, therefore, seems reasonable that full consideration should be given to the practicability of directional antennas in television allocation matters, and that because of the possible use of these antennas, it is entirely feasible to provide adequate protection to areas in which the program service of other stations would not be replaceable."

Mr. Poppele stated that the FCC opinions on directional antennas, drafted during the war, were not in keeping with present developments. In their report, the Commission said: ". . . The Commission desires to avoid as much as possible resort to directional antennas for television. With the great increase in civil aviation as a result of the war, it is going to be increasingly difficult to find suitable antenna sites that do not contribute a hazard to air navigation . . . there is much less flexibility in choosing antenna sites. . . . Moreover, directional antennas will have to be located away from cities with the result that shadows and multipath distortions in rendering service to cities will be much greater than where the antenna is located in the city itself."

Mr. Poppele pointed out that directional antenna operation requires only one tower. The then-expressed fears of multipath distortions where the antenna is not located in the city itself has not been completely founded in fact, he continued.

"Because of the height problems involved, zoning restrictions and cost," he explained, "many present television grantees and applicants propose sites outside of the cities to be served and anticipate excellent coverage."

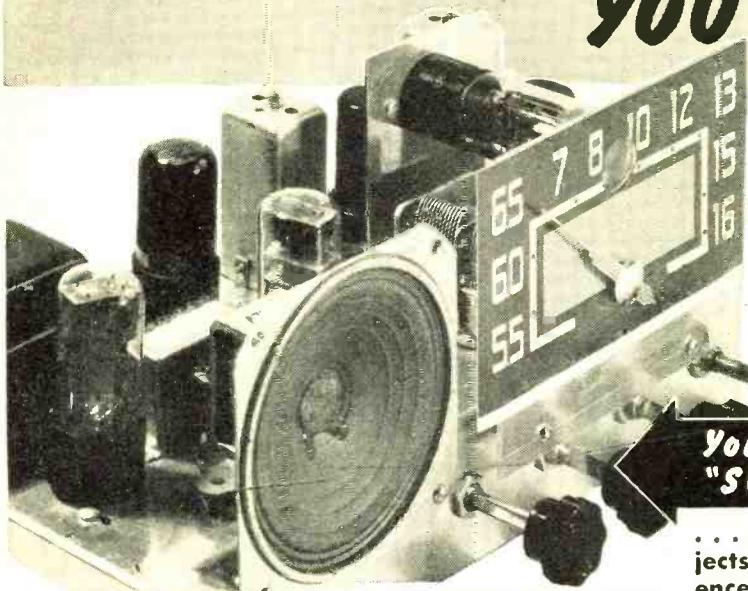
Other experts agreed with Mr. Poppele and it appears as if the directional-antenna plan, which will permit many more TV stations to go on the air, will be woven into the new allocation plan.

TV RECEIVER PRODUCTION continues to hit new highs. In June, over 64,000 receivers were made, bringing the total TV set production since the war to over 460,000. According to the Radio Manufacturers Association, RMA member-companies turned out 100,000 more television receivers dur-

Here's Our GREATEST Combination of Training Advantages IN 17 YEARS to Help YOU...

Learn RADIO and TELEVISION

YOU KEEP *this* EQUIPMENT



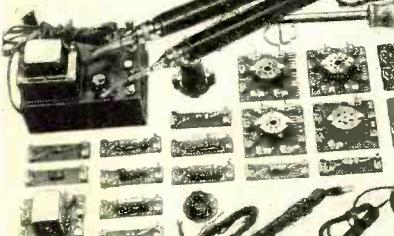
A Jewel-Bearing, Self Powered
MULTI-METER

You also receive the necessary parts from which you construct and keep this valuable, commercial-type test meter, which can help you earn while you learn.

Build Over 180
Experiments From These

RADIO PARTS

D.T.I. sends you many Radio-Electronic parts which you mount on bases with spring clip terminals for quick assembly . . . ideal for experimenting. Build and operate 8 different Radio Receiver Circuits . . . Radio Telephone . . . PA System . . . Electric Eye . . . and many other fascinating projects.



Effective EMPLOYMENT SERVICE helps you get started!

Upon completing your training you can get the same effective employment service that has helped many D.T.I. graduates get started in the field.

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, Inc.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Associated with the DeVry Corporation,
Builders of Electronic and Movie Equipment.

Here's good news . . . BIG news . . . our BIGGEST NEWS in 17 years. Now, AT HOME, you can get one of today's most effective combinations of Radio-Electronics training aids . . . and you KEEP ALL EQUIPMENT.

Mail coupon TODAY! Get FREE FACTS about D.T.I.'s amazing new home training. See how effectively D.T.I. prepares you to earn good money . . . do interesting work . . . enjoy a grand future in America's thrilling Radio-Television-Electronics fields.

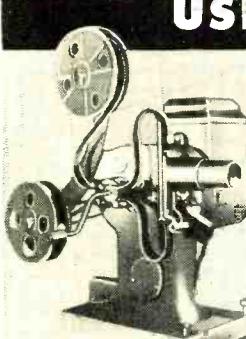
You BUILD and KEEP this 6-tube "SUPER" RADIO RECEIVER . . .

. . . as one of your many "Learn-By-Doing" projects to help you get valuable "on-the-job" experience in ASSEMBLY . . . WIRING . . . SOLDERING . . . ALIGNING . . . TESTING . . . and TROUBLE SHOOTING.

USE HOME MOVIES

... a D. T. I. Exclusive!

You also receive the loan of a 16 mm. Movie Projector and many reels of instructive, "Learn-By-Seeing" film to help you grasp basic points faster, easier. It's like a teacher in your home, giving you an EXTRA advantage many say is worth the cost of the entire training.



Modern CHICAGO LABORATORIES

If you prefer, you can get all your preparation in one of the nation's outstanding new training laboratories. If you come to Chicago, living quarters will be found for you.



DeForest's Training, Inc.

2533 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. RN-E10
Chicago 14, Illinois

MAIL TODAY

Send me complete details showing how I may make my start in Radio-Electronics-Television. No obligation.

Name Age

Address Apt.

City Zone State

If under 16, check here. If a discharged veteran of WWII, check here.

TRANSVISION



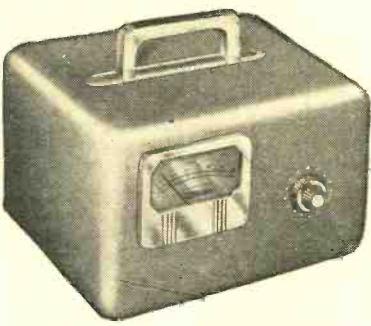
NEW Television Kits, and Equipment

Important Advances in TV Reception and Servicing!

Transvision makes television more enjoyable, more profitable!



MODEL 10 BL TV/FM KIT



NEW . . . FIELD STRENGTH METER

TRANSVISION manufactures the most extensive line of high quality *Television Kits, Cabinets, Components, and Special Equipment*. Illustrated and listed here are only a representative few of Transvision's leading values. See your distributor.

MODEL 10BL, TV/FM Kit, gives 115 sq. in picture; complete FM Radio; receives all channels; streamlined cabinet NET \$299.00
Roto-Table for Model 10BL, gives full 180° visibility NET \$24.95

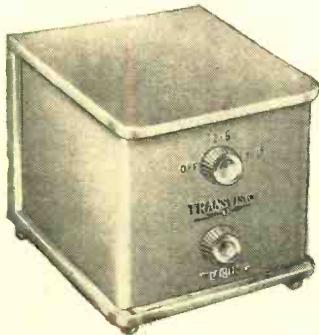
MODEL 7CL, TV Kit, gives 60 sq. in. picture; console cabinet with Roto-Table; streamlined design NET \$199.00
MODEL 7BL, same as 7CL except that it is a table model NET \$189.00

All prices include cabinets, tubes, antenna, and 60 ft. of lead-in wire. (Models 7CL and 7BL can be supplied with complete FM Radio for small additional cost.)

NEW . . . TRANSVISION FIELD STRENGTH METER . . .

Improves Installations! Saves $\frac{1}{2}$ the Work! Has numerous features and advantages, including—(1) Measures actual picture signal strength . . . (2) Permits actual picture signal measurements without the use of a complete television set . . . (3) Antenna orientation can be done exactly . . . (4) Measures losses or gain of various antenna and lead-in combinations . . . (5) Useful for checking receiver reradiation (local oscillator) . . . (6) 13 CHANNEL SELECTOR . . . (7) Amplitudes of interfering signals can be checked . . . (8) Weighs only 5 lbs. . . . (9) Individually calibrated . . . (10) Housed in attractive metal carrying case . . . (11) Initial cost of this unit is covered after only 3 or 4 installations.

Transvision Field Strength Meter. MODEL FSM-1, complete with tubes NET \$99.50



NEW . . . ALL-CHANNEL BOOSTER



NEW . . . REMOTE CONTROL UNIT

TRANSVISION ALL-CHANNEL TELEVISION BOOSTER . . .

To achieve television reception in weak signal areas, or areas which are out of range of certain broadcast stations, Transvision engineers have designed this new booster. It increases signal strength on all 13 television channels. Tunes all 13 television channels continuously. Can be used with any type of television receiver. Unusually high gain in upper television channels.

Model B-1 LIST \$39.50

TRANSVISION REMOTE CONTROL UNIT . . . This remarkable unit makes possible the tuning of a television receiver from a distance as far as 50 feet. Turns set on, tunes in stations, turns set off. Ideal for installations where the television receiver is inaccessible. Tuner unit is a high gain, all-channel unit with about 50 micro-volt sensitivity.

Model TRCU LIST \$49.00

Without cabinet \$47.00

NEW 8-PAGE CATALOG showing complete Transvision line now available at your distributor, or write to:

TRANSVISION, INC. Dept. R.N. NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

In Calif.: Transvision of California
8572 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 46

All prices 5% higher west of Mississippi; all prices fair traded.



ing the first half of '48 than they did during the entire year of '47. In the first half of '48 278,896 receivers were produced as compared with 178,571 in '47. The '48 second quarter output was 160,869, with an average weekly production of 12,375, which represented an increase of 36 per-cent over the first quarter's output. In the second quarter of '47 only 23,060 TV sets were made.

Commenting on the growth of TV, Frank M. Folsom, executive vice-president of RCA, declared at the Western Radio and Appliance trade dinner in San Francisco, that by the end of this year industry should produce more than 850,000 receivers and more than 60 stations will be on the air. Interest in TV will be increased further, he said, with the introduction of complete coast-to-coast television networks which are expected to be in operation by the end of 1952. And before that time, regional links will connect cities such as San Francisco with its municipal neighbors, he said.

In another TV-progress address, R. C. Cosgrove, executive vice-president of the Avco Manufacturing Corp., and former president of RMA, predicted that coast-to-coast television, via coaxial cables, will be in operation in two years. Speaking at a luncheon of J. N. Ceazan Company, Southern California distributors for Avco's Crosley division, Mr. Cosgrove said that full scale production of 10,000 12-inch table model TV sets every month will be scheduled as soon as picture tube shortages are eliminated. This he hoped would prevail before the year is out.

TELEVISION RECEIVER advertising of many manufacturers is now being prepared under a tough code, issued recently by the National Better Business Bureau. According to the code:

"Advertising shall clearly and conspicuously indicate whether the price advertised for a television receiver includes the cost of installation, antenna, or other equipment, or service necessary for reception. If the price does not include cost of installation, that fact shall be clearly and conspicuously stated in conjunction with the price."

"If an installation charge is quoted in advertising, the charge quoted shall be the total charge required of the purchaser, for assuring *satisfactory reception on all channels within the range*, unless it is stated that the charge quoted is a minimum charge, or unless it is otherwise disclosed that additional charges will be made for any installation adjustments which may be required to assure satisfactory reception on certain stations currently operating or on stations which start operating after the original installation."

"The statement 'Free Home Demonstration' shall mean a demonstration in the home without obligation to buy.

(Continued on page 122)

Mr. Serviceman— Your Biggest Replacement Market prefers PHILCO

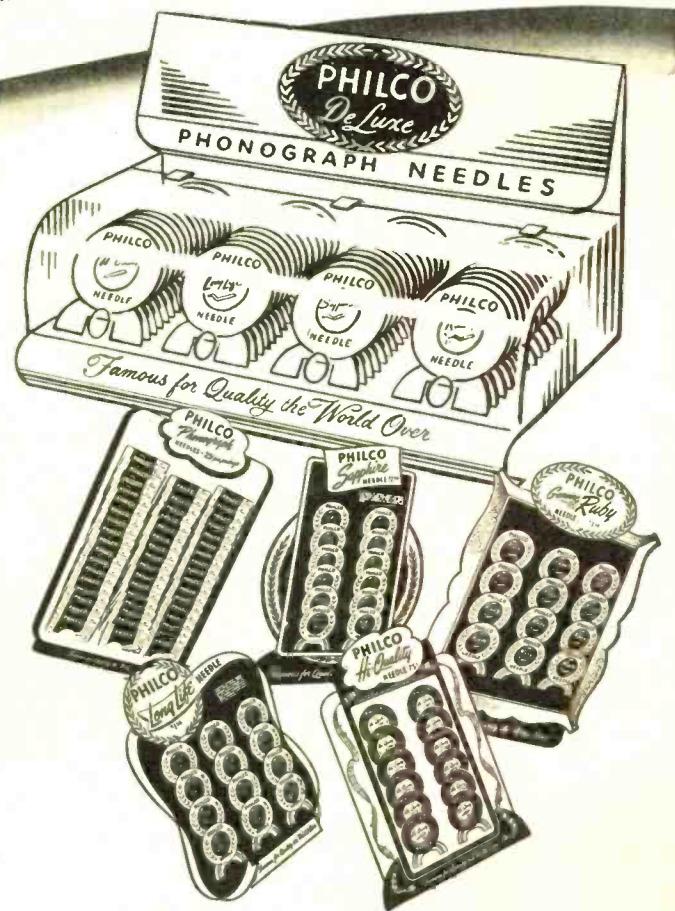
For 18 straight years more Philco radios have gone into the homes of your community than any other make. This overwhelming preference for Philco is all-important to you because it shows where your greatest opportunity lies for the sale of replacement parts, tubes, and needles. Sell genuine Philco replacements...the brand preferred by more owners...known and bought by all for dependable quality and performance.



OVER 200,000,000 PHILCO TUBE SOCKETS

Philco gives you the industry's greatest market for all replacements. Cash in on it by promoting Philco, the preferred brand.

October, 1948



LET PHILCO MERCHANDISING BOOST YOUR SALES AND PROFITS

Philco gives you the selling help you need, with a steady stream of powerful new promotions and business builders, the year 'round.

ONE OF THESE 5 WILL BEST FILL YOUR V.O.M. REQUIREMENTS



MODEL 630. Outstanding Features: (1) The new Triplett Molded Selector Switch with contacts fully enclosed . . . (2) Has Unit Construction with Resistor Shunts, Rectifier Batteries in molded base . . . (3) Provides direct connections without cabling . . . no chance for shorts . . . (4) Big easily read 5½" Red • Dot Lifetime Guaranteed Meter.

TECH DATA

D.C. VOLTS: 0-3-12-60-300-1200-6000, at 20,000 Ohms/Volt
 A.C. VOLTS: 0-3-12-60-300-1200-6000, at 5,000 Ohms/Volt
 D.C. MICROAMPERES: 0-60, at 250 Millivolts
 D.C. MILLIAMPERES: 0-1.2-12-120, at 250 Millivolts
 D.C. AMPERES: 0-12, at 250 Millivolts
 OHMS: 0-1000-10,000, 4 Ohms at center scale on 1000 scale; 44 Ohms center scale on 10,000 range.
 MEGOHMS: 0-1-100 (4400-440,000 at center scale).
 DECIBELS: -30 to -4, -16, -30, -44, -56, -70.
 OUTPUT: Condenser in series with A.C. Volt ranges.

MODEL 630. . . . U.S.A. Dealer net price . . . \$37.50
 Leather Carrying Case, \$5.75. . . Adapter Probe for TV and High Voltage Extra.

MODEL 666-HH. This is a pocket-size tester that is a marvel of compactness and provides a complete miniature laboratory for D.C. and A.C. voltages, Direct Current and Resistance analyses. Equally at home in the laboratory, on the work bench or in the field . . . its versatility has labeled it the tester with a thousand uses . . . housed in molded case . . .

TECH DATA

D.C. VOLTS: 0-10-50-250-1000-5000, at 1,000 Ohms/Volt
 A.C. VOLTS: 0-10-50-250-1000-5000, at 1,000 Ohms/Volt
 D.C. MILLIAMPERES: 0-10-100-500, at 250 Millivolts
 OHMS: 0-2,000-400,000, (12-2400 at center scale)

MODEL 666-HH. . . . U.S.A. Dealer Net Price . . . \$22.00
 Leather Carrying Case, \$4.75.

MODEL 625-NA. This is the widest range laboratory-type instrument with long 5.6" mirrored scale to reduce parallax. Special film resistors provide greater stability on all ranges. Completely insulated molded case. Built by Triplett over a long period of time, it has thoroughly proved itself in laboratories all over the world.

TECH DATA

SIX D.C. VOLTS: 0-1-2.5-5-12.5-500-2500, at 20,000 Ohms/Volt
 SIX D.C. VOLTS: 0-2.5-10-50-250-1000-5000, at 10,000 Ohms/Volt
 SIX A.C. VOLTS: 0-2.5-10-50-250-1000-5000, at 10,000 Ohms/Volt
 D.C. MICROAMPERES: 0-50, at 250 Millivolts
 D.C. MILLIAMPERES: 0-1-10-100-1000, at 250 Millivolts
 D.C. AMPERES: 0-10, at 250 Millivolts

TRIPLETT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY • BLUFFTON, OHIO, U.S.A.

In Canada: Triplett Instruments of Canada, Georgetown, Ontario

OHMS: 0-2000-200,000, (12-1200 at center scale)
 MEGOHMS: 0-40, (240,000 at center scale)
 SIX DECIBELS RANGES: -30, +3.0, +15, +29, +43, +55, +69.
 (Reference level "O" DB at 1.73 V. on 500-Ohm line.)
 Six Output on A.C. Volts ranges.

MODEL 625-NA. . . . U.S.A. Dealer Net Price . . . \$45.00
 Carrying Case, \$5.50. Accessories available on special order for extending ranges.

MODEL 2405-A. This instrument combines ultra sensitivity with a large 5¾" scale meter and is housed in a rugged metal case. . . It is furnished with hinged cover so that it can be used for service bench work or for portable field service. Gives A.C. Amperes readings to 10 Amps.

TECH DATA

D.C. VOLTS: 0-10-50-250-500-1000, at 20,000 Ohms/Volt
 D.C. AMPERES: 0-10, at 250 Millivolts
 D.C. MILLIAMPERES: 0-1-10-50-250, at 250 Millivolts
 D.C. MICROAMPERES: 0-50, at 250 Millivolts
 A.C. VOLTS: 0-10-50-250-500-1000 at 1000 Ohms/Volt
 A.C. AMPERES: 0-0.5-1-5-10, at 1 Volt-Ampere
 OHM-MEGOHMS: 0-4000-40,000 ohms-0-4.40 megohms (self-contained batteries)
 OUTPUT: Condenser in series with A.C. Volts ranges
 DECIBELS: -10 to +15, +29, +43, +49, +55. (Reference level "O" DB at 1.73 V. on 500-ohm line.)
 CONDENSER TEST: Capacity check of paper condensers is possible by following data in instruction book.

MODEL 2405-A. . . . U.S.A. Dealer Net Price . . . \$59.75

MODEL 2451. Electronic Volt-Ohm-Mil-Ammeter . . . is easy to use in complicated testing . . . A must in F.M. and TV work in any sensitive circuit where low current drain is a factor . . .

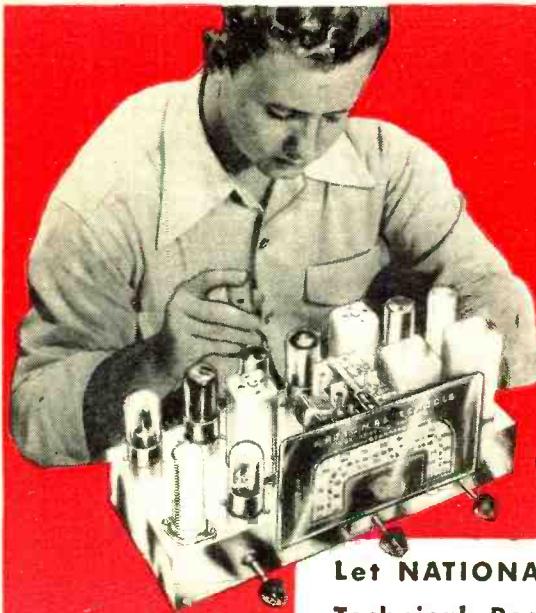
TECH DATA

D.C.-A.C.-A.F. VOLTS: 0-2.5-10-50-250-500-1000
 R.F. VOLTS: 0-2.5-10-50
 D.C. MILLIAMPERES: 0-2.5-10-50-250-500-1000
 OHMS: 0-1K-10K-100K
 MEGOHMS: 0-1-10-100
 INPUT IMPEDANCE: 11 Megohms on D.C. Volts.
 4.8 Megohms on A.C.-R.F. Volts

MODEL 2451. . . . U.S.A. Dealer Net Price . . . \$76.50
 External high-voltage probe available on special order. See the Triplett V.O.M. line at your local Radio Parts Distributor or write

Precision first...to Last





You receive all parts, including tubes, for building this fine, modern Superheterodyne Receiver. This and other valuable standard equipment becomes your property.

Learn RADIO TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS by SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

Let NATIONAL SCHOOLS, of Los Angeles, a practical Technical Resident Trade School for almost 50 years, train you for today's unlimited opportunities in Radio

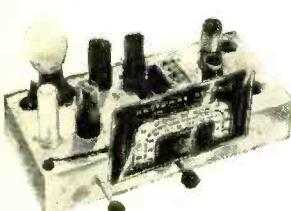
these two **FREE** books
will tell you how



Good Jobs Await the Trained Radio Technician

You are needed in the great, modern Radio, Television and Electronics industry! Trained Radio technicians are in constant and growing demand at excellent pay—in Broadcasting, Communications, Television, Radar, Research Laboratories, Home Radio Service, etc. National Schools Master Shop Method Home Study Course, with newly added lessons and equipment, can train you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these exciting opportunities. Our method has been proved by the remarkable success of National Schools-trained men all over the world.

You Learn by Building Equipment with Standard Radio Parts We Send You



Your National Schools Course includes not only basic theory, but practical training as well—you learn by doing. We send you complete standard equipment of professional quality for building various experimental and test units. You advance step by step until you are able to build the modern superheterodyne receiver shown above, which is yours to keep and enjoy. You perform more than 100 experiments—build many types of circuits, signal generator, low power radio transmitter, audio oscillator, and other units. The Free Books shown above tell you more about it—send for them today!

NOW! New Professional Multitester Included!



This versatile testing instrument is portable and complete with test leads and batteries. Simple to operate, accurate and dependable. You will be able to quickly locate trouble and adjust the most delicate circuits. You can use the Multitester at home or on service calls. It is designed to measure AC and DC volts, current, resistance and decibels. You will be proud to own and use this valuable professional instrument.

GET THE DETAILS—SEND THE COUPON →

October, 1948

Lessons and Instruction

Material Are Up-to-date, Practical, Interesting.

National Schools Master Shop Method Home Training gives you basic and advanced instruction in all phases of Radio, Television and Electronics. Each lesson is made easy to understand by numerous illustrations and diagrams. All instruction material has been developed and tested in our own shops and laboratories, under the supervision of our own engineers and instructors. A free sample lesson is yours upon request—use the coupon below.

You Get This and Other Valuable Information in the Free Sample Lesson:

Both Home Study and Resident
Training Offered

1. Basic Receiver Circuits and How They Are Used.
2. Construction of the Antenna Circuit.
3. How Energy Is Picked Up by the Aerial.
4. How Signal Currents Are Converted into Sound.
5. How the Tuning Condenser Operates.
6. How the R-F Transformer Handles the Signal and other data, with diagrams and illustrations.

APPROVED FOR
VETERANS

Check Coupon Below

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905
MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. RN-10
4000 S. Figueroa, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Mail me FREE the books mentioned in your ad including a sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

Check here if Veteran of World War II

**NEW
LOW
PRICES**

On RCA Top



RCA 15-watt DE LUXE AMPLIFIER MI-12295

- You've never seen a value like this distinctively styled RCA 15-watt All-Purpose Amplifier. You can't beat it for high quality performance, compactness, beauty, and simplicity of operation under all sorts of operating conditions.

Electronically engineered to give top performance. Frequency response (30 to 15,000 cycles). Two high impedance microphone input channels 116 db. gain (RMA), each with individual volume control. Two hi-impedance phono channels, one for hi-level and one for low-level pickups. Can be used with popu-

lar low output magnetic pickups. Phase inversion and inverse feedback used to obtain low distortion and uniform frequency response for various load conditions. Unique balanced tandem tone control circuit. Choke filtered power supply for minimum hum and uniform regulation. Large functionally designed control knobs. Accessible output terminal board and replaceable cartridge type fuse conveniently located in rear. Set of locking-type 3 pin Cannon plugs and receptacles for each microphone input. Also available with 2 low impedance inputs (250 ohms).

**NOW
ONLY
\$87⁵⁰**

**List price
complete with tubes**

**15 watt push-pull Output—
Noise-free electronic mixing—
Switch for high-low power
output requirements — Under-
writers-approved.**

**Additional Unparalleled
Amplifier Values**

RCA 50-watt De Luxe Hi-Impedance Amplifier MI-12293	\$ 197⁵⁰
Complete with RCA Tubes.....Now only	
RCA 30-watt De Luxe Hi-Impedance Amplifier MI-12296	\$ 115⁰⁰
Complete with RCA Tubes.....Now only	



**SOUND PRODUCTS
RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
ENGINEERING PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT, CAMDEN, N.J.**

In Canada: **RCA VICTOR Company Limited, Montreal**

Quality Sound Equipment

COMPARE...BE CONVINCED!

More business for you because it's RCA...
More profit because of these new values

RCA SPEAKER

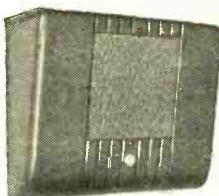
MI-12422



12-inch high efficiency, Alnico V, Cone Type Mechanism. Special cone provides a selected listening characteristic—a result of thousands of listeners' reactions over the past 10 years. 10-watt capacity. 15 ohm voice coil.

\$12⁵⁰
\$18⁰⁰

Also available with matched 10-watt multi-tap line transformer as MI-12421.



RCA MOLDED SPEAKER BAFFLES

Molded Plasticized Fibre Baffle with attractive gray hammeroid finish and contrasting grille cloth, 12" x 15" x 5½", sloping front, strong, moisture-resistant, and non-warping. Available for 5", 6½" and 8" mechanisms as MI-6378, MI-6379, and MI-6380, respectively.

\$3⁷⁵

Similar baffles for 5", 6½", 8", 10" and 12" mechanisms also available in molded Bakelite and wood.

All prices shown are suggested list prices subject to normal dealer discounts.

RCA VARACOUSTIC MICROPHONE

MI-6204-C



Three microphones in one. Here you have the popular cardioid microphone (uni-directional) plus standard velocity microphone (bi-directional) plus standard pressure microphone (non-directional) all in one general purpose unit. Variable characteristic obtained by ingenious slider mechanism on rear of housing. Quality and performance found heretofore only in more expensive polydirectional Broadcast Microphones. High sensitivity, shock mounted, high impedance. 30 feet of cable.

\$67⁵⁰

These and many other profitable items of sound equipment are available through your RCA Sound Products Distributor.

NEW BANTAM VELOCITY MICROPHONE

MI-12080-B

Smaller than a pack of cigarettes. First used at all 1948 political conventions. Broadcast quality. Built-in voice-music switch. 15 feet of cable.

\$60⁰⁰



MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE CATALOG



BUY
THE BEST
FOR LESS

84 pages of sound products—microphones, amplifiers, speakers, recorders, intercoms, portable P.A. and numerous other profitable items. Send for your FREE copy today.

RCA SOUND PRODUCTS (Dept. 76-J)
Radio Corporation of America
Camden, N. J.

Please send me free copy of RCA's new Catalog on complete line of matched sound products and price list.

Name _____

Company _____

Type of Business _____

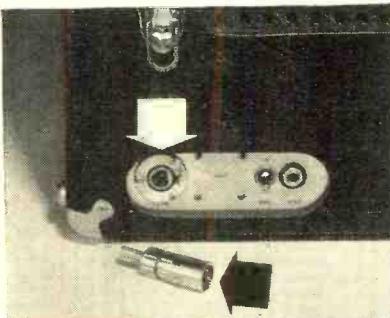
Address _____

City _____ State _____



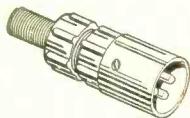
Model BK-403 Brush Magnetic Ribbon Recorder

BRUSH SOUND MIRROR USES "XL"

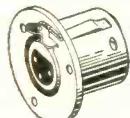


Arrows point to XL Plug and Receptacle

AMONG the many new developments in the electronics field is the "Sound-mirror" which uses Cannon Electric XL connectors.



XL-3-12 Plug



XL-3-13 Receptacle

High on the list of features which make Cannon Electric's "XL" series desirable for quality equipment is the latchlock device which assures quick, positive engagement but also will not pull out accidentally.

For more information on the XL Type Series, write for the XL-347 Bulletin and special condensed catalog RJC-2. Address Department J-228.

SINCE 1915

CANNON
ELECTRIC

Development Company

3209 HUMBOLDT ST., LOS ANGELES 31, CALIF.

IN CANADA & BRITISH EMPIRE:
CANNON ELECTRIC CO., LTD., TORONTO 13, ONT.

WORLD EXPORT (Excepting British Empire):
FRAZER & HANSEN, 301 CLAY ST., SAN FRANCISCO

Within the INDUSTRY

THE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE of the National Safety Council was recently accorded full sectional status as one of the 24 industrial sections of the Council.

Chairman of the new Electrical Equipment section is E. K. Taylor, safety director of Zenith Radio Corporation. Serving with Mr. Taylor as divisional vice-chairmen are: O. C. Boileau, safety director of the RCA Victor Division of Radio Corporation of America—Radio and Electronics; H. B. Duffus, supervisor, accident prevention service, Westinghouse Electric Corp.—Heavy Apparatus; M. F. Biancardi, manager, health and safety department, Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co.—Light Apparatus; C. R. DeReamer, general safety supervisor, General Electric Company—Appliance and Lamps; C. N. Fogg, safety engineer, Simplex Wire and Cable Co.—Electric Wire and Cable.

Other officers of the Committee include: G. W. Greenwood, safety director of Western Electric Company; E. C. Woodward, director of safety of A. O. Smith Corp.; J. M. Transue, security director of Philco Corporation; Frederick A. Gass, safety engineer of General Electric Company; J. J. Lawler, area safety engineer of Sylvania Electric Products Inc.; and A. M. Baltzer, staff representative of the National Safety Council.

Two sessions at this year's National Safety Congress and Exposition, to be held October 18-22 in Chicago, will be devoted to the problems of the electrical industries including the safe handling of electrical hand tools, and safety in the manufacture of radio and television equipment.

* * *

GEORGE W. HENYAN heads the new Industrial and Transmitting Tube Division recently formed within the Tube Divisions of General Electric Company's Electronics Department.

This new division will consolidate all sales, design engineering, and manufacturing activities related to the former Power Electronics Division which makes rectifiers for industrial and power users, and the transmitting and industrial tube lines marketed to broadcasters and industry.

Mr. Henyan joined General Electric Company in 1916 upon his graduation from college and except for a period from 1917 to 1919 when he was on military duty he has been continuously

associated with the company. In 1921 he entered the radio department and has since been associated with this phase of the company's work. From 1939 until 1943 Mr. Henyan was manager of both the Transmitter and Tube Sales Divisions and since 1943 has been assistant to the vice-president.

* * *

CHARLES J. NESBITT has been appointed advertising manager of the Hallcrafters Company of Chicago.

Joining the Hallcrafters organization from a post at Montgomery Ward in Chicago, Mr. Nesbitt is a licensed radio amateur and was a communications officer with the Air Forces in Greenland during the war.



He was formerly associated with Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company. He is a graduate of Loyola University and a native Chicagoan.

* * *

BEN OPPENHEIM has been named manager of the Radio Electronic Parts Department of Krich-Radisco, Inc. of Newark, New Jersey.



Prior to joining the Krich organization, Mr. Oppenheim was vice-president in charge of sales of an incandescent lamp company. During the war years he served as Chief Administrator of the Civilian Engineering Branch of both the Signal Corps and Army Air Forces staff at Fort Monmouth. Before the war he was president of B & O Radio, Inc., a former New Jersey wholesale distributor.

Mr. Oppenheim is a member of the Society of American Military Engineers and of the Army Signal Association.

* * *



WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION has announced two important appointments of interest to the industry.

Harold W. Schaefer, veteran radio and electronics engineer, has been named as assistant manager of the company's Home Radio Division of Sunbury, Pennsylvania. Mr. Schaefer, who has been in charge of engineering development and research, previously had held administrative, manufacturing, and engineering positions with the Division. In his new post he will con-

"KEN-RAD TUBES STAND UP!"

W. B. STYLES of Styles & Appleton, Oakland, California, one of thousands of reliable servicemen who depend on Ken-Rad tubes to build repeat business.

"Nobody can tell me about Ken-Rad tubes—I've been using them for 14 years!"

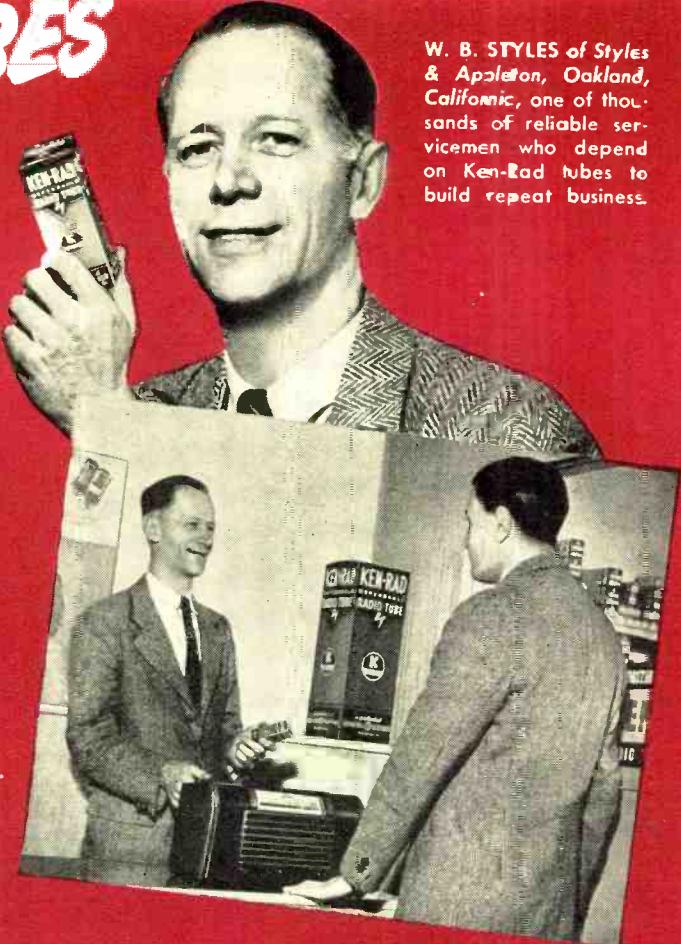
"When you've used them as long as I have, you know you can depend on them."

"I don't know any tube that stands up better than Ken-Rad tubes. They're quality through and through."

"Customers like them. This means repeat business—better business."

"Ken-Rad tubes do the trick, all right!"

JAMES E. CAMPBELL, Foreman, Quality Control Section, who oversees the quality sampling inspection (below) before tubes are accepted into warehouse. Ken-Rad tubes are constantly being tested to assure dependable performance, long life.



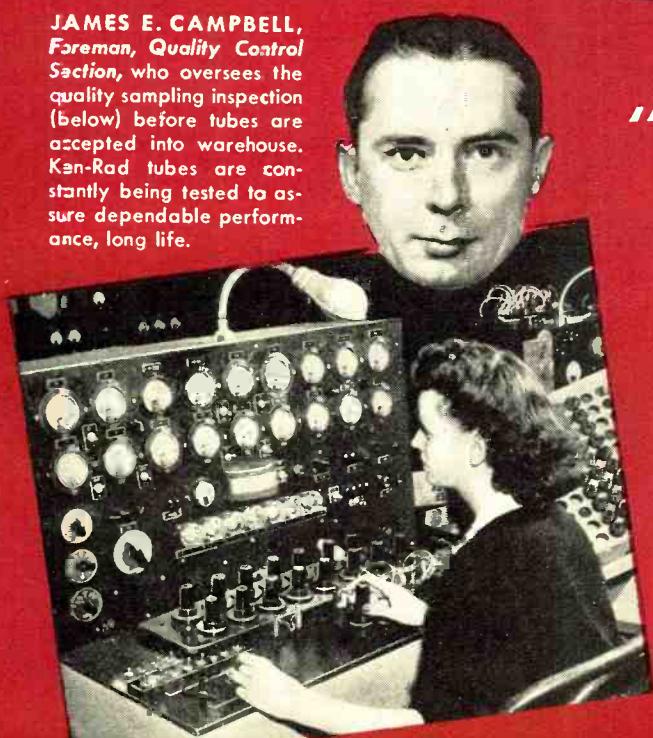
"KEN-RAD TUBES MUST STAND UP!"

"They *have* to stand up—through test after test."

"This comprehensive testing results in dependable tubes that satisfy your customers, increase your business."

"Ken-Rad tubes are factory-tested for noise, microphonics, static, life, shorts, appearance, gas, air and hum."

"No wonder they're tops in quality, stamina and endurance. No wonder they're customer-pleasers, profit-makers."



KEN-RAD Radio Tubes
PRODUCT OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
Schenectady 5, New York

178-GA11-8850

*The
Serviceman's
Tube*





CUSTOMER INSURANCE-For You-At No Cost

You're a responsible citizen. You do good work. But how are the people in your neighborhood, the radio owners that pass your store every day going to know it unless you tell 'em and make it stick?

The RAYTHEON BONDED DEALER PROGRAM makes it stick! It provides you with an iron-clad 90-day BONDED guarantee on labor and parts that is backed by the hundred million dollar assets of the Western National Indemnity Company. Raytheon pays for your bond. It doesn't cost you a cent!

YOUR RAYTHEON DISTRIBUTOR HAS A BOND FOR YOU

Ask him about the Raytheon Bonded Dealer Program and how you can use it to build steady, profitable volume.

Act now — while there is still an opportunity for you to become a *Raytheon Bonded Electronic Technician*.

The Raytheon Bantel Tube simplifies your tube stock without loss of sales. Eight fast-moving Bantels replace sixteen equivalent GT and metal types. A new and better tube at no extra cost! Ask your Raytheon Distributor for Raytheon Bantel Tubes.



RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

RADIO RECEIVING TUBE DIVISION

NEWTON, MASSACHUSETTS - CHICAGO, ILLINOIS - LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

RADIO RECEIVING TUBES • SUBMINIATURE TUBES

SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES • MICROWAVE TUBES

tinue in charge of product development and research activities with headquarters at Sunbury.

The second appointment named Hobart C. McDaniel to the post of manager of Technical Press Service in the Public Relations Department of the company. Mr. McDaniel will be responsible for the company's publicity in the technical and trade magazines. He succeeds Carl E. Nagel who has resigned to join McGraw-Hill Book Company in New York as editor of mail sales books for the industrial and engineering fields.

* * *

A. A. EMLEN, well-known figure in the transformer industry, has joined the engineering staff of the Peerless Electrical Products Division of Altec Lansing Corporation.



Mr. Emlen was vice-president in charge of engineering for American Transformer Co. from 1927 to 1946 and subsequently occupied the same position at Newark Transformer Company.

* * *

DAVID H. ROSS of San Francisco has been named manufacturer's representative for Air King Products Co., Inc. of Brooklyn, manufacturers of a line of radios, combinations, wire recorders, and television receivers.

Mr. Ross, who opened his sales organization at the beginning of the year, will represent Air King in the territory of northern California from a line below the trading area of Fresno plus the entire state of Nevada.

Headquarters of Mr. Ross' firm are at 104 Ninth Street, San Francisco.

* * *

MORRIS ZIGMAN, president of Morhan Exporting Corporation, has just completed an agreement with Hugo Sundberg, jobber sales manager, whereby his company will act as the exclusive export sales representatives for Utah Radio Products Division of International Detrola Corporation.



Morhan Exporting Corporation will serve Utah interests in every country throughout the world, except Canada and Mexico. The company maintains offices in New York City.

* * *

ROBERT BLODGET, formerly manager of product design of the Accessory Division, has been appointed Television Product manager for Philco Corporation.

Mr. Blodget joined Philco in 1936 and worked in the inspection, quality control, and test equipment engineering departments of the factory until 1938 when he became a field service engineer.

Early in the war Mr. Blodget developed
(Continued on page 108)

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

*For those who
Demand the
Finest...*

Meissner

PRESENTS PRECISION
ENGINEERED PERFORMANCE

FM RECEPTOR

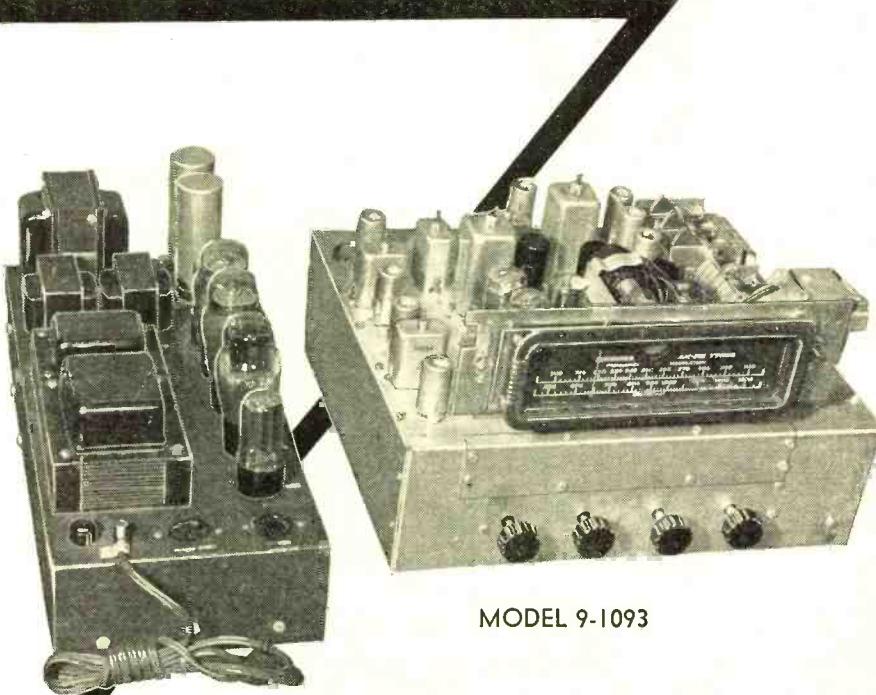


Now, the incomparable beauty of FM reception is available to all with the Meissner model 8C FM Receptor. Here is the full scale fidelity of FM reception, unbelievably free from static, interference or fading. The new FM band is 88 to 108 MC; power supply is 105 to 125 volts, 50 or 60 cycles AC; consumption is 35 watts. Audio Fidelity, flat within plus or minus 2 db, from 50 to 15,000 CPS. For the best FM reception, remember MEISSNER, it's the finest.

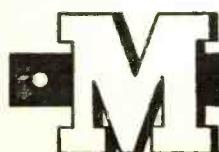
AM-FM TUNER AND AMPLIFIER

AM-FM TUNER AND AMPLIFIER

If you appreciate quality—you'll want MEISSNER. The Meissner Model 9-1093 AM-FM Tuner and Amplifier has a frequency range of 535 to 1620 KC (AM Band) and 88 to 108 MC (FM Band). It has a power output of 18 watts at less than 2% harmonic distortion, and a hum level, 65 db below full output. It's delivered complete with tubes, two antennas and all hardware required to mount the chassis units in the cabinet. The antennas consist of a low impedance 12" x 16", noise reducing loop for AM broadcast and an indoor type folded dipole, 300 ohm, for FM broadcast. Insist on the finest, insist on MEISSNER, it's your finest for more listening pleasure.



MODEL 9-1093



MEISSNER MANUFACTURING
DIVISION OF MAGUIRE INDUSTRIES, INC. MT. CARMEL, ILL., U. S. A.

No More
Guesswork

with

OHMITE

Little Devil

COMPOSITION RESISTORS



You never have to guess about the resistance and wattage of any Little Devil resistor. Every unit is not only color-coded, but individually marked for quick, positive identification.

Ohmite Little Devils are rugged and dependable. Millions of these tiny, molded composition resistors have been used in critical war equipment and in leading laboratories. They meet Joint Army-Navy Specification JAN-R-11, including salt water immersion cycling and high humidity tests. Little Devils can be used to their full wattage ratings of 70° C (158° F) ambient temperature. They dissipate heat rapidly, have a low noise level, and low voltage coefficient.

Ratings for maximum continuous RMS voltage drop are high . . . 350 volts for the 1/2-watt unit, 500 volts for the 1-watt unit, and 1000 volts for the 2-watt unit. Ohmite Little Devils are light, compact, easy to install. They're available from stock in Standard RMA values from 10 ohms to 22 megohms, in 1/2, 1, and 2-watt sizes. Values as low as 2.7 ohms in the 1-watt size only. Tol. $\pm 10\%$. Also $\pm 5\%$ in 1/2 and 1-watt sizes.

**Ask for them BY NAME
from your Distributor**



SEND FOR BULLETIN 135

Gives complete data and list of RMA values. Includes dimensional drawings and handy color code. Write for it, today.

OHMITE MANUFACTURING CO.

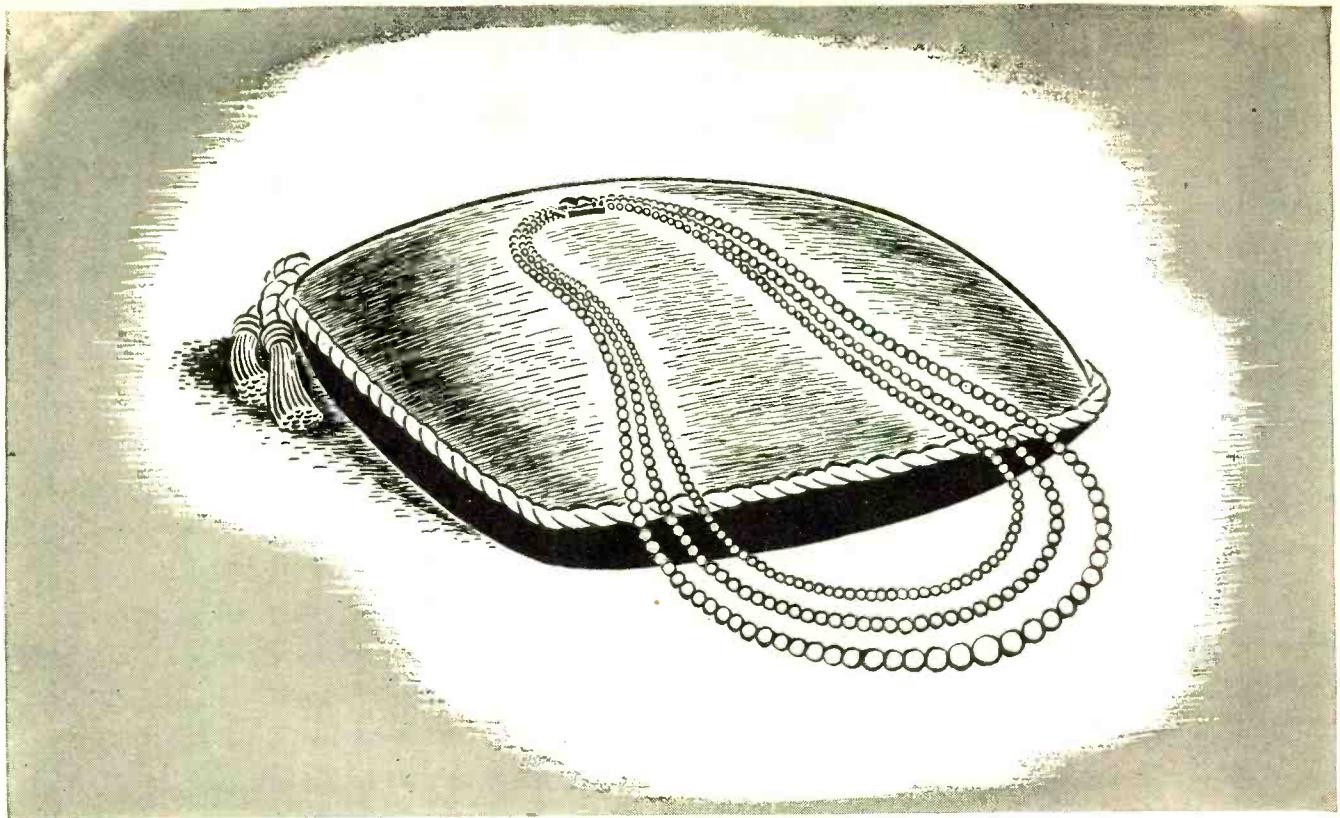
4883 FLOURNOY STREET,

CHICAGO 44, ILL.

Be Right with OHMITE

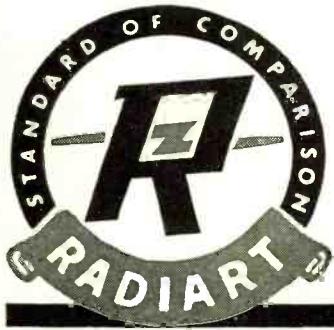
RHEOSTATS • RESISTORS • TAP SWITCHES • CHOKES • ATTENUATORS

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS



Quality

The intangible beauty in a string of pearls that makes them more outstanding is the quality they naturally possess. And so it is in vibrators. The RADIART VIBRATOR is the peak of quality, not by mere chance, but because efforts have been made to make them, always, top quality! The RADIART VIBRATOR is a product of finest materials . . . expertly manufactured . . . and built up to a standard . . . not down to a price! That is why, Radiart means quality — that is why Radiart leads the field in sales . . . preferred everywhere by servicemen who choose to serve their customers needs best.



THE ONLY VIBRATOR LINE TO
BE LISTED IN SAMS RED BOOK

The Radiart Corp.

CLEVELAND 2, OHIO

EXPORT: SCHEEL INTERNATIONAL, INC., 4237 N. LINCOLN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

HERE IS HEAVEN SENT HELP

Says LYMAN A. ABBOTT
THE IOWA FLYING SERVICEMAN

"To any organization such as ours, installing
and servicing PA systems, the new Rider PA
Manual is heaven sent help. It is a typical
Rider Manual. What more
need be said."



"... of course we have
all 17 RIDER MANUALS."

"... and attribute a good bit of our success in
producing a quantity of work in a minimum of
time to their always dependable, complete,
factory information. We will have Volume XVIII
as soon as it is published."



You, TOO—NEED ALL 17 RIDER MANUALS

Volume XVII	\$16.50	Abridged Manuals I to V (one volume)	\$19.80
Volume XVI	8.40		
Volume XV	19.80	Record Changers and Recorders	9.00
Volume XIV to VII (each volume)	16.50	Master Index, covering Manuals, Vols. I to XV	1.50
Volume VI	12.50		

VOL. 1 RIDER Television MANUAL

1400 Pages, PLUS separate "HOW IT WORKS" and Index, \$18.00.
Everything that must be known about the 1946-47 television
receivers (complete and kit) of 34 manufacturers.

Separate "How It Works" covers theory of television; trans-
mission and reception, frequency standards, antennas, various
portions of receivers.

Television "HOW IT WORKS" Available Separately

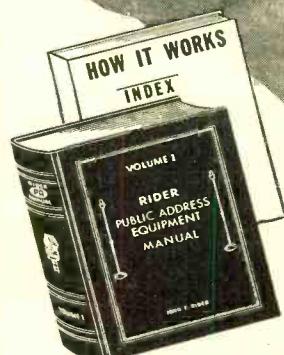
If television is not yet in your area, it will be soon. Here is
theory you want. 208 pages \$2.70

VOLUME 1 RIDER PA MANUAL *Just Out*

Covers 145 Manufacturers'
Amplifiers, from 1938 to Date

Bigger and better than even we had anticipated, the scope and thoroughness of this first industry-wide PA service manual makes it an essential piece of equipment for any shop doing PA work. It covers public address systems, outdoor announcing, musical instruments and phonographs, theatre and church hearing aids, electronic megaphones, intercommunications systems, theatre and home motion pictures, school, hotel and hospital sound systems, mobile and portable sound systems.

- It provides schematics, voltage and resistance tables, tube and chassis layouts, Installation notes, operational instructions, impedance matching.
- Separate "HOW IT WORKS" book explains the theory of various designs employed in different types of amplifier systems, the servicing of PA systems, using the sine wave and square wave means of checking, methods of rapidly locating faults. Everything you need.



2000 Pages in this new
RIDER FIRST plus separate
"HOW IT WORKS" and
INDEX \$18.00
ORDER YOURS TODAY!

RIDER MANUALS MEAN SUCCESSFUL SERVICING

JOHN F. RIDER, PUBLISHER, Inc., 404 Fourth Avenue, N. Y. 16
Export Agent: Rocke International Corp., 13 E. 40th St., N.Y.C. Cable ARLAB

NOTE: The Mallory Radio Service Encyclopedia, 6th edition, makes reference to only one source of radio receiver schematics—Rider Manuals.

ANOTHER NOTE: The C-D Capacitor Manual for Radio Servicing, 1948 edition No. 4, makes reference to only one source of receiver schematics—Rider Manuals.

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

4

microphones in one



MODEL "U9S"

LIST PRICE: \$40.00

Complete with 20-ft. balanced line quick-change shielded cable set.



Microphones BY TURNER

**TURNER "U9S" DYNAMIC
... WITH NEW, IMPROVED,
HEAVY DUTY IMPEDANCE SWITCH**



*Adjustable saddle permits semi-
or non-directional operation. Fits
any standard microphone stand.
(Desk stand as shown at extra cost.)*

INSTANT SELECTION OF FOUR IMPEDANCES

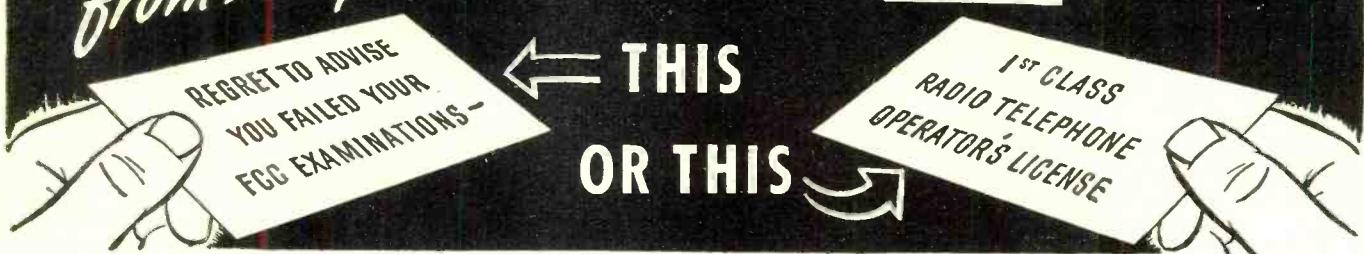
The outstanding dynamic in its field, made even better with a new, long-life, trouble-free metal switch, designed exclusively for Turner. Professional in appearance and performance. High in convenience. Built-in tapped multi-impedance transformer with improved 4-position switch gives positive selection of 50, 200, 500 ohms, or high impedance output. One microphone serves any standard equipment. Voice coil and transformer leads are insulated from ground and microphone case. Line is balanced to the ground. Engineered with smooth wide-range response from 40 to 9000 c.p.s. Level: 52 db below 1 volt/dyne/sq.cm. at high impedance. Richly finished in baked gun-metal.

The Turner "U9S" is widely recommended for broadcast, public address, communications, sound systems, recording, and general purpose applications.

THE TURNER COMPANY
900 17th Street N. E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Licensed under U. S. patents of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, and Western Electric Company, Incorporated.

Six Months from Today Which will YOU hold?



WANT YOUR FCC COMMERCIAL LICENSE IN A HURRY?

Use Cire Training and Coaching Service—and Get Your "Ticket" in a Few Short Weeks!

Thousands of new jobs are opening up—FM, Television, Mobile Communication Systems. These are only a few of the radio fields which require licensed radio technicians and operators.

Get your license without delay. Let Cleveland Institute prepare you to pass FCC license examinations, and hold the jobs which a license entitles you to, with CIRE streamlined, post-war methods of coaching and training.

Your FCC Ticket Is Recognized in All Radio Fields as Proof of Your Technical Ability

More than ever before an FCC Commercial Operator License is a sure passport to many of the better paying jobs in this New World of Electronics.

Employers frequently give preference to the license holder, even though a license is not required for the job. Hold an FCC "ticket" and the job is yours!

Hundreds of Satisfied, Successful Students

"I have taken the first class phone license examination and received my first class ticket last Saturday, May 31. In closing I must say yours is an excellent radio course, and I really appreciate your help and the fine service you have rendered me."

Student #2876N12

"I passed the FCC examination in radiotelephone 2nd class, at Detroit on June 3rd, and I want to thank you for your ready assistance as my instructor on Section I of Nilson's Master Course."

Student #2799N12

"I have had my 1st class radiotelephone license since March of this year, and plan to continue with your course since I find it a great help in studying transmitters."

Student #2779N12

"After sending in Lesson E-9 I took the commercial operator's license examination for 2nd class radiotelephone, and passed O.K. I received the license last week."

Student #2772N1

FREE BOOKLET—Tells you the Government requirements for all classes of FCC commercial licenses. (Does not cover Amateur License examinations.) Use coupon below for Booklet B.

OTHER

Cleveland Institute Home Study Courses Offer Complete Technical Radio Training from Low-Level to College-Level, for the Radioman with Practical Experience!

COURSE A—Master Course in Radio Communication

A complete course covering the technical fundamentals of radio-electronics, for the radioman who wants a general review. Includes preparation for Broadcast station employment.

COURSE B—Advanced Course in Radio Communication Engineering

A genuine college-level radio engineering course, completely mathematical in treatment. For the advanced radioman with considerable practical experience and training.

COURSE C—Specialized Television Engineering

An advanced college-level course for the radioman who has had formal training equivalent to A and B.

COURSE D—Advanced Radio Telephony

An advanced, specialized course covering broadcast station engineering and operation. Without preliminary preparatory fundamentals, this course enters immediately into the heart of the subject matter. Covers the engineering knowledge and the technical duties required of the studio control operator, the master control operator, and the transmitter operator.

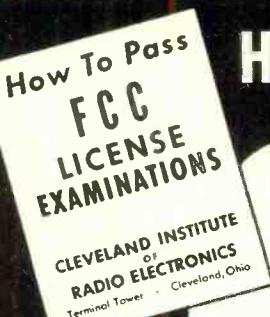
FREE CATALOG—Describes all Cleveland Institute home study courses—tells of CIRE unique, post-war methods of training. Use coupon below for Catalog A.

HOW TO PASS Commercial FCC LICENSE Radio Operators' EXAMINATIONS...

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS
Contractors to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

RN-10 TERMINAL TOWER



Don't Delay—
Write Today!

Approved for
Training
Under "G-I
Bill of Rights"

Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics RN-10 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio		Veterans check for enrollment information under G-I Bill. NO OBLIGATION—NO SALESMEN.
Gentlemen:	<input type="checkbox"/> Please send me your Booklet B, "HOW TO PASS THE FCC COMMERCIAL LICENSE EXAMINATIONS," and information about your home study course for preparation for FCC License Examinations. (Does not cover Amateur License Examinations.)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Please send me your Catalog A, describing all of your home study radio-electronics courses.	
	<input type="checkbox"/> I desire training in course <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D.	
NAME _____		
ADDRESS _____		
CITY _____	ZONE _____	STATE _____

INDIVIDUALIZED TELEVISION INSTALLATIONS

By B. TABER

While certain installation procedures are more or less standardized, each setup will require some adaptations in order to bring the video receiver to peak performance.

DURING the past few years a great deal has been written about television receiver installation. Most of this information has apparently concerned itself with procedures best adapted for reception of only one local station, and that with very little difficulty.

While it is perfectly true that the average television receiver is within range of only one station at this moment, multiple-reception areas are increasing rapidly. With better receivers, and higher transmitting power, moreover, reception is being demanded from relatively distant cities. In addition, an imposing array of other installation troubles are becoming more important daily.

Reflecting this trend, newer technical articles have appeared explaining how to compromise in various ways, to adapt one television dipole to correct several problems.

To effect such compromise, it has been pointed out, dipoles may be cut and parasitic elements spaced to about the center frequency of an entire band of channels, or one dipole may be oriented to point somewhere between two or three stations lying in different directions, or a severe ghost may be played down at the expense of the signal-to-noise ratio, etc.

Such methods have been used in making the majority of installations which exist today. However, the possibility of selling a compromise installation depends mainly upon the customer's willingness to accept something less than perfection. At the present stage of the art, persuasive explanations are often successful. Too much explanation and not enough capable work, however, will inevitably backfire at the expense of the installer.

Thus on many occasions, especially when dealing with an expensive receiver, the technician faces the task of finding quick and inexpensive ways of eliminating ghosts, interference, distortion, tearing pictures, weak signals, noise, etc., on two or more stations lying at widely separated points, some having transmitting towers over the hills and far away, as well as some practically looking down the chimney.

Occasionally, in fact, the installer is expected to provide good reception with indoor antennas alone, due to "landlord trouble."

This distasteful situation has generally been delicately avoided by the technical writer, while the know-how possessed by many seasoned television installation veterans has been hidden in an inside pocket for competitive reasons. This article aims to explain the simple and logical methods which are used by manufacturers' service and installation organizations as well as large independent television specialist organizations for such difficult installations.

In troubleshooting a television installation it is good to review one of the earliest lessons which we have all learned in the course of troubleshooting AM receivers, record changers, and other "standard" equipment. This lesson is quite familiar—troubleshoot for one trouble at a time. Surprisingly enough, such an obvious procedure is one of the chief stumbling blocks for novices at television.

Since the types of troubles which appear on one television channel may be entirely different from those on another channel, the first step must be to clear up all troubles on one particular station, and then proceed to

Variations in home construction alone will present individualized installation problems for the TV serviceman.

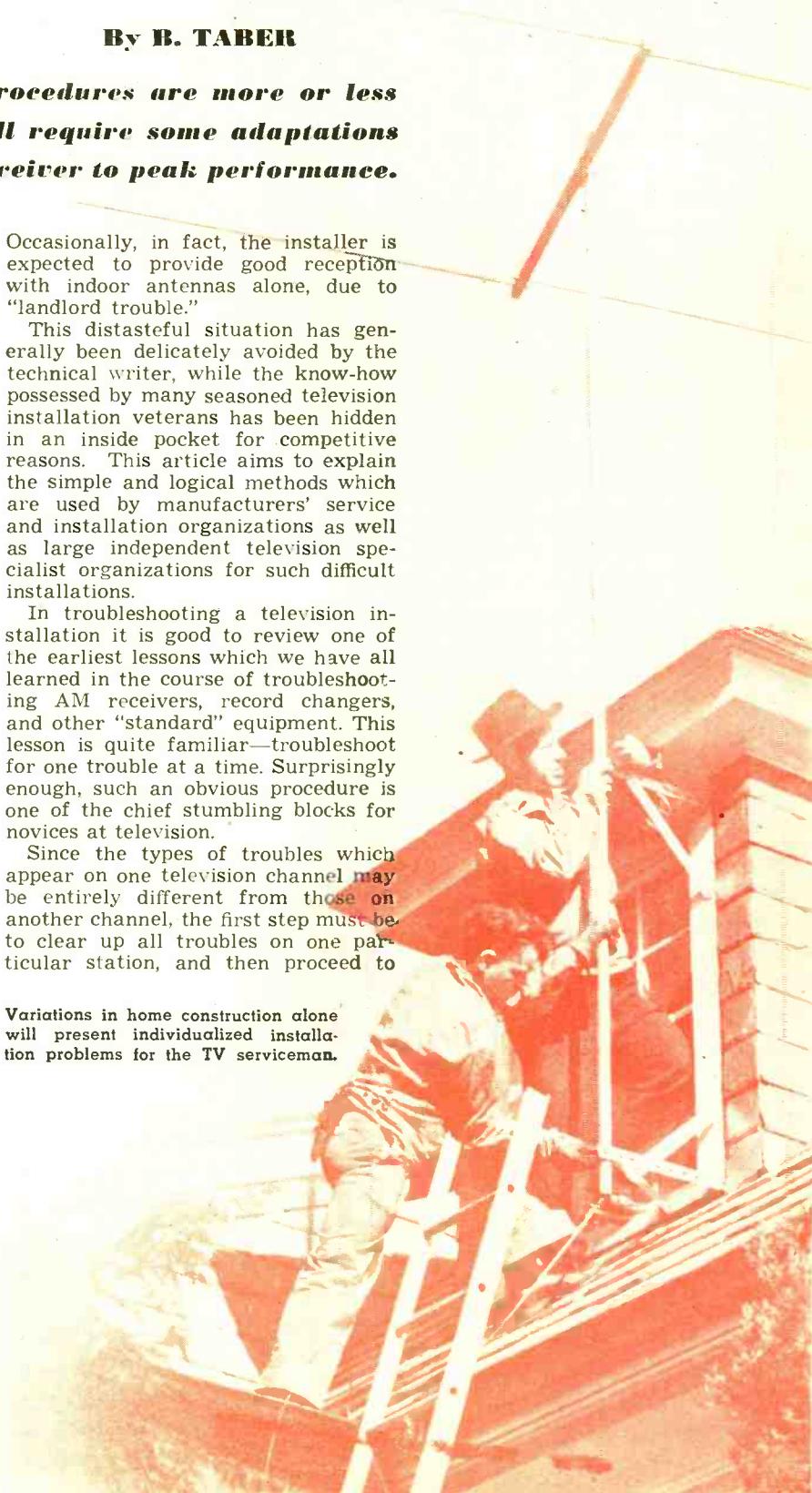




Fig. 1. A typical case of "tearing" which may result from several different receiver faults. The strip near the bottom is not tearing but is a news ticker strip which is part of test pattern being transmitted.

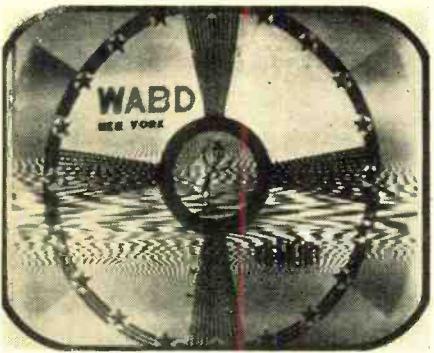


Fig. 4. Diathermy interference with its characteristically interesting pattern—not quite strong enough to tear out the center part of the transmitted TV picture.

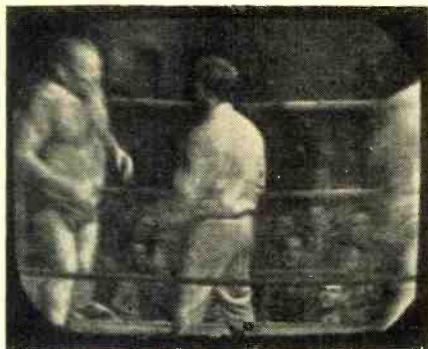


Fig. 2. The referee and his two reverse ghosts, at his immediate right, bawl out the gunt-and-groaner and his two ghosts. The problem of ghost images is often a difficult one for the serviceman to solve.

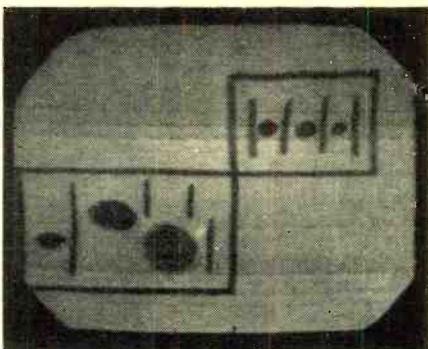


Fig. 3. The horizontal dotted lines and shaded strips across this non-objective sketch tend to embellish the art, but objectively are symptoms of noise interference riding in on a weak television signal.

February, 1948) with one significant difference, the procedure is followed through on only one station, with no thought given, at this time, to any other channel.

Depending upon the set's location, however, several of these faults may be observed during the course of this work, (A) Distorted or tearing pictures (as in Fig. 1), (B) Ghosts (as in Fig. 2), (C) Poor signal-to-noise ratio (as in Fig. 3), and (D) Signal interference (as in Fig. 4).

A word of caution is in order at this point, never jump to conclusions about the source of the trouble! This can best be explained by discussing the above faults one at a time.

(A) *Distorted and tearing pictures* can be caused by one or more of the following, listed in the order of the frequency of their occurrence:

1. Excessive signal overloading r.f. or i.f. stage.
2. Incorrect hold control setting, or faulty horizontal oscillator or sync circuits.
3. Interfering signals.
4. Interfering noise.

The fact that varying the position or orientation of the rooftop "probing" dipole affects the distortion or tearing must not in itself lead the installer to assume that the trouble is due to one or another of these causes, for interfering noise and signals are also affected by the dipole's position, while even a very faulty horizontal oscillator may be synchronized properly with exactly the right signal.

Therefore, rather than spend the next few hours chasing around the roof, the exact cause for the tearing or distortion should be determined. This is done by means of a *variable pad box*, inserted in the antenna transmission line close to the receiver, as in Fig. 8A.

Variable pad boxes are something with which most servicemen have had little experience. They consist of decade-connected attenuation pads, in ladder or lattice arrangement, with calibrated variable taps. Their design for audio frequency work is generally attempted only by an experienced engineer using standard hyperbolic function formulas. At television frequencies, however, other problems are in-

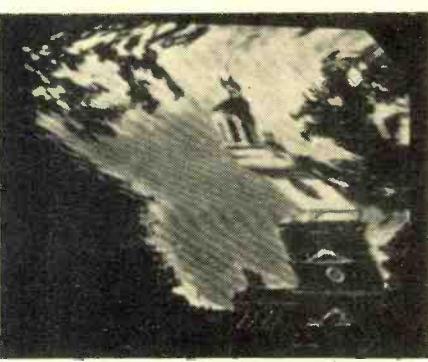


Fig. 5. Distortion caused by strong interfering FM signal. Little modulation can be seen. The same sort of pattern may be due to an AM signal of the same frequency.

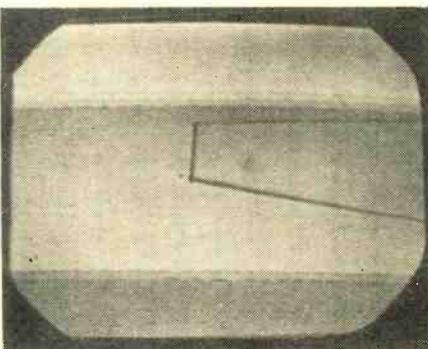


Fig. 6. John "Are You An Artist" Gnagy who is seen regularly over New York stations appears to be swimming around in a picture nearly torn up by FM interference.

deal with the others, one at a time.

In the so-called "compromise" technique, a *primary* channel is selected, either arbitrarily by the installer, or specified by the set-owner. Then a *secondary* station is chosen, with the understanding that the picture quality on this secondary channel might be sacrificed to some extent in order to favor the primary channel, similarly for third and fourth choice channels.

In the method to be outlined here, however, all stations are to be treated as primary, with no compromise, therefore it matters little which station is chosen first. This, in itself, permits faster work, since time spent

waiting for the *primary* station to come on the air or transmit a proper signal, as well as time spent comparing performance between channels, is entirely avoided.

As is customary, a "probing" dipole is connected to the receiver through a long transmission line and "walked" around the roof to find a location for good reception. By means of battery or sound powered telephones between the rooftop technician and the man at the receiver, the proper orientation, element length, spacing, etc., is determined experimentally as has been described in previous issues of *RADIO NEWS* ("Television Installation," by W. W. Waye, September, 1947, through

volved such as phase angle correction, insulation losses, constancy of wiring impedance, skin effect of contacts and conductors, and inductive qualities of resistors and leads, which cause the design for a variable pad box calibrated for television work to be more cut-and-try than theoretical. Fortunately, however, at least one such unit designed for television servicing, the *Tele-Pad*, is on the market at present.

This box is arranged for use on either 300 ohm line or 72 ohm line, depending upon the installation. Leaving the dipole in position for greatest freedom from ghosts and strongest signal strength, the variable pad box knob is rotated through its entire range of attenuation.

If the tearing or distortion is caused by an overloading signal (number 1 on the list of common causes), a step will be found at which the picture clears up, and further attenuation has no effect aside from weakening the cleared picture.

However, if further attenuation causes the tearing to reappear at the same place or at another, the trouble is likely either in the sync-oscillator or the hold circuits (cause number 2). To determine which, rotate the attenuator knob to the greatest attenuation step which will give a faint but definite picture, and reset the horizontal hold control on this weakened signal. Now if varying the *Tele-Pad* shows the set to be still too critical of signal strength, the trouble will likely be found in some component of the sync or horizontal oscillator circuit.

Cause number 3 is generally made fairly evident by the appearance on the screen of one of the patterns characteristic of signal interference, aside from the tearing portions of the picture. Typical screen patterns of this type, caused by FM stations, diathermy machines and other signal-produc-

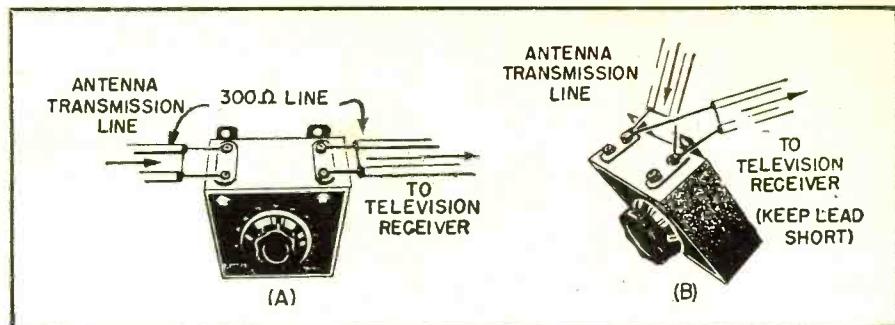


Fig. 8. (A) A variable pad box consisting of decade-connected attenuation pads. This unit is used to reduce signal strength without introducing mismatch. (B) The box used to bridge a single loading resistor across a transmission line.

ing sources are usually illustrated in most manufacturers' service manuals. Several are shown in Figs. 5, 6, and 7. These faults can usually be corrected by means of a wave trap such as those described in the article "Interference Traps for Television" by Stanley N. Finley in the March, 1948 issue of *RADIO NEWS*.

Cause number 4 for tearing and distorted pictures, which also varies with dipole position, is recurrent or staccato noise as illustrated in Fig. 7. Here too, as a rule, the cause is more or less evident from patterns, streaks, bursts or spots on the picture, as well as from audio channel noise. The FM sound is designed, of course, to diminish a good part of this noise. However, the noise which is strong enough to tear the picture can generally be heard with the volume turned up, especially if the fine tuning control is purposely set to "ride the side" of the incoming signal.

Having now determined the exact cause for the tearing, the proper steps must be taken to eliminate it. The rather obvious solutions are indicated in Table 1 (Page 136). In curing overloading signals, the first cause of tearing and associated distortion, care

must be taken to use the proper circuit. Either "T" or "Pi" basic type pads may be used, depending upon the necessary attenuation and the physical layout of the receiver or pad container. 300 ohm receivers generally take balanced circuits, such as "U," "H" or "O" types as shown in Fig. 11, while low-impedance coaxial sets usually require ordinary unbalanced types such as those shown in Fig. 12.

The resistance values used are quite critical, for aside from adding the proper value of attenuation, they must match both transmission line and receiver input lest mismatch effects result. This is discussed further, under the subject of "ghost," later in this article.

The firm which manufactures the

Fig. 10. Internal wiring of typical low loss selector and equalizer switching box. (Top) Receiver terminals are on left wall of box while top side carries three terminal strips for the one, two, or three dipoles. In photo, the first and third positions have fixed attenuation "O" pads connected for 300 ohm lines, while the second or middle position has 72 ohm "pi" type attenuator. The fourth switch position, at far right, makes through connection without attenuation for weak signal on new channel 13 station. (Bottom) Under side view of the switch seen in top photo.

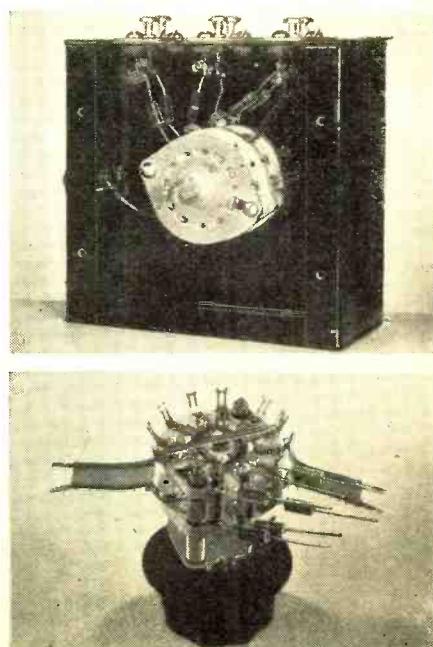


Fig. 9. (Left) Signal selector and equalizer box with cover and knob in place. Station call letters are inscribed in ink or pencil for home or tavern installations. For dealer store demonstration setups, receiver model numbers may be written in instead of calls. (Right) A commercially-built variable pad box for TV installations.



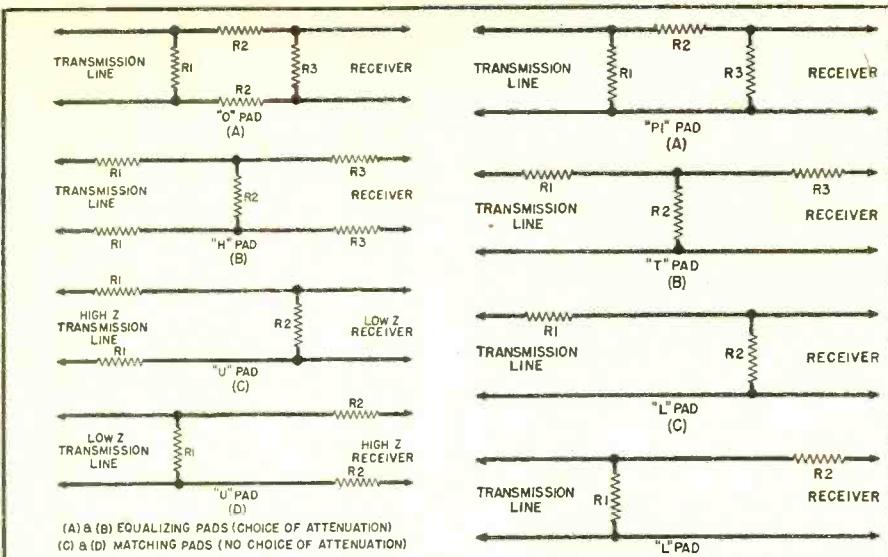


Fig. 11. Typical balanced pads for use on balanced transmission lines. Resistors with same subscripts are equal. Whether or not R_1 and R_3 in A and B are equal depends on whether or not the dipole's transmission line is of same impedance as set's input.

(A) & (B) EQUALIZING PADS (CHOICE OF ATTENUATION)
(C) & (D) MATCHING PADS (NO CHOICE OF ATTENUATION)

(A) & (B) FOR EQUALIZING (CHOICE OF ATTENUATION)
(C) & (D) FOR MATCHING IMPEDANCES (NO CHOICE OF ATTENUATION)

Fig. 12. Typical unbalanced pads for unbalanced circuits. Conditions applying in Fig. 11 are applicable in this instance.

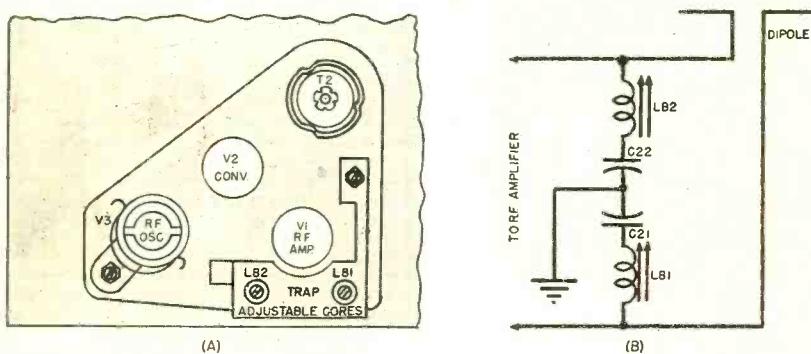


Fig. 13. Signal interference wave trap mounted across antenna input terminals of some models of the RCA 721 TCS television receiver.

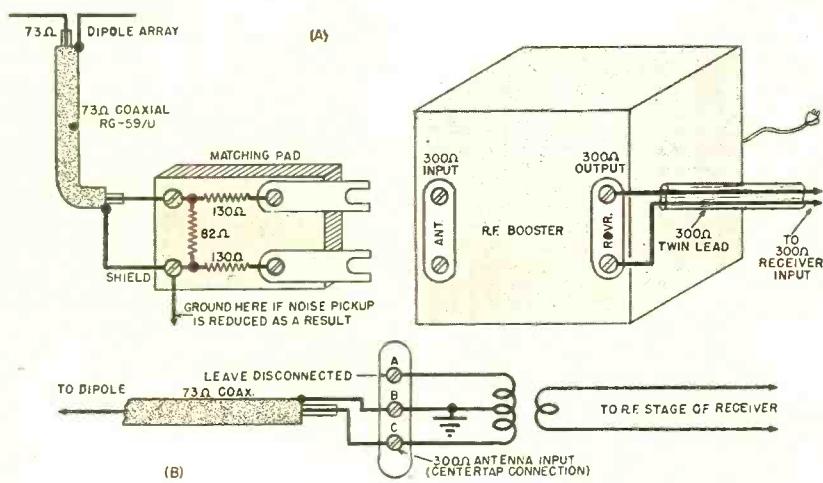


Fig. 14. (A) To match noise-free shielded coaxial line to 300 ohm receiver which has no input centertap, use 73 ohm to 300 ohm matching pad (loss 11.2 db., voltage ratio 3.5 to 1) and 300 ohm booster amplifier (gain 16 db., voltage ratio 1 to 6.3 for typical single-stage booster). (B) On receivers provided with centertap on 300 ohm antenna input strip, coaxial transmission line may often be connected as shown, without matching pad. If this connection causes unbalance, use matching pad of (A), connecting 300 ohm side to terminals A and C. Leave B disconnected or grounded, depending on which results in the least noise.

Tele-Pad variable attenuator supplies with it a complete set of instructions, circuit charts, and tables of resistor values, which require no mathematics or engineering knowledge. This completely eliminates the need for otherwise complicated computations.

Backtracking momentarily to our discussion of "compromise" installations, it may now be remarked that another common practice of installers is to cut down excessive signal strength by purposely mis-orienting the dipole. The undesired effect of this, however, is to decrease the signal-to-noise ratio, and increase ghost pickup and susceptibility to interfering signals, and generally to provide a poor substitute for an individualized installation. Such methods are responsible for a great many needless call-backs, the greatest single deterrent to installation profits.

To correct the second cause for tearing pictures as listed in Table 1, certain preliminary checks, such as hold control adjustment, may be made on all sets, while some receivers have horizontal discriminator transformer frequency and phase adjustments. Each manufacturer's service manual describes their own procedure for setting these adjustments. If the trouble persists, check the tubes. Beyond this lies a complete bench-type troubleshooting procedure, which is outside the scope of this article.

Around the third cause for tearing, interfering signals, some controversy and a great deal of confusion exists. Claims are made by as many people condemning the use of wave traps as by those favoring them. The writer has seen many types of wave traps employed quite successfully, and they will be found mounted across the antenna input terminals in some new receivers on the market, as shown in Fig. 13. Construction details of one particular type appears in the already-mentioned article appearing in the March, 1948 issue. The cure given for the fourth cause of tearing pictures, interfering noise, is self-explanatory.

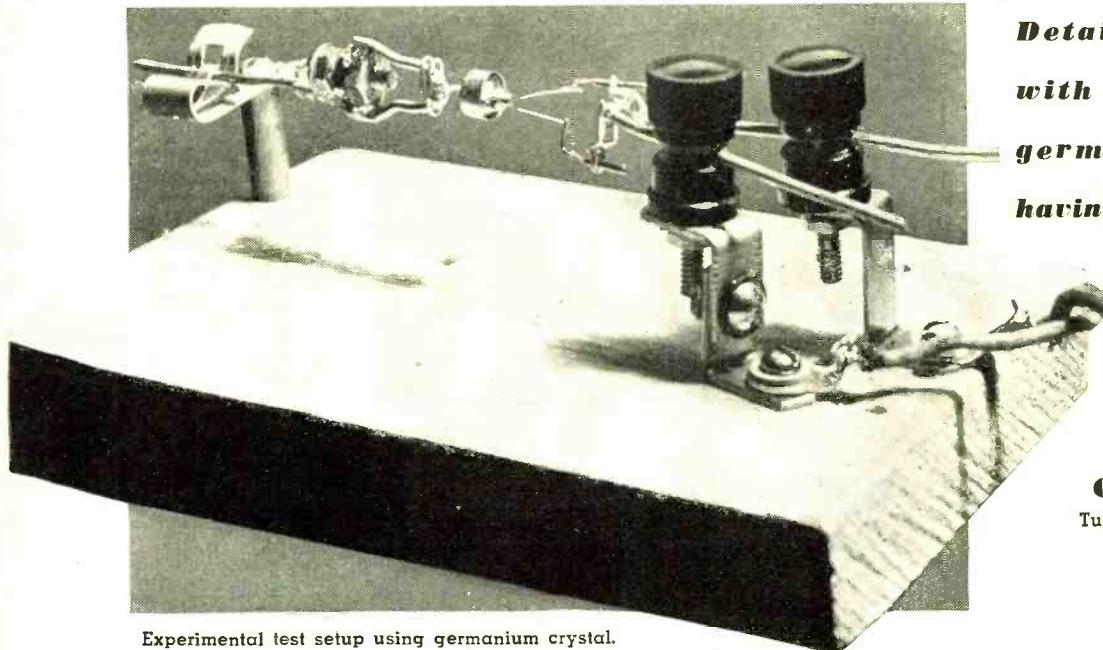
What we have discussed thus far are the four causes and cures for tearing and distorted pictures discovered during preliminary dipole "probing" operations on one channel. Of course, other channels may have similar or identical faults resulting in tearing pictures, calling for attenuation or matching pads, or wave traps. It is obvious that some form of low-loss switching arrangement will have to be used at the receiver, to insert the correct items into the antenna circuit as the television set is switched between channels.

A good arrangement of this sort is shown in Fig. 10, while Fig. 9 shows the cover and knob in place, and a convenient form of panel marking for the station call letters or channel numbers.

Going back to the preliminary dipole probing operation, it will be recalled that three other faults, aside from

(Continued on page 135)

A Crystal that AMPLIFIES



Experimental test setup using germanium crystal.

RUMORS of a recent sensational development in crystal transducers led the writer to explore a field he had not touched since the early 1920's. Like thousands of other boys, he built the usual crystal receivers and tinkered endlessly with "cat-whiskers" and coils. The very words "silicon" and "galena" evoke nostalgia for the halcyon days now, alas, so rapidly receding into a dim and remote era. Even in that day the electron tube had largely supplanted the crystal detector, once the mainstay of wireless reception. In addition to its role as a detector, amplification and oscillation were also attempted without much success. *RADIO NEWS* in 1923 carried articles on the Zincite crystal, wherein feeble oscillations were developed because of a small negative resistance exhibited under certain rather critical conditions. This was elaborated on in further articles in September and October, 1924. This was referred to as the "Crystodyne Principle," a term copyrighted by *RADIO NEWS*.

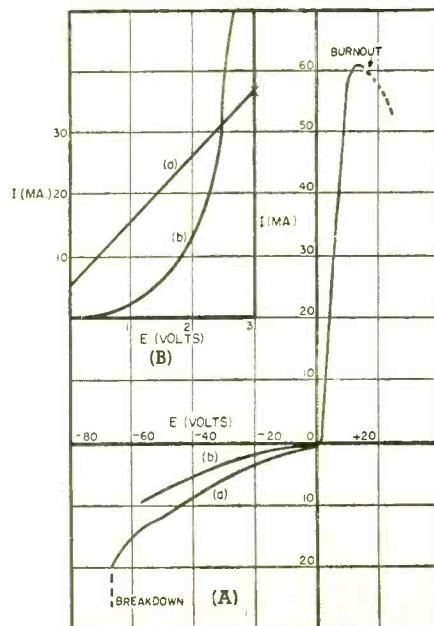
Nothing much came of these developments and with the increasing availability and lower cost of vacuum tubes, crystal devices of this kind were largely relegated to the historical museum. However, during the second World War, vast strides were made in the development of fixed crystal detectors for use in radar where at ultra-high frequencies they were, in many instances, superior to electron tubes.

Spurred on by the fragmentary press releases and general trade gossip regarding a three terminal crystal transducer using a germanium crystal, the

Bell Telephone Laboratories' recent announcement of a new electronic component—the "Transistor" has started many "back of the shop" experiments. Like any other new design, complete technical details on the product are withheld for a time. In view of this we believe it to be appropriate to publish this report of an independent experiment that was, however, suggested by the announcement of the "Transistor"—Editor.

writer undertook the fabrication of such a device himself. A 1N34 crystal diode was procured and used as the

Fig. 1. (A) Voltage-current characteristics of a single cat-whisker for two different positions (a and b) on a germanium crystal. **(B)** Detail of (A) in the region of the elbow to show high conductance characteristic in the forward direction.



Details of experiments with a double-contact germanium type crystal having transconductance.

By

C. E. ATKINS
Tung-Sol Lamp Works, Inc.

source of a ready mounted germanium crystal. By holding the 1N34 with a pair of long-nosed pliers gripping the cathode or negative lead (which is clearly marked) the crystal may be exposed by chopping the ceramic adjacent the metal cap at the negative end with side-cutters. The ceramic will shatter, and there is a brass stud inside against which the cutting force expends itself. The germanium crystal is mounted on the stud and, with ordinary care and good fortune, it is possible to strip the ceramic away without impairing the crystal.

The writer's attempts to utilize the cat-whisker used with the 1N34 were unsuccessful, so this part of the assembly was discarded. Workable cat-whiskers can be made from the heater wire of almost any 150 ma. radio tube. The tubes can be defective for almost any cause—even heater failure, if in the right place. The average radio shop generally has many of these at hand. The writer used type 35W4 because several defective ones were currently available. By breaking the glass bulb and clipping the support leads to all elements except the heater, it is possible in most cases to slide the heater out of the cathode sleeve. The structure can be further disassembled by gripping one of the base pins with a pair of long-nosed pliers while all the glass around the pin is chipped away with side-cutters. One then has a base pin and lead welded to a segment of coated heater wire. It is necessary to leave the ceramic coating on the heater wire in order to give it sufficient rigidity. It may be trimmed to suitable length with a small pair of

(Continued on page 181)

REPRODUCTION OF MICROGROOVE RECORDINGS

**Technical details covering the new
Columbia LP records and the styli
and turntable equipment required.**

By

NORMAN C. PICKERING

Pickering & Co., Inc.

and

JOHN D. GOODELL

The Minnesota Electronics Corp.

IT IS A GOOD many years since Columbia released a demonstration record with an announcer's voice saying, "Columbia Double Disc Records—Music on both sides! A different selection on each side! Double value for your money, plain as daylight!" Once more, with the Microgroove long playing records, Columbia is able to say, "Double value for your money!" This time their achievement represents the resolution of technical difficulties considerably greater in magnitude than those involved in providing an impression on both sides of the record.

It is of some historical interest to note that Edison manufactured vertical records recorded at approximately 200 lines per inch which in their day were technically superior to competitive products. It is also interesting that a diamond stylus was provided for playback. Edison's vertical records covered the approximate frequency range of 150 to 4000 cycles per second, which for his era was indeed remarkable. In producing the Microgroove discs, Columbia faced the problem of recording and pressing at groove pitches of 180 to 220 lines per inch on lateral records with a frequency response range from 30 to 10,000 cycles per second. Initially released pressings indicate that they have been extremely successful. Specifically, records ML4023 (Dvorak's Symphony No. 5 in E Minor, The Philadelphia Orchestra conducted by Eugene Ormandy) and ML4056 (a collection of operatic arias sung by Bidu Sayao), when reproduced on suitable equipment, are distinctly superior to usual standard speed recordings with regard to surface noise, frequency response, and "clean" reproduction. They are a great deal better than most audio and recording engineers expected them to be.

It should be borne in mind that an



Jeanne Cagney, star of United Artist's "The Time of Your Life," auditions one of the new Columbia Microgroove records on the Philco 1405. This table model combination has two tone arms plus automatic record changer to play standard records automatically as well as the new Long-Playing Microgroove discs.

engineering staff concerned with Microgroove discs faces all of the not inconsiderable problems involved in recording and pressing under standard conditions multiplied by a dimensional factor of approximately 2, in addition to certain special considerations. To establish a reference for this, it may be pointed out that at 33½ r.p.m. using a .0025 spherical radius for the playback stylus tip, the 7-inch diameter groove will be down about 20 decibels in frequency response at 10,000 cycles per second. The smaller the diameter (the lower the relative velocity of the groove with respect to the stylus), the

shorter is the wavelength at a given frequency and the more abrupt are the corners the stylus is required to track. When a half wavelength is comparable to the dimensions of the stylus, it can only bounce slightly in greatly distorted saw-tooth type waveforms. If the stylus radius is reduced to .001", it should be able to track a shorter wavelength successfully. This is true only if proper coupling to the groove is obtained, which requires proportional scaling down of groove dimensions. This leaves an excessive amount of land between the grooves and makes it possible to close up the pitch. (Loading effects on the cutter are neglected here since they may be properly compensated with little difficulty.) The amplitude of the cutter drive must also be lower in proportion. Note, too, that the diameter at which the 20 decibel loss appears for 10,000 cycles per second becomes proportionally smaller. Microgroove recordings are cut in no closer than a 4¾ inch diameter so that the difficulties are appreciably reduced.

In all disc recording the excursion

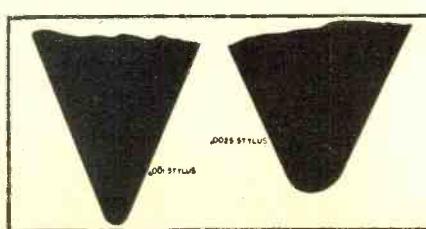


Fig. 1. A comparison of stylus sizes used with regular and Microgroove recordings.

amplitude is limited by groove spacing at low frequencies, which is the principal reason for constant amplitude recording below a turnover frequency around 300 to 500 cycles per second. This limitation does not appear at high frequencies recorded at constant velocity because the excursion amplitude at constant velocity is inversely proportional to frequency. In Microgroove recording the maximum amplitude of low frequencies is about half the amplitude possible with standard grooves. This introduces the advantage that high frequencies may be recorded at higher *relative* amplitudes (with respect to low frequencies) with Microgroove techniques. In standard groove recordings it is common practice to attempt to compensate for losses at high frequencies in the relatively small diameter portion of the records with equalization that boosts the high frequency energy. It has also been deemed desirable to use recording curves such as the NAB and Orthacoustic curves with considerable high frequency pre-emphasis to allow for noise reduction with de-emphasis networks in the playback system. In accordance with the figures discussed above, this would mean that the combination of pre-emphasis and diameter equalization in standard groove recording would require a rising characteristic amounting to between 35 and 40 decibels at 10,000 cycles per second at seven-inch diameters on 33½ r.p.m. recordings. In Microgroove recordings the obvious associated problems are minimized by the fact that a given high frequency excursion is relatively larger with respect to the maximum allowable low frequency excursion, plus the fact that the recorded section is not carried to as small relative inner diameters.

The design of playback cartridges for Microgroove records may include essentially the same mechanical properties as for standard records. However, the limitation on low frequency maximum excursions imposed by reduced land area between the grooves may again be used to advantage. With standard groove techniques there is an approximately equal amplitude tracking problem at low and high frequencies. With Microgroove dimensions the low frequency tracking problem is greatly reduced while the high frequency tracking problem is unaffected. This means that it becomes possible to favor high frequency tracking characteristics in the design of the pickup cartridge.

There is one important exception in scaling the dimensional relationships. In considering the reduction in surface area beneath the stylus tip when its spherical radius is reduced from .0025 to .001, the factor is squared. This is the derivation of the assumption that a tracking pressure of approximately five grams is suitable. If 20 grams is satisfactory for a .0025 stylus in a standard groove, then five grams may be accepted as suitable for a .001 stylus in a microgroove. In this con-

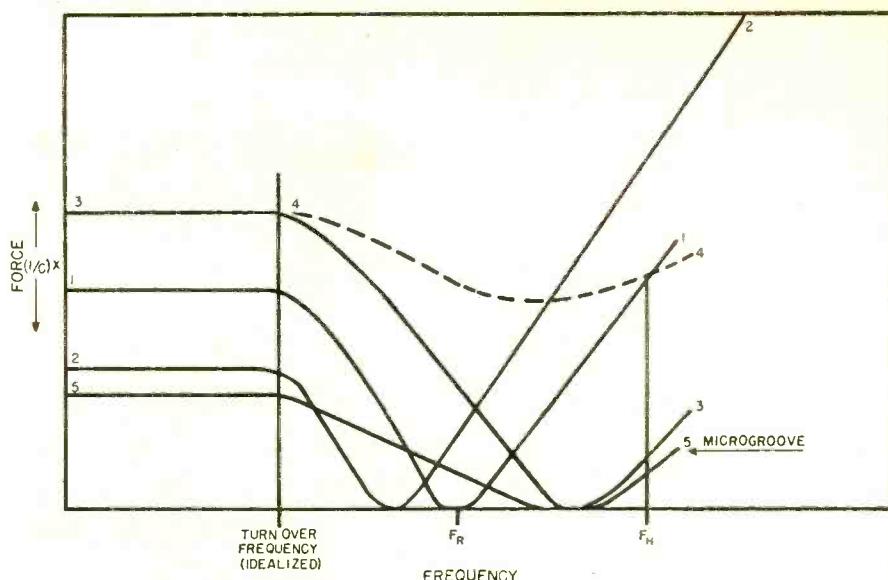


Fig. 2. Family of curves indicating design considerations for optimum pickup structures with respect to reactive and resistive forces.

nnection it may be pointed out that high quality equipment for standard discs is usually designed with tracking pressures approximating 20 grams or less. If suitable precautions in connection with stylus materials, pickup arm design and turntable characteristics are followed, the five-gram tracking pressures are very satisfactory with properly designed cartridges.

The light tracking pressure brings up another problem in pickup design which is worthy of discussion. The lateral forces on the stylus must never be allowed to exceed the tracking pressure or the needle will be forced out of the groove. The forces acting on the stylus may be expressed in a simple differential equation:

$$\Sigma F = M \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + R \frac{dx}{dt} - \frac{X}{C}$$

ΣF is the sum of all the forces acting on the stylus.

M is the moment of inertia referred to the stylus tip.

R is the damping factor in mechanical ohms.

C is the compliance of the stylus suspension.

x is the displacement of the stylus tip. This states that the sum of the forces producing lateral motion at the stylus tip consists of the forces required to overcome the damping in the suspension, to accelerate the mass of the stylus and its suspension, and the force required to displace the stylus against its own stiffness. The stiffness term is important only where the displacement is large, hence principally at frequencies below the turnover point (approximately 500 c.p.s.) Good engineering practice in the design of

(Continued on page 155)

Webster-Chicago's new Model 133 automatic Microgroove record changer. Equipped with a new balanced tone arm, the changer will handle ten 12" or twelve 10" records at 33½ r.p.m. turntable speed so that up to four hours of continuous record play can be obtained with a single loading. The unit is mounted on a metal base.





A home-constructed unit can achieve a "professional" look when housed in a specially built cabinet. Unit at right has built-in magnifier lens.

By MARK FLOMENHOFT



The TELEVISION KIT

IT SHOULD be especially timely to pause at this still early stage in the growth of the television industry in order to take inventory of the design practices that are at last crystallizing in the kit field. There are, of course, other reasons to justify a study of trends in over-all kit design. Consideration of kits offers a picture of the industry as a whole since, in basic principle at least, differences between factory and home-constructed sets are quite superficial. More to the point, however, is the fact that many people still believe that a layman cannot build a good instrument, and so an authoritative discussion of problems actually uncovered by what is now more than a year of experience may serve to end prejudices that are caused by the absence of concrete information. By the same token, the dealer himself should be capable of more forceful and intelligent sales arguments if he is familiar with the inside story behind the procedures of the television kit he distributes.

Because specific examples and illustrations often hasten an understanding of general principles, material supplied by Transvision, Incorporated, New Rochelle, New York, has been used to illustrate the subject matter.

A representative milestone of progress in television design is to be found in the deflection circuits currently in vogue. It may be recalled that the

first kits to appear on the market featured seven inch kinescopes that employed electrostatic deflection. Consequently, simple capacity charging circuits with timing controlled by equally simple multivibrators were employed for the generation of deflection voltages. (See horizontal and vertical oscillators of Fig. 2.) But consistent with the inescapable American attitude in such matters, the passage of time has occasioned an insistence for larger pictures that even now is progressively restricting the applications for which smaller tubes are deemed acceptable. A by-product of this eagerness for large pictures, is

EDITOR'S NOTE: The increasing popularity of television kits is due, largely, to intelligent engineering and practical construction approach of these kits.

The Editors of this magazine have preached the gospel of "learn by doing" for a long time. Realizing that one of the best ways to get acquainted to TV circuits is to build up a set from scratch, we considered total cost of components plus labor (not to mention the messy job of chassis fabrication) and pre-tuning problems and compared this figure to equivalent manufactured sets.

It didn't take long to make the decision in favor of the "kit" idea. Many months of engineering go into a TV kit. Drawings of elaborate proportions are simplified to the extent that almost anybody can produce a set that compares favorably with many production receivers. As a result, a kit has the advantage of being an instrument of instruction as it develops into a finished article capable of providing endless hours of entertainment.

A better understanding of video components and behavior of the circuits results from the actual construction of a TV set.

the growing popularity of the "blow-up" lens.

But taking this demand for large pictures as a starting point, let us recapitulate the straightforward—in fact, obvious—steps that have led to the more elaborate deflection circuits of Fig. 1.

First of all, what kind of deflection should be used in a larger picture tube? The answer—electromagnetic, of course. There are many reasons. The electromagnetic tube is better and cheaper to manufacture, for one thing. It is better because it permits a greater concentration of the beam, and this fact, in turn, provides superior definition and brilliance. It is cheaper to manufacture because the absence of deflecting plates removes many causes for "shrinkage" (rejects) in addition to eliminating numerous operations in the assembly of the tube. By no means trivial is the smaller size of the electromagnetic tube, a property that facilitates cabinet design appreciably. From a design standpoint, furthermore, the larger electrostatic cathode-ray tubes require deflection voltages in excess of 600, while sweep circuits for similar electromagnetic tubes can function satisfactorily with the conventional 350 volts. Perhaps of lesser importance is the somewhat greater illusion of realism imparted by the flat faces of electromagnetic tubes.

The next decision to be made concerns the selection of an impulse generator. Fig. 1 discloses that blocking oscillators have replaced the multivibrators of Fig. 2, and to avoid what

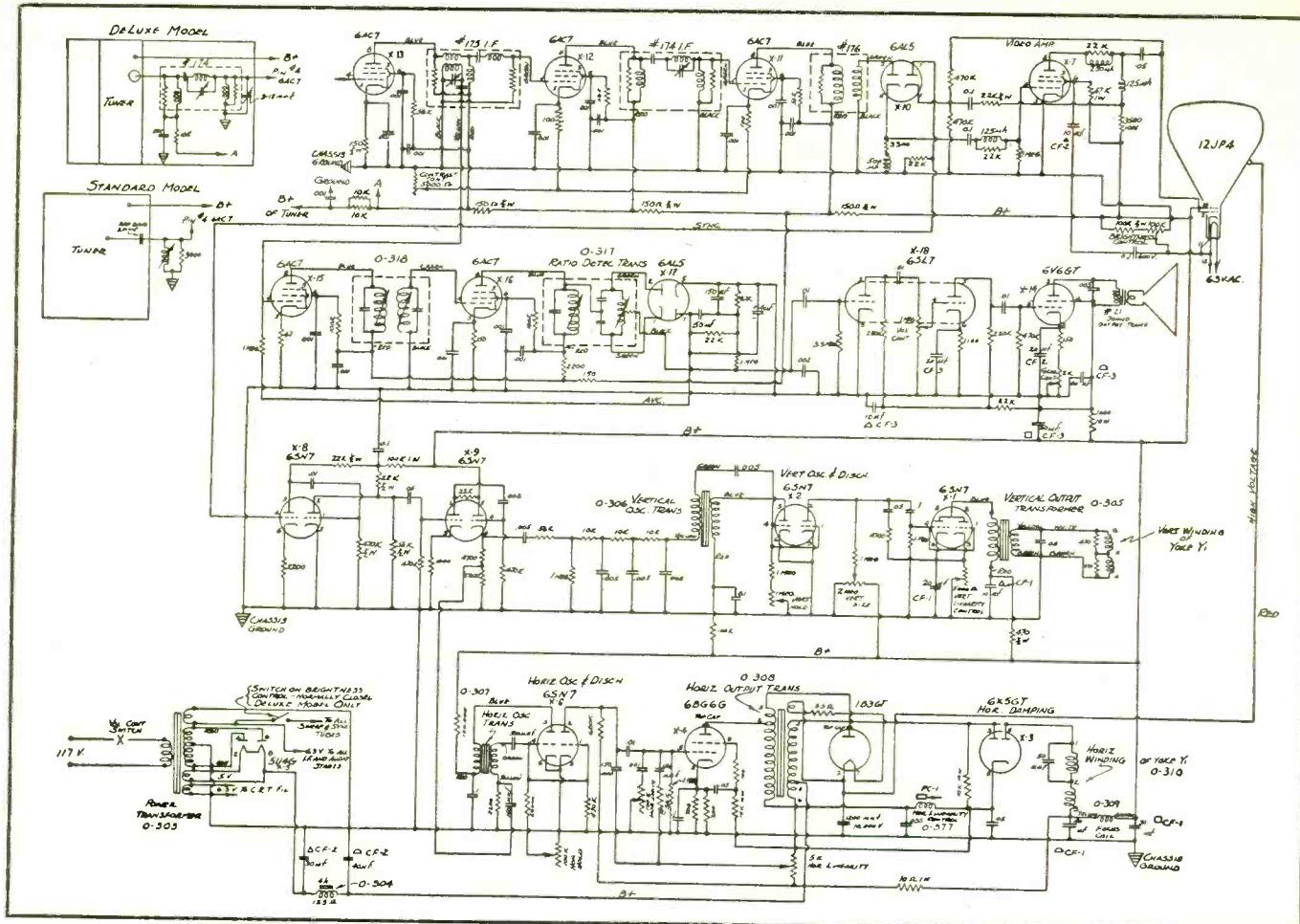


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of Transvision's deluxe model receiver. An electromagnetic picture tube is used in this kit.

would now be an outmoded debate of virtues offered by these methods, let us make two brief observations.

1. Experience has definitely verified the superiority of the blocking oscillator for both stability (e.g., resistance against misfiring, an occurrence that the spectator interprets as "tearing") and what is really a smaller dose of the same problem, constancy of the triggering point (e.g., the point on the deflection waveform at which triggering occurs, a circuit property that enables the picture to appear sharper to the spectator).

2. The feasible price and performance of blocking oscillator transformers make their use a virtual "must."

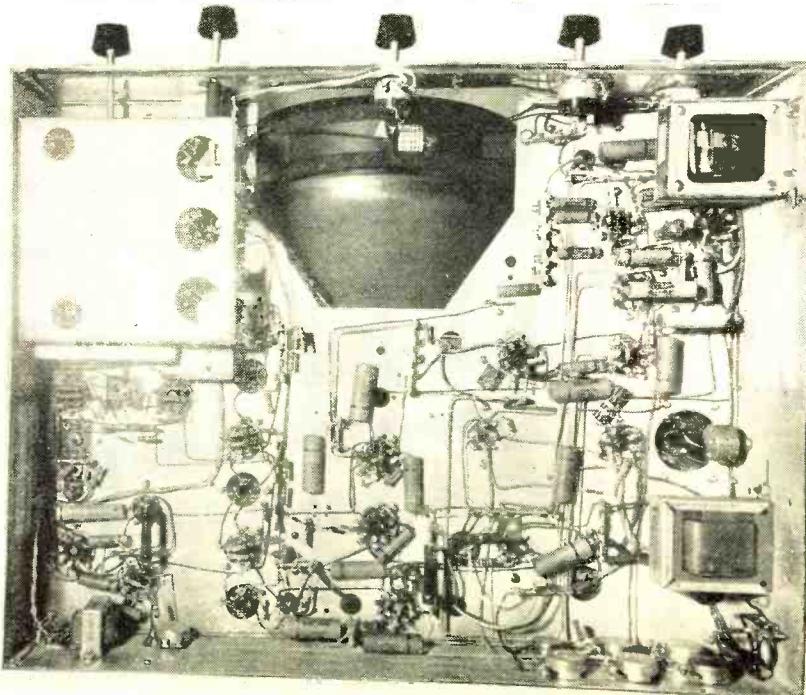
At this point it is necessary to settle the issue of high voltage. By elimination we choose the "fly-back" circuit. Here we find that by utilizing the enormous inductive "kick" generated during the brief retrace time of the horizontal scanning cycle, the desired voltages can be obtained both economically and conveniently. Some shielding precautions, or at least a favorable arrangement of parts, must still be observed to prevent harmonics of the 15,750 cycle fundamental in the horizontal oscillator from interfering with nearby AM radios.

Referring to the horizontal oscillator, let us assume that initially the left-hand section of the 6SN7 (X-6) is cut off. Now suppose a positive pulse

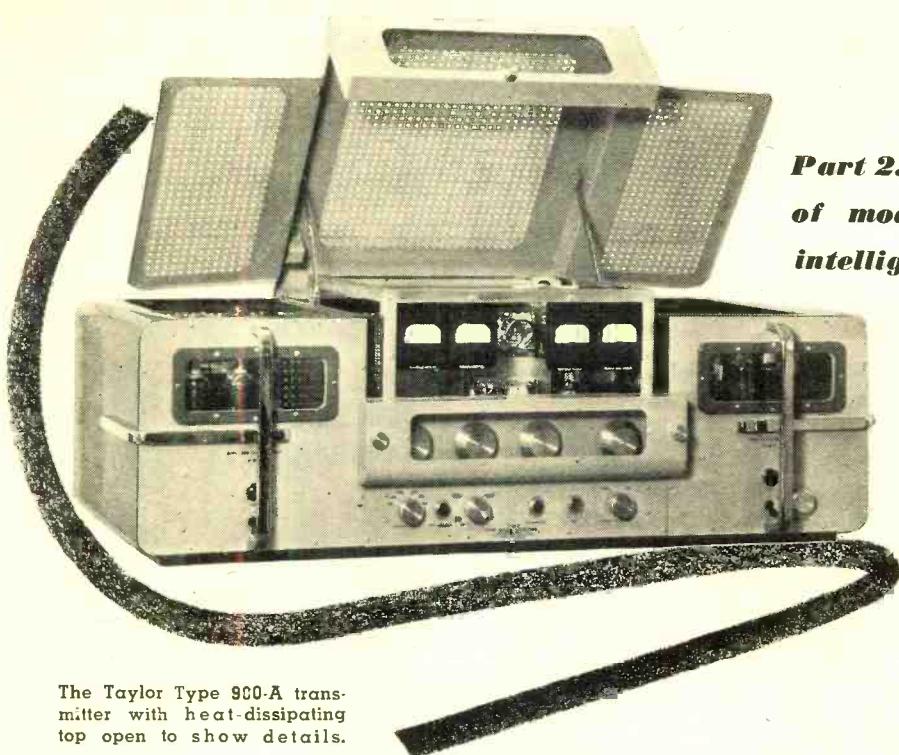
is conveyed from the right-hand cathode section of X-9 to the point marked "yellow" on the diagram. For successful triggering the magnitude of this pip must raise the grid voltage by an

amount that permits conduction. This current flow and the ensuing drop in the transformer winding sharply drops the voltage at the point marked (Continued on page 166)

Under chassis view of video receiver constructed from Transvision kit.



The Taylor "SUPER-MODULATION" Principle



The Taylor Type 900-A transmitter with heat-dissipating top open to show details.

IN PURSUIT of a means toward greater "Intelligence Transmission Efficiency" or *ITE*, with either orthodox or advanced methods, further inspection of the systems discussed so far, along with the action of the linear detector in receivers, shows some interesting features.

As previously mentioned, conventional practice of necessarily having the sideband or talk power 6 db. or more below the carrier level, has been a great handicap to amateur and other forms of radio communications. Therefore, if there can be devised some method of bringing up the sideband or talk power level and of reducing or compressing the original carrier power interference level at the same time, we will have quite a reduction in interference and noise, with an increase in the power level and range of the intelligence to be transmitted and received. Past methods of transmitter modulation for sideband power have made this impossible. One of the reasons is the detector action in the receiver. Any attempt at greater than so-called 100 per-cent modulation for increased sideband power, or the reduction of the carrier level with respect to a given amount of audio supplied in the form of modulation, results in detector distortion. Thus, we have been limited to the sideband power 6 db. or more below the carrier interference level.

Suppressed carrier transmission has been used commercially for quite some time along with single sideband. How-

ever, in re-introducing the carrier at the receiver, it has to be properly phased and within a few cycles of that of the transmitter, while the amplitude of the re-introduced carrier is also important where a low degree of distortion from the receiver detector is important. There is a reduction in noise level in single sideband however, characteristic of any really narrow-band reception. However, heterodyne interference by the carrier from another AM transmitter with receiver-carrier re-introduction is another matter to be considered.

The one past exception for increased true sideband power is wideband FM in high frequency broadcast service where the permissible modulation index is high and the frequency swing is about 75 kc. each side of the instantaneous carrier frequency. Here, the carrier in some instances is almost all converted to true sideband power of a high *ITE*, as the power distribution of the modulation also affects the amplitude of the carrier frequency.

However, when the modulation index and frequency swing is held down as in NBFM, the resulting sideband power is limited to about one half or less that of a standard AM signal. On long distance communications or where the signal is weak, it often sounds as though the percentage of modulation is low with a strong car-

Part 2. A discussion of a new system of modulation providing increased intelligence transmission efficiency.

By

R. E. TAYLOR
Taylor Transmitters

rier. In cases of amateur BCI trouble, NBFM has been substituted for AM with a great loss of sideband power. For the fellow with a telegraph transmitter, it has been an easy way to get on phone.

In approaching greater sideband power and reduced carrier interference levels, further tests of the 900-A transmitter previously described disclose some very unusual accomplishments.

Sideband power has been increased 3 or 4 db. to about plus 48 db. in each sideband, while the carrier or interference level has been lowered by about 3 db. to an effective level of about plus 49 db. or about 1 or 2 db. difference in level of the separate functions. Now we find that by raising one level and lowering the other, we have almost overcome the 6 to 10 db. difference normally experienced, and effectively increased our "Intelligence Transmission Efficiency" by 6 or 10 db. from the transmitter-receiver standpoint.

With past reasoning and methods as a basis for understanding, we bring to light a number of new principles heretofore unused, in permitting the above. Of the new principles involved, some have been previously mentioned. However the coordinated functioning of additional effects with controls, permits new thinking and advanced reasoning, opening many new fields as follows.

The application of the positive modulation energy directly to the carrier output power, in the form of r.f. power triggered at an audio rate and controlled by the positive audio to be transmitted, adds to sideband power.

By effectively dividing the positive and negative half cycles of audio for modulation, we can extend or limit their amplitudes and time linearly as desired.

The effective separation of the r.f. carrier portions with respect to positive and negative modulation and time, so that each as divided may be classified as positive modulation carrier and

* The modulation system disclosed in this article carries a U. S. patent and foreign patent with other patents pending.

negative modulation carrier, allows control of each as desired.

The semi-suppression or compression of the carrier power, during positive modulation for sideband power, to a predetermined level quite some degree below that of the non-modulated carrier level, becomes possible.

The transmission of the r.f. carrier negative cushion of predetermined amplitude and time for the negative modulation half cycle prevents distortion by negative peak clipping in the receiver detector.

The audio a.c. component reference level or zero is elevated to a new increased operating position during positive modulation and high sideband power production.

The carrier component is reduced during positive modulation to a low interference level, far below that of the non-modulated carrier power level.

The successful use of separate tubes for carrier and sideband production, both independently controlled and contributing their power directly to the transmitter output as required is possible.

Provision may be made for a crossover of sideband power and carrier power levels, with the sideband power far above, and the carrier power below the originating point levels. This permits correspondingly greater signal voltage out of the detector at reduced carrier level interference, due to the effective raising of the audio a.c. component and the reduction of the r.f. reference or zero levels in the receiver detector action.

A modulation effect in the receiver detector is apparent as a result of the changing reference levels and a.v.c. action, contributing somewhat to increased detector action efficiency. This brings about a corresponding reduction in the receiver bandwidth, noise level, and other effects common with any narrow-band reception.

It has been known for some time that modulation greater than 100 percent can be used on positive peaks to great advantage if it is linear, provided the negative peaks do not clip or shut off the carrier. This effect does not appear as objectionable distortion in the output of the receiver detector, but appears as added signal intelligence output on the upward swing in the linear detector of the modern receiver.

In Fig. 1, careful study of transmitter modulated output waveforms with both conventional and linearly extended positive peaks discloses some interesting conditions. Detector reproduction in both cases at B and D can be identical in waveform to that of the transmitter at A and C. However, in C considerably more sideband power is produced by the transmitter with greater signal strength out of the detector at D as compared to B. If we check for the center line or reference zero along the vertical lines between the tips of the positive and negative peaks at C, we find it effectively elevated by one half over the normal

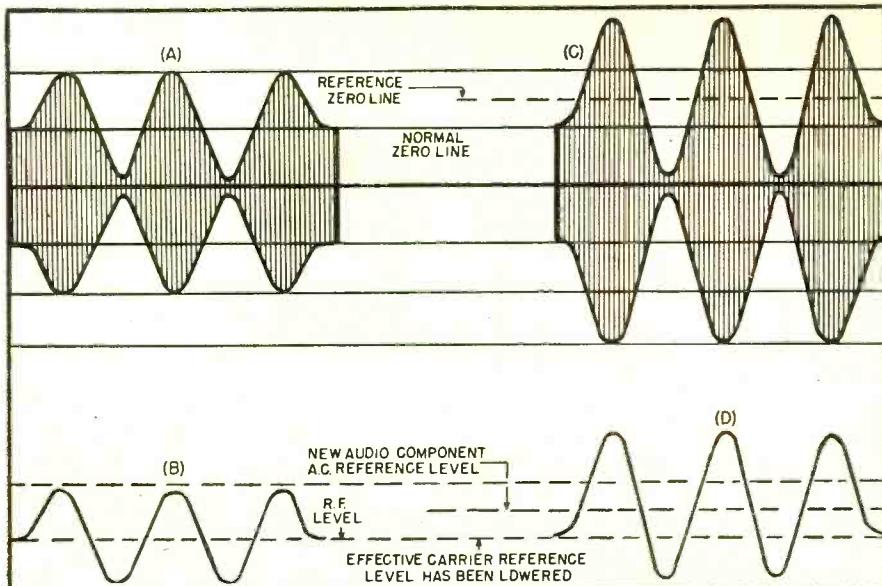


Fig. 1. The effect of extending positive modulation peaks with carrier constant by increased or expanded audio a.c. reference level.

zero of A. Consequently, at the same time, by raising of the reference level, we have effectively reduced or caused the r.f. component reference level to be placed at a position lower in amplitude. This is duplicated in the detector action of the receiver.

With this simple function as a working basis we determine that increase of the sideband power along with the decrease of the carrier or interference level is possible, if properly arranged.

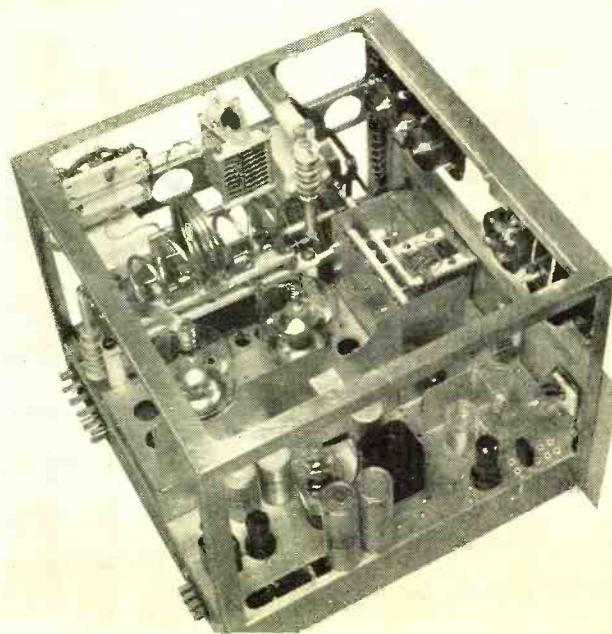
As mentioned, output of the two tubes PA and PM of the 900-A transmitter as to power delivery and timing control was the result of the divided audio out of the modulation transformer acting to trigger the positive and negative modulation for sideband power. We noted before, that during positive modulation by tube PM a certain amount of the unmodulated carrier power being delivered by tube PA was replaced by that from tube PM with a reduction in power required by tube PA, effectively amounting to the increase of PA's operating efficiency with respect to the power level as at no-modulation.

This reduction of the tube PA power output is of course caused by a proper and efficient reduction of the plate power input, which was the result of lowering the r.f. drive as mentioned and shown at DP₂ of Fig. 3. Control of this function was the result of the

r.f. voltage swing across the voltage dividing net of C_m and C_p , energized from the r.f. reservoir R. Having determined that tube PM can be put to work for the short time required, it was found that it could be made to do the majority of the work as far as providing power output during positive modulation, as well as to deliver power far greater than conventionally allowed.

With this high power delivery function of tube PM, its power output is increased with the decrease of tube PA's power output from normal carrier level downward. PA's decrease is then simultaneously replaced by that from tube PM on the upward sweep, but with r.f. triggered at the audio rate of the r.f. excitation drive pulse to tube PM. We have then replaced, during positive modulation, some of

Modulation and r.f. section of the Type 900-A transmitter.



the normal carrier power, with modulation energy in the form of triggered r.f. This turns up as sideband power produced by tube *PM* in addition to the non-modulated carrier. Then, during positive modulation, we have tube *PM* producing sideband power both above and below the non-modulated carrier level. The carrier, containing no intelligence, has been compressed or moved down to make room for the greater upsweep of the tube *PM*. Although it is an r.f. tube, *PM* contributes the r.f. at the audio rate of its r.f. drive. Of course during this compressed carrier period, the interference level at the receiver has been reduced by the almost total absence of carrier, with no receiver carrier re-insertion required.

Now comes one of the unorthodox events; the return of the carrier to about full non-modulation level, or less if desired, for the function of the negative modulation half cycle, providing a cushion for the negative modulation peak, and preventing flattening or clipping by a so-called over-modulation effect. This restored carrier cushion is for, and only during, negative modulation, with the amplitude and time of the restored carrier cushion subject to regulation. Functioning as the carrier cushion for negative modulation, for maintenance of the linearity during the over-all

upward and downward sweep, the timing and amplitudes of both the negative peak and the carrier cushion depth can be adjusted to prevent over-modulation on the negative half cycle of modulation. Carrier semi-suppression, which we shall hereafter refer to as carrier compression, then takes place during that time that the positive modulator is allowed to fill the compressed carrier valley with sideband power energy. Effectively then, during transmission, the transmitted output power is just about all sideband power with just a small amount of carrier sufficient for detector demodulation action. The re-establishment of the carrier during negative modulation as a cushion, which we shall hereafter refer to as the negative cushion, is not important with respect to the positive half cycle of modulation but is re-introduced only for the negative swing of the modulation or sideband power being received by the detector.

As we are transmitting a very small amount of carrier during positive modulation, and a full negative carrier cushion during the negative modulation half cycle, we find that a second separation of effective actions is possible. In conventional use, where the carrier is present in full for both the separate functions of positive and negative modulation, we can however,

divide it with respect to time, so that we have carrier presence for positive modulation, and carrier presence for negative modulation. To go a bit farther, we have what we can call positive modulation carrier and negative modulation carrier, with respect to the intelligence transmitted. Each is separate as to time and operation so they may be divided with respect to modulation function and sideband power production.

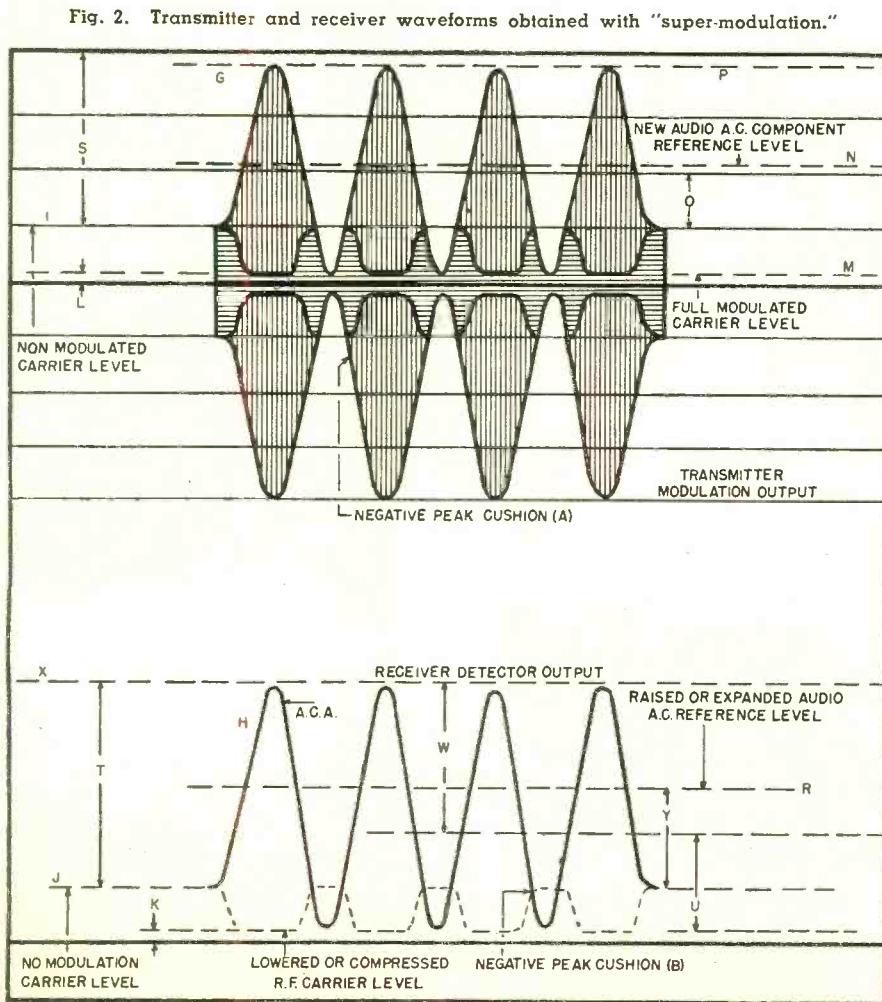
Therefore, by transmitting separately the so-called negative carrier as used for the negative peak cushion, we have almost eliminated the transmission of the positive carrier. At this time, the output transmitted is about all sideband power, with the re-insertion of the negative carrier at a time where its average effective ratio as to heterodyne interference production at the receiver is far below that of the amplitude of the sidebands during positive modulation. Its filling in as the negative peak cushion in timing does not take any power away from the sidebands which are at maximum amplitude level during the positive modulation function.

Fig. 2 at *G* shows the transmitter modulated envelope output above, with the detector signal output below at *H*. The positive modulation half cycle is considerably extended, the carrier compressed during positive modulation, and the negative peak cushion re-introduced for the negative half cycle of modulation. Of course, if the positive peaks are allowed to flatten out on top, the same will appear in the detector output as distortion, the same as negative peak clipping.

Inspection of the patterns in Fig. 2 shows considerably more modulation or sideband power output from the transmitter as shown at *S* than that at *O*, normally available in standard practice. Detector reproduction at *H* is identical in linearity and waveform to the transmitter output.

We now find that the audio a.c. component reference level, which we shall hereafter refer to as the "Audio Zero," has been raised along the vertical lines between the positive and negative peaks of the modulated envelope from that at *I* to that as shown at *N*. The same effect is reproduced in the detector action with the new audio zero raised from that at *J* up to *R*. As mentioned before, where we raise the audio zero, we have at the same time lowered the r.f. reference level with respect to the new audio zero. This will be the amount from that at *N* down to *I* or the reverse of that of the elevated audio zero. Now with the incorporating of carrier compression and negative peak cushion, we find that the carrier reference r.f. level can be even further separated from the audio zero, down to about that at *M* from that at *I*. At the same time this allows the compressed carrier valley from *I* to *M* to be filled in with audio triggered r.f. during positive modulation.

(Continued on page 192)



HOME-BUILT CRYSTAL SIGNAL GENERATOR

By N. CHALFIN

INE way to be certain that you have an accurate signal source for alignment purposes is to employ a crystal oscillator.

The circuit diagram of Fig. 1A covers a simple, single-tube instrument which can be easily built and will prove to be a useful tool in radio servicing. A 117P7 is used as a combined crystal oscillator and half-wave rectifier. The 117 volt filament eliminates the necessity for providing dropping resistors or other filament voltage reducing devices. Another feature of the unit is that it may be operated on either a.c. or d.c. This crystal controlled signal generator may also be used on 220 volt a.c. or d.c. lines if a suitable line dropping resistor is provided.

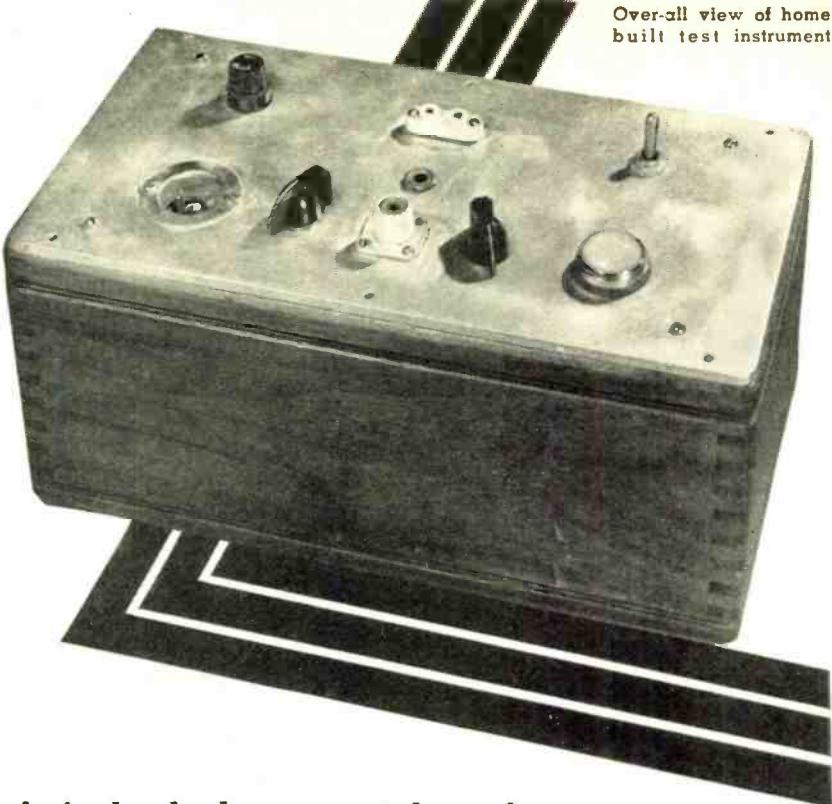
The pentode section of the 117P7 is employed as a Pierce grid-to-plate connected crystal oscillator. With this arrangement no tuned circuits are required and the screen acts as the crystal oscillator anode permitting the plate circuit to be used as an output connection in such a way that it reduces the loading effect on the oscillator.

A rotary wafer switch is employed to select the desired crystal or the external crystal socket (which can be used for crystals other than those permanently incorporated in the crystal signal generator).

The following crystals were selected because they provide the most needed alignment frequencies; 455 kc. for broadcast receiver i.f. alignment, 600 kc. for the low end of the broadcast band, 1000 kc. to hit the middle of the band and provide harmonics over a wide range, and 1600 kc. to adjust the high end of the broadcast band.

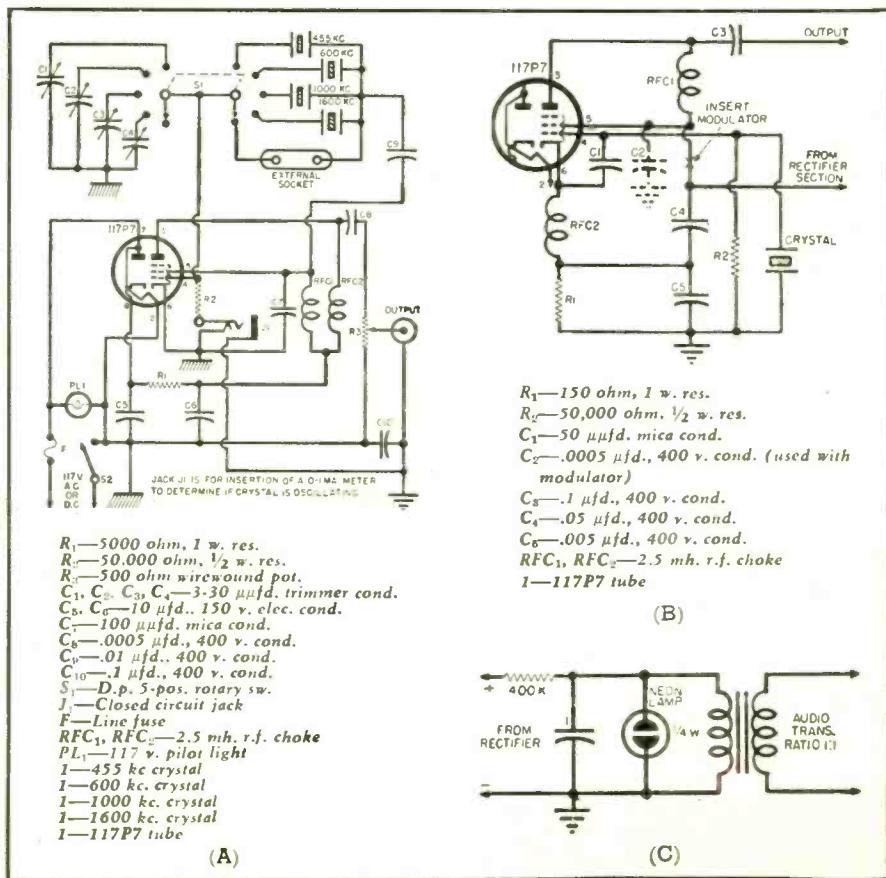
Table 1 lists the harmonics of these frequencies from which the user can select frequencies for almost any alignment service. In the table several
(Continued on page 96)

Overall view of home-built test instrument.



A single, dual-purpose tube and crystals are the only major components needed to build this a.c.-d.c. test instrument.

Fig. 1. (A) Schematic diagram of crystal-controlled signal generator. (B) An alternative oscillator circuit that may be used. (C) Modulator circuit consisting of a neon-type relaxation oscillator which may be incorporated if desired.



"S" METERS

AN "S" meter, while of very doubtful practical value, is an exceedingly interesting little gadget to watch. It is questionable whether there is one of us who hasn't said, as he started to modify that new surplus receiver, "Guess I'll put an 'S' meter on this thing" and then just as promptly gone right ahead without installing it. Because of its dubious value on the lower frequency bands this omission isn't serious but up in the u.h.f. portion of the spectrum a signal strength meter, besides being interesting, does have a very practical value when it comes to adjusting your friend's beam as well as orienting your own for individual contacts.

The methods of incorporating a signal strength meter in a receiver are many and varied but they all can be grouped under two related heads—those which indicate in some way the a.v.c. voltage developed, or those which indicate the changes in receiver operation as the result of this a.v.c. A few circuits of both types will be described here in sufficient detail to either permit you to equip that new 420 mc. receiver with a signal strength meter or to start you off on the right track towards figuring out your own.

Fig. 1 shows a simple system whereby two tubes are used in a bridge circuit, one of which is controlled by the a.v.c. and the other is not. This usually means that the controlled tube (V_1) is an r.f. or i.f. tube and the other (V_2) is the converter or first audio tube. These tubes must of necessity have the same bias requirements, as both cathodes are the same potential at zero signal input. In this circuit R_1 is the zero adjustment, and should be approximately twice the value recommended for one tube (400 to 500 ohms in most cases). R_2 is the sensitivity adjustment and after it is once set can be ignored. It may be positioned at any convenient point on the chassis. With no signal input, and no a.v.c. voltage, it is clear that points X and Y are at equal potential and no current flows through the meter. With the appearance of a signal the a.v.c. action becomes effective causing V_1 to draw less current. As a result, the left hand half (in Fig. 1) of R_1 has a smaller voltage drop, thereby unbalancing points X and Y causing a current through the meter proportional to the amount of unbalance.

Fig. 2 is a slightly different approach to the same circuit and in some cases might prove a little more convenient to wire. In any event the same considerations prevail in each case. R_3 is the recommended value for the tube with which it operates and R_1 approximately twice the resistance value of R_3 , this again depending upon the tubes. R_2 is the sensitivity control which can be set and forgotten.

Fig. 3 shows the identical circuit to Fig. 1 with the exception that the meter is placed in the plate lead instead of the cathode. This circuit has the advantage that the cathodes of the

(Continued on page 104)

By
DON M. WHERRY, W6LQS

Analysis of various "S" meters which can be easily incorporated in existing communications receivers.

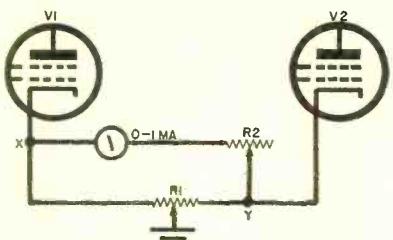


Fig. 1.

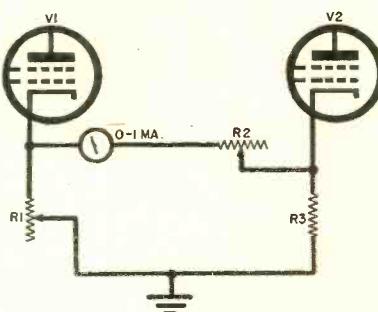


Fig. 2.

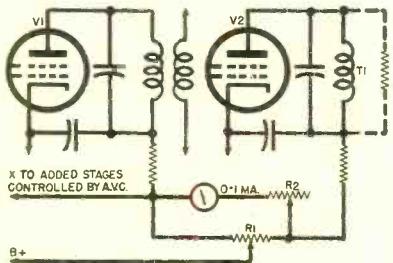


Fig. 3. Should T_1 be used as an audio stage, it should then have a resistance or impedance equal to the plate load of the tube instead of being an r.f. transformer.

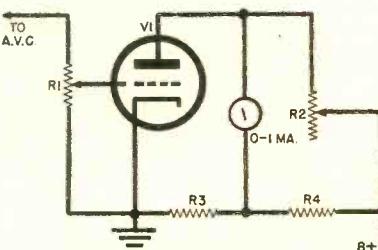


Fig. 4. Pot R_1 should have a large resistance to reduce loading of a.v.c. system.

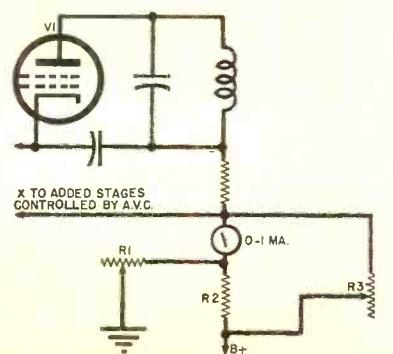


Fig. 5.

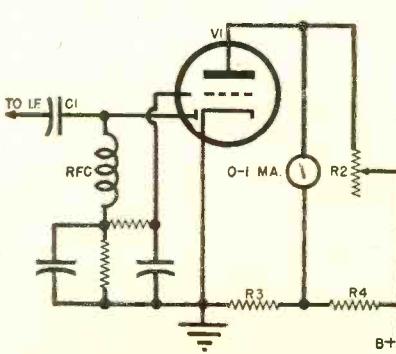


Fig. 6.

Build Your Own Communications RECEIVER

Front view of home-built tuner with Croname dial.

By

J. T. GOODE

Standard Coil Products Co.

Part 3. Design and construction of a multi-band r.f. tuner which covers 550 to 16,000 kilocycles.

THE design of a radio frequency tuner requires much consideration. Any radio design is a compromise. Since the tuner determines the frequency range of the receiver, the compromise is between frequency range and practical construction. The more bands that are added to a receiver, the more complicated it becomes.

Bandswitching requires long grid and plate leads. Below 18,000 kc. these leads are a small percentage of the total inductance of the tuned circuit. Above 18,000 kc. these leads contribute a sizeable portion of the total inductance, and as the frequency is increased the percentage is increased.

Long grid and plate leads at high frequencies cause a decrease in gain, possible regeneration, poor signal-to-noise ratio, decrease in stability, and very poor image ratio. All of these features are obviously undesirable.

Most communications receivers have continuous frequency coverage from 550 to 30,000 kc. Most of these receivers also are troubled by the lack of image rejection of the ten meter band. The image rejection increases as the frequency is lowered. The modern communications receiver of today requires considerable engineering effort. Engineering skill is definitely required in the design of high frequency multi-band receivers.

Almost every lead wire in the r.f. section becomes critical. This presents an engineering nightmare from a production standpoint.

Communications receiver manufacturers extend the frequency range of their receivers as competition dictates. As the frequency range is increased the engineering problems multiply.

Because of the outlined difficulties, the advisability of home constructing a bandswitching r.f. tuner with a frequency coverage above 18,000 kc. is debatable. The builder may lack both the necessary test equipment and engineering skill. If there is any question as to whether the construction will be satisfactory or not, it should not be attempted. Such an attempt can result in unnecessary expense and failure.

While the average radio enthusiast is not qualified to build a high frequency bandswitching tuner, he is perfectly qualified to construct a tuner which does not use bandswitching. Not only can he build it; but the result will equal or exceed the operating characteristics of most bandswitching high frequency tuners now on the market. It is only necessary to build a tuner for each band of frequencies required. Production engineering enjoys no such luxury as this.

By building individual tuners, each ham band calibration can be spread over the entire dial thus providing maximum bandspread and simplifying tuning. The variable condenser will be small and this, coupled with the limited number of parts required, will result in very compact construction. Therefore, very little space is required for several tuners.

Each tuner is a complete unit. The

operation of one tuner will not affect the operation of another. Interaction of coils in bandswitching tuners is common. Overcoming such difficulties requires engineering skill and usually test equipment that may not be available to the home constructor.

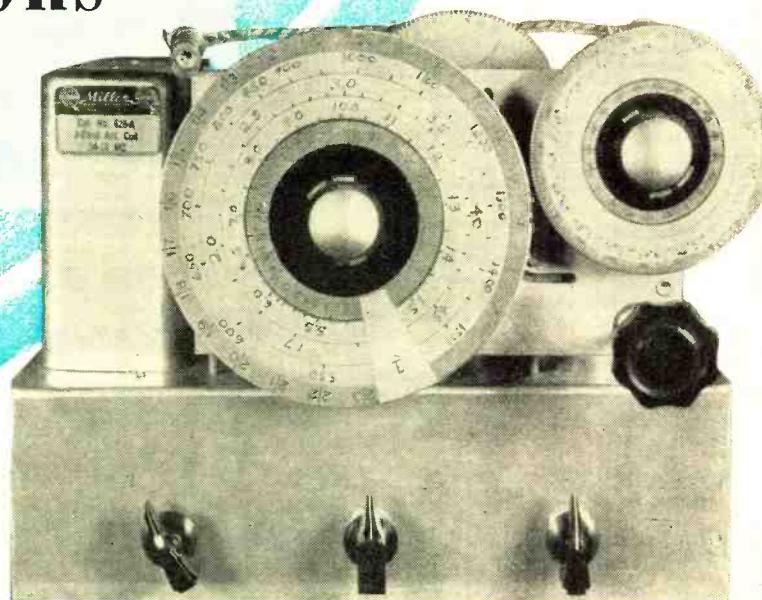
Multi-band coils covering a frequency range from 550 to 18,000 kc. are available at most wholesale radio stores. The r.f. tuner to be described is constructed from readily available parts. The availability of these coils determines the frequency range of the tuner.

Complete coverage of frequencies from 550 to 16,000 kc. is desirable. This covers the broadcast band, the three low frequency amateur bands, and practically all short-wave broadcast stations. Above this frequency range the average operator is only interested in certain bands of frequencies such as the 10, 6, and 2 meter ham bands.

The use of separate tuners for each band of frequencies requires a switching circuit. This switching arrangement is included in the multi-band tuner. This type of construction makes the addition of other tuners at a later date extremely simple.

The mechanical layout of the multi-band tuner allows adequate space for switches, tuner power sockets, dial, and space for an i.f. stage if the builder desires to omit the communications features of the i.f. channel chassis.

All main parts should be mounted on the chassis before the wiring is started. If the multi-band tuner is not



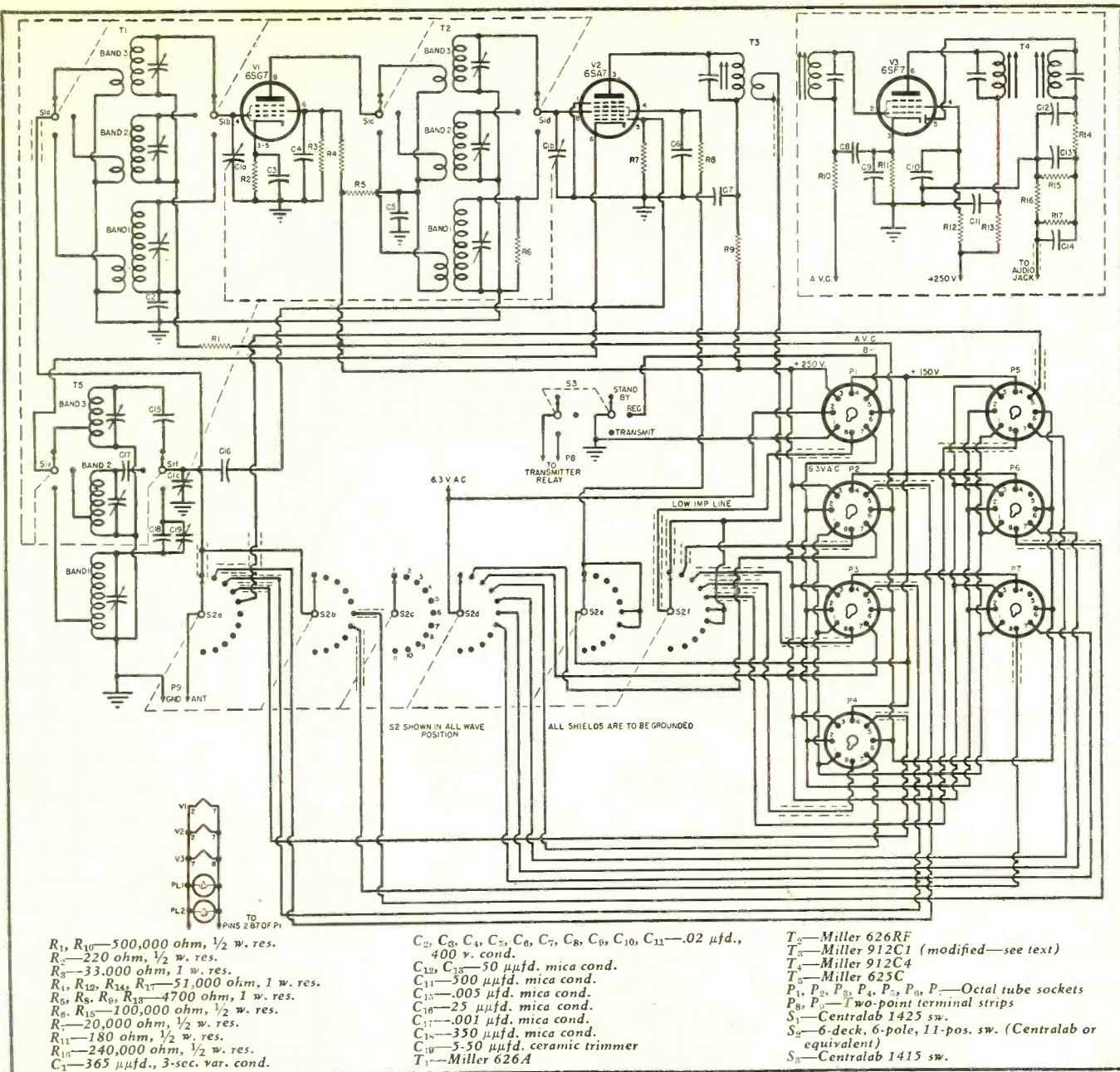


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the home-built, multi-band r.f. tuner designed to be used with communications receiver.

to be used primarily for communications reception, the standard type slide rule dial will be satisfactory. Such slide rule dials are available at most wholesale radio stores. *Miller* has a complete dial assembly with a calibration to match their coils.

If the tuner is to be used for communications reception, a gear driven dial assembly is desirable. This type of dial offers mechanical bandspread which results in a more accurate calibration plus ease of operation. When the receiver is operated in the "sharp" position, bandspreading is absolutely necessary.

The dial shown in the photograph of the multi-band tuner is manufactured by *Croname, Inc.* of Chicago. Hand calibration of this dial is in no way difficult. The method of calibration will be described in the section dealing with the tuning procedure.

At first glance the circuit diagram may appear to be complicated. By visually breaking it into three sections, the complications diminish.

Consider all connections to S_2 , P_2 , P_3 , P_4 , P_5 , P_6 , and P_7 as one section. The i.f. stage is another section. The rest of the diagram is actually the r.f. tuner.

If the i.f. channel chassis is to be used with this tuner, disregard the i.f. stage in the circuit diagram.

Wire the r.f. tuner section first. This will necessitate the wiring of P_1 , P_8 , and P_9 . Connections will be made to switch decks 1, 5, and 6 of switch S_2 , but do not make all connections to this switch at this time.

The function of the switches is as follows. S_1 is a three-deck bandswitch. This switch selects bands 1, 2, or 3 of the multi-band tuner. S_2 is the tuner selector switch. This switch makes all

T_1 —Miller 626RF
 T_2 —Miller 912C1 (modified—see text)
 T_3 —Miller 912C4
 T_4 —Miller 625C
 P_1 , P_2 , P_3 , P_4 , P_5 , P_6 , P_7 —Octal tube sockets
 P_8 , P_9 —Two-point terminal strips
 S_1 —Centralab 1425 sw.
 S_2 —6-deck, 6-pole, 11-pos. sw. (Centralab or equivalent)
 S_3 —Centralab 1415 sw.

necessary circuit changes for the operation of the separate tuners.

The decks of the switch are numbered. Number 1 deck is located nearest to the front of the chassis. Number 1 deck switches the antenna circuits. Number 2 deck makes connections for double superheterodyne operation at high frequencies. Number 3 deck is a spare. This is planning for the future. Number 4 deck switches the heater circuits. Separate dial lights are used on each tuner.

As S_2 is rotated the dial lights will indicate which tuner is in operation. The heaters of the multi-band tuner are on at all times, but only the heaters of the tuner selected will be in operation. This eliminates the necessity for the additional switching of "B plus" leads to the tuners not in operation and reduces heater drain.

Switch deck number 5 switches the

regulated 150 volt lead. By switching this lead the multi-band tuner becomes inoperative when other tuners are used, with the exception of double superheterodyne operation at high frequencies.

Switch deck number 6 switches the low impedance output lead from the various tuners to the input of the i.f. chassis.

Switch S_3 is the communications switch. One deck shorts the number 5 prong of power socket P_1 . This grounds the center tap of the high voltage winding in the power transformer placing the receiver in operation. When the switch is rotated to the left the receiver is placed in "standby" position. When the switch is rotated to the right the two terminals of P_3 are shorted, and the power transformer center tap is opened.

Transmitter relay leads can be connected to P_8 . When switch S_3 is rotated to the right the transmitter will be turned on and the receiver placed in standby. This eliminates the necessity of running leads from the receiver to a relay or switch in the transmitter.

Do not connect a high current circuit from the transmitter to switch S_3 .

Connections to P_2 , P_3 , P_4 , P_5 , P_6 , and P_7 should be made as construction is completed on each separate tuner. If desired the switching arrangement may be changed to meet individual needs. Those having individual antennas for each band may find it desirable to connect the antennas directly to the tuners rather than go through the switching network.

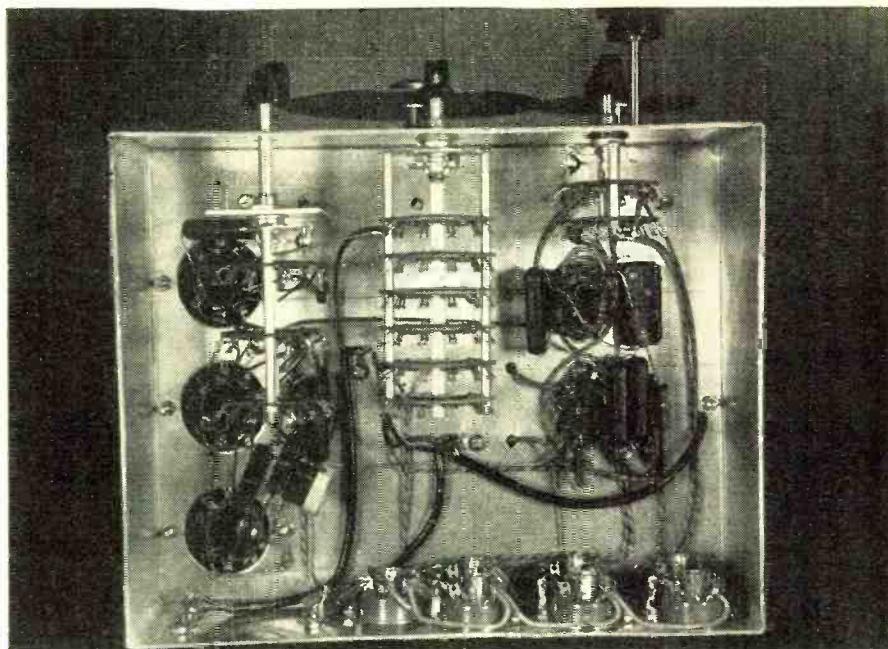
At high frequencies a certain amount of mismatch will result from using switch S_2 to change antennas. This can result in attenuation of the received signal. Actual tests will indicate the most satisfactory method of connecting the various antennas.

The i.f. frequency for the high frequency tuners will be 10.7 mc. The multi-band tuner will be tuned to this frequency and used as the i.f. channel. Later on a 10.7 mc. wide-band i.f. channel with limiter and discriminator can be constructed for broadcast FM reception. No change in the high frequency tuners will be necessary for wide-band FM reception.

The electrical design of the multi-band tuner is simple and straightforward. The r.f. stage is conventional using a 6SG7 type tube as an amplifier.

The mixer stage uses a 6SA7 type tube. The screen voltage is obtained from the regulated 150 volt lead. Since the screen is actually the plate of the oscillator circuit, frequency variations due to plate voltage change are minimized. Automatic volume control is not applied to this stage. The a.v.c. voltage applied to this stage would cause slight frequency variations with changing signal input levels.

Due to the high sensitivity of the receiver, local broadcast stations may tend to overload. This condition can be corrected by selecting the correct



Under chassis view of the r.f. tuner. This layout should be closely followed.

value of resistance for R_6 . This resistor shunts the broadcast grid coil of the mixer stage but does not affect the other bands.

High sensitivity in the broadcast band is not desirable. Several broadcast stations are located on almost every frequency. The gain should be reduced so that the station with the loudest signal will be the only one heard.

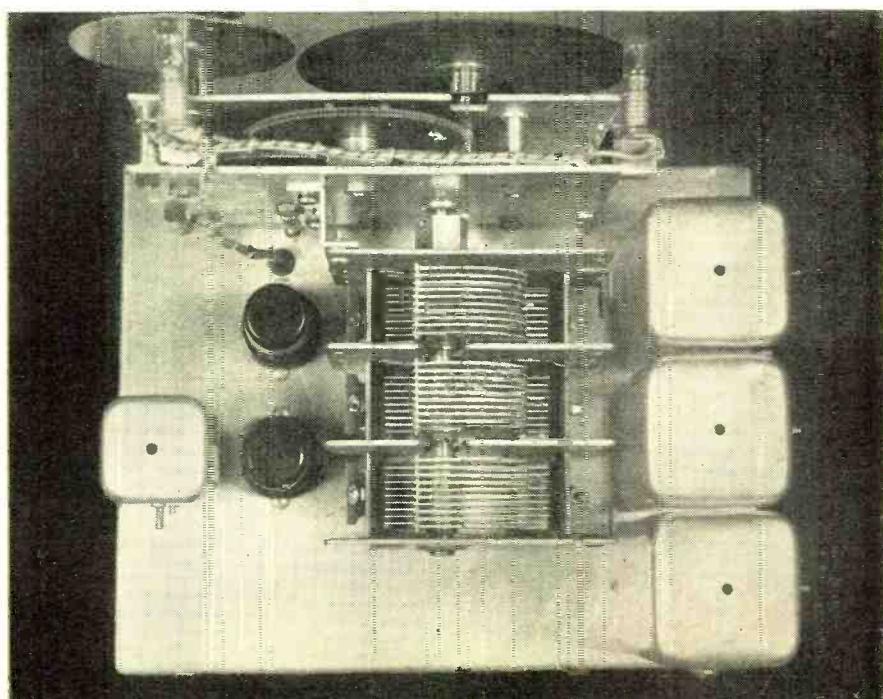
It is impossible to correct this situation completely. The signal level of two distant stations may be approximately the same. The type of antenna used will affect this situation. It will be up to the individual to adjust the value of R_6 for satisfactory operation at his particular location.

Actual wiring of the multi-band tuner should follow this pattern. One three-lug tie point is located near the 6SA7 tube and secured to the chassis by the mounting screw of transformer T_3 . The 6SA7 screen, 6SA7 plate filter and 6SG7 screen resistors connect to this tie point. A single tie point is secured to the chassis by the 6SA7 tube mounting screw. The oscillator grid condenser connects from this point to the tube socket prong.

Another three-lug tie point is located under the bandswitch. The 6SG7 plate filter and a.v.c. filter resistors connect to this tie point.

The padding condensers connect directly from the multi-band oscillator
(Continued on page 110)

Top chassis view of tuner unit. Transformer T_3 may be seen at the left.



PARTS— Then and Now

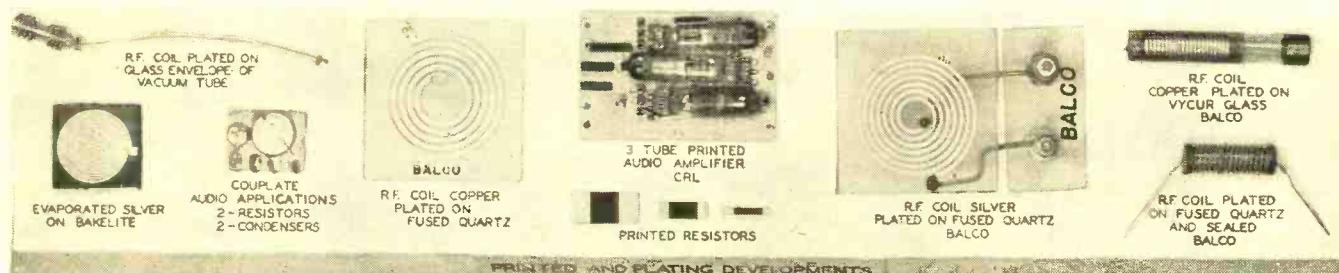


ONE of the truly great advancements to come out of the war was the impetus given to the miniaturization of the various component parts that go into the construction of various types of radio and electronic equipment.

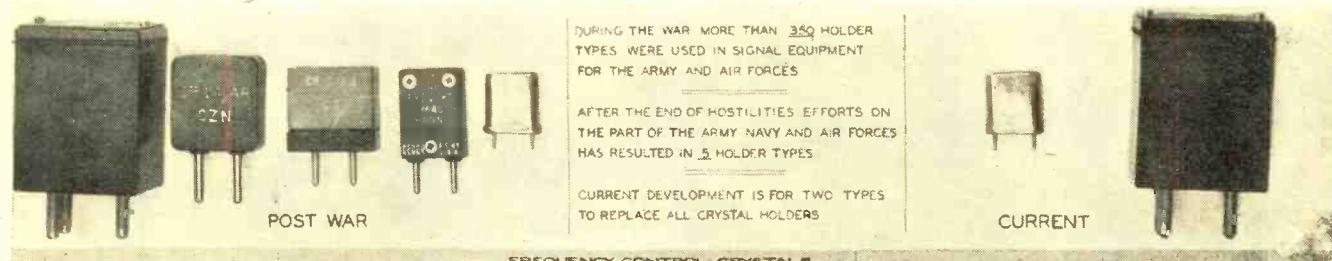
The use of the proximity fuze, radio controlled missiles, various navigational aids for all types of aircraft, as well as radio installations in jeeps, tanks, trucks, etc. and man-carried radio equipment stimulated research in the field of "putting up" big performing parts in small but thoroughly reliable "packages."

On these two pages are illustrated many of the radio and electronic components which were engineered in small "packages" during and since the war. Already these developments have been reflected not only in the adoption of more compact equipment for war but in the appearance of small-sized radio equipment for the civilian market.

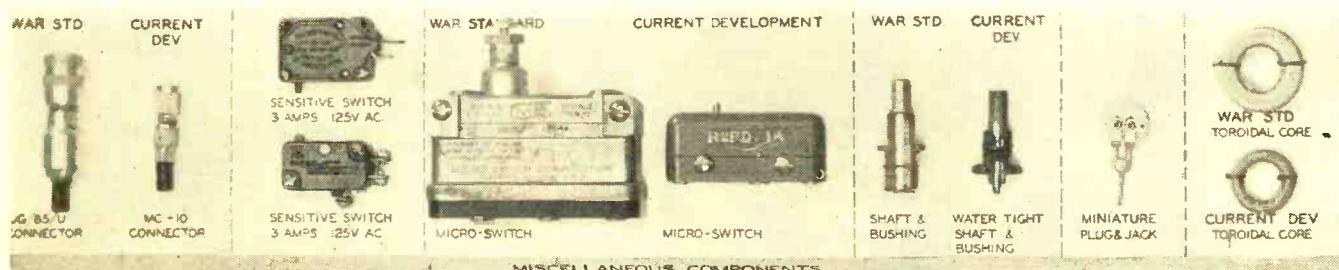
Most persons are familiar with the miniature portable receivers now on the market and as time goes by more and more equipment will be available in "small packages" through the use of miniature components.



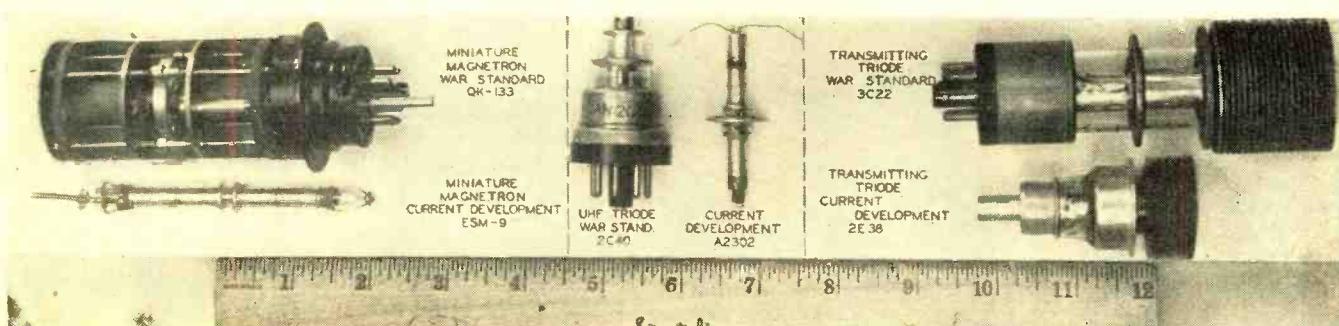
PRINTED AND PLATING DEVELOPMENTS

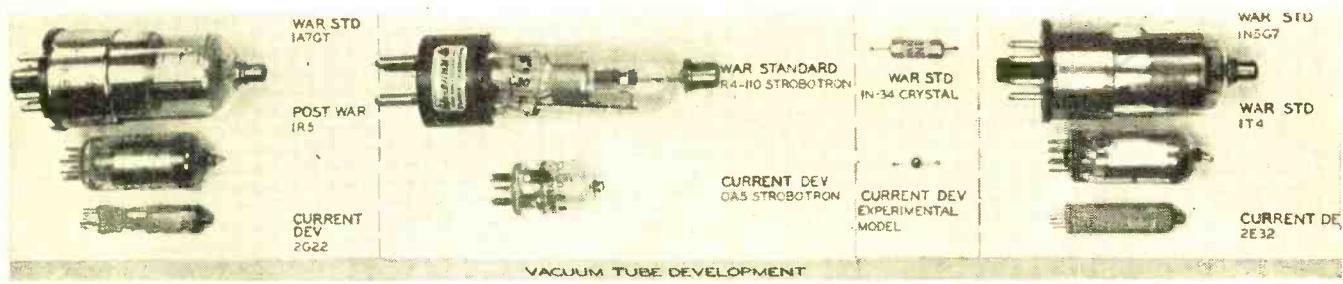


FREQUENCY CONTROL CRYSTALS

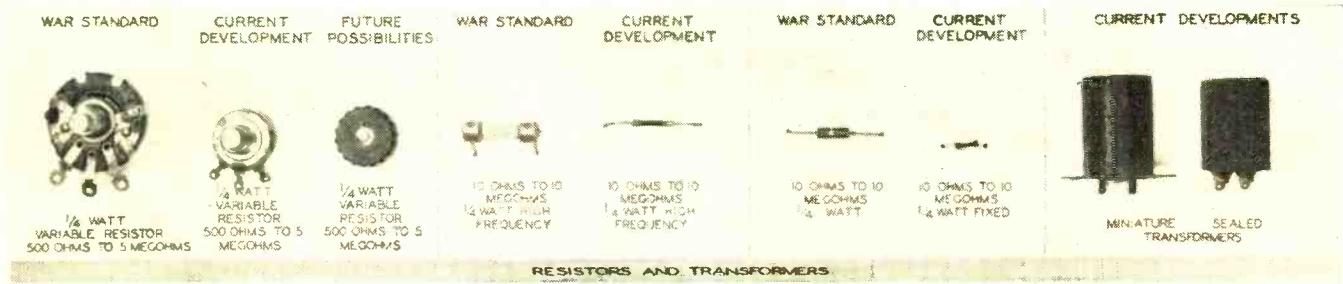


MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS





VACUUM TUBE DEVELOPMENT



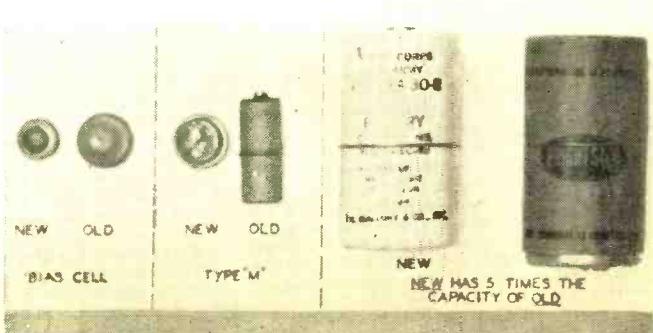
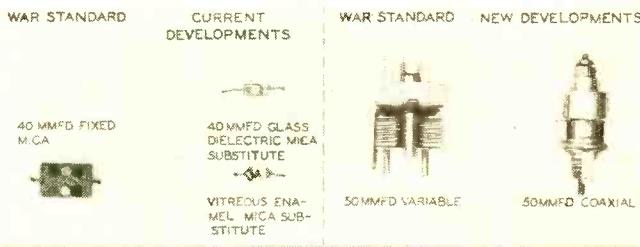
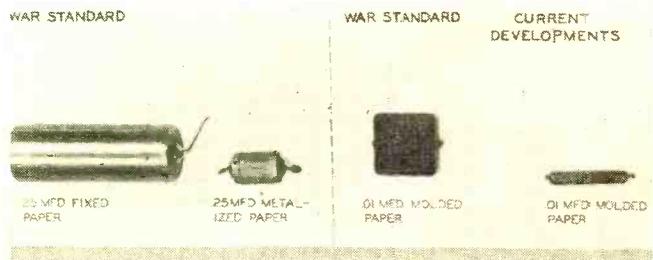
RESISTORS AND TRANSFORMERS

Hearing aids, two-way radio units, small-sized television receivers, compact mobile radio-telephone equipment, portable test equipment of all kinds, and numerous other items of electronic equipment are already available to the consumer and the list grows longer by the day.

The miniaturization of parts opens up new fields of science and experimentation in many categories. Measurements may be taken at high altitudes, data can be secured under conditions untenable to human beings simply because tiny indicating devices are now available to make these measurements and take such readings.

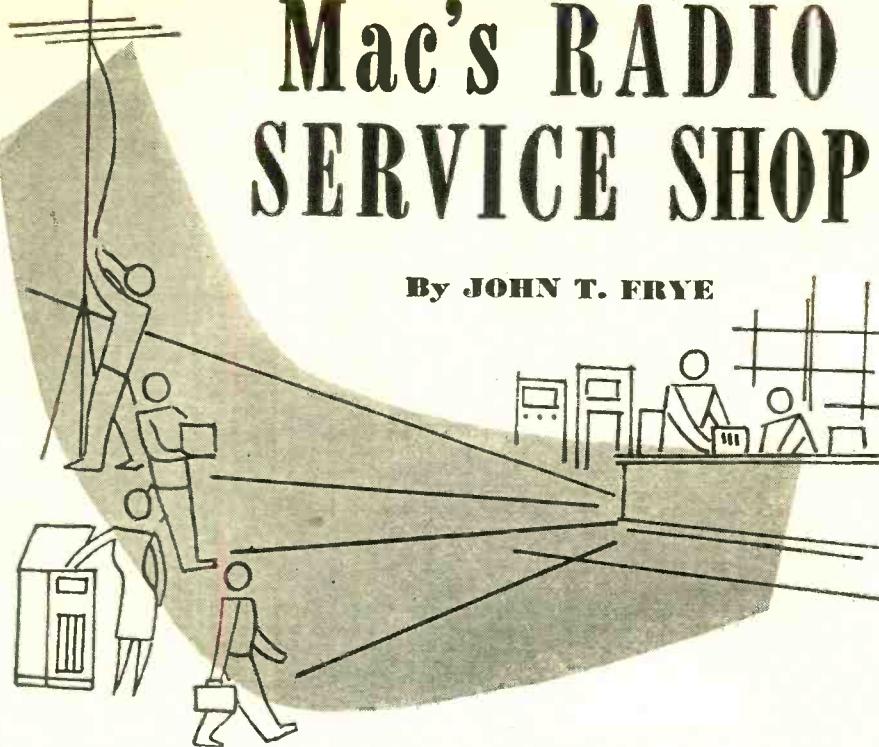
While some of these miniature parts are, at present, more costly than their larger counterparts, increased production and improved manufacturing techniques may soon bring them into line price-wise with their bigger "brothers." Although cost might prove a deterrent to some applications of the small parts, there are instances where the savings in space and weight far outweigh the difference in cost.

Component miniaturization, as depicted on these pages, is not the ultimate development. Radio parts manufacturers and government laboratories are constantly working on further reduction of over-all parts dimensions, along with improved performance. Tube manufacturers alone, since the war, have shown what can be done in the miniaturization of electronic tubes of all types. Reports emanating from the many laboratories indicate that along with this reduction in component size, the actual performance of most tubes has been improved. True, the assembly of such components must be done with watch-maker precision, however, employee training so far has proven that this phase will not be a serious problem to overcome.



Mac's RADIO SERVICE SHOP

By JOHN T. FRYE



Barney, Beauty, and BCI

MAC, his chin clasped thoughtfully between thumb and forefinger, stood looking down at Barney, his redhead assistant. For five minutes that worthy had been prodding away at a soldered connection on the set in front of him with a soldering iron whose cord-plug still trailed on the floor at his feet.

Stepping quietly to the door of the service department, Mac beckoned to Miss Perkins, the office force of Mac's Radio Service Shop. As the two stood there in the doorway watching Barney's continuing efforts to melt the solder with a stone-cold iron, the boy looked up, followed their amused gaze down to the plug that he had forgotten to put in, and then blushed furiously.

"Matilda," Mac inquired, "what would you say has come over our Barney?"

"We-l-l-l," Miss Perkins replied, "it just might have something to do with that pretty girl I saw him walking to work with this morning."

"Aw, it does not," Barney denied, if possible, blushing more furiously than ever. "That was just Margie, our new neighbor. Boy, was she mad at me last night!"

"Pray tell us more," Mac urged.

"Well, I was sitting there in the ham shack bumping my gums with a fellow down in the Canal Zone on ten meters, when all at once the final arced over, the circuit breakers kicked out, and Margie—I had never seen her before, because they just moved in two days ago—stuck her head in the open window and said that now perhaps she could listen to her 'Parade of Bands' program without having to put up with my going yackety-yackety right in the middle of it. She had

taken a pair of pruning shears and had cut off the co-ax right where it comes through the wall on its way up to the beam," Barney explained admiringly.

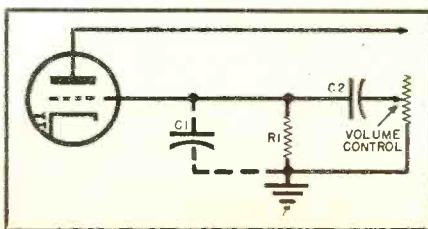
"After hearing you beef about your mother's daring to touch that beloved transmitter just to dust it, I have no doubt at all that you dived right through the window and cut the young lady's throat with the pruning shears," Mac guessed.

"You can't get mail at anyone who looks as pretty as Margie does when her temper is up," Barney explained patiently; "and I was blanketing her little radio. After I managed to cool her down a bit, we went over and got the little set and ran some tests. When my rig is on, you can hear me and not much else. I told her I would see if I could not do something about that; so I brought the set down to the shop this morning. That's it on the end of the bench."

Mac picked up the set, and Miss Perkins went back to her desk, explaining that if the conversation was going to descend to "just radio" she was no longer interested.

"Did you notice if the volume control had any effect on the signal from your transmitter?" Mac asked.

Fig. 1.



"Yes, when I turned the volume down, my signal disappeared."

"Then I think you can take care of this case of interference very easily. Whenever you have a case of a signal, especially a high-frequency signal such as ten meters, coming in all over the broadcast band with equal volume for all settings of the tuning control, you can be pretty sure that you are getting rectification of the signal at some point in the audio system. In these little sets using zero-bias high gain triodes, like the 12SQ7, the rectification is taking place in the grid circuit of the triode."

As he talked, Mac sketched Fig. 1 on the blackboard at the end of the bench.

" R_1 is often as high as ten meg-ohms," he explained. "If very much of your ten meter sign 1 appears on the grid of the tube, it is rectified and flows to ground through R_1 . This biases the tube so that it operates on the 'detector-portion' of the curve, and your high-gain audio amplifier has become a good grid-leak detector that causes your ten meter signal to ride right in along with the regular signal being delivered by the i.f. channel."

"Couldn't that happen in the grid circuit of any tube?"

"Yes, but it usually happens in the very first audio stage for that is where you find the high-resistance grid resistor. I am sure it is there in this case, for you say that you can cut out your signal with the volume control. What actually happens is that when you move the slider of the volume control toward the ground, C_2 bypasses your ten meter r.f. to ground. Incidentally, that gives us our clue as to how to effect a cure. That is simply to install C_1 directly from the grid to ground. The capacity is around 250 μfd .—enough to furnish a low-impedance path for the r.f. without being large enough to bypass any of the higher audio frequencies."

"Are there any other ways of doing the same thing?"

"Yes, you could lower the value of R_1 , but that disturbs, in some degree, the efficiency of the triode amplifier. You can insert a small r.f. choke coil in the grid lead, or you can put a resistor of around 100,000 ohms right from the grid to the leads going to it; but I have found the use of the condenser the cheapest and most effective. I have, though, used the r.f. choke coil with gridcap tubes where it is not convenient to employ a condenser."

"When I work seventy-five meters, I notice that I can pick up my signal at two or three spots on the broadcast band. We call this 'image reception,' but to tell you the truth, I have never had a very clear idea of just what was happening."

Before answering, Mac attached his signal generator to the antenna and ground connections of the set on the bench and turned both on.

"First, we set the signal generator and the receiver both to 1300 kc.," he said. "(Continued on page 185)

Stagger Tuned

VIDEO I.F. SYSTEMS

Basic principles involved in the design of stagger tuned i.f. systems—the simplest method of obtaining the wide bandwidth necessary in television receivers.

In many of the present television receivers a form of coupling known as stagger-tuned coupling is being employed between stages in the video i.f. system. Since this type of coupling is relatively new to many radiomen, it might be instructive to examine the reason for using this form of coupling and its mode of operation.

In stagger-tuned systems, each separate tuning coil is resonated to a single frequency within the passband of the receiver. In television, this passband is generally 4.0 mc. in the video i.f. system although receivers having 7-inch screens have a passband of 3.5 mc. or even 3.0 mc. With each coil tuned to a different frequency, the total response of the system is then the composite of the individual responses. In the larger RCA television receivers there are as many as five coils, each peaked to a different frequency. By combining these individual responses, as shown in Fig. 1, we obtain the correct over-all response desired for video i.f. systems.

As a first step in analyzing the operation and design features of stagger tuning, let us define bandwidth. A typical resonance curve for a parallel tuning circuit is shown in Fig. 2. The response is not uniform, but varies from point to point. At the resonant frequency (labeled F_0 in the diagram) the response of the circuit is at its peak—or maximum. From this point, in either direction, the response tapers off until it soon becomes negligible. With a characteristic of this type, what would you say was its bandwidth? Obviously the answer to this question is arbitrary. We could say, for example, that all frequencies between the points $B-B'$ on the curve should be considered as part of the bandwidth. Or we could choose points $C-C'$ and say that all frequencies which receive an amplification equal to that of $C-C'$ or greater should be considered as within the bandpass of the circuit. Note that this does not prevent other frequencies—those that

receive less amplification—from passing through the circuit.

The arbitrary definition generally accepted for bandwidth is illustrated in Fig. 2. The bandwidth of a circuit is equal to the numerical difference in cycles between the two frequencies at which the impedance presented by the tuning circuit is equal to .707 of the impedance presented at F_0 (i.e., the maximum impedance). Thus, in the response curve shown in Fig. 2, the impedance at points $A-A'$ is .707 (or $1/\sqrt{2}$) of the impedance offered by the circuit at F_0 or resonance. In this particular illustration, Fig. 2, the bandwidth is .4 mc.

A further note of importance is the fact that if the gain of the circuit is considered as equal to 1 at F_0 , it is down 3 db. at points $A-A'$. That this is so can be seen from the following:

The definition of db. is given by: $db = 20 \log (E_1/E_2)$ where E_1 is the voltage at F_0 and E_2 is the voltage at points $A-A'$. For the sake of simplicity, let us assign a value of 1 volt to

E_1 . At either point A or point A' the impedance offered to the same signal is $1/\sqrt{2}$ or .707 times as great. Hence, the voltage developed at either of these two points will be .707 volts. Substituting these values in the formula we have: $db = 20 \log (1/.707)$ or $db = 20 \log 1.414$ or about 3 db.

Points $A-A'$ are also known as the "half power" points because $P = E^2/R$ and since $E_2 = 1/\sqrt{2}E_1$ then $P_{A-A'} = E^2_1 / (\sqrt{2})^2 R$ or $P_{A-A'} = E^2_1 / 2R$ which is one-half the power developed across R at F_0 , the peak of the curve.

With this concept of bandwidth in mind, let us consider two single-tuned amplifiers, both tuned to the same frequency. If these two amplifiers are in cascade (i.e., follow each other), then the over-all bandwidth is not equal to the bandwidth of either circuit, as one might expect, but to 64 per-cent of this value. The reason for the shrinkage in bandwidth will be apparent from the following.

The response curve of the first amplifier, shown in Fig. 3A, has a maximum value of amplification of 1 at F_0 , its peak, and .707 at the ends of the bandpass. Let us say that the mid-frequency is 10 mc., while the end frequencies of the bandpass are 9 and 11 mc. respectively. If each of these

(Continued on page 143)

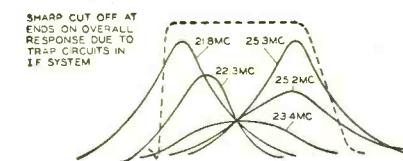


Fig. 1. In RCA receivers, five stagger-tuned coils are combined to produce an over-all bandwidth of 4 megacycles.

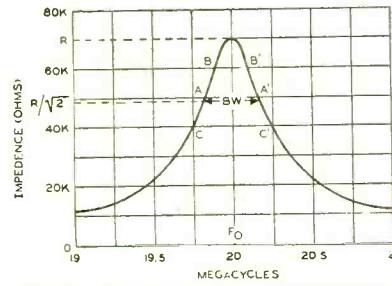


Fig. 2. The commonly accepted definition of bandwidth of a tuned system.

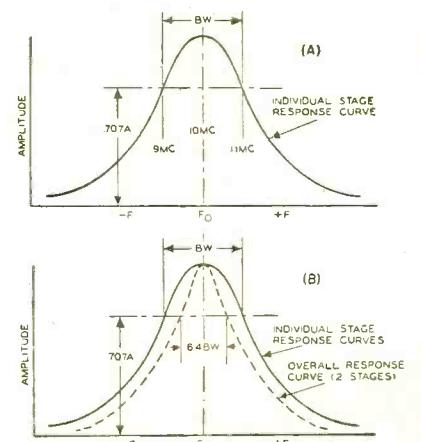


Fig. 3. Two tuned circuits, each peaked to the same frequency, produce an over-all response in which the bandwidth is .64 times the bandwidth of either curve considered independently of the other curve.

The RECORDING and REPRODUCTION of SOUND

Part 20. A discussion of R-C tone control systems which are incorporated in many conventional audio amplifier circuits.

By OLIVER READ

Editor, RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

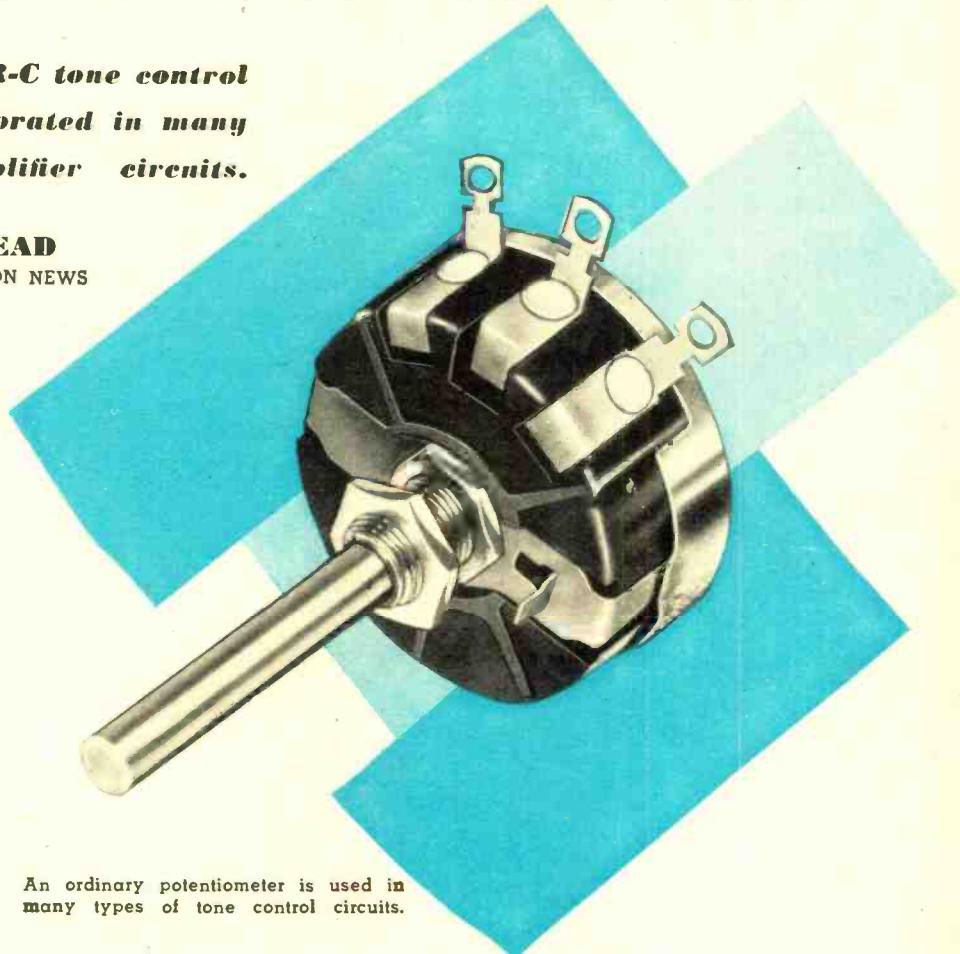
NEARLY all of the simpler means for tone control or shaping the response curve are based on simple high and low pass filter circuits. For example, the circuit of Fig. 2A is a simple high pass filter while that of Fig. 2B is a low pass system.

In operation, the output from the circuit of Fig. 2A will increase with increasing frequencies applied to the input, while that from Fig. 2B will decrease as the frequency is increased. This is caused by the fact that the reactance of C decreases with increasing frequency and therefore, a smaller portion of the applied voltage appears across the condenser as the frequency increases. Theoretically the above action is true from zero frequency (d.c.) to infinitely high frequency, but for all practical purposes the effect is restricted to a small section of the spectrum. The change in response is negligible beyond the frequency limits at which the condenser reactance is equal to 1/10 and 10 times the value of resistance in the circuit. There are many variations of these two simple circuits which are used for treble or bass attenuation.

Typical Tone Compensation Systems

To evaluate any form of tone control used in connection with an amplifier it is necessary to establish a reference point for both gain and frequency. For this discussion we will consider the gain of the amplifier at 400 cycles-per-second as the reference point, and all circuits mentioned will be classified accordingly as low or high frequency boost or attenuation systems.

The circuit of Fig. 1 is perhaps the most commonly used form of tone control but is seldom recognized as such. It consists of nothing more than a coupling condenser and the following grid resistor. By proper selection of the values of C and R this circuit may be adjusted to give negligible attenuation at the reference frequency and increasing attenuation as the frequency is reduced.



An ordinary potentiometer is used in many types of tone control circuits.

Due to other design considerations in the amplifier, this form of tone control is made variable only on rare occasions.

The opposite of the action secured from the circuit of Fig. 1 may be obtained by the use of either Fig. 3A or 3B. Both of the circuits in Fig. 3 operate on the principle that the total impedance in the circuit increases as the frequency is reduced, thus forming a load impedance which varies inversely with the frequency. The circuit of Fig. 3A is most commonly used as the plate load for voltage amplifier tubes whose operating conditions are so adjusted that the stage gain increases as the plate load impedance rises. The circuit of Fig. 3B is commonly used with a tapped volume con-

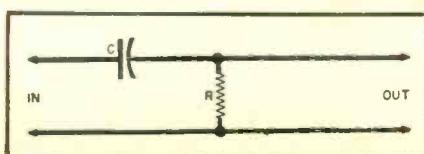
trol and may be inserted as a second detector load impedance or as the grid return circuit of an amplifier stage. When the circuit of Fig. 3A is used as a microphone or pickup load impedance the dotted line shown is used as the high output lead. When connected in this manner the condenser shunts the output terminals and therefore increases the ratio of output to input impedance as the frequency decreases. This circuit could be considered high frequency attenuation just as well as low frequency boost since the operation is the same.

Both circuits of Fig. 3 may be made variable in response by using different values of C selected by a switch or other means.

Fig. 4A and 4B show the most commonly used means of providing tone control on the upper portion of the audio spectrum. The most frequently used position for these circuits in an amplifier is the grid circuit of one or more of the amplifier tubes.

The circuit of Fig. 4A is used quite frequently by radio receiver manufacturers to give a smooth tone control

Fig. 1. Commonly used form of tone control.



which operates on the high frequency end of the audio passband.

Condenser C is usually selected so that when R_2 is zero the high frequency attenuation starts at a frequency near the reference point. As R_2 is increased C becomes increasingly less effective in bypassing the high frequencies, thus providing smooth control of the high frequency response of the amplifier. In the circuit of Fig. 4B both R_1 and R_2 are usually relatively high values of resistance and C a small capacitance. In this circuit the output at and below the reference frequency is approximately equal to $E_{in}R_2/(R_1+R_2)$ and increases to a value approaching E_{in} as the frequency increases. When properly designed, all the foregoing circuits attenuate certain frequencies while maintaining normal response from the reference frequency to the opposite end of the band.

Fig. 5A and 5B show circuits similar to the above but applied in a manner which gives a stage gain variation with frequency. This is accomplished by connecting the filter section into a feedback circuit. Fig. 5A will boost the higher frequencies when condenser C is chosen to have a value insufficient to provide an adequate bypass for cathode resistor R at the reference and lower frequencies. At the higher frequencies C becomes an effective bypass and thus removes degeneration from the tube circuit.

When properly chosen values of R_1 , R_2 , and C are used in the circuit of Fig. 5B, the stage may be made to have considerable inverse feedback at the high frequencies and relatively little at the reference and low frequencies. Condenser C should be so chosen that its reactance at the low frequencies is high with respect to the total impedance in the series-parallel combination of R_1 , R_2 , and R . Resistor R_1 is used to limit the amount of feedback at the high frequencies and R represents the impedance in the driving source or, in practice, the output impedance of the preceding stage (i.e., R_s and R_p of the preceding stage in parallel). The circuit of Fig. 5B must be carefully designed since the $R-C$ network may give sufficient phase-shift to the feedback signal for the stage to become regenerative at an unwanted frequency.

A word about the position of tone control systems in an amplifier may be in order at this time. Since nearly all of the simple tone control circuits described may be classified as the opposite of the name applied, care must be taken that a low frequency boost circuit is not followed by a high frequency boost circuit which operates by reducing the reference and low frequencies. For example, the circuit of Fig. 3A or 3B should not be followed by the circuit of Fig. 2A since these two circuits will tend to cancel out and produce flat response. In most phono and microphone amplifiers some bass boosting and for high fidelity some

(Continued on page 89)

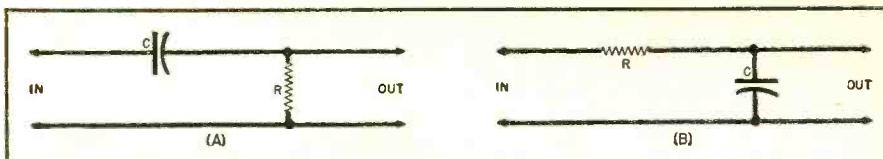


Fig. 2. (A) A simple high pass filter. (B) A commonly used low pass system.

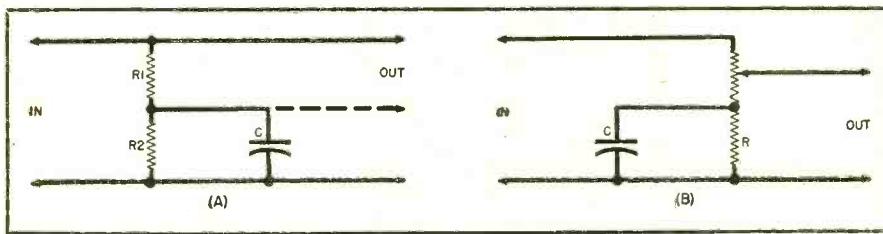


Fig. 3. (A) Circuit commonly used as the plate load for voltage amplifier tubes. (B) Circuit often used with a tapped volume control. This circuit may be inserted as a second detector load impedance in amplifier.

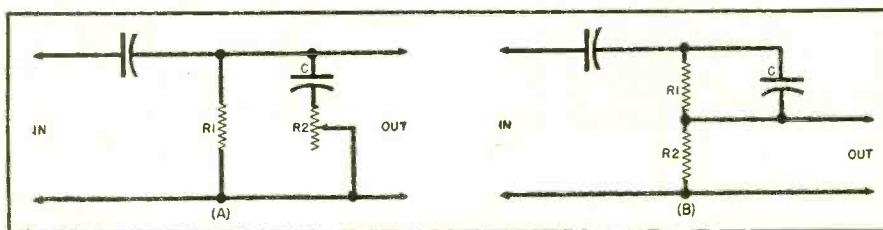


Fig. 4. (A) Circuit used in radio receivers to give smooth tone control on the high frequency end of the audio passband. (B) Another frequently used circuit which provides tone compensation for commercially built receivers.

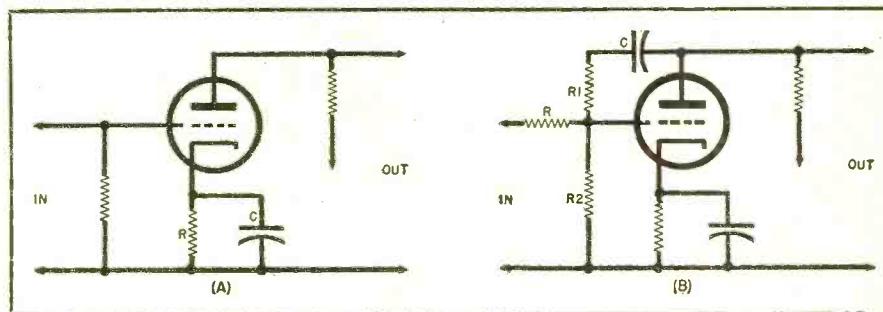
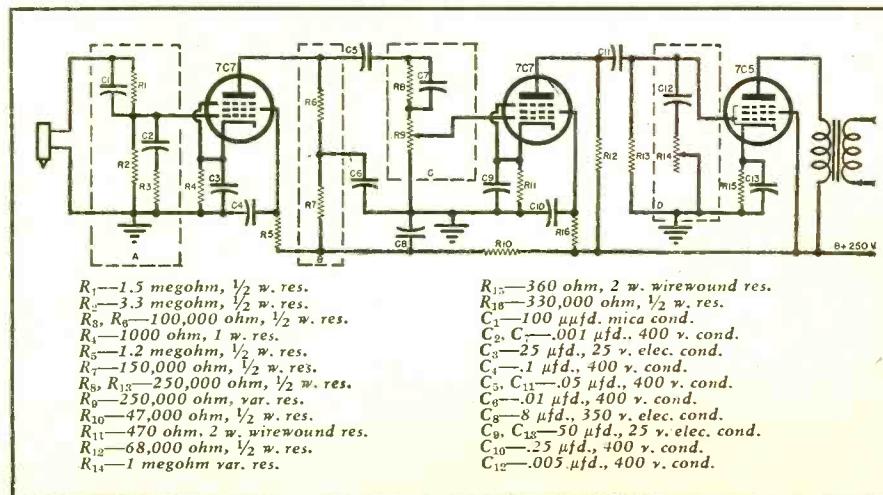


Fig. 5. (A) This circuit will boost the higher frequencies when condenser C is of too low a value to provide an adequate bypass for the cathode resistor R at the reference and lower frequencies. (B) By choosing component values, this circuit can provide inverse feedback on the highs.

Fig. 6. A pentode input amplifier which provides bass boost action. See Table 1.



Simplified

WIDE BAND AMPLIFIERS

By F. L. BURROUGHS

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.

RADAR and television systems are designed to transmit and receive information at the rate of several million elements per second. To accomplish this the gain of the intermediate frequency amplifiers in the receivers of such systems must be uniform over a frequency band several megacycles wide. For example, the gain of the video i.f. amplifier used in a modern television receiver should be uniform over a band of frequencies about 3.5 megacycles wide. In a sensitive television receiver the gain of

Complete analysis of the design of a high frequency wide-band i.f. amplifier. Stagger-tuning is required.

such an amplifier would be 10,000 times or higher. In addition to having the property of high gain over a wide frequency band it is desirable that the i.f. systems be relatively easy to align as an aid to quick adjustment in the factory and in the field. In this respect it would be most satisfactory to the test man in the factory and the serviceman in the field if the design could approach the conventional single peaked 455 kc. i.f. systems for ease of alignment.

Coupling Networks

The two essential elements of a stage of video i.f. amplification are the amplifier tube and the coupling circuit. The amplifier tubes should have high mutual conductance and low input and output capacitances, the figure of merit being $G_m/(C_{in}+C_{out})$.

The simplest coupling network (Fig. 1A) is the single-tuned circuit. An amplifier incorporating several stages of single-tuned circuits is easy to align

and was widely used in radar receivers during the war. Unfortunately, however, the over-all bandwidth of an amplifier of several synchronous cascaded stages (i.e., stages tuned to the same frequency) decreases quite sharply as the number of stages increases (Table 1). Not only would a large number of stages be needed to meet the gain and over-all bandwidth requirements of a sensitive video i.f. amplifier, but, in addition, the amplitude-frequency response curve of a series of synchronous single-tuned stages does not possess the flat top characteristic defined as "ideal" for video i.f. amplifiers.

Where many stages are required, the double-tuned coupling network with tuned primary and secondary, (Fig. 1B), is superior in many respects to the synchronous single-tuned networks. More gain-per-stage is obtainable since the input and output capacitances of the associated tubes are isolated. Also, as noted in Table 1, the

Fig. 1. A comparison of three conventional types of i.f. coupling networks. Curves show how bandwidth is affected by circuits.

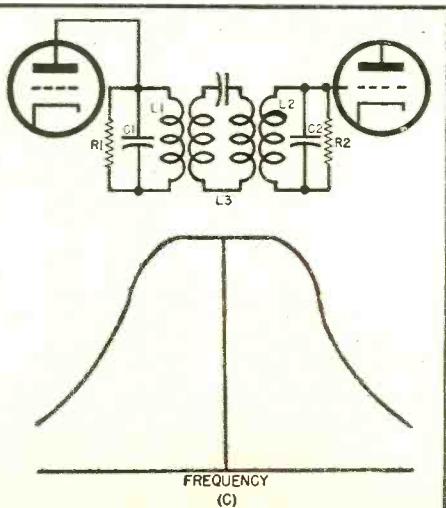
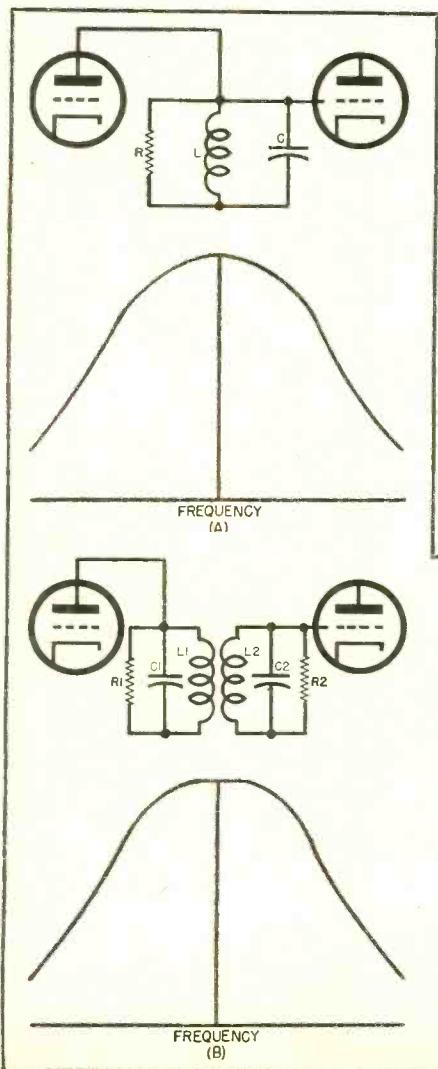


Fig. 2. Graph shows how three individual stages combine to form the over-all response of a staggered triple-tuned unit.

over-all bandwidth of several cascaded, transitionally-coupled (i.e., coupled to give a flat-top response curve) double-tuned stages decreases less rapidly than in the single-tuned case.

A still further advantage in gain-per-stage and over-all bandwidth may be obtained by designing individual stages incorporating triple-tuned coupling networks. See Fig. 1C and Table 1.

While the double-tuned and triple-tuned circuits meet the gain and bandwidth requirements of a good video i.f. amplifier of three or four stages, they are at a disadvantage inasmuch as special equipment must be used to align them properly. A wide-band sweep generator and oscilloscope are used to adjust the amplitude-frequency response curve of each stage, starting with the sweep generator connected to the grid of the stage nearest the detector, and working back to the input of the amplifier to obtain the correct over-all response as observed on the oscilloscope at the detector output.

Stagger-Tuned Circuits

The need for i.f. amplifiers having satisfactory gain and wide-band characteristics combined with ease of alignment led to considerable design work during the war on stagger-tuned amplifiers for radar receivers. It was found that a two-stage amplifier, one stage of which was tuned to a certain frequency higher than the center frequency, and the other tuned to a certain frequency lower than the center frequency, had the same over-all selectivity and transient response characteristics as a transitionally-coupled, double-tuned circuit. Such an amplifier—called a staggered pair—offered an improvement of more than 50 per-cent in gain, for the same over-all bandwidth, over a two-stage amplifier using two synchronous single-tuned circuits. Similarly, it was found that three stages, with their resonant frequencies properly staggered, would give the same selectivity and transient response characteristics as a transitionally-coupled, triple-tuned stage, and nearly twice the gain for the same over-all bandwidth as three synchronous single-tuned stages in cascade.

The design data for frequency and bandwidth of the individual stages for the staggered-pair, triple, quadruple and quintuple are listed in Table 2. Fig. 2 illustrates how the amplitude-frequency characteristics of three individual stages combine to form the over-all response of a staggered-triple amplifier.

Stagger-tuned amplifiers offer a real advantage when compared with those using double-tuned and triple-tuned transformer-coupled stages in that they can be aligned with a standard AM signal generator. The generator is connected to the input stage of the amplifier. Its frequency is then set in turn to each individual stage's center frequency and that particular stage is adjusted for peak response as

(Continued on page 76)

No. Stages	Single- Tuned	Double-Tuned Transi- tionally- Coupled	Triple-Tuned Transi- tionally- Coupled
1	1.00	1.00	1.00
2	.64	.80	.86
3	.51	.71	.80
4	.44	.66	.76
5	.39	.62	.73
6	.36		
7	.32		
8	.30		
9	.28		

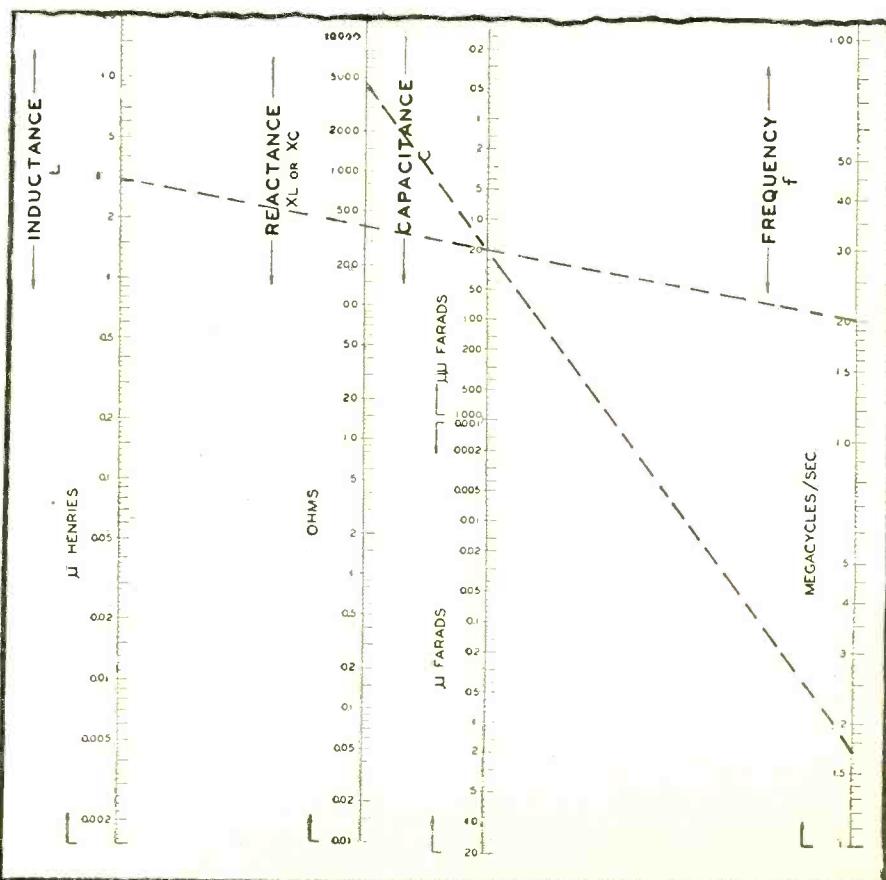
Table 1. Comparison of the bandwidth of single, double, and triple-tuned stages.

Center Frequency = f_0 Over-all Bandwidth = Δf			
Individual Single-Tuned Stages			
	Stages	Frequency	Bandwidth
Staggered-Pair	1	$f_0 - .35 \Delta f$	.71 Δf
	2	$f_0 + .35 \Delta f$	.71 Δf
Staggered-Triple	1	$f_0 - .43 \Delta f$	.5 Δf
	2	f_0	Δf
	3	$f_0 + .43 \Delta f$	.5 Δf
Staggered-Quadruple	1	$f_0 - .46 \Delta f$	.38 Δf
	2	$f_0 - .19 \Delta f$	.92 Δf
	3	$f_0 + .19 \Delta f$	.92 Δf
	4	$f_0 + .46 \Delta f$	.38 Δf
Staggered-Quintuple	1	$f_0 - .48 \Delta f$	.31 Δf
	2	$f_0 - .29 \Delta f$	.81 Δf
	3	f_0	Δf
	4	$f_0 + .29 \Delta f$	.81 Δf
	5	$f_0 + .48 \Delta f$	.31 Δf

From Wallman

Table 2. Design data for frequency and bandwidth of the individual stages of a staggered-pair, triple, quadruple, and quintuple i.f. wide-band amplifier.

Fig. 3. A reactance calculator will eliminate unnecessary mathematics.



CQ MOBILE

Construction details covering a simple mobile rig using the war surplus PE-103-A dynamotor.

By F. L. McGRAW, W6STS

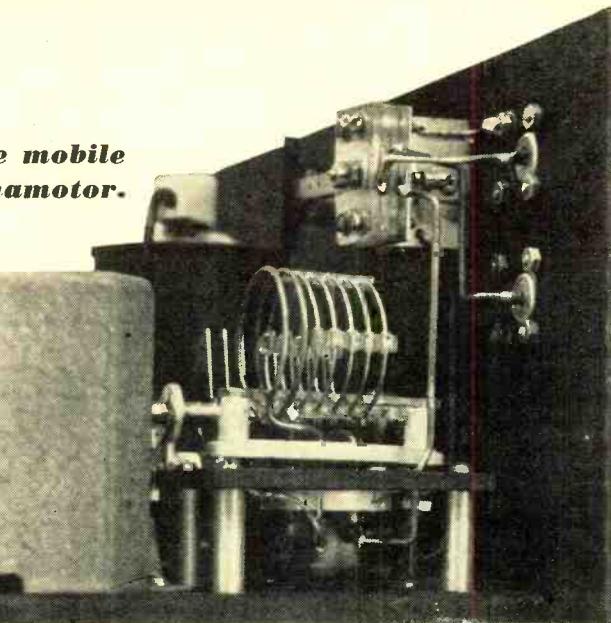
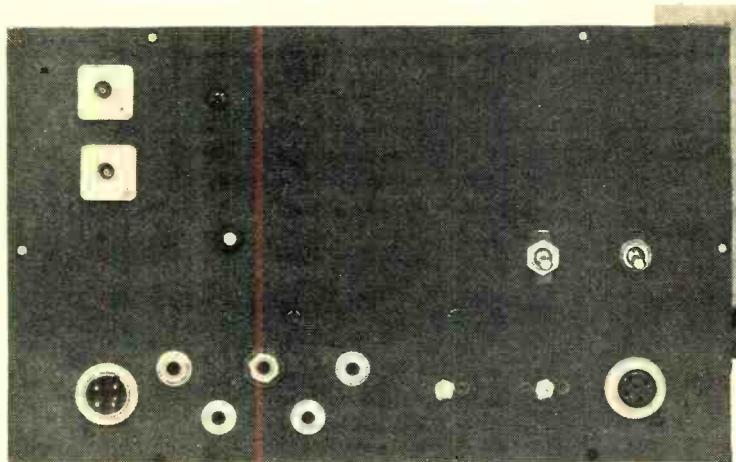


Fig. 1. Front and side views of the mobile rig. The final tank coil and antenna relay may be seen in side view.

NOR the first time in the history of amateur radio it is possible for the amateur mobile aspirant to secure an ideal power supply for his mobile rig. This power supply is known as the PE-103-A. It is a dynamotor unit with ideal power handling capabilities for amateur mobile use. It is still available at many surplus stores at a most reasonable price. The PE-103-A dynamotor unit contains all necessary filters, relays, and circuit breakers. By the flip of a switch you may have either 6 or 12 volt input. The output on 6 volts will run around 500 watts at 160 mils. On 12 volts the input current will be between 3.5 and 13 amperes as the load varies between

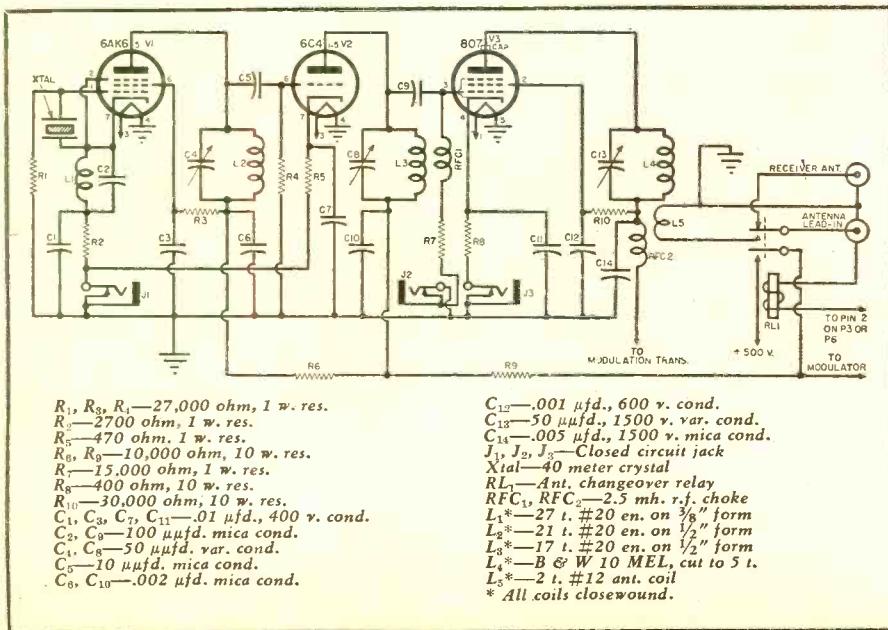
0 and 160 mils. On 6 volts the input will run around 20 amperes at full load.

The 10-meter mobile transmitter and control circuit described in this article was designed to be powered by the PE-103-A, using the 6 volt car battery as primary power. We have attempted to utilize full output capabilities of the dynamotor and at the same time keep battery drain at a minimum during standby periods. All parts and tubes were carefully chosen for their availability and low initial cost. Assuming that the transmitter is on half the time during a QSO, nothing would be gained by using quick-heating tubes, as any suitable

line-up of quick-heating tubes available to the writer at this time would have run over twice the filament current drain, and the initial cost would have been many times that of the tubes finally chosen. A glance at a tube manual will show the total filament drain of this little transmitter to be only 2.15 amperes. A switch controlling a filament relay is placed handily in the driver's compartment, permitting the filaments to be switched off between QSO's or while you are waiting for that choice DX station to sign so you can give him a call.

The remote control box and microphone (a surplus T-17B) are the only parts of the transmitter system placed in the driver's compartment. This permits the transmitter and dynamotor to be installed in any convenient and out-of-the-way place. See Figs. 8 and 9. The trunk is the most logical location in most cars. Besides the filament relay control switch, the control box has a green pilot light indicating "Filaments On," and a red pilot light showing "Dynamotor On." A microphone plug was placed in the control box to permit the mike to be readily removed and plugged directly into the transmitter mike plug for testing and tune-up. The control box was placed near and just below the glove compartment (Fig. 7). Thus by cutting a small hole through the bottom of the compartment for the mike cord, the mike may be kept inside the glove compartment when not in use. The compartment may be locked for safety and to prevent any unauthorized person from putting the transmitter "on the air." Only four wires are needed from the control box to the transmitter. Almost any type of wire may be used as only 6 volts d.c. for the filament relay and pilot lights and

Fig. 2. Complete schematic diagram covering the r.f. section of the transmitter.



the small audio microphone current is carried. In our case a four-conductor, shielded and rubber covered cable was used. The shield was grounded at both ends to prevent any possible pick-up of noise in the mike leads. A short three-conductor cable brings the power from the dynamotor to the transmitter power plug P_a . Care should be taken to use wire with adequate insulation for the high voltage lead.

The entire transmitter and modulator was built on a 7" x 11" x 2" chassis. With a little care in parts layout, plenty of space is available without overcrowding. The unit was housed in a spare parts cabinet from an MBF transmitter-receiver. This was a surplus item, however, any suitable cabinet may be used. The control box may be any small metal box large enough to hold a toggle switch, two pilot lights and the mike plug. The front panel of the transmitter measures 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Looking at the front panel (Fig. 1) and starting at the upper left-hand corner; the upper coax fitting is for the antenna lead from the converter or receiver; the lower coax fitting is for the antenna lead-in cable; the screw-driver slot seen just to the left of center is the final tank condenser shaft. Dropping down now to the upper row of jacks, from left to right; the first is for final cathode current, the next is the insulated jack and is for reading final grid current, the third jack in this row is for reading cathode current in both the driver and oscillator tubes simultaneously. The lower two jacks, from left to right, are; modulator cathode current and driver cathode current. While the jacks for the audio tubes are not essential they will be found very useful during initial testing and as an aid to locating trouble quickly. The large Amphenol plug at the lower left is the power plug, designated as P_a on the plug and control circuit diagram. The small lock-type condenser shafts just to the right of the jacks are; driver plate tuning and oscillator plate tuning. The other large Amphenol plug at the extreme lower right is the mike plug. Now we have the two switches located near the right center of the front panel. (See Fig. 1.) The single-pole, single-throw switch at the left is used to operate the filament relay when testing and tuning-up the transmitter from the trunk location only. It is normally left in the "off" position. This switch was added for convenience, making it possible for the operator to have complete control of the transmitter from the trunk location. The d.p.d.t. switch at the right was added so that the transmitter might be used as a fixed-station and operated from an a.c. power supply if so desired. Fixed-station use will be thoroughly explained under the paragraph "A.C. Operation."

R.F. Section

The r.f. section (Fig. 2) is placed along the front of the chassis. The

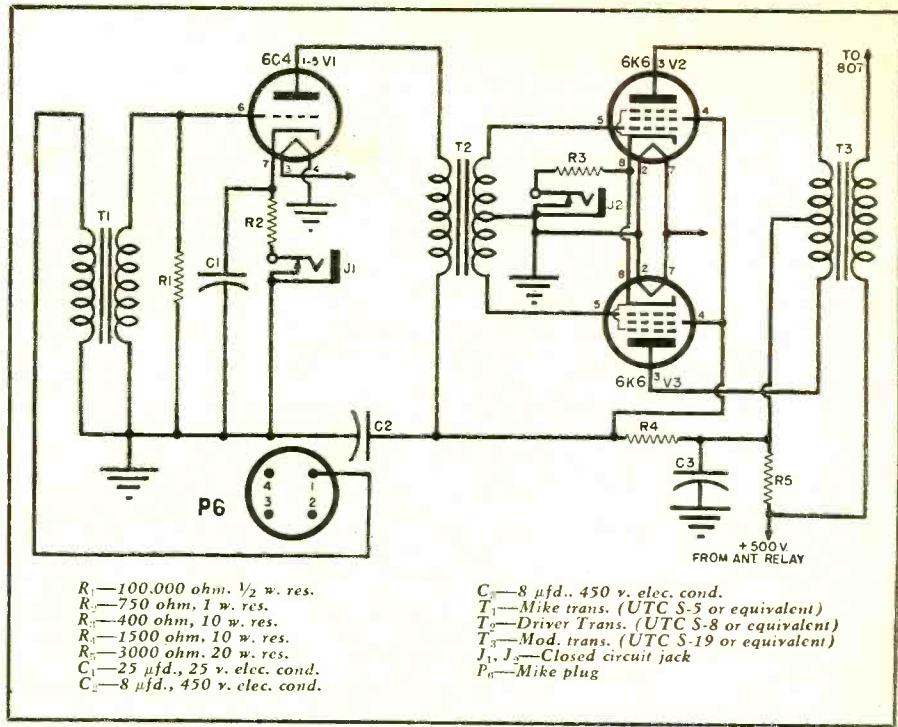


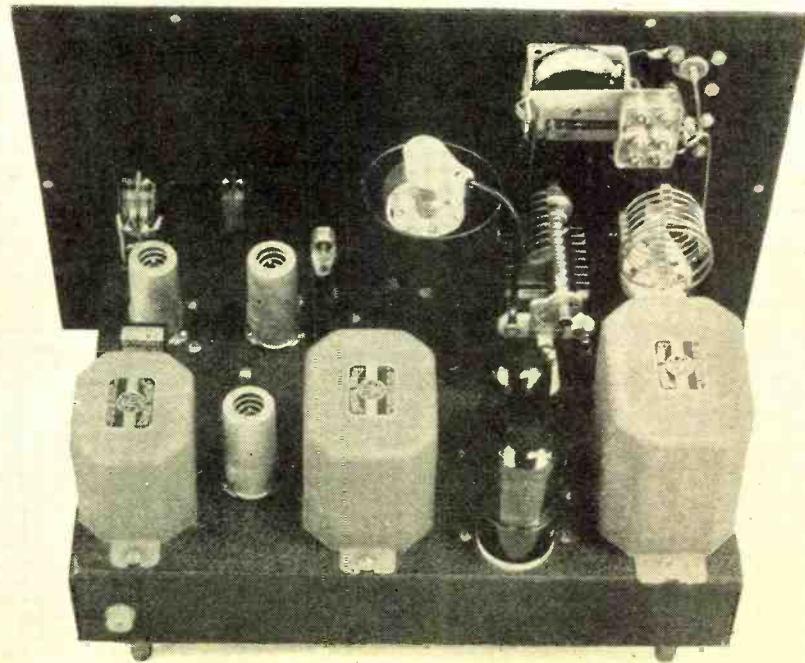
Fig. 3. Audio section of transmitter. Jacks are provided for metering plate current.

circuit is straightforward and the number of parts used was kept to a minimum. The oscillator uses a 6AK6 miniature pentode, in a standard triode circuit. The oscillator uses a crystal the fourth harmonic of which falls within the 10-meter phone band. The oscillator plate circuit is tuned to the second harmonic of the crystal. The buffer-doubler stage uses a 6C4 miniature triode. With 230 volts on the plate this little tube supplies plenty of drive for the final, and the filament draws only 150 mils. The popular and readily available 807 was used in the

final class C amplifier stage. As may be seen in the photograph of Fig. 6, the socket of the 807 was dropped as far as the 2" chassis will permit. The shield, as shown around the 807, is highly recommended. The final tank circuit is kept above the chassis, thus keeping the output completely shielded from the grid circuit. If this type of construction is closely followed no instability need be feared, even when running the tube at its full rated input.

The audio section (Fig. 3) is completely transformer coupled. A 6C4

Fig. 4. Rear view of completed transmitter. A shield encloses the 807 final stage.



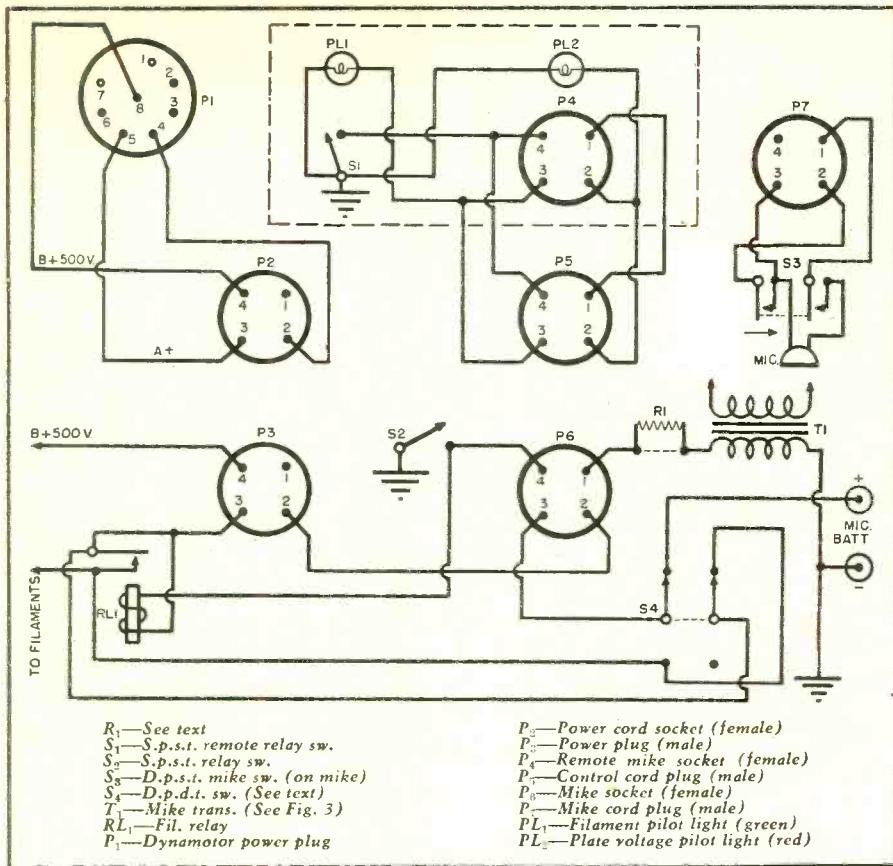
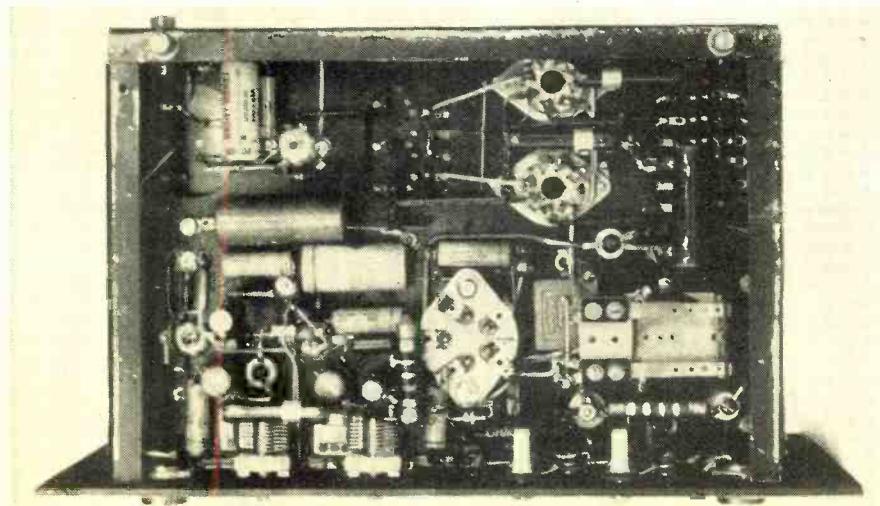


Fig. 5. Diagram of the control system for transmitter. In some models of the PE-103-A dynamotor, pin 3 on the power plug is the +500 v. terminal instead of pin 8.

was used as a class A driver. Here again we were able to get plenty of drive with a minimum of filament drain. The pair of 6K6's used as modulators are operated class A₁, giving an average power output of about 10 watts. As the peak power may run as high as 15 watts on voice peaks, 100% modulation may be realized up to around 30 watts final input. J_1 is wired into the cathode circuit of the 6C4 driver for reading cathode current. The 6K6 modulators were run class A₁ to eliminate the need for fixed

bias. Bias batteries have a habit of failing at the most inopportune time. J_2 reads the cathode current in the modulator tubes. It was considered unnecessary to incorporate a variable gain control in the audio system. The mike gain may be set by varying the value of R_1 as shown on the control circuit diagram (Fig. 5) until the proper amount of modulation is obtained, when speaking into the mike. The writer found it unnecessary to use any resistance at R_1 . The percentage of modulation should of course be

Fig. 6. View showing underchassis wiring. The 807 socket is shown at bottom center.



checked on an oscilloscope or modulation monitor before putting the transmitter into actual service.

A.C. Operation

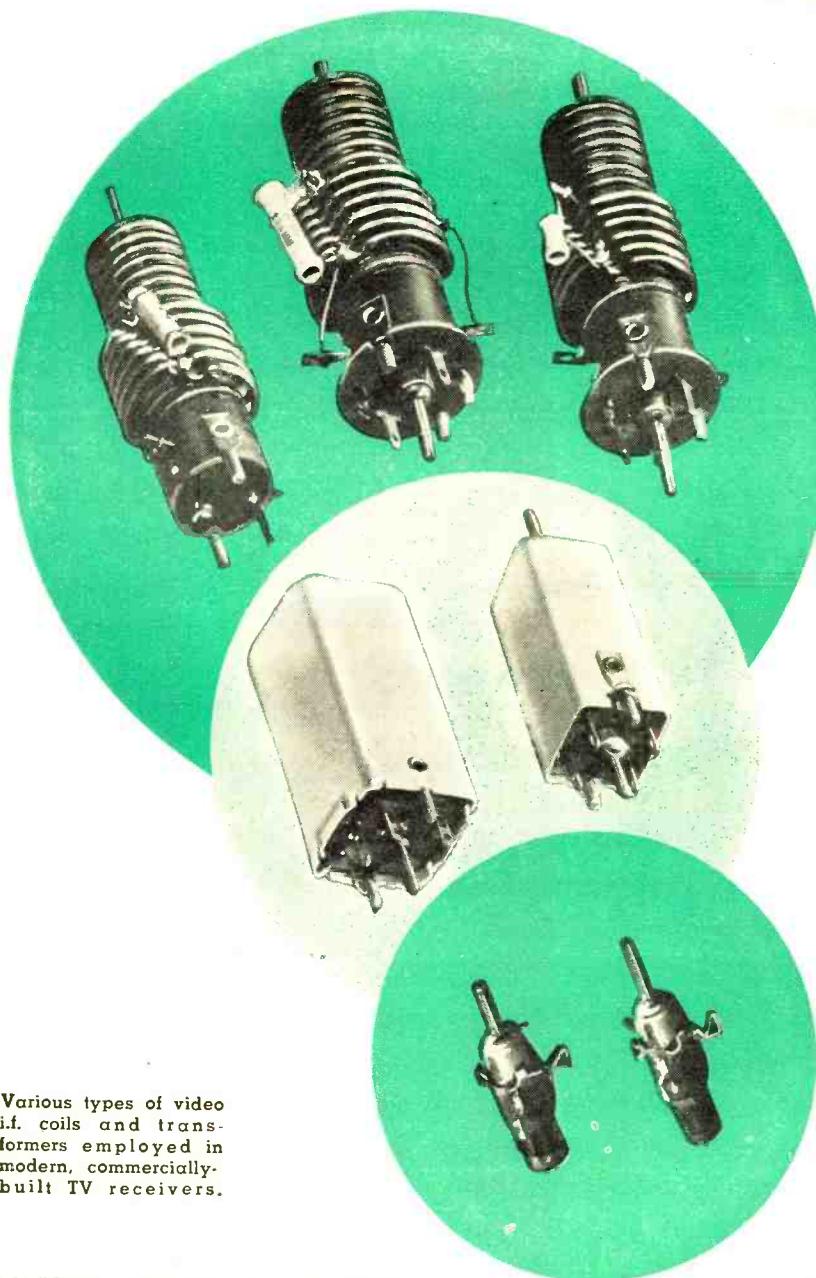
While this little transmitter was built primarily for mobile use it was so designed as to be readily removed from the car and powered by an a.c. power supply. As it is much easier to do the complete initial tune-up and testing on the workshop bench let us consider a.c. operation before proceeding with the details of tune-up and testing.

A power plug identical to P_2 may be soldered to the leads from the a.c. power supply and plugged into P_3 . The mike is plugged directly into the transmitter mike plug. The mike battery is connected to the little plug at the rear of the chassis in Fig. 4. The minus side of the mike battery is grounded to the chassis or transmitter cabinet. An antenna is connected to the lower coax fitting. S_4 , the d.p.d.t. switch, is thrown to the "on" position and we are ready to operate "a.c." When S_4 is in the "on" position it bypasses the filament relay and connects the microphone to the battery plug at the rear of the chassis. Any 6 volt battery may be used to supply microphone and antenna changeover relay current as only about 100 mils of current is needed. The antenna relay should preferably be one of the low current drain types. The one used here was made from an old 12 volt d.c. relay, rewound for 6 volts with the r.f. contacts insulated with polystyrene. The other set of contacts on the antenna relay are for breaking the "B+". This is necessary when operating a.c. to give the microphone press-to-talk switch complete control. The ease with which the transmitter may be changed from the car to fixed-station use makes it exceedingly versatile. Here at the home QTH we have removed the transmitter from the car and had it in operation from the shack in less than five minutes' time.

Tune-up and Testing

If the following method of tune-up is followed the "B+" from the power supply should be reduced to not more than 300 volts, to prevent accidental damage to tubes or crystal. First plug in the 6AK6 and the crystal. Plug a 0-100 mil d.c. test meter into J_1 (Fig. 2). Turn on the a.c. power switch and tune the crystal plate condenser for minimum plate current. Next plug in the 6C4 doubler and the 807 final into their respective sockets. Leave the plate cap off the 807 until the 6C4 is tuned to resonance. Resonance of the 6C4 is indicated by plugging the test meter into J_2 , and tuning for maximum grid current in the 807. The grid current in the 807 should not be allowed to exceed 5 mils for any considerable length of time or the tube may be permanently damaged. J_2 is insulated from the panel and wired in reverse to

(Continued on page 178)



Various types of video i.f. coils and transformers employed in modern, commercially-built TV receivers.

THE various stages of the modern television receiver which have been analyzed in this series, to date, are indicated in bold outline in Fig. 1. The remaining sections of the receiver deal exclusively with some portion, or all, of the video signal.

The stages which receive the full video signal (sync pulses included) are the video i.f. system, the video detector, the video frequency amplifiers and, finally, the cathode-ray tube. The synchronizing section of the receiver is subject only to the controlling pulses contained in the signal. For the present, we will confine our attention to video i.f. systems.

In any superheterodyne circuit, the major portion of the over-all gain and a small amount of selectivity is contributed by the r.f. amplifier, if used, and the mixer. For the most part, however, it is the i.f. system upon which the receiver has to depend. Consequently, it is most important for the serviceman to be familiar with the

shape of the i.f. response characteristic and to understand why this particular form was chosen. The reason, as we will now see, lies with the signal transmitted by the broadcast station.

A television signal, when broadcast, possesses the form shown in Fig. 2. It is amplitude modulated, but differs from conventional AM signals in having essentially only one sideband. The other sideband, of which some remnants are still present, has been effectively suppressed. This is known as vestigial sideband transmission and is the standard in modern television. When any carrier is amplitude modulated, an upper and a lower sideband forms automatically. However, because identical information is contained in each sideband, it is entirely feasible to suppress one sideband. The advantage gained is a decrease in the bandwidth of the signal, and an increase in the number of available channels. This is the principal reason

MODERN Television RECEIVERS

By
MILTON S. KIVER

Part 7. A discussion of various video i.f. systems found in commercially-built TV receivers.

for employing vestigial sideband transmission for television. Commercial television broadcast stations require 6 mc. allocations, as against 9 mc. if both sidebands were employed.

Complete suppression of the lower sideband is the ideal, but it is not economically achievable. It is impossible to completely eliminate one sideband using simple filters without, at the same time, distorting nearby portions of the remaining sideband. Hence, as a compromise between economy and easily adjustable circuits on the one hand, and minimum distortion and bandpass on the other, it was decided to remove all but 1.25 mc. of the 4.0 mc. lower sideband of the video signal. The transmitted signal, then, consists of this 1.25 mc. plus the carrier plus 4.0 mc. of the upper sideband. With the addition of the nearby audio carrier, and its sidebands, the full 6.0 mc. allotted to each television station is obtained.

Within the receiver we must take the upper sideband, together with the remnants of the lower sideband, and provide a response characteristic in which all sideband frequencies will have available an equal amount of amplification. In sound AM sets this presents no great problem because both sidebands are alike. But things are different in the television signal. Here, we have only 1.25 mc. of the lower sideband and 4.0 mc. of the upper sideband. The lower video frequencies (those having frequencies close to the carrier) are contained in both the upper sideband and the remnants of the lower sideband. On the other hand, all video frequencies above 1.25 mc. are present only in the upper sideband, having been sup-

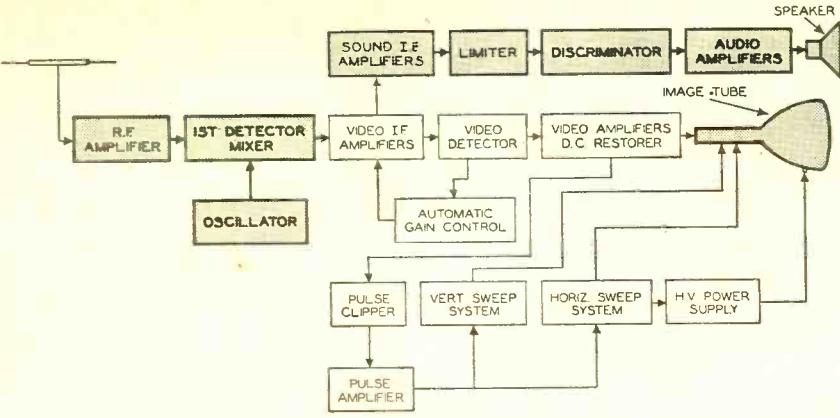


Fig. 1. The blocks in bold outline represent sections of the television receiver analyzed in previous parts of this series.

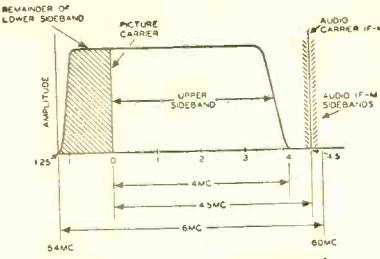


Fig. 2. Form of television signal broadcast by TV stations.

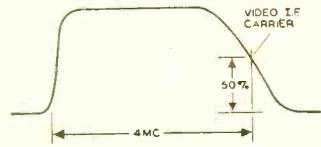


Fig. 3. Standard response for the TV set video i.f. systems.

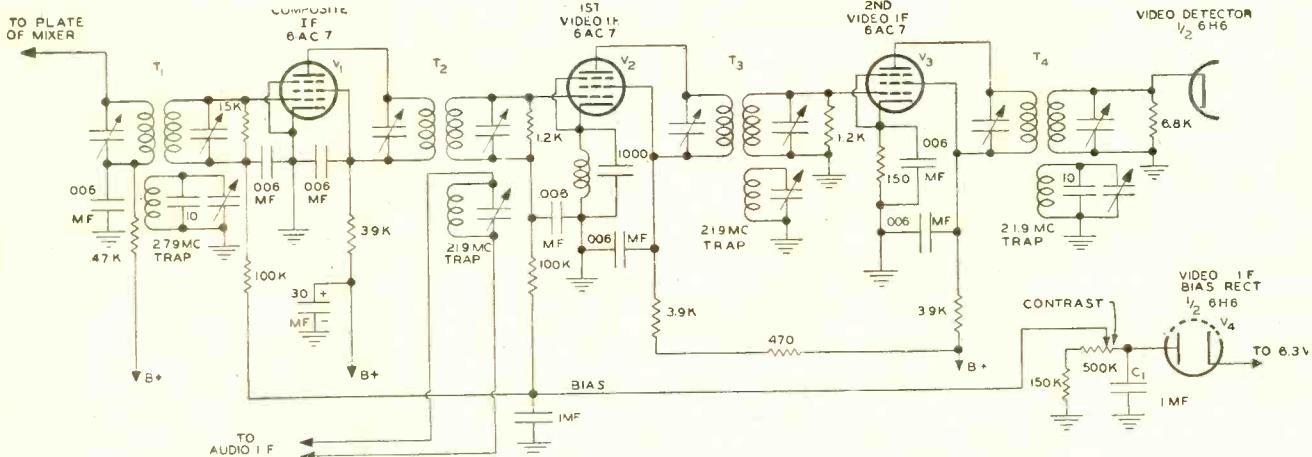


Fig. 4. The video i.f. system of General Electric and Stewart-Warner television receivers.

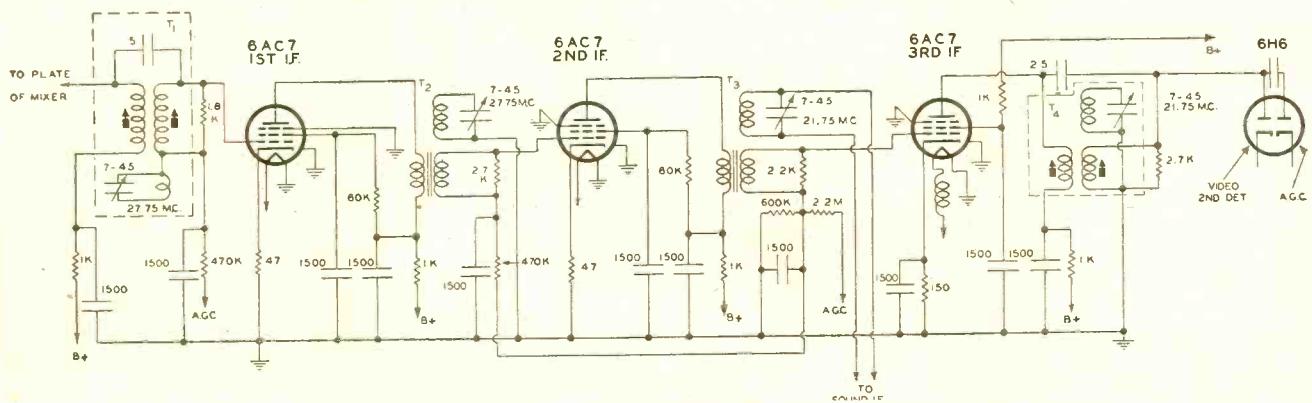


Fig. 5. The Farnsworth Model GV260 transformer-coupled video i.f. system.

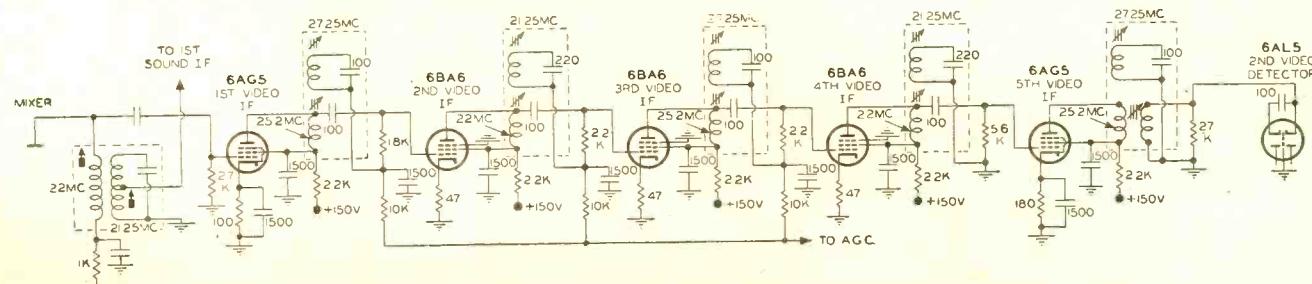


Fig. 6. Garod television receivers employ a combination of stagger-tuning and transformer coupling.

pressed in the lower sideband. If both the low and the high video frequencies are accorded equal amplification in the receiver, proportionately more low video frequency voltage will be developed at the second detector output than high video frequency voltage. It is to prevent this that the receiver response characteristic shown in Fig. 3 is employed. At the carrier frequency the response is 50 per-cent down, increasing linearly toward a maximum for the higher frequencies and decreasing for the lower frequencies. Roughly speaking, the lower video frequencies, for which there are two sidebands, receive half the amplification accorded all video frequencies above 1.25 mc. In this way, we equalize the response for the low and the high video frequencies. To the serviceman, the shape of this curve is important in his work on television receivers. When aligning the i.f. stages, he must be

careful to place the video carrier close to the 50 per-cent point. At the same time, the circuits should be adjusted to provide the maximum bandpass. Detail in a television image is dependent upon the strength of the high video frequencies present. When the response curve droops at the upper end of the curve, fine detail becomes fuzzy and indistinct. Poor low frequency response gives rise to poor synchronizing action, smearing, and a generally darker image. To be successful in his work, the television serviceman must know the visual result of all deviations from the proper response of Fig. 3. An afternoon spent aligning the video i.f. systems of several television sets is the best method of learning the correlation between image distortions and improper i.f. response.

Occasionally the manufacturer's service manual will specify that the

video i.f. carrier is to be placed 60 or perhaps even 70 per-cent of the way up the curve instead of the 50 per-cent noted previously. When this is requested, it is only because the video carrier is not receiving full gain in the r.f. section of the set and the loss occasioned here added to the reduced attenuation in the i.f. system produce the required 6 db. attenuation specified for the video carrier.

Commercial Video I.F. Systems

A convenient method of classifying video i.f. systems is to do so according to the type of interstage coupling employed. All systems can be placed into at least one of the following categories; some make use of two.

1. Transformer Coupling.
2. Stagger-Tuned Coupling.
3. Complex Coupling.

Belmont, General Electric, Farns-
(Continued on page 171)

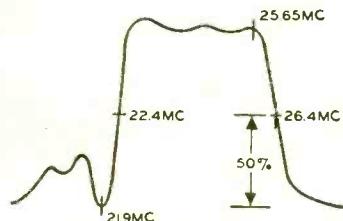


Fig. 7. Video i.f. response of G.E. and Stewart-Warner TV sets.

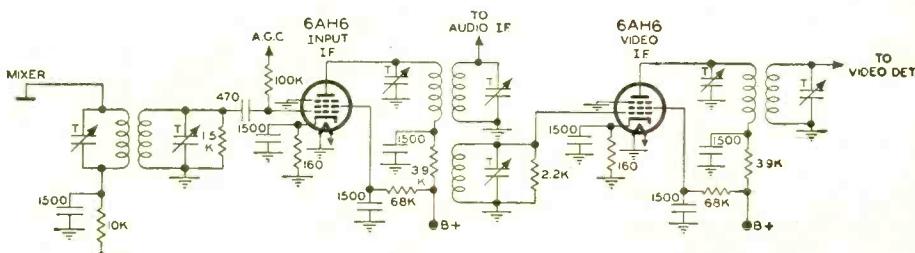


Fig. 8. The simple two-stage i.f. system used in Belmont television sets.

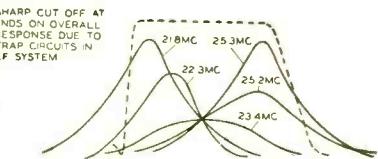


Fig. 9. In RCA video systems, five coils are stagger-tuned to give proper i.f. response.

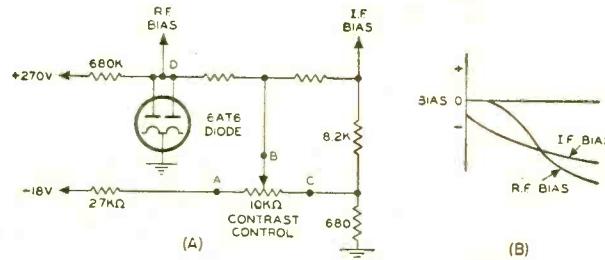


Fig. 10. Contrast control of Fig. 11 rearranged for simplicity.

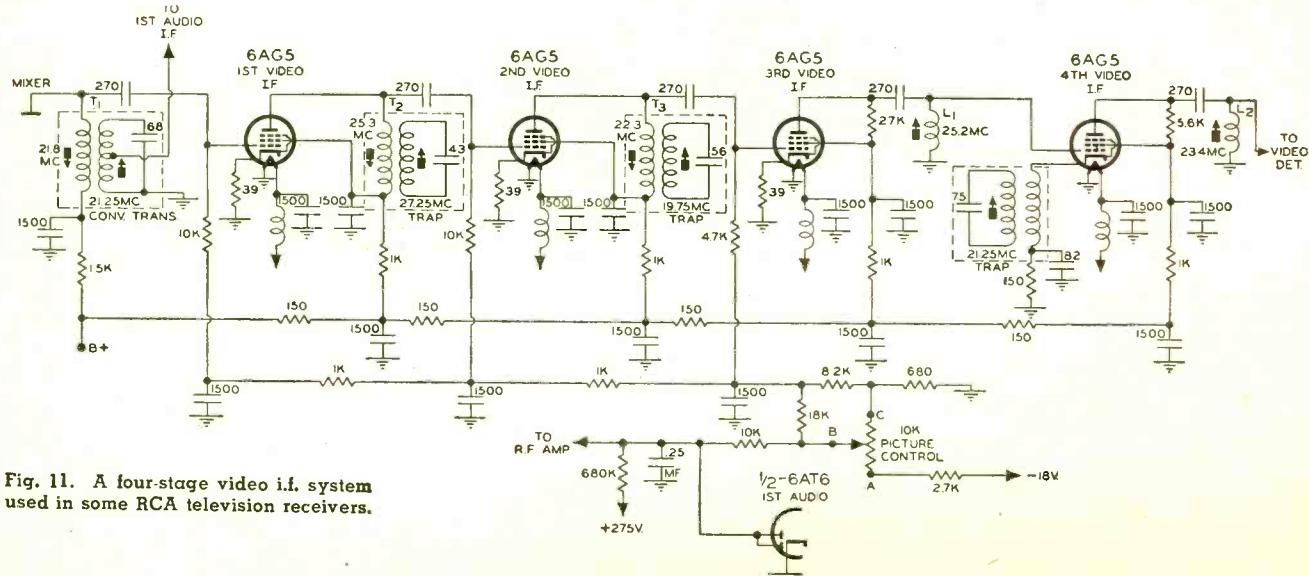


Fig. 11. A four-stage video i.f. system used in some RCA television receivers.

POWER SUPPLY OUTPUT VOLTAGE CONTROL

By
S. S. PESCHEL

Servicemen, experimenters, and hobbyists will find this continuously-adjustable d.c. supply useful.

THREE is frequent need for a simple and inexpensive continuously-adjustable d.c. power supply. The Variac controlled supply is, of course, ideal but is not inexpensive as, in addition to the Variac, separate plate and rectifier transformers are needed. A grid-controlled rectifier supply is adjustable (phase-shift, grid-control type) but here again is not

inexpensive due to the several additional components required. When gas tubes are employed such a supply frequently requires hash filters in addition to the usual low-pass filters. An inherent characteristic of most grid phasing controls is the increase in power supply ripple as the output voltage is lowered. Except for the unsatisfactory rheostat type of con-

trol, other methods are more complex and more expensive than the two types mentioned above.

The simple and inexpensive control to be described employs the series tube of an electronically regulated power supply. The fundamental circuit, shown in Fig. 1A, employs a bias battery to control the grid-cathode potential of the series tube. This control varies the effective plate-to-cathode resistance of the tube thus making it possible to vary the output voltage from zero to full voltage. Tests on a 6Y6G tube showed that 62 volts of bias was needed in order to reduce the output voltage from 300 volts to 1 volt. The need for a bias battery or a separate grid power supply removed this method of control from the "simple and inexpensive" class.

In order to simplify the circuit, the bias battery was discarded and the grid bias obtained directly from an output potentiometer, as shown in Fig. 1B. The complete voltage control now consisted of a series tube and an ordinary potentiometer. However, this self-bias method does not permit complete plate current cut-off, particularly in the case of the average negative-grid power tube. Output voltage, therefore, cannot be reduced to zero. But, as shown in the data to follow, fairly adequate control can be obtained by the proper selection of the series tube or tubes.

Desirable characteristics for the series tube would include; high m_u with zero bias, low tube drop, high current capacity, and high plate dissipation. As is usually the case, a compromise was necessary. The 811 transmitting triode seemed to be a good possibility, particularly for a high voltage (1500 volts) power supply. Since a simple control for the usual 400 to 500 volt, 150 to 200 millampere lab power supply was all that was required, the 811 seemed unnecessarily large. A breadboard setup was made to check the selected tubes—an 829-B, 6L6G, 6Y6G, 6AS7, and 6AC5. The last mentioned tube,

Tube	Input Voltage	Range of Output Voltage	External Load Res.	Tube Drop @ Max. E_o	Voltage Control Range
829-B	450	65 to 440	0 22,500 15,000 7500	10.	6.8 to 1.
	435	59 to 413		22.	7.1 to 1.
	430	60 to 405		25.	6.8 to 1.
	411	58 to 374		37.	6.5 to 1.
6L6G	485	70 to 465	0 22,500 15,000 7500	16.	6.6 to 1.
	460	70 to 415		45.	5.9 to 1.
	448	70 to 395		53.	5.7 to 1.
	422	65 to 350		72.	5.4 to 1.
6Y6G	450	85 to 442	0 22,500 15,000 7500	8.	5.2 to 1.
	435	79 to 407		28.	5.1 to 1.
	428	79 to 393		35.	5.0 to 1.
	412	77 to 364		48.	4.7 to 1.
6AS7	486	210 to 484	0 22,500 15,000 7500	1.6	2.3 to 1.
	460	190 to 455		5.	2.4 to 1.
	453	187 to 445		8.	2.38 to 1.
	428	180 to 417		11.	2.32 to 1.
6AC5	491	3.6 to 193	0 22,500 15,000 7500	298.	53.5 to 1.
	491	3.2 to 67		424.	21. to 1.
	491	3.0 to 50		441.	16.6 to 1.
	491	2.9 to 29		462.	10. to 1.

Table 1. Circuit data on test results using 829-B, 6L6G, 6Y6G, 6AS7, and 6AC5 tubes.

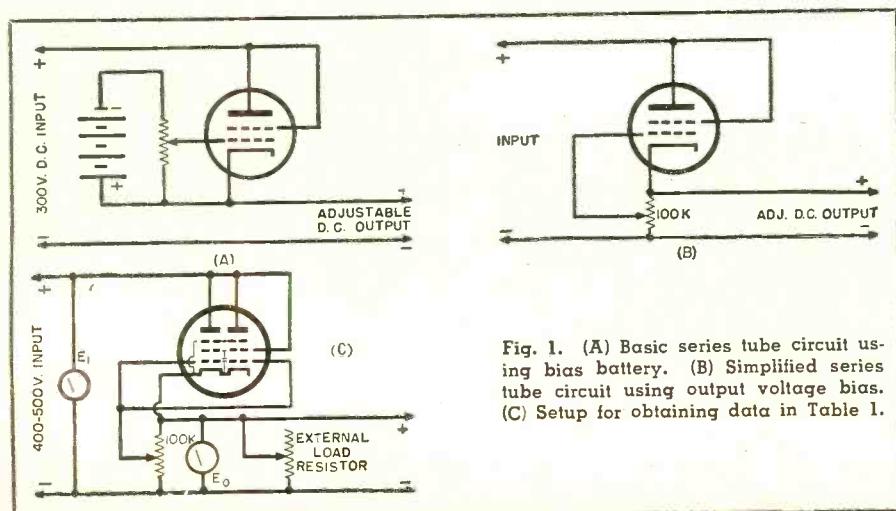
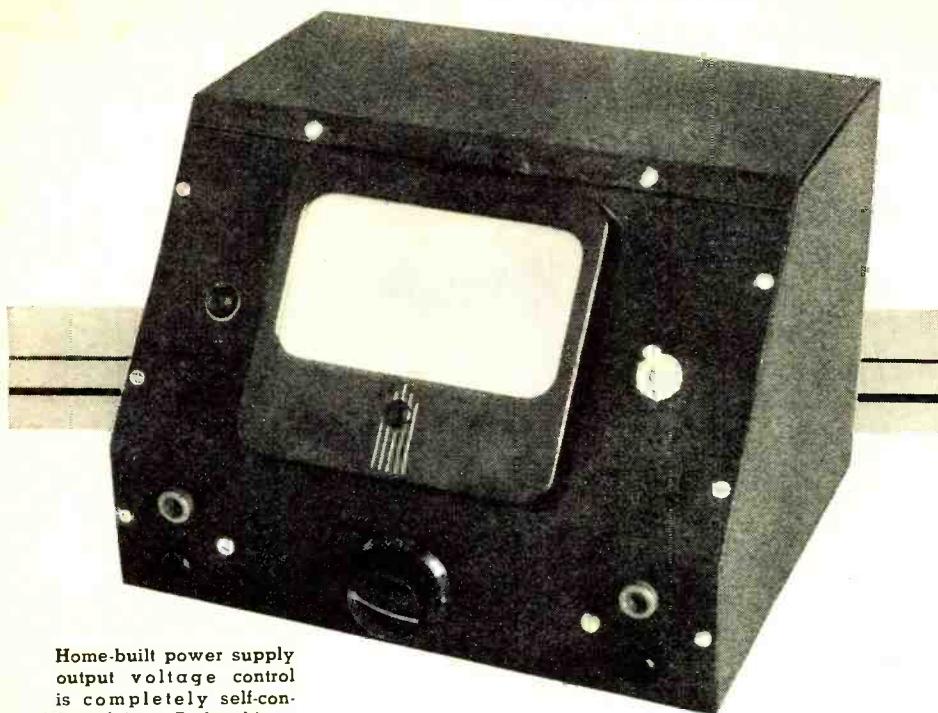


Fig. 1. (A) Basic series tube circuit using bias battery. (B) Simplified series tube circuit using output voltage bias. (C) Setup for obtaining data in Table 1.



Home-built power supply output voltage control is completely self-contained in a Bud cabinet.

although unsuitable, was tested to see what a positive-grid tube would do. As shown in Fig. 1C, the tubes were triode-connected. Circuit data on the test results is given in Table 1.

An inspection of Table 1 reveals that the performance of the 829-B is better than that of the other types tried, primarily because of the better control range. It also has a lower tube drop than the rest of the types tried, with the exception of the 6AS7 twin triode which has exceptionally low tube drop. In addition, the 829-B has greater plate dissipation. The 6L6G is the next best as far as control range is concerned. Its higher tube drop and lower plate dissipation may be partly offset by operating two or more in parallel. The 6AS7, currently used in many voltage regulated power supplies, requires too much grid swing for this application. This shows up as a small control range, approximately $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 1. The 6AC5 appears to have a much better control range but since it is operating in the negative grid region, the plate current is practically cut off and the tube drop is excessive. As was anticipated the 6AC5 proved to be entirely unsuitable in this application. However, the results do point to the possibilities of using a high mu, zero bias tube like the 811 triode mentioned earlier. As this tube was not on hand at the time these tests were run, it could not be tried in the circuit.

The practical control unit may be of either the outboard or the built-in type. The outboard unit may consist of a small box with input and output terminals and one knob. The box need only be large enough to accommodate a tube and ordinary potentiometer. The control unit may thus be plugged into any existing bench power supply

to convert it to an adjustable output supply. The heater supply for the control tube may be obtained either from the existing power supply or from a small filament transformer mounted within the box, whichever is more convenient. If a new rectifier-filter power supply is contemplated, an extra socket and a small potentiometer should be added along with an extra "B+" output terminal. A dual output supply will result; a fixed output plus an adjustable output. If warranted, several adjustable output channels can be provided from the one supply by installing several control tubes and potentiometers. See Fig. 3.

A "dressed-up" outboard unit is shown in the photograph. A small *Bud* cabinet with sloping front panel lends itself nicely to the use of a 4" square meter as the output voltage indicator. (At the time the picture was taken, a 1 ma. meter with a suitable multiplier resistor was being used as a 0-500 voltmeter.) A built-in filament transformer makes the unit self-contained. On one side of the me-

ter is the toggle switch for the filament supply, and on the other side is the pilot light jewel. The vertical section of the cabinet front holds the input and output pin jacks and the potentiometer control knob. The inside construction is too simple to warrant pictures or sketches. A U-shaped piece of metal is fastened to the cabinet front by means of two screws and the potentiometer bushing nut. A tube socket and filament transformer occupy the U-shaped chassis. A line cord emerges from the back of the cabinet. The hinged top on the *Bud* cabinet facilitated tube changes during tests on the unit when three sockets were mounted within the cabinet.

The 829-B proved to be best suited in this unit and has since been used in several models of the control box. It has fairly good control range, adequate low tube drop, ample current capacity, and high plate dissipation. It has the added features of being both inexpensive and plentiful. Fig. 2 is the complete schematic diagram and its associated parts list.

The control unit has been found useful in instrument calibration work, amplifier tests, and general experimental work involving the use of either a definite voltage level, or a continuously adjustable input voltage.

When the control unit is not in use, (Continued on page 100)

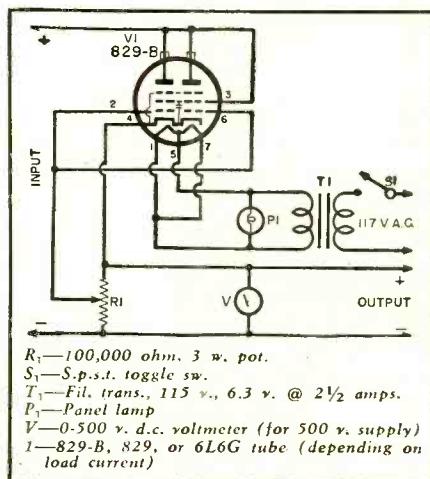
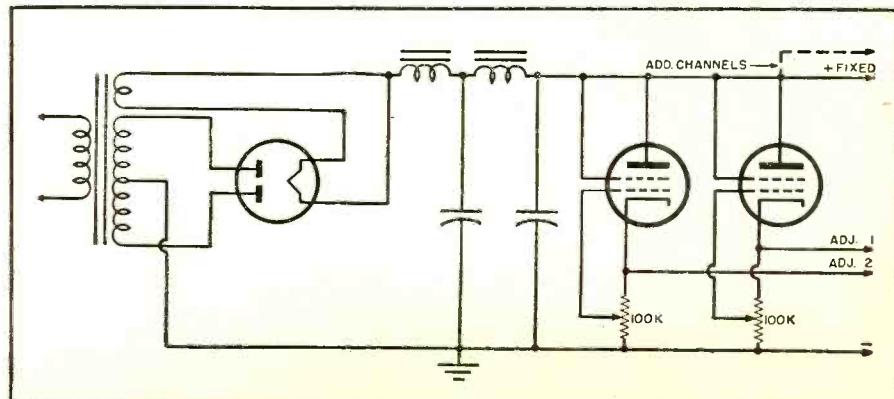


Fig. 2. Schematic of voltage control unit.

Fig. 3. Standard power supply with built-in adjustable output channels.





Commercial video broadcast equipment at American Television, Inc., includes the latest RCA image orthicon camera links as well as iconoscope cameras for studio use by the trainees.



This well-equipped technical library for students in residence at Capitol Radio Engineering Institute in Washington points up one advantage of formalized technical TV training.



Television studio and a partial view of the control room set up at the Electronics Institute, Inc., in Detroit. Here students study some of the practical problems encountered in TV.

STUDENTS of Today— TECHNICIANS of Tomorrow

By CHARLES EDWARD CHAPEL

Many schools stand ready and equipped to help you get basic training in television.

INLY the uninitiated will contend that television is a subject that "anyone can pick up in his spare time." The complexity of modern television circuits, the high voltages encountered, and the delicacy of many of the component parts puts television out of the reach of the kitchen-table tinkerer or the casual experimenter. Television is a job for trained men who know what they are doing and why. The cost of the equipment alone, either at the transmission end or in the home, is such that the tyro is excluded from servicing work. The test equipment used in the servicing and aligning of television receivers is of laboratory caliber and, as such, needs the touch of the trained man.

Of course, formal training in television is the only answer to the present problem of securing enough qualified technicians to service the hundreds of thousands of television sets already in use and to install the many thousands more receivers coming off the production lines.

There are today in this country many well-equipped and fully-accredited schools where embryo video technicians may acquire the necessary know-how to enable them to competently service television receivers. Each of these schools offers many advantages to the prospective student; trained faculty, well-equipped technical libraries, modern laboratories and workshops where up-to-date test and servicing equipment is available, in addition to em-



Good laboratory equipment plays an important role in the training of future television technicians. At Central Radio and Television Schools these students check an RCA 630 TS receiver.

ployment placement services which assist the graduate to find his niche.

Many of these schools offer both day and evening courses for the benefit of students employed in other fields. Some of these courses are available to veterans under the G.I. Bill while still other courses can be pursued at home through "home study" or "correspondence" plans.

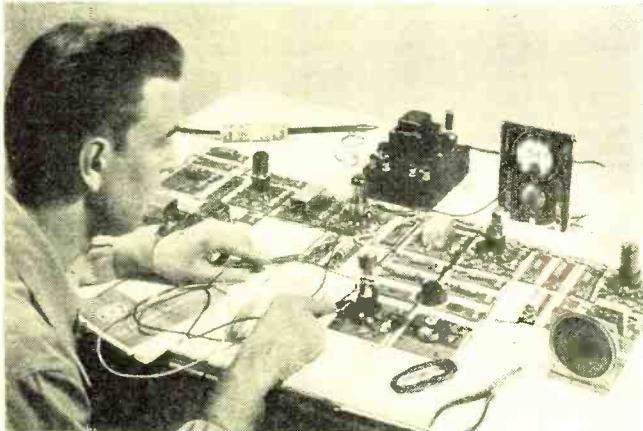
According to the catalogues of the schools, courses are varied in length or can be tailored to suit the requirements of the student. Curricula cover from one year to 6 year courses which qualify the student as a television serviceman or lead to a degree of Bachelor of Science in Television Engineering.

Many factors will enter into the student's choice of educational facilities; proximity to his home, length of course, type of training offered, availability for veterans' training, etc. In making any selection it is well to remember that the training received now will let you in on the ground floor of a new and growing profession. Investigate the courses that the various schools have to offer. Discuss your educational requirements with the registrars at the various schools.

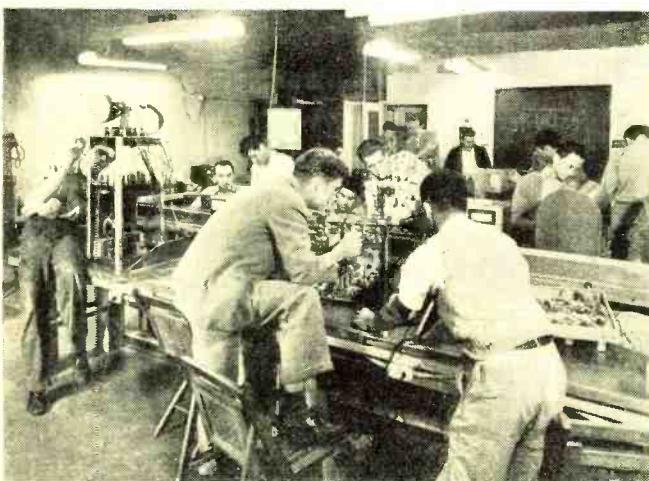
Professional advice on the selection of the proper school to meet your needs is available from Dr. J. S. Nofsinger, Director, National Council of Technical Schools, Washington, D. C.

The thing to remember, however, is that the time is very near when thousands of television technicians will be needed and what you do now toward getting adequate training in the field will affect your future in television. The bandwagon is rolling now—the decision is up to you!

-30-



Students unable to attend resident schools have a wide choice of correspondence courses. This DeForest Training, Inc., student can experiment with radio equipment in his own home.



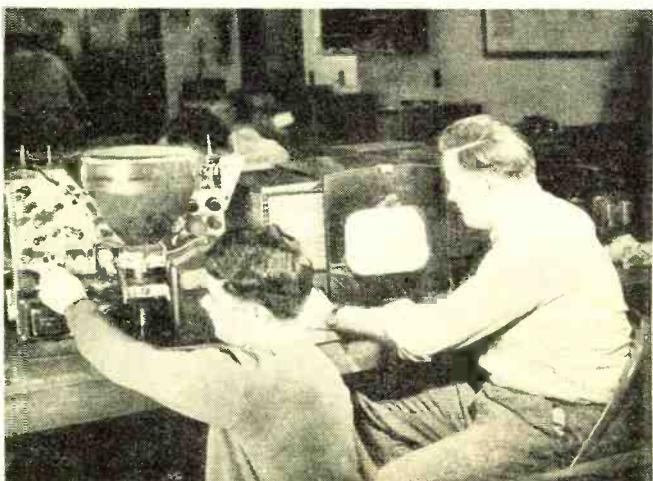
"Learning by doing" is one of the best ways to acquire a working knowledge of television. Here students at the Hollywood Sound Institute test their theoretical training in the lab.



Television antenna equipment is no mystery to the student who can experiment with a variety of installations. American Television Laboratories of California provides such facilities.



Control panels and other television studio equipment give students at the National Schools an opportunity to test their video knowledge under simulated TV transmission conditions.

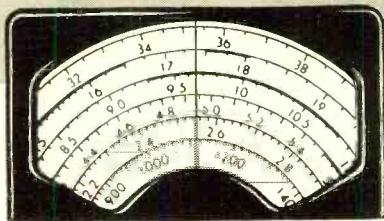


The demand for television servicing courses is at an all-time high. These students at Valparaiso Technical Institute work on commercially built receivers in the school's laboratories.



International SHORT-WAVE

Compiled by KENNETH R. BOORD



THIS month we are pleased to dedicate the ISW Department to broadcasting in China and particularly to XGOY, "The Voice of China" in Chungking. We are grateful to Fung Chien, director of XGOY, for this article, in his own words, which he prepared for use in this Department at the request of Paul Kary, Penn. Says the Director:

"Broadcasting began in China in the spring of 1928 when the Northern Expeditionary Forces of the Kuomintang had just completed their mission in stabilizing the southeast provinces and the National Government established its capital in Nanking. Before that time, although broadcasting stations were found in places such as the northeast, the northern provinces, and Shanghai, they were all poorly equipped and weakly powered and were unable to make a nationwide coverage.

"The National Government saw that broadcasting was the most effective tool for introducing culture, explaining Government policy, increasing the people's educational standards, and providing appropriate entertainment for society in the quickest and most widespread manner.

"Hence, on August 1, 1928, a 500-watt Central Broadcasting Station was built in Nanking. With this station—although of low power—much had been accomplished. It aroused the people's interest in broadcasting and it firmly established their belief in the fact that the most pressing need of China was to put into operation Dr. Sun-Yat-Sen's *Three Principles of the People* (*San Min Chu I*).

"Under the direction of Central authorities and with the careful design and hard work of many pioneers, three

years later the powerful 75 kw. transmitter formally radioed its Voice in the national capital on November 12, 1932, the 66th birthday anniversary of the Father of the Republic of China, Dr. Sun-Yat-Sen. At that time this transmitter was the only high-powered one in East Asia and it dealt a heavy blow to the Japanese on its aggressive programs.

"But the Japanese were progressing rapidly also. Plans for future developments should be quickly settled. Due to financial reasons, and others, we could only progress gradually under the existing conditions. Short-wave transmitters of the Central Broadcasting Station, and the broadcasting stations in Changsha and Canton were installed successively. Then the Foochow Broadcasting Station was taken over, and a new station was established in Hopeh province, which was removed later to Siam.

"With the few stations under the auspices of various provincial and municipal governments and the small stations in Shanghai and Soochow operated by private concerns all taken into consideration, the total radiated power rose to more than 100 kw., with a total number of listeners—excluding those in foreign countries—of approximately 4 to 5 million. This progress was really quite rapid compared with any other enterprises in China, although still lagging far behind in comparison with other nations. We petitioned various circles to afford us suggestions and propositions—but only 10 to 20 per-cent of them were we able to put into operation.

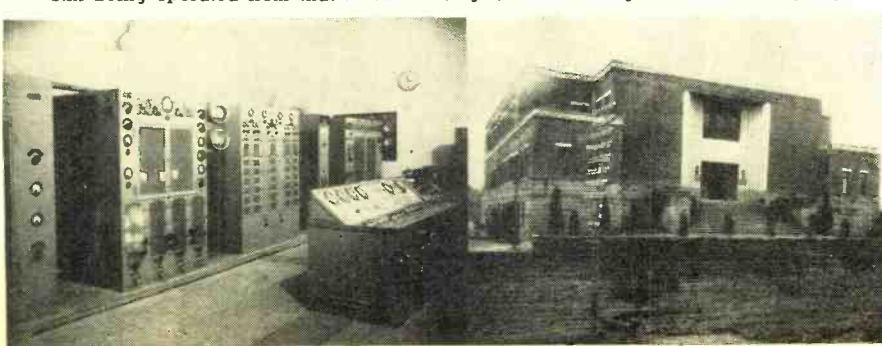
"Then the Sino-Japanese war came.

"In order to carry out the national policy of long-time resistance, the National Government proceeded to move

the national center to Chungking in the west. The civil broadcasting stations—mostly concentrated in the Nanking-Shanghai areas—were all stopped by the war. Due to reasons of national defense, no privately-owned stations were permitted to be established in the rear provinces. The inferiorly-equipped broadcasting business in China, under the direction of the Central Broadcasting Administration, just as were the armed forces, faced an unprecedented serious difficulty. It must, on the one hand, be prepared for the offensive on the Fourth Front—call all our fellow-countrymen to arms, and encourage their fighting spirit. At the same time, it must move the broadcasting equipment which had been built up in the past decade, from the coastal cities to the interior.

"At the end of 1937, when the Chinese troops on the East Front were forced to retreat, the equipment of the 75 kw. station in Nanking was either automatically destroyed or moved westward. The duties of the Central Broadcasting Station were taken over by the stations in Hankow and Changsha and the new short-wave station in Hankow. A 60 kw. medium-wave outlet was quickly put into operation in Kunming and another 10 kw. short-wave outlet was put into use in Kweiyang. The Central Broadcasting Station resumed its service in Chungking with one re-designed 10 kw. medium-wave transmitter and two short-wave transmitters of 4 and 7.5 kw., respectively. In addition, in order to conduct more effective broadcasting warfare against the enemy and to win more sympathy from abroad, the establishment of a 35 kw. short-wave station in Chungking was planned early in the autumn of 1936. This work continued day and night, notwithstanding the seriousness of the battles. All electrical installations were completed in the winter of 1938 and the station began to operate in conjunction with the Central Broadcasting Station. Since 1940, from its transmitters underground, it has been broadcasting independently under the same name of Chinese International Broadcasting Station, and has won good fame all over the world as "*The Voice of China*."

"Other Government-owned stations near the front were moved back one
(Continued on page 159)



McGEE HAS THE VALUES IN NATIONALLY KNOWN SPEAKERS



"JUKE BOX" 15-INCH ALNICO V P.M. SPEAKER

LATEST 1948 PRODUCTION
BY NATIONALLY KNOWN MFR.
REGULAR \$35.00 LIST

\$10.95

EACH

TWO FOR **\$19.95**

STOCK NO. 15-KR

15-INCH PERMANENT MAGNET SPEAKER SCOOOP OF ALL TIMES

Pre-War or Post-War, you never bought a speaker like this, for such a scoop price. Made by a nationally known builder of fine speakers. A full 15" 12½ oz. Alnico V magnet speaker of juke box quality. Has standard 8 ohm voice coil. Will take up to 18 watts average or 25 watts peak. Here is a speaker that will bring out those low notes. Latest 1948 production; not line through-outs. Every speaker is guaranteed new and perfect. We may not be able to continue this offer for long, so place your order now. Stock No. 15-KR. Weight 11 lbs. A \$35.00 value for only \$10.95.

SUPER 15" P.M. 19.95

Model 15-LS 15" PM speaker; same as 15-KR except hrs 21½ oz. Alnico V magnet and will take 30 watts peak audio. Fine for public address use. Weight 15 lbs. Net price, \$19.95.

THE SPEAKER FOR HIGH FIDELITY

Designed by one of America's finest speaker builders, for FM high fidelity radios, record players and P.A. systems. This speaker is incorporated in radios selling in the \$500.00 bracket. It is especially designed 12" Alnico V magnet PM with built-in 3" Alnico V tweeter. The high-pass filter is concealed under the pot cover. Just hook to any 8 ohm voice coil. (Will hook in place of any house radio speaker, as most speakers have 8 ohm voice coils), only two wires to connect. Will handle approximately 18 watts. This coaxial PM speaker should sell for \$35.00. Why buy an ordinary speaker, when we are offering a co-axial Alnico V PM for only \$10.95? Latest 1948 production, not surplus. All speakers are guaranteed new and perfect. Stock No. 4-12X. Weight 8 lbs.

COAXIAL 12-INCH ALNICO V P.M. SPEAKER

TWO IN ONE

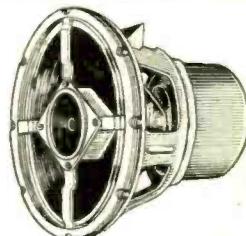
FREQUENCY RESPONSE 50 TO 10,000 CPS

REGULAR \$27.50 LIST

\$12.95

EACH

TWO FOR **\$25.00**



STOCK NO. 4-12X

SUPER VALUES IN 12 INCH

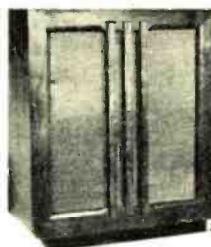
ALNICO V P.M. SPEAKERS

12" 6.8 OZ. MAG. P.M. SPEAKER \$5.95

Nationally known 12" 6.8 oz. Alnico V PM, with 1" 8 ohm voice coil. Will take 15 watts. Grey finish with pot cover. Stock No. CII-12. Net, \$5.95; two for \$11.00.

12" 12 OZ. MAG. WILL TAKE 20 WATTS \$8.95

Super heavy duty 12" 12½ oz. Alnico V magnet PM with 1¼" with 8 ohm voice coil. This speaker is equal to 60 oz. of old type magnet. Will take 25 watt peak. Stock No. CII-13—\$8.95; two for \$17.00.



WALNUT SPEAKER BAFFLE \$19.95

Walnut floor type speaker baffle. Size 12 x 22 x 26 inches. Will accommodate either 12 or 15 inch speakers. Air relief cutouts in center of 12". Weight 30 lbs. A \$25.00 value for only \$19.95. Stock # 4-25. Net \$19.95. Why not order one of these with any of the speakers listed in adjacent copy?



8-10-
& 12-inch
Magnavox
PM's

8" Magnavox 12 Oz. Alnico 3 Magnet PM.....	\$ 3.25
5 for 15.00	
10" Magnavox 20 Oz. Alnico 3 magnet PM.....	\$ 4.95
5 for 22.50	
12" Magnavox 20 Oz. Alnico 3 magnet PM.....	\$ 5.95
5 for 25.00	

CARTONED AND GUARANTEED RADIO TUBES-100 FOR \$35.00

Popular G.T. TUBES BOXED AND BRANDED HYVAC ALL GUARANTEED BEST QUALITY—Full Replacement

OVER 100,000 SOLD

39¢ EACH

100 FOR \$35.00

A SCOOP FOR SERVICEMEN

117P7 GT	6C5	6Q7 GT	117Z3	1S5	6AJ5
32L7 GT	12SA7 GT	6V6 GT	12AT6	3Q4	6SF5
12A8 GT	12SK7 GT	6X5 GT	12BA6	3S4	6BA6
12K7 GT	12SQ7 GT	6SA7 GT	12BE6	1B4	6BE6
25Z6 GT	35L6 GT	6SD7 GT	35W4	12K8	6AT6
6A7	35Z5 GT	6SK7 GT	35B5	12A6	6X4
47	50L6 GT	6SN7 GT	50B5	12SF7	6BJ6
12F5 GT	6K7 GT	6SQ7 GT	1T4	6F5	6AK5
6S8 GT	6A8 GT	25L6 GT	1L4	6J5	6BH6
6P5 GT	5Y3 GT	7017 GT	1U4	6SJ7	80
3V4	6K6 GT	117L7 GT	1R5	12SJ7	

49¢ EACH FOR 75% OF YOUR RADIO TUBE NEEDS

BETTER BUY THOSE 12, 50 & 35 VOLT TUBES NOW
BEFORE PRICES RAISE

EVERY TUBE GUARANTEED STANDARD BRAND—CARTONED
AND UNCARTONED

12AH7	6K7	6SL7	I2SG7	I2SQ7
27	9001	6SN7	I2SH7	I2SR7
26	9002	6SG7	I2SJ7	50L6
78	9003	6SR7	I2SA7	I2SK7
76	1625	6V6 GT	I2SL7	25L6 GT
3S4	6SA7	6X5 GT	I2SC7	35L6 GT
5U4G	6SC7	6AB7	IT4	35Z5 GT
5Y3G	6SF7	I2AT6	IR5	35W4
6AC7	6SQ7	I2BA6	IS5	50B5
6C5	6SH7	I2BE6	GR7	
6H6	6SJ7	I2H6	GL7	
6J5	6SK7	I25 GT	7Z4	

IN 5, 1H5, 1A7, 1A5, 3Q5—59¢ each. | ILN5, ILD5, ILH4, ILC6, ILA6—79¢
OZ—69¢ each; 10 for \$6.50. | each; 10 for \$7.50.

50,000
GENUINE

LOCTAL TUBES

49¢ EACH 100 FOR \$45.00

GUARANTEED—MANUFACTURERS 1ST LINE

35A5	14B6	7C7	7C5
50A5	14C7	7B6	7Z4
35Y4	7E5	7A7	7Y4
14A7	7E7	7F7	1201
14Q7	7H7	7N7	

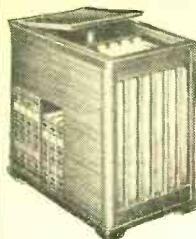
The above loctal tubes were made by the originator of loctals. 1st grade and guaranteed, full replacement. A purchase of 50,000 enables us to offer these \$2.20 list tubes to you for only 49¢ each; \$45.00 per hundred.

McGEE RADIO COMPANY

WRITE FOR CATALOG
PRICES F.O.B. K. C.

SEND 25% DEPOSIT—BALANCE C.O.D.
1225 McGEE ST., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

TOP VALUES IN NATIONALLY KNOWN RADIO SETS



LESS THAN DEALER COST ON
THIS WELL KNOWN
**GAROD ARMCHAIR NET
RADIO-PHONO COMBI- \$89.50
NATION**

6 Tube Chairside, 2 band automatic radio phonograph combination. Changer plays 10 1/2" or 12 10" records. Transformer type AC chassis receives broadcast 540 to 1650 kc and shortwave 5.7 to 18.5 mc. Hand rubbed mahogany piano finish. Cabinet has record storage compartment 24" x 16" x 27". Scoop price Garod Model 6DCP2 \$89.50. Only a few to sell.

STATUE-RADIO \$26.95

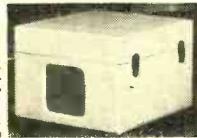
BRONZE HORSE WITH 5-TUBE RADIO IN BASE



Globe Model 559 Statue-Radio. An artistic achievement in design. An authentic reproduction of a horse, in gleaming bronze. Mounted on a dark mahogany base containing the powerful AC-DC superhet radio. Tuned broadcast 540 to 1620kc. Full 5 tubes, with Alnico V PM speaker. Height 13 1/2 inches. Net Price \$26.95. 3 for \$24.95 ea.

COMPLETE WIRE RECORDER \$69.95

Portable Wire Recorder Model GN-11



Has ready wired and tested 5 tube AC type amplifier with push-pull 6V6 tubes. Built-in eraser circuit. Input for crystal mike or phone pick-up. Diagrams show how you can record from any radio receiver. 3 position switch enables you to quickly change from record to playback or conventional P. A. system. This amp delivers 12 watts of good clean audio. Here is what you get: Webster 79 recording mechanism, with 15 minute spool of wire, attractive leatherette covered case, 6" heavy duty PM speaker and wired and tested 12 watt AC wire recording amplifier. All you do is mount the amp, recording mechanism and speaker. Simple instructions furnished. Portable Recorder Model GN-11 Net \$69.95. Crystal mike \$4.95 extra. Deluxe Portable Wire Recorder Model GN-12. Has same features as the model GN-11, as well as a larger split type leatherette covered case and a heavy duty 10 inch PM speaker. Deluxe Portable Wire Recorder Model GN-12. Net \$79.95. Crystal Mike \$4.95 extra. Recording Wire, 15 minute spool \$1.30, 30 minute spool \$1.95. 1 hour spool \$3.25.

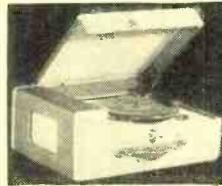
COMPLETE DISC RECORDER \$39.95



78 RPM Disc Recorder. The best value in America, today. Makes records from mike or radio. Has beautiful tan case, leatherette covered. Size 8x13x16 inches. 78 RPM. R-70L General Industries record playback mechanism and wired and tested recording amplifier. Push-pull 50L6 output, 4 tubes plus rectifier, 5 inch Alnico V PM speaker. You get all material for recorder; nothing else to buy. Only a few minutes time required to mount the amplifier, R-70L and speaker in the case. A \$70.00 value with easy to follow instructions. Net Price \$39.95. This recorder offered as single speed (78 RPM) only. The case will not accommodate the dual speed mechanism. 33 1/3 RPM is not successful on this type of unit.

SCOOP — WIRE RECORDER \$59.95

Scoop. A complete portable wire recorder and playback offered in the same case as the disc recorder, model KD-3 described above. Has all the features of model GN-11 except it is furnished with a wired and tested push-pull 50L6 amplifier. This unit has the same features as nationally advertised wire recorders selling for twice our price. Shipped with major components unmounted. Model TR-49 net \$99.95.



RECORD PLAYER \$12.95

Deluxe single record player. Model DV-14. Beautiful tan leatherette covered case. Latest rim-drive 78 RPM motor. Light weight crystal pickup, with tone control and beam power AC-DC amplifier. Has tone control and 5" Alnico V PM speaker. This is a beautiful record player. All you do is mount the amplifier, motor and pickup in the case. Only a few minutes required. Scoop price \$12.95.

HIGH POWERED PORTABLE PLAYER \$19.95

Same style case as our Model DV-14, shown above, but with heavy duty speaker and push-pull 7C5, wired and tested transformer type amplifier. Kit Model DV-75. Net \$19.95.

COIN OPERATED RADIO SETS—ONLY \$24.95 EACH

RCA

Licensed

Model No. M1-131174.

Coin Operated Radio. The Sensation of the year. 6 tubes, 2 band, American and English stations. Gray metal case, trimmed with chrome. Made by America's largest manufacturers.

Powered through your local community. You can buy this fine radio unit for about one-half the price the largest operators in the nation have paid for them, the last two years. Has 25 slot set to play for two hours. This radio has out-sold all other coin operated sets. Even this fine AC-DC is worth more than our price for the whole radio. It is a great money maker.

It is easy to service. Don't wait for a long time to come.

Remember, they won't last long at this price. Net Price in single lots, \$24.95, 5 for \$110.00. Write for 100 lot price.

OPERATES TWO HOURS FOR 25c
AMERICAN &
FOREIGN BANDS
BRAND NEW
6 TUBES

A \$60.00 VALUE

R.C.A. licensed. Start your own money making business. Purchase through your local community. You can buy this fine radio unit for about one-half the price the largest operators in the nation have paid for them, the last two years. Has 25 slot set to play for two hours. This radio has out-sold all other coin operated sets. Even this fine AC-DC is worth more than our price for the whole radio. It is a great money maker.

It is easy to service. Don't wait for a long time to come. Remember, they won't last long at this price. Net Price in single lots, \$24.95, 5 for \$110.00. Write for 100 lot price.

DYNAVOX—3-WAY PORTABLE \$16.95

Dynavox. A small personal 3-way portable radio. A full superhet circuit 4 tubes plus rectifier. Housed in an attractive leatherette case. Has hinged lid. An exceptional value at only \$16.95. Requires 6 1/2 B and flash lite cells for A.

R.C.A. Two-Station Intercom. It has Amplifier made separate, to reduce size of stations; housed in plastic case, trimmed with chrome. Low distortion produces natural voice reproduction.

Ease of installation makes this unit ideal for home, office or store. Complete with amplifier, two stations and 100 ft. wire... \$19.95

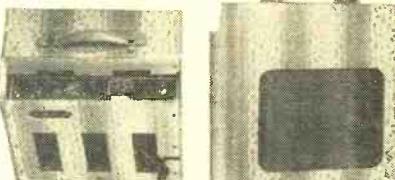
ELECTRIC BLOWER HAIR DRYER

\$5.95



Handy Hanah Blower driven hair dryer. Twin switches and diaphragm control. An indispensable item for every home. Scoop price \$5.95.

\$59.50 VALUE MUSICAL AMPLIFIER WHILE THEY LAST \$24.95



8 watt musical amplifier, 4 tube AC type. Inputs for crystal or dynamic mike and phone or instrument pick-up. 2 gain controls and tone control. Has heavy duty built-in 8" speaker. Attractive leatherette covered case. Made by a large manufacturer to sell at \$59.95. Brand new, fully guaranteed. For 110 volt AC operation. Our scoop price, \$24.95. Stock No. XR-3. Contact instrument pick-up, \$6.95 extra. Deluxe instrument pick-up with volume control, \$8.95 extra. Crystal mike and desk stand \$4.95. Shipping weight, 20 lbs.

3-TUBE MUSICAL AMP. \$19.95

In same deluxe case as the model XR-3 shown above. Has same features except it is designed for instrument pickup only. No input for mike. Stock No. XR-22. Net \$19.95.

SUPERHET BROADCAST TUNER FOR CONNECTION TO

PHONO AMP. OR P.A. SYSTEM. Compact chassis 5x3 1/2 x 3 inches. May be mounted inside the record player cabinet. Requires only three connections to amplifier. Uses 6SA7 or 12SA7; 6SK7

or 12SK7 and crystal diode. Complete with tubes, loop antenna, dial and instructions for connecting to any amplifier. Net \$7.95. Specify if tuner is to be used with AC or AC-DC type amplifier.

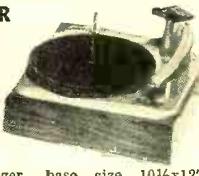
G.E. VARIABLE RELUC- TANCE PICK-UP AND PRE-AMP \$6.95

Scoop—Pre-amplifier for General Electric Variable Reluctance pick-up. Easily connected to any AC or AC-DC amplifier wired as. Tested with 6SC7 or (12SC7) tube. Diagram for connections is furnished. Specify whether you want pre-amplifier for AC or AC-DC use. Net price, Pre-amp. with tube and G. E. Pick-up, \$6.95. G. E. Variable reluctance pick-up cartridge with permanent needle. Net, \$3.95.

DETROLA CHANGER

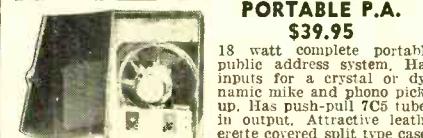
\$12.95 2 for \$25.00

Detrola Changer. Base size 11 1/2 x 12 inches. \$12.95. Two for \$25.00. Aero Changer, Base size 12x13 inches, \$12.95. VM-800 Changer, Base size 13x14 inches, \$14.95.



General Instrument changer, base size 10 1/2 x 12". \$16.95. Seeburg, triple post, World's best, base size 14x14 inches, \$37.95. Made to fit leatherette bases for above changers. \$1.95. Specify type of changer for base.

Heavy Duty Vibrator — Made for 6-110 volt amplifiers. Freq. 135 ma 6-110 volt conventional power transformer, with all windings; will run phono motor. \$5.95 (Use with above vibrator)



PORTABLE P.A.
\$39.95
18 watt complete portable public address system. Has inputs for a crystal or dynamic mike or phone pick-up. Has push-pull TC5 tubes in output. Attractive leatherette covered split type case. Priced complete with two 10" PM speakers. This is a complete public address system wired ready to play. Stock No. RC-18. Net \$39.95. Priced complete with crystal mike and desk stand.

Amplifier chassis only with tubes, less speaker, case and mike; in kit form. Diagram furnished. Stock No. AC-18 Net \$10.95. AC-18 amplifier wired and tested. Net \$14.95.

**8-WATT AMPLI-
FIER WITH P.P.
50B5 \$9.95**
4 tube, plus rectifier, AC-DC amplifier. Push-pull 50B5 output tubes, with 12SJ7 (Gain for mike or G.E. variable reluctance pickup), 12SL7 (Gain for conventional crystal pick-up) and phase inverter. This is a nice small audio amplifier, with tone and fader control, plus inverse feed-back. Furnished wired and tested, complete with tubes, 8 watts output. Ready to play. Weight 6 lbs. Model TM-5. Net price \$9.95. Crystal mike and desk stand \$4.95 extra. G.E. variable reluctance pick-up cartridge \$4.69 extra.

VOLT-OHM-METER \$29.95

Jackson Model 643, new condition, push-button type Volt-Ohm-Meter. 1000 ohms per volt sensitivity. Measures volts AC or DC to 1000 in 5 steps. Ohms, low medium and high ranges. 3 mil scales. A scoop at only \$29.95.



1948 MODEL—MIKE-BROADCASTER ONLY \$7.95

Broadcasts 800 to 1500 KC from either a phonograph pick-up or a crystal or dynamic mike. Makes any radio receiver a P.A. system, record player or recording amplifier. Gives broadcast quality. Has fader control from mike to record, simulating a regular broadcast station. This is a powerful model; using 2-33L6, 12SJ7 and 35Z5 tubes. Priced with tubes and connecting instructions. Works on 110 volts AC-DC. Crystal mike and desk stand \$4.95 extra. Model DE-5 truly a de-lux mike-phonograph oscillator.

3-TUBE PHONO. OSC. ONLY \$4.95
Model DE-4—Phonograph oscillator. Broadcasts from 800 to 1500 KC. Gain for any crystal pick-up. A new powerful circuit is used to assure plenty of power. Has variable gain control for proper modulation. Priced with tubes ready to operate, two 50B5 and 34W4. Model DE-4 Net..... \$4.95

www.americanradiohistory.com

WRITE FOR CATALOG
PRICES F.O.B. K. C. 1225 McGEE ST., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

SEND 25% DEPOSIT—BALANCE C.O.D.

McGEE RADIO COMPANY

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

BUILD THIS PERSONAL RADIO

Size: 6 1/2" x 3 1/4" x 4 1/8"

- Two-Tone Ivory, Red Plastic Cab.
- Loop Aerial, Built-in Lid
- 4-Tube Superhet
- AVC.
- Looks like and is a Commercial Radio Kit
- Two-Gang Cond., Lucite Dial
- Simple Assembly and Wiring Instructions

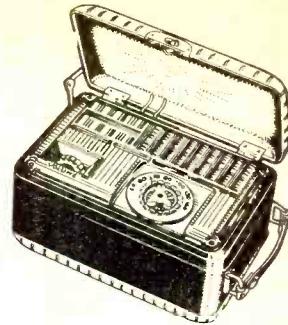
This kit is ready for immediate delivery. The same nationally known factory that manufactures tens of thousands of this radio, is line-producing this radio kit for us. Every part, from the cabinet down to the last resistor, is matched. The chassis is ready punched; all you do, is mount the parts and wire. This radio kit will assemble into a beautiful personal radio for you just the same as it does for the factory. We furnish you a diagram, photograph of the completed chassis and full assembly instructions so that those with a minimum knowledge of radio may wire this kit. The beautiful case is made of metal with plastic hinged lid and snap-on back. The lucite face of the receiver has an inlaid gold design. The circuit is the conventional two gang superhet type, with A.V.C. Receives the broadcast band, 540 to 1650 KC. Uses miniature tubes: 1R5 converter, 1S5 detector A.V.C., 1T4 amplifier and 3S4 power amplifier. Alnico V PM speaker. The loop antenna is built in the lid. Radio comes on automatically when lid opens. Operates on self-contained batteries. Priced complete with tubes and 6 1/2 volt "B" battery and flash cell (Not AC-DC). Nothing else to buy. Model X-45. Price \$14.95. Include postage for 6 lbs.

SCOOP MODEL X-45 PERSONAL PORTABLE KIT WIRED AND TESTED WITH BATTERIES. NET \$17.95

KIT

Complete with Batteries

\$14.95



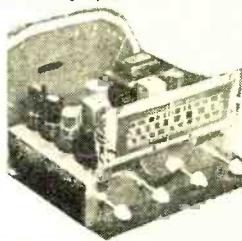
8-TUBE RADIO KIT WITH COAXIAL SPEAKER, \$37.95

A COMBINED BROADCAST SUPERHET RADIO CHASSIS AND 15 WATT P. A. SYSTEM HEAVY DUTY 12" P.M. SPEAKER CROW 8" SLIDE RULE DIAL, 2 GANG COND. REC. BROAD. 550 TO 1700 KC AND 19 TO 49 METERS

PUSH PULL 6V6-TONE CONTROLS

INPUTS FOR CRYSTAL OR DYN. MIKES AND PHONO-PICKUP. WE FURNISH EVERYTHING TO BUILD THIS DELUXE CHASSIS

- WHY NOT ORDER THE ARMCHAIR CABINET WITH THIS KIT
- HAS INPUT GAIN FOR THE G.E. VARIABLE RELUCTANCE PICKUP
- CHASSIS SIZE 9 1/2" x 11" x 8" HIGH



Here is something new in radio. A real 15 watt power amplifier with bass and treble controls. Has extra gain stage for crystal or dynamic mikes. And on the same chassis, a standard superhet radio receiver. We furnish all parts. Knobs, escutcheon plate and tubes: 6SA7, 6SK7, 6SR7, 6SN7, 6S17, two 6V6 and 3S4. No cabinet. Extra care in designing the power supply section assures low hum level, making this unit ideal for recording, as well as P.A. use. We furnish everything as well as schematic diagram and photos of the completed chassis. Weight 35 lbs.

PRK-24 Radio-Amp. Kit with 12" P.M. speaker. With tubes Net \$29.95

4 TUBE RADIO KIT \$6.95

4 tube AC-DC, TRF radio kit. Ideal for students and beginners. Every part furnished to build this kit, including tubes, diagram and photos. Has Alnico V PM speaker and tubes 12SK7, 12S17, 5015 and 35W4. Plastic cabinet with slide rule dial. Receives broadcast 550 to 1600 KC. This is the easiest type of radio to build. Kit Model TF-4 Net \$6.95. Weight 6 lbs.



BUILD A RADIO Like you would buy

5-TUBE KIT ONLY \$9.95

Made from Detrola Components

Attractive 13" blond cabinet AC-DC radio kit, with illuminated slide rule dial. Incorporates standard 2 gang superhet circuit. Loop antenna, ready-punched chassis. This is another one of our line production radio kits. Every part is furnished. Includes tubes: 12SA7, 12SK7, 14A7, 3Z5Z and 50L6. Diagram, photos and instructions are included. Has 12" 5" Alnico 5 PM speaker. Receives broadcast 550 to 1650 KC. Shipping weight 9 lbs. Model TF-6. Net \$9.95.

Model TF-6 wired and tested \$14.95

Kit Model DT-5. Same style radio as the TF-6; except it is in a grey metal case. Covers Broadcast band 550 to 1600 KC and foreign shortwave, 6 to 18 MC. Kit Model DT-5, Net \$14.95.

1949 MODEL AC-DC KIT \$12.95

This is our latest and finest AC-DC radio kit. Receives Broadcast, 540 to 1650 KC. Has full length illuminated slide rule dial. Choice of Ivory or Walnut plastic cabinet. Full high efficiency 2 loop antenna. Ready speaker. Every part fits. Model XA-49. Net \$12.95.

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN KIT \$14.95

550 to 1600 KC and 6 to 18 MC



This radio kit is housed in an attractive grey opalescent finished metal cabinet. Incorporates a standard 2 gang superhet circuit. Receives Broadcast (550 to 1600 KC) and foreign short wave (6 to 18 Megacycles). This kit is complete, nothing else to buy; just as all our kits. Ready-punched chassis. It will go together just as it would down a production line. Has full 5" PM speaker. Complete with tubes: 12SA7, 12SK7, 12SQ7, 3Z5Z, 50L6. Diagram, photos and instructions are furnished. Shipping weight 10 lbs. Kit model DT-5. Net \$14.95.

20-WATT UTILITY AMP. KIT, \$17.95

Build this 20 watt utility 110 volt AC, 20 Watt power amplifier. Ready punched chassis, size 12 x 6 x 2 1/2 inches. Has two input circuits, one mike and one phone. Mike stage has 135 DB gain, for crystal or dynamic mike. Has bass and treble controls. Designed for use with PM speakers; has 8-16 ohm output transformer. All parts and easy-to-follow diagram furnished, including tubes: 2-6SN7, 6J5, 2-6L6GA, 5Z3. Kit Model 20-LX. Net \$17.95



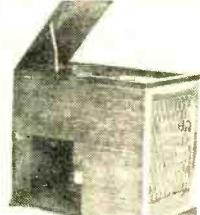
POWERFUL SINGLE RECORD PLAYER Z-26

Housed in an attractive leatherette covered cabinet. Latest 78 RPM rim drive motor and light weight pick-up. Ready wired and tested 70L7 type tube amplifier. Tone and volume control, 5" PM speaker (Alnico V). This kit easily slips together. Priced complete with tubes and hook-up instructions. Kit Z-26. Net \$9.95



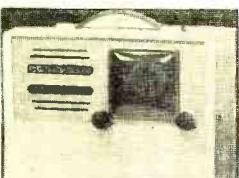
BLOND ARMCHAIR CABINET \$34.95

Will House PRK-24 or CPR-15



Beautifully made blond armchair cabinet. Outside dimensions 24" high, 16 1/2" deep, and 27" wide. Ample room for radio receiver 14" long, 9" high and 10" deep. Will hold a changer up to 14" square. Will accommodate speaker up to 12". Has record album storage compartment. Hinged lid covers changer compartment. Cabinet AR-18 Net \$34.95. Detrola automatic changer \$12.95 extra.

3-WAY PORTABLE KIT \$16.95



- 4 Tubes Plus Disc Rectifier
- 300 Hour Battery Pack Included
- Beautifully Built Portable Case

Build this powerful, 4-tube, 3-way portable kit. Operates on 110 volts AC or DC or self contained batteries. Receives broadcast 550 to 1650 KC. Incorporates a standard superhet circuit with AVC and loop Ant. Has Alnico 5 PM speaker. All parts and batteries are furnished including tubes. Disc Rectifier, 1R5, 1T4, 1S5 and 3S4. Has attractive leatherette portable cabinet size 7x9x9. Weight 14 lbs. Kit Model 3-ZA. Net \$16.95

SMALL PORTABLE KIT, \$10.95

- 4-Tube Broadcast Superhet
- Priced Complete with Batteries
- Dynamic Speaker

• Slide Rule Dial



complete with batteries, pictorial diagram and tubes 1R5, 1S5, 1T4 and 3S4. Not AC-DC, but straight battery operated. Has 2 gang cond. Everyone should have one of these personal portables. Everything furnished. Kit K-PX. Net \$10.95

Colleges, High Schools and GI Training schools. We have supplied hundreds of kits for student needs, any further information desired on any McGee kit will be gladly furnished.

Weighs Only 3 1/2 Lbs.

Complete with Batteries

\$14.95

WRITE FOR CATALOG
Prices F.O.B. K.C.

SEND 25% DEPOSIT—BALANCE C. O. D.
1225 McGEE ST., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

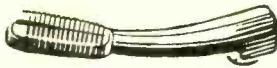
McGEE RADIO COMPANY
October, 1948

RADIO SERVICEMEN PAY LESS FOR PARTS AT McGEE



CRYSTAL CARTRIDGES AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

MLP-2 Replaces MLP-1 Astatic. Has interchangeable needle same as used in the QTM-3. Buy this cartridge at next cost of the needle only. Regular \$8.00 list. Scoop price, complete with needle \$1.95.
 L-72A Crystal cartridge, high output, 5 to 7 watts. Put the punch in these record players with this cartridge. L-72A net \$1.39.
 L-26 or L-40 cartridge. Scoop price \$1.39.
 L-70 or L-75 cartridge. Scoop price \$1.39.
 All new types available. Special scoop value in America. Normal output voltage. Mounts like L-72, L-26, L-40, L-70 and L-75. Our leader \$1.29 each. 10 for \$11.00.
 Our leader G.E. variable reluctance cartridge. Scoop price \$3.95.
 NJ-1 Nylon cartridge with permanent magnet. Scoop price \$3.29.
 D-9 Magneto dynamic cartridge with sapphire needle. Modernization kit replaces 95% of old cartridges in RCA radio phonographs built during 1938 and later. 4 page instruction book included. A scoop at only \$1.95.



Complete crystal pickup with Astatic L-70 or L-26 cartridge. Scoop price \$1.98
 Complete crystal pickup with Shure crystal cartridge. Scoop price 1.98
 Astatic curved arm, with MLP-1 cartridge and permanent needle. Scoop price 2.49
 Choice of D-9 or O-7 pickup with Astatic cartridge. Scoop price 1.98

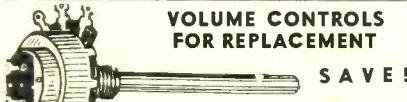


G.I.
RM-4
\$5.95

G.I. RM-4 Heavy duty phono recording motor, with turntable. A scoop at \$5.95
 Deluxe 78 RPM rim-drive phono motor, with turntable. Special 2.95
 Standard 78 RPM phono motor, with turntable. Special 1.95
 Replacement motors for 90% of all automatic record changers. \$1.49. 2 for 2.79

SALE ON STANDARD TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS

Standard type nationally known brands of every day replacement tubular electrolytics with pig tail leads. All fresh stock. Guaranteed one year.
 16 mfd. 150 volt. .29c 50x30 mfd. 150V. 25
 40 mfd. 150 volt. .39c V. 59c
 8 mfd. 450 volt. .29c 40x40x20 mfd. 150
 16 mfd. 450 volt. .39c volt. 59c
 30 mfd. 450 volt. .49c mfd. tubular 450
 20x20 mfd. 150 volt 39c volt. Long leads.
 40x20 mfd. 150 volt 39c Made by Industrial Cond. Co. .49c
 50x30 mfd. 150 volt 49c



VOLUME CONTROLS FOR REPLACEMENT
SAVE!

NEW LOW PRICES

Regular manufacturers' type with 1 1/2 inch split knurled shaft. These controls fit 90% of all radio sets.
 300,000 ohm with spst switch .39c. 10 for \$3.50
 300,000 ohm with 3 way sw. .39c. 10 for \$3.50
 1 meg. ohm widgeon with single sw. .39c. 10 for \$3.50
 1/2 meg. or 1 meg ohm less switch .29c. 10 for \$2.50
 Regular 3 inch shaft Jobber stock controls at scoop price regular \$1.95. 10 for \$19.50.
 500,000 ohm with dpst switch for battery radio sets and portables. .49c each. 10 for \$4.50.
 One meg. tapped with spst switch .49c. 10 for \$4.50.

SAVE 75% ON F.P. CONDENSERS

Sale of name brands small fabricated plate electrolytic condensers. Aluminum can with twist mounting. All fresh stock. One year guarantee.

20 mfd. 450 volt. .39c	20x20 50 volt. .19c
40 mfd. 450 volt. .49c	20-150V. 25x25 .25
10x10x10 .49c	50 mfd. 25 volt. .14c
30x15x10 .49c	20x20 150 volt. .39c
25V. .69c	40x20 150 volt. .39c
30x15x30 450V. .30c	50x50 150V. 20-25
50V. .69c	.69c volt. .49c
8x8 450 volt. .49c	30x30 300V. 25-25
40x20 450 volt. .69c	.69c volt. .49c
40x40 450 volt. .69c	30 at 350 volt. .29c
	40x20 150 volt 200-200
	15 volt. .59c

\$4.95 EACH **3 FOR \$14.00**

Super value. Folded Di-pole antenna, for FM and Television. Complete with 60 feet of twin 300 ohm line and 4 low-loss stand-off insulators. This folded di-pole covers frequencies 42 through 108 megacycles. Trombone action makes exact tuning to any one weak station. Furnished with adjustable mounting bracket. 11.5 foot mast. Made for Stromberg-Carlson. Stock No. Mt-300—Net \$4.95. Weight 4 lbs. Individually packed.

CRYSTAL CARTRIDGES AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

MAGNAVOX

6-7-8 INCH AUTO SPEAKERS

A red hot McGee special. Latest production field coil type auto radio replacement speakers. Just made available by Magnavox. Every speaker guaranteed. These will stay put and take the wallop in car sets.

6 IN. SQUARE 4 OHM FIELD \$2.49
7 IN. 4 OHM FIELD \$2.98 **8 IN. 4 OHM FIELD \$2.98**

A SPEAKER FOR YOUR EVERY NEED AT A BIG SAVING

POPULAR FIELD COIL AND PM's

10" 4 oz. Alnico V magnet PM speaker.....	\$3.95
10" 2 oz. Alnico V magnet PM speaker.....	4.45
12" 7 oz. Alnico V magnet PM speaker.....	4.95
For radio set and amplifier replacement use 12" 15 watt. 8 ohm voice coil Alnico V PM a scoop for \$4.95. 5 for \$22.50.	
4" 450 ohm field speaker.....	1.89
5" 450 ohm field speaker.....	1.89
4" 4 ohm field speaker for auto sets.....	1.89
5" 450 ohm field speaker for auto sets.....	1.89
5" 450 ohm field speaker, with output transformer to match single 50L6 tube.....	1.98
8" 450 ohm field Utah speaker, with output transformer to match single 6V6 tube.....	2.25
8" 1000 ohm field dynamic speaker.....	2.95
6" square 1000 ohm field speaker, with 7000 ohm output transformer.....	1.95
12" R.C.A. 1000 ohm field speaker, ideal for console radio replacements.....	4.95
12" R.C.A. 450 ohm field speaker.....	4.95

GENUINE GENERAL ELECTRIC YGS-3 FM-AM SIGNAL GEN.

\$195.00 VALUE \$99.50 FOR ONLY

General Electric Signal Generator Type YGS-3. For FM and AM servicing. An RF oscillator with fundamental frequency range of 100 kc. to 150 mc. An FM oscillator with center frequencies of 1, 20 and 50 mc. and frequency deviations of plus or minus 20, 300 and 750 kc., respectively. A 1 megacycle crystal calibrator and variable-frequency audio oscillator. These four units may be used independently or in any logical combination by switching the front panel controls. Tube complement: 1-6AK5, 1-6AS17, 1-6AF6, 1-6SN7, 1-6J6, 1-9006, and 1-5Y3. Scoop price regular \$195.00 YGS-3 Signal Generator. Net \$99.50.

SURPLUS BARGAINS—NEW LOW PRICES

R.D.F. RECEIVER \$19.50

MN-26C Compass receiver. Brand new factory cartoned. This unit covers from 150 to 1500 kc., inclusive; in three bands. Complete with eleven tubes of the 6 volt type 6SA7, 6SK7, 6F6, etc. Has a 28 volt dynamotor built in. This unit does not have a dial included. MN-26C Net price \$19.95. Only a few available.

CATHODE RAY TUBES

5BP4	\$2.95
White Screen.....	5FP7
9LP7	2.95

PE-101C DYNAMOTOR \$2.95

Dynamotor PE-101C. Input voltage 13 or 26 volts DC, at 12.6 or 6.3 amps. Output voltage 400 volts DC at 135 Mills and 800 volts at 20 Mills. 9 volts AC at 1.2 amps. Brand new factory cartoned. Shipping weight 13 lbs. PE-101C Net \$2.95

MONTHLY SPECIAL GAROD 9-TUBE AM-FM CHASSIS

WITH 12" SPEAKER \$59.95

McGee's monthly special. Garod 9 tube broadcast and FM chassis. Powerful transformer type. Twin lit plastic dial. Full 12 in. dynamic speaker. This is not a cheaply built chassis but a full grown radio. The same chassis is incorporated in receivers selling for \$300.00. Why not install this in your old cabinet. Compact construction makes this chassis adaptable to most all console or chairside cabinets. Stock No. LA-91 net with tubes and 12 in. speaker. \$59.95.

12 FOR \$2.39

Permanent phono needles. Save 75% on permanent needles. Regular \$1.00 retail seller. We bought 50,000 from a phono manufacturer, at a great loss; your gain 2,000 play precious point needle. 12 for \$2.39. Worth \$6.00.

NEW APN-1 ALTIMETER ..\$9.95

APN-1 radio Altimeter. A complete transmitter and receiver in one package; for the 420 megacycle region. These units are new and in perfect condition; complete with tubes V1-150, 5-128117, 2-12116. Only 100 to sell. Instructions are available for a few units. Weight 25 lbs.



RCA M 2545

Ship board master amplifier. 23 tubes including 2 6L6 and other 6 volt type tubes. D.B Meter. Built-in tube checker. Designed for 110 volts AC 60 cycle use. Has spare parts kit of trans and chokes. Only those who have worked with this amplifier will know its terrific value. Brand new with tubes, only \$89.50. Cost the gov. up in the thousands.

Brand New



ELECTRONIC MEGAPHONE SCOOP PRICE \$34.95

Only 100 of these Brand New Electronic Megaphones to sell. You may see these listed at a lower price, but ours are new and guaranteed to work. Amplifier straps on shoulder, then just hold megaphone and speak into mike, mounted on rear of projector. Pull switch to turn on dry battery operated amplifier.

McGEE RADIO COMPANY

WRITE FOR CATALOG PRICES F.O.B. K. C.

SEND 25% DEPOSIT—BALANCE C.O.D.
 1225 McGEE ST., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
 RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

LOOK THIS PAGE OVER

FOR THE HOTTEST
BUYS IN WAR SURPLUS!

GENERAL ELECTRIC BC-645A



450 MEGACYCLE TRANS-RECEIVER
With Citizen Band-Conversion
Schematic

**1000 TO SELL AT LESS THAN
THE WORTH OF THE TUBES
BRAND NEW**

A small complete Transmitter and superhet receiver, for the 450 megacycle band. Diagrams for building AC power supply and conversion furnished. Ideal for MCW, CW or phone. The tubes (4-7F7, 4-7117, 2-7E6, 2-6F6, 2-955 and WE-316A) are worth more than our sale price. BC-645 I.F.F. unit \$9.95 each. Two for \$19.00. Extra WE-316A tube 99c. 12 volt DC dynamotor (furnished all power) \$2.95. BC-645 shipping weight 25 lbs.

BC-645A \$7.95 EACH TWO \$15.00 FOR



**2-METER
TRANS-
REC.
ARC-4
\$12.95**

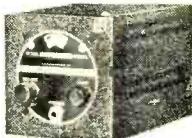


**SCOOP
110 Mega-
cycle Rec.
.733D
\$6.95**

BC-733 D LOCALIZER RECEIVER
Freq. 108-110 Mc. Tube complement; 10 tubes—1-12SQ7, 2-12SR7, 1-12A6, 1-AH7GJ, 2-12SG7, 3-717A. Now only \$6.95
BRAND NEW. A RED HOT VALUE.

BC-1206 \$4.95

**BRAND
NEW
RECEIVER
195 TO
420 KC**



Designed to receive A-N beam signals. 24-28 vdc. Tube complement: 14H7, 14A7, RF, 14H7, 14J7, 14A7, 14H7, IF amplifier; 14R7, detector and 1st audio; 28D7, output, 195 to 420 KC 4" high x 4" wide x 6 1/2" long. Weight 1 lbs.

**PACKARD
BELL
Pre
Amp
\$100**

**BRAND
NEW**

Brand New Packard Bell re-amplifier, with tubes 6SL7 and 2SD7. In handy size case 5" x 4" x 7". With instruction book. Weight 4 lbs. A scoop at only \$1.00.

SCOOP

**IF THERE EVER WAS ONE
250 ONLY BC-223**



Brand new BC-223 army transmitters for phone or CW. Requires 3-16 and 2-801 tubes, which are readily available in war surplus. Shipped less plug-in tuning unit; that should be easy to get for a dollar or two. These transmitters are new in wood crates. The 2" 3 ampere RF current meter is worth our sale price. You should not pass up this transmitter scoop; even to tear up for parts, it's a buy. Only 100 to sell. Shipping weight 65 lbs.

80 METER COMMAND REC. \$4.95

BRAND NEW 454-3 TO 6 M.C. REC., \$4.95

We have a few of the popular 80 meter 3 to 6 mc command receivers in factory cartons. Brand new complete with all 6 tubes. Better place your order now. Weight 8 lbs. New BC-454 \$4.95, each.

BRAND NEW 458 TRANSMITTER, \$5.95

**NEW BC-456 MOD-
ULATORS \$2.49
A SCOOP**

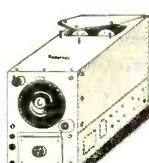


Brand new modulators with tubes, VR-150, 1215 and 1625. Built for the BC-457 and BC-458 command transmitters. Less dynamotor \$2.49. Used BC-456 modulator with tubes and 28 volt dynamotor \$2.95.

Only a few hundred brand new BC-458 5-7 mc command transmitters, complete with tubes, to sell at \$5.95 each. Weight 11 lbs. A few BC-457 4-5.3 new go at \$5.95 each. Used command triple receiver rack with shock mounting .99 each. Used command twin transmitter rack with shock mounting .99 each.

SALVAGE RECEIVERS \$1.79

Scoop. We have a few hundred BC-453, 454, 455 less tubes; used and cases bent, but still good for parts. Sorry, no choice of frequencies. \$1.79 each.



WRITE FOR CATALOG
PRICES F.O.B. K.C.

McGEE RADIO COMPANY

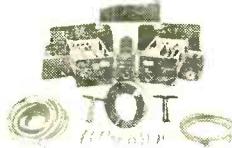
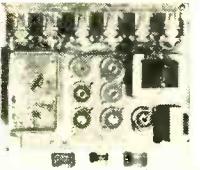
October, 1948

AUTO PILOT, SALVAGE SCOOP

\$1.49 EACH TWO FOR \$2.49

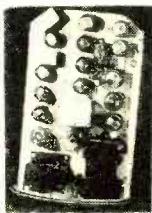
HAS 6 HIGH RESISTANCE RELAYS

Auto pilot amplifier salvage scoop. Has 6 high resistance relays that operate in tube plate circuits on less than 8 mills. Also 4 controls. Choke cond. etc. Less tubes. Used but in good condition. Weight 12 lbs. Stock No. C-1T. Net \$1.49; two for \$2.49.



SCR-518 RADIO ALTIMETER, \$24.95 Complete, New, with 29 Tubes

Famous SCR-518 A Altimeter. Brand new factory cartoned. Worth over \$900.00. Made by RCA. Complete as pictured. Has 29 tubes. Works in the 500 MC region. This is the complete unit. Transmitter, receiver, power supply and 3" scope indicator. Reads altitude up to 30,000 ft. Operates on 110 volts. D. C. Complete with tubes 6887, 2-8012, 2-6357, 6CB, 6SN7, 618, 2SD4, 6V6, 10-6AC7, 3-2X2, 954, 955, 956, 6J5 and 3-2N4, CR tube, 1508P. A RED hot scoop at only \$24.95 complete. Weight 70 lbs.



**AM-61
INDICATOR
AMPLIFIER
Has 15-Tubes
A SCOOP
at Only
\$9.95**

BRAND NEW

AM 61A Indicator Amplifier. Brand new factory cartoned. Has 28 volt DC Blower motor and fan, 2 2mfid 1000 volt cond., 2-2X .5 mfd, 1000 volt cond., and many other parts. Complete with 15 tubes, 7 6SN7, 3 VR 105, 5Y3, 3-6SL7, 8016. As a salvage item this is a RED Hot Buy. The coils are worth more than our sale price. Weight 30 lbs. Net \$9.95.

NAVY-GLIDE PATH \$1.00

**Salvage
SCOOP
BRAND
NEW**



Navy Model ZA Glide Path Receiver. Requires 3-6C6 tubes. A real salvage scoop. Transformer, controls and handy aluminum case, 6" x 7" x 12". All in good condition. Weight 7 lbs. Scoop price \$1.00.



**CRYSTAL
CALIBRATOR
For Collins
Auto Tune, etc.
\$100**

3 tube crystal calibrator; gives 50 KC beat notes for transmitter dial calibration. Requires 200 KC crystal and 2-12SL7 and 12SA7 tubes. A handy item to have. The coils are worth more than our sale price. Wt. 4 lbs. A scoop price for \$1.00.

BC-310 B RECEIVER While They Last, \$20.00

Bendix Radio Compass Receiver only. 3 Band, 150 to 1500KC; has 14 volt dynamotor, 12.6 volt type tubes and "S" meter. All in good condition. Scoop price \$20.00. Can be easily changed for 110 volt operation.

INTERPHONE AMP. \$1.00

**ONLY 250
TO SELL**

Brand New



AM 26 interphone amplifier. This unit is nice for parts salvage and the aluminum case is usable for receiver building etc. Size 9 1/4 x 4 1/2 x 5". Has two transformers, four tube sockets, three filter condensers, three position panel switch, toggle switch, and many small parts. All are in perfect condition.

3" SELSYN INDICATOR

Works on 16 to 25v. 60 cycle

**\$2.45 Two for
\$4.45
EACH**

CARBON HAND MIKE, 89c



Army carbon hand mike with push-to-talk switch, cord and plug. Brand new and factory cartoned. While they last, 89c each; two for \$1.59; ten for \$6.50.

PULSE FORMING NETWORKS

Used in small radar modulators, available in three sizes, 67 ohms impedance, 7.5 Kilowatt rating.
11-603, one micro second, 200 pulses per second... \$1.00
11-601, three micro seconds, 200 pulses per second... 2.00
11-602, 16 micro seconds, 60 pulses per second.... 3.00

BC-654 TRANS-REC

\$12.95

**TWO \$25.00
For**



BC-654 Portable Transmitter and Receiver. 7 tube superhet receiver and 6 tube transmitter. Covers from 3800 to 5800 KC. Furnished with all 13 tubes (flow drain battery type). Units have been used but are in good condition. BC-654 weight 50 lbs. One of our best surplus values. \$12.95 each, two for \$25.00. Vibrator pack for 6 or 12 volt operation \$1.95, extra.

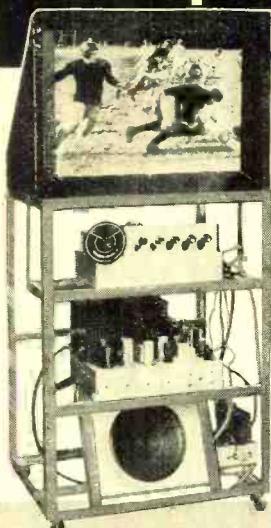
WHEN ORDERING—Send 25% deposit, with C.O.D. orders. Send full remittance with order less than \$5.00. On parcel post orders, include ample postage. Any extra amount will be refunded.

SEND 25% DEPOSIT—BALANCE C.O.D.

1225 McGEE ST., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Ready NOW at NEWARK PROJECTION TELEVISION BY TELEVISION ASSEMBLY COMPANY 520 Sq. Inches... 20x26" Screen

Complete with All Parts and Rack



TELEVISION
ASSEMBLY CO.

IT'S HERE . . . The Sensational New PROJECTION TELEVISION ASSEMBLY that's comparable in performance to the most expensive deluxe installations! Television Assembly Co. presents a truly remarkable unit . . . 520 Square Inches . . . on a fine 20" x 26" Eastman Kodak Screen. . . All parts pre-wired, tested and aligned . . . ready for final assembly! It's an ideal unit for custom or home installation at a price within the reach of all. For brilliant, true glare-free, sharp black and white pictures this model has no equal. Incorporates all the newest, tried and tested developments in a circuit that defies comparison for simplicity, quality, performance and service!

LIST PRICE

\$1299

WRITE FOR SPECIAL

DEALER PRICES

36 R.C.A. TUBES
DUMONT INPUTUNER
12" P.M. SPEAKER
Pre-wired & Pre-tuned
Picture I.F. &
Sound I.F.
Pre-wired 30 KV
Tripler Fly Back
Power Supply
Eastman Kodak
Projection Screen
Aluminum Coated
Top Mirror
Bausch & Lomb
f:1.9 Projection Lens
Metal Rack and
Picture Frame

NEWARK IS FIRST to offer this amazing "giant size" Television Receiver for a price you'd pay for much smaller size receivers. This is the first time a unit of this type has been available. You get everything you need . . . in Assembly Form . . . including all the deluxe equipment listed (left) . . . incorporating the finest components available in an ingenious circuit that is the result of years of research by outstanding engineers in the industry. This is a Big Opportunity to "Cash in" on the Big Demand for large size Custom Installations! You'll be thrilled by its remarkable performance! And it's so easy to install!

OUTSTANDING FEATURES INCLUDE the famous Dumont Inputuner which tunes continuously over 13 Channels and the entire FM band, and the Genuine Bausch & Lomb f:1.9 Projection Lens. Metal Rack measures 66 1/4" high in front - 48 1/8" in rear, 30 3/4" wide and 23 1/2" deep. This unit is guaranteed to operate to your satisfaction when the simple instructions are followed. Shpg. Wgt. 90 lbs. Cat. No. A-19810.

ORDER TODAY FOR EARLY DELIVERY!

FREE!

SEND FOR NEWARK'S NEW
CATALOG . . . JUST OUT!
OVER 128 PAGES CRAMMED
FULL OF THE BIGGEST
VALUES FROM THE WORLD'S
LARGEST STOCK OF RADIO,
ELECTRONIC, TELEVISION
AND SOUND EQUIPMENT.

**USE NEWARK'S NEW
TV FREE SERVICE
LABORATORY!**

All our Great Stores have this complete unique service available to our customers . . . to Test, Service, or Align any Television Receiver purchased from Newark. A specially trained TV technician always in attendance.

NEW YORK
Offices & Warehouse
242 W. 55th St., N.Y.19

NEWARK
CHICAGO
323 W. Madison St.
Chicago 6, Ill.

Send Orders To
242 West 55th St.
New York 19, N.Y.
or
323 W. Madison St.
Chicago 6, Ill.

New York City Stores: 115-17 W. 45th St. & 212 Fulton St.

Wide-Band Amplifiers

(Continued from page 59)

indicated on an oscilloscope or voltmeter connected at a point following the video detector. In a properly designed amplifier free from regeneration there is no interaction between stages during tuning, and the alignment is accomplished with ease.

It should be noted that in the stagger-tuned amplifier the over-all bandwidth is determined only by the response characteristics of the individual stages, and is not affected by the gain of any stage. Therefore, as the mutual conductance of the amplifier tubes changes during use, or as the gain of any stage or number of stages is varied by a manual gain control or a.g.c., there is no change in the overall response characteristic provided there is no change in the bandwidth of each individual stage.

Design Procedure

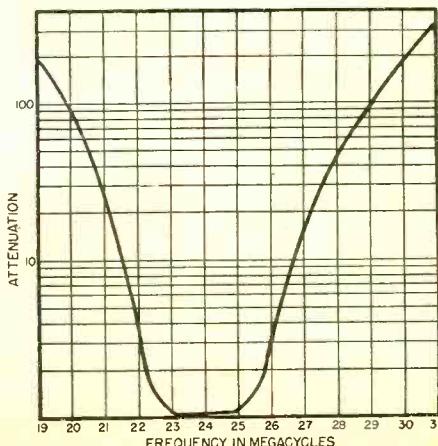
The first step in the design of a stagger-tuned amplifier is to estimate the over-all gain and bandwidth required. The available gain for each single-tuned stage is then calculated by:

$$\text{Gain bandwidth product} = \frac{G_m}{2\pi C} \dots (1)$$

G_m is the mutual conductance of the amplifier tube, expressed in micromhos, and C is the total tuning capacitance of the circuit in micro-microfarads. The gain bandwidth product is expressed in megacycles. The bandwidth referred to here and throughout this article is the frequency interval between points 3 decibels down from maximum gain.

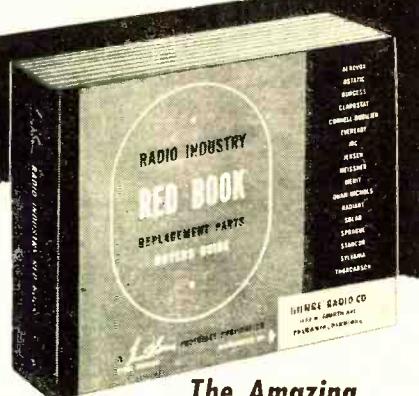
The minimum tuning capacitance obtainable in a carefully designed stage is about 5 $\mu\mu\text{fd}$. more than the combined input and output capacitance of the amplifier tube. Therefore, a stage using a tube which has a G_m of 5000 micromhos, and a combined input plus output capacitance of 14 $\mu\mu\text{fd}$. would have a gain bandwidth product of $5000/(2\pi \times 19) = 42$ mc. The stage gain

Fig. 4. Attenuation curve of the amplifier shown in the schematic diagram of Fig. 5.



Thousands Switch to PHOTOFACt for Quicker, Easier, More Profitable Servicing!

Thousands of Radio Service Technicians are *right!* They've found the way to quicker, easier, more profitable servicing. Join these thousands of successful money-making Servicemen who have switched to PHOTOFACt Service Data. Learn for yourself how this accurate, easy-to-use, practical data saves you time, makes your work easier, helps you earn more. PHOTOFACt gives you 100% useful service data—every photograph, every diagram, every bit of information helps you do a *complete job*. You owe it to yourself to switch to PHOTOFACt. There'll be a big difference in the time you save and the bigger profits you'll earn every single working day.



The Amazing Radio Industry RED BOOK Replacement Parts Buyer's Guide

NOW—stop wasteful hunting through dozens of incomplete parts manuals. The RED BOOK tells you what you need to know about replacement parts for approximately 17,000 sets made from 1938 to 1948. Includes complete, accurate listings of all 9 major replacement components—not just one. Lists correct replacement parts made by 17 leading manufacturers—not just one. Covers original parts numbers, proper replacement numbers and valuable installation notes on: Capacitors, Transformers, Controls, IF Coils (including Peak Frequencies), Speakers, Vibrators, Phonocartridges. Plus—Tube and Dial Light data for each receiver, and Battery replacement data. Get *all the right answers* in the RED BOOK. 440 pages, \$3.95, 8½ x 11; sewed binding. ONLY . . .



Your Price
Each Volume,
In DeLuxe Binder

\$18.39

PHOTOFACt VOLUMES The Preferred Service Data

Bring your file of post-war receiver Service Data right up to July, 1948! Here's the most accurate and complete radio data ever compiled—preferred and used daily by thousands of Radio Service Technicians. Includes: Exclusive Standard Notation Schematics; photo views keyed to parts lists and alignment data; complete parts listings and proper replacements; alignment, stage gain, circuit voltage and resistance analysis; coil resistances; record changer service data, etc. Order Volume 4 today—keep your Photofact library up-to-date—it's the *only* Radio Service Data that meets your *actual needs!*!

- Vol. 4.** Covers models from Jan. 1, 1948 to July 1, 1948
- Vol. 3.** Covers models from July 1, 1947 to Jan. 1, 1948
- Vol. 2.** Covers models from Jan. 1, 1947 to July 1, 1947
- Vol. 1.** Covers all post-war models up to Jan. 1, 1947



1947 Record Changer Manual

Nothing like it! Complete, accurate data on over 40 post-war models. Exclusive exploded views, photos from all angles. Gives full change cycle data, information on adjustments, service hints and kinks, complete parts lists. PLUS—for the first time—complete data on leading Wire, Ribbon, Tape and Paper Disc Recorders! 400 pages; hard cover; opens flat. Order now! **\$4.95**
ONLY . . .

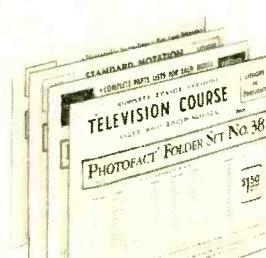


Receiver Tube Placement Guide

Shows you exactly where to replace each tube in 5500 radio models, covering 1938 to 1947 receivers. Each tube layout is illustrated by a clear, accurate diagram. Saves time—eliminates risky hit-and-miss methods. 192 pages, completely indexed. **\$1.25**
ONLY . . .



Dial Cord Stringing Guide
The book that shows you the *one right* way to string a dial cord. Here, in one handy pocket-sized book, are all available dial cord diagrams covering over 2300 receivers, 1938 through 1946. Makes dial cord restringing jobs quick and simple. **\$1.00**
ONLY . . .



Subscribe Regularly to PHOTOFACt Folder Sets

Here's the most accurate and complete Radio Data ever compiled—issued regularly two sets per month. Keeps you right up-to-the-minute on all current receiver production. Packed with extra help—full PHOTOFACt data on Automatic Record Changers—communications receivers—amplifiers—plus new PHOTOFACt Television Folders—exclusive, uniform coverage of popular Television Models, data proved best by actual service clinic experience. Subscribe at your Jobber today, for regular monthly issues. **\$1.50**
PER SET, ONLY . . .

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
INDIANAPOLIS 7, INDIANA

FREE Cumulative Index

Send for the FREE Cumulative Index to PHOTOFACt Folders covering *all* post-war receivers up to the present. You'll want this valuable reference guide to the Radio Service Data preferred and used by thousands. Helps you find the Folders you want quickly. Get this Index at your Jobber or write for it today.



BOOST YOUR EARNING POWER!

Mail This Order Form
to HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
2924 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 7, Indiana

My (check) (money order) for \$..... enclosed.

Send the RED BOOK. \$3.95 per copy.

Send PHOTOFACt Volumes in DeLuxe Binder:

Vol 4. Vol. 3. Vol. 2. Vol. 1 (\$18.39 each).

Automatic Record Changer Manual, \$3.95.

Tube Placement Guide, \$1.25.

Dial Cord Stringing Guide, \$1.00.

Send FREE Photofact Cumulative Index.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

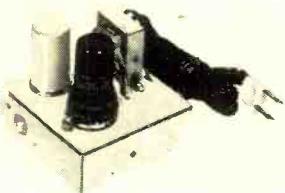
HARVEY HAS THE TOPS

FM TRANSLATOR
General Electric Model XFM-1



Post-war version
of the old G.E. J.F.M.-90
Translator which was used and enjoyed by
tens of thousands of discriminating radio
listeners.

Covers 88-108 mc range, dial 12 inches long, uses guillotine tuning for highest efficiency, high stability. Designed for export, has power inputs for 110 to 250 volts, 50/60 cy. Used in conjunction with good audio section or separate amplifier will provide best FM listening you ever heard. In attractive natural walnut cabinet - 10 3/4" high x 15 3/8" wide x 11 1/8" deep, complete with 8 tubes. Tropic-proof construction. Quantity limited, no more available. Get your order in while they last! Special price \$49.50

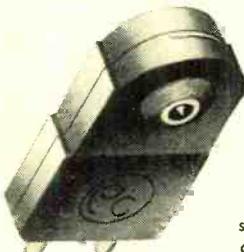


GE PRE-AMPLIFIER

Just arrived in stock, the new GE Phonograph Pre-Amplifier with built-in power supply for use on 105-125 V. AC only. Does not use AC-DC type power circuit, has self-contained power transformer and is completely isolated from power line. For use with GE Variable Reluctance Cartridge.

Net..... \$9.57

MICRO-GROOVE CARTRIDGE



Get set to use those new micro-groove records. All you need is this new Pickering Diamond Point cartridge with the 1-mil stylus. Pickering cartridge fits your present arm. With this accurately-shaped diamond stylus you can play the new micro-groove records at once.... \$36.00

All prices Net, F.O.B., N.Y.C.
Subject to Change Without Notice

Telephone: LO. 3-1800

HRC
HARVEY
RADIO COMPANY INC.
103 West 43rd St., New York 18, N.Y.

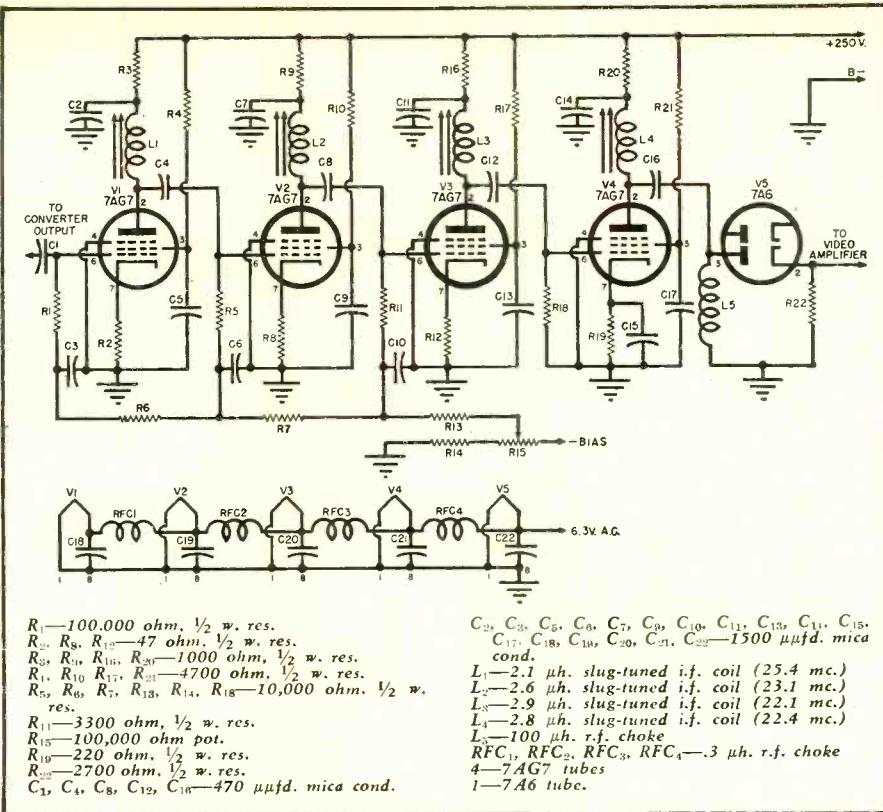


Fig. 5. Schematic diagram of a video i.f. amplifier based on a staggered quadruple design. The attenuation curve for this amplifier is shown in Fig. 4.

would be 14 for a 3 mc. bandwidth, 10.5 for a 4 mc. band, etc. From this it follows that an over-all gain of 1000 can be obtained with a bandwidth of 4.2 mc. using a staggered-triple amplifier made up of three such individual stages.

If it is desired to use several staggered-pairs or triples in cascade it is necessary to take into account the narrowing effect of many pairs or triples on the over-all bandwidth. For example, if in the design of a 6 stage amplifier made up of 3 staggered-pairs

in cascade, the over-all bandwidth is to be 2 mc., then, from Table 2, each staggered-pair must be designed to have a bandwidth of 2/0.71 or 2.8 mc.

After determining the number of stages necessary to obtain the desired over-all gain and bandwidth, the frequency and bandwidth of each tuned circuit is found (Table 2). The inductance for each stage is calculated from the resonant frequency equation:

$$f = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{LC}} \quad \dots \quad (2)$$

Table 3. Data for use in designing amplifiers in which the ratio of over-all bandwidth to center frequency is from .1 to .3.

Center Frequency = $f_0 = \sqrt{f_1 f_2}$ where f_1 and f_2 are the lower and upper frequency limits of the passband.			
Over-all bandwidth = Δf , and $\Delta f/f_0 = \delta$ (dissipation factor).			
	Stages	Frequency	Dissipation Factor
Staggered-Pair	1	$f_0 (1 + .35\delta)$	.71\delta
	2	$f_0/(1 + .35\delta)$	.71\delta
Staggered-Triple	1	$f_0 (1 + .43\delta)$	.58
	2	f_0	δ
	3	$f_0/(1 + .43\delta)$	.58
Staggered-Quadruple	1	$f_0 (1 + .46\delta)$	.38\delta
	2	$f_0 (1 + .19\delta)$	.92\delta
	3	$f_0/(1 + .19\delta)$	.92\delta
	4	$f_0/(1 + .46\delta)$	.38\delta
Staggered-Quintuple	1	$f_0 (1 + .48\delta)$	.31\delta
	2	$f_0 (1 + .29\delta)$	.81\delta
	3	f_0	δ
	4	$f_0/(1 + .29\delta)$	.81\delta
	5	$f_0/(1 + .48\delta)$	.31\delta

From Wallman

Specify the 1201

DELUXE ALNICO 5 LOUDSPEAKER

WHEN YOUR
JOB DEMANDS
POWER
25 WATTS
POWER HANDLING
CAPACITY

WHEN YOU ARE
CONCERNED WITH
FIDELITY
BROAD FREQUENCY
CHARACTERISTIC
50-13,000 CYCLES

EQUIPPED WITH
THE FAMOUS
GENERAL ELECTRIC
ALUMINUM FOIL BASE
VOICE COIL

POWER, fidelity and a price that will amaze you for a speaker of this exceptionally high quality—it's the G-E 1201.

It's a wide range speaker with the frequency response stretched out at both ends of the curve to give intense realism, smooth, full lows and "high fidelity." A curvilinear cone is employed to provide this extended frequency response. Alnico 5, 14½ ounces of it, gives high sensitivity and smooth response.

The moving parts in the speaker assembly are ruggedly designed to take high power without damage to the speaker in any way.

Note: Frequency response 50-13,000 cycles.

For complete information on this outstanding speaker write: *General Electric Company, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York.*



GENERAL ELECTRIC

Here's a SENSATIONAL BUY!

COMBINATION INTERCOM & RADIO

Customers Say—

"Intercom alone is worth your low price. You get free a 6 tube radio in this deal plus real utility!"



Intercom Sub-Station

Master Intercom Station, Including 6-Tube Radio

A REAL MONEY MAKER FOR YOU

Combines a top-quality 6 tube superhet receiver, plus office or home intercom system in handsome walnut-veneer cabinets. Hi-Amplification 3 tube intercom permits instant communication between radio-master and up to 4 remote sub-stations. Any remote station can call the master while radio is playing; call can be returned to any remote station. Operates on 110 volts AC or DC.

It's handsome—it's easy to install—it's easy to use!

Price Includes Radio Master, 1 Remote, 50' wire

Original retail price was \$84.50 with 4 remotes. Buy from RSE and SAVE OVER 50%.

Brand new—only 400 available.

\$29.95

Extra Remotes—\$3.95

Each

Matched Pair

Egg Crate of 100

36c 69c \$3.95 \$29.00



VOLUME CONTROLS

• Our own private brand—made by a nationally known manufacturer. The same kind that net for \$1.09. • Noise-free carbon construction, standard shaft and bushing. • Individually boxed in our colorful carton carrying the RSE equality seal of approval. • Complete with switch, full range of sizes.

10 M ohms	100 M ohms	each	59c
15 M ohms	250 M ohms	each	59c
25 M ohms	500 M ohms	each	59c
50 M ohms	1 Meg ohms	per 10 asstd.	\$5.50
2 Meg ohms			
500 M Knurled Shaft			
500 M ohms less switch, 39c each, 100 for \$35.00			

TUBES

The All-American Five"
Here they are—the fastest movers ever made—at RSE's long discount. Brand new, tested top-grades with regular RMA guarantee. Individually boxed in eye-appealing cartons. Know your supplier—his reputation. Shoot us an order today—watch your profits zoom tomorrow!



12SA7GT .65 12SK7GT .65 12SQ7GT .59

35Z5GT .49 50L6GT .65
"All-American Kit", one each of above . \$2.98

ORDER INSTRUCTIONS

Minimum order—\$2.00. 25% deposit with order required for all C.O.D. shipments. Be sure to include sufficient postage—excess will be refunded. Orders received without postage will be shipped express collect. All prices F.O.B. Detroit.



Demand This
Seal of Quality

**RADIO
SUPPLY &
ENGINEERING CO., Inc.**
89 SELDEN AVE. DETROIT 1, MICH.

One of the many commercially available reactance calculators (e.g., Fig. 3) will prove useful in determining the values of L , X , and R which are necessary to complete the design. An example shown on the chart is for an individual stage in which the resonant frequency is 20 mc., C is $20 \mu\text{pf}$. and the desired bandwidth is 1.7 mc. The value of inductance read on the chart is $3.1 \mu\text{h}$. The resistance load for a single-tuned stage of specified bandwidth is independent of the center frequency (from Eqt. 1) and is calculated as equal to the reactance of the tuned circuit capacitance at a frequency equivalent to the bandwidth. Referring to the chart, the design bandwidth is 1.7 mc. and, since $C = 20 \mu\text{pf}$, $R (= X_c$ at 1.7 mc.) is 4500 ohms. The load resistor used in the tuned circuit will be higher in value than the calculated R because there are coil and tube losses in parallel with it which must be taken into account. If equipment is not readily available to measure coil "Q" and tube losses, they can be estimated, and the exact value of the resistor load determined by measuring the bandwidth of each stage after the amplifier is completed.

Gain control is applied to the first three stages of the amplifier by varying the control grid bias applied to the amplifier tubes. When the control grid bias of a high G_m tube is changed from its normal operating point to a point nearer cut-off, the input capacitance of the tube decreases and its input resistance increases. Since the tube input capacitance and input resistance are factors in determining the resonant frequency and bandwidth of each stage, the over-all bandwidth of the amplifier will change to some extent as the grid bias is varied to effect gain control. In order to minimize this change, unbypassed cathode resistors are employed in the stages to which gain control is applied.

Regeneration in the amplifier is reduced to a negligible amount by shielding each coil, and by inserting filter elements in the power leads to prevent feedback from stage-to-stage and overall. Small chokes are used in the filament leads in combination with bypass condensers at each socket to prevent feedback through filament circuits. Resistor-capacitor elements make up the filters in the plate, screen and grid bias leads.

The design outlined in Table 2 is not applicable to amplifiers in which the over-all "Q" is lower than 8 or 10. The staggered-quadruple described has a bandwidth of about 3 mc. and a center frequency of 24 mc., and this represents about the practical limit of usefulness of the design data listed in Table 2. More accurate data for use in designing amplifiers in which the ratio of over-all bandwidth to center frequency is from .1 to .3 is listed in Table 3.

REFERENCE

Walman, Henry, M. I. T. RADIATION LABORATORY REPORT No. 524.

-30-



MODEL FMF-3 TUNER FRONT END

Tuning range 87.5 to 108.5 megacycles. Positive mechanical drive—no backlash. 180 degree dial rotation. Image ratio is 1000-1 minimum. Input matches 300 ohm line. There is no perceptible frequency drift from a cold start. Tracking error is 3 DB or less.

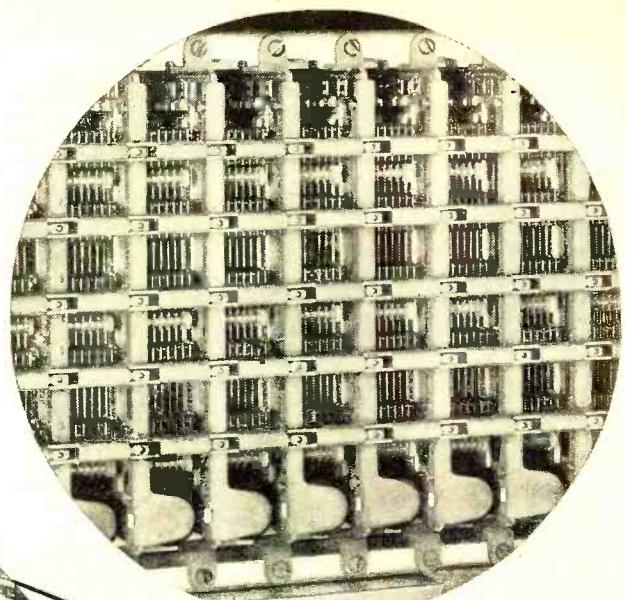
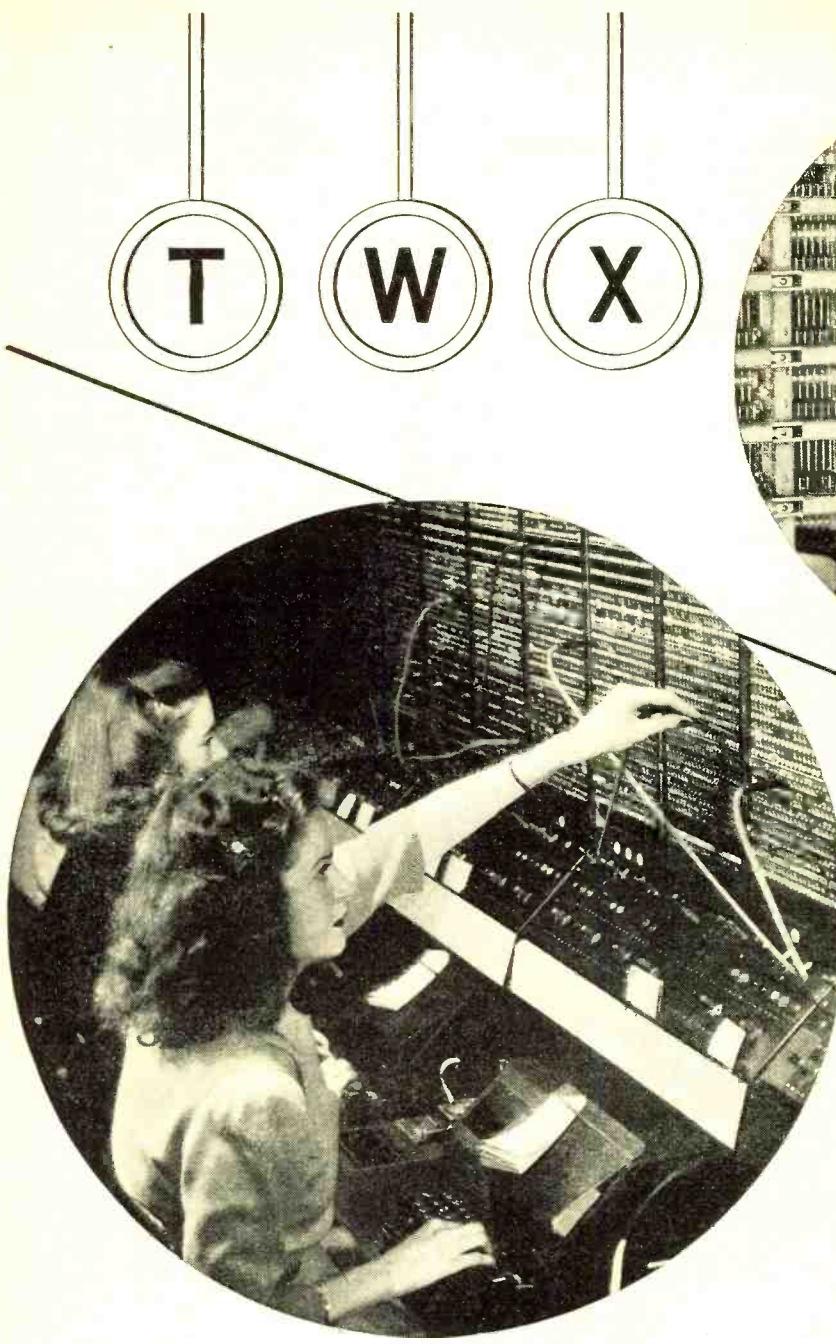
Intermediate frequency to be

used 10.7 megacycles. Tube complement: 6J6 grounded grid R. F. amplifier, 6AG5 mixer, 6C4 local oscillator. Units are completely aligned at factory. Chassis size $4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 7\frac{1}{4}''$. Voltage requirements: 6.3 volts at .45 amp, 100 volts. See your jobber or write for further information.

RADIO TUNING DEVICES

392 State Street

Stamford, Connecticut



Switches in small offices do a distant operator's bidding.

IT TALKS WITH FINGERS

For those who want to talk, Bell Laboratories scientists developed the telephone. For those who prefer the typewritten message, they developed TWX — Teletypewriter Exchange Service.

Fingers on a keyboard send your message to be typed by one or scores of other teletypewriters selected at your request from the 21,000 instruments connected to the Bell System's nationwide TWX network.

As in telephone service, your TWX connection is set up through switching systems, manual or mechanical, as best may serve. And over long distances your message travels economically with many others on the same pair of wires. All these technics are products of Bell Telephone Laboratories research in the telephone art.

TWX is today a vital link in the nation's chain of communication. And year by year it benefits from the steady growth of the telephone system which carries it.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

EXPLORING AND INVENTING, DEVISING AND
PERFECTING FOR CONTINUED IMPROVEMENTS
AND ECONOMIES IN TELEPHONE SERVICE.

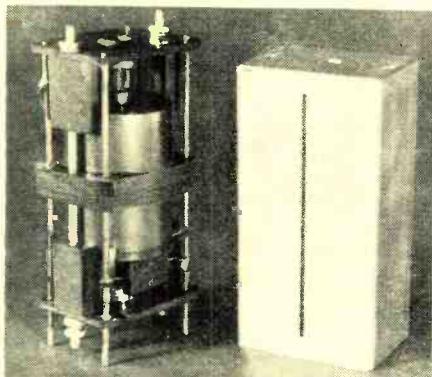


What's New in Radio

I. F. TRANSFORMER

The Hammarlund Manufacturing Company, Inc. has introduced the Type SS-50 double permeability tuned i.f. transformer which is designed to be operated in the region of 50 kc.

Because of its small size and extreme selectivity, the new transformer is especially suitable for use on an "outboard" i.f. strip. In conjunction with almost any reasonably stable communications receiver, it provides



razor sharp tuning and freedom from interference, according to the company.

A single i.f. stage using two of these transformers will provide the following attenuations: 6 db. at .8 kc. bandwidth; 20 db. at 1.4 kc. bandwidth; 40 db. at 2.8 kc. bandwidth; and 60 db. at 5 kc. bandwidth.

The transformer utilizes a pillar-type construction with heavy bakelite mounting platforms to support the coils rigidly. The coils are wound with litz wire and are encased in a powdered iron cup, assuring maximum "Q" and gain. The unit is shielded by an extruded aluminum shield can of special design. Over-all dimensions are $1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x $3\frac{3}{4}$ ".

The Hammarlund Manufacturing Company, Inc. will supply additional information on the Type SS-50 upon request. Address the company at 460 West 34th Street, New York 1, New York.

ROTARY BEAM CALCULATOR

A boon to amateurs has been provided by Gordon Specialties Company of Chicago in the form of a Rotary Beam Antenna Calculator which takes all the guesswork and mathematical computations from the job of figuring beam elements.

The calculator is in the form of a slide rule and operates easily. The frequency is set on the "A" scale and then on the "B" scale is read wavelength, director length, driven element length, and reflector length. On scale "C," the correct values for half wavelength and wavelength are given while scale "D" provides data on element

spacing in feet opposite chosen wavelength spacing on scale "E."

These handy calculators are moderately priced. Further details can be secured by writing Gordon Specialties Company, 542 South Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois.

STACKED ARRAY

Ward Products Corporation has announced the new Model TV S-6 stacked array for television applications.

The new antenna is said to provide an improved signal for TV reception in remote installation and at poor signal locations. The improved signal strength is due to the stacking of two of the company's popular antenna models into a single unit with the correct half-wave spacing.

A special feature permits complete adjustability for orienting even though the bays are stacked. Pre-assembly of component parts saves installation time and expense.

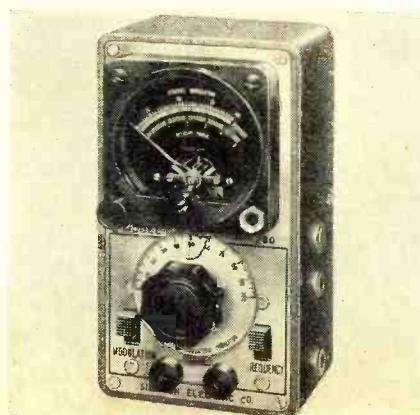
Ward Products Corporation, 1523 East 45th Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio, will supply complete information on the TV S-6 upon request.

SIMPSON WAVEMETER

Simpson Electric Co. of Chicago has introduced a pocket-size instrument, the Model 380, wavemeter and modulation indicator.

Designed for use by hams, ships, police radio, etc., it is an all-purpose instrument that makes possible accurate monitoring of quality of transmission, spotting a transmitter at any point on the band desired, and keeping constant check on percentage modulation.

Durably encased in cast aluminum, the wavemeter also serves to plot antenna field patterns, indicate changes in actual radiated power output, and search the region between bands for harmonics and parasitics. Separate coils for the 10, 20, 40 and 80 meter bands, and hand-drawn calibration curves are supplied.



For coverage of all possible field strength conditions, the two foot long antenna provided with the instrument can be plugged into the panel jack provided. Range of the instrument covers bands up to and including 420 megacycles.

Simpson Electric Co., 5208 West Kinzie Street, Chicago, Illinois, will supply additional information on request.

"TELE-MARKER"

Of interest to television servicemen is Vision Research Laboratories' new "Tele-Marker" TM-100.

This unit is hand calibrated and furnishes a marker signal for use with a sweep generator in FM and television alignment.

Operating on the principle of an absorption trap, it requires no power



connections and provides a steady marker "pip" from 9.5 to 28 mc. The "Tele-Marker" can be used with any sweep generator and covers all FM and TV i.f. bands.

The unit is housed in a grey crackle cabinet with etched aluminum front plate and large dial with transparent pointer.

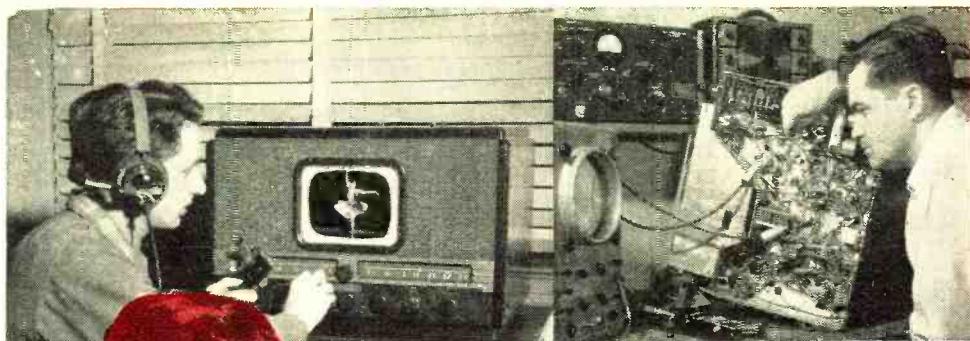
Further data on the TM-100 is available from Vision Research Laboratories, 87-50 Lefferts Boulevard, Richmond Hill, New York.

E-V SPEECH CLIPPER

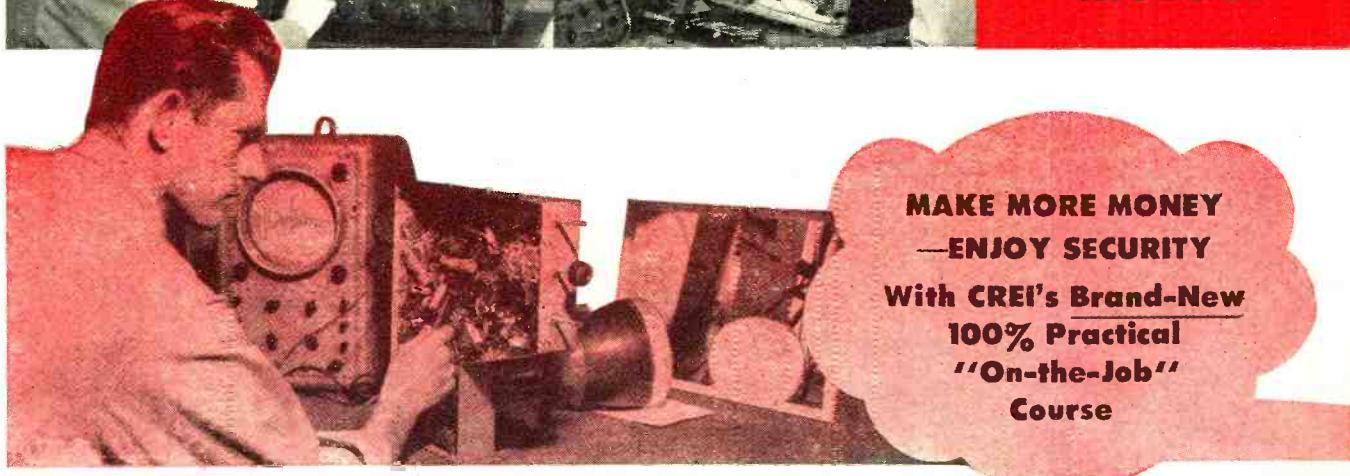
Electro-Voice, Inc. of Buchanan, Michigan is currently offering the E-V Model 1000 Speech Clipper for amateur and other communications applications.

The new unit is designed to increase the ratio of consonant-to-vowel intensity by clipping the peaks of the vowels while limiting the peaks of the consonants to that of the preset modulation percentage. This is said to add greatly to intelligibility in speech transmission, especially in the presence of high QNR or QRM.

The Speech Clipper operates directly from any high impedance microphone into the microphone input of a conventional speech amplifier. The gain of the speech clipping preamplifier is purposely held to unity at an average clipping value so no overload will occur in the main amplifier input stages.



DON'T BE
A "PRE-WAR"
MODEL!



MAKE MORE MONEY
—ENJOY SECURITY
With CREI's Brand-New
100% Practical
"On-the-Job"
Course

"Television and FM Servicing"

For Every Serviceman Who Realizes He Must Keep Pace—or Be Left Behind

**Don't Put it Off! Get Going Now with this
"Down-to-Earth" Course that Will Equip
You to Forge Ahead in the Servicing Field**

The next twelve months will produce some of the greatest opportunities that have ever been offered to alert men in the Servicing Field.

It is the year for you to make the big decision. Either you are going to catch up with the new developments in the industry, or you are going to be passed by.

We think your opportunities are so great, that over a two-year period we have been developing this brand-new, practical course. It is written for today's serviceman to meet today's problems and opportunities.

CREI knows what you need, and every effort has been made to keep this course practical and to the point. If you are now engaged in servicing work, you will be able to understand and apply each lesson. This course has been reviewed and checked by qualified service experts who know what you must know to get ahead in this booming field.

Every lesson can be helpful in your daily work—you will soon have the technical knowledge necessary to handle all types of good paying Television and FM servicing business.

It costs you nothing but a few minutes time to get the complete details of what we offer and what it can do for you.

CREI EQUIPS YOU TO INSTALL AND SERVICE ALL TYPES OF TELEVISION AND FM RECEIVERS

Now . . . with the help of this new CREI streamlined Service course you can move ahead to unlimited opportunities in your chosen field. CREI has again taken the lead by offering a course so entirely new that for the first time in our twenty-one year history we can offer a down-to-earth course of training for servicemen. In offering this course at a popular price, CREI is enabling thousands

of the "top third" now engaged in service work to enter the ultimate profitable field of television and FM installation and service.

This can be your big year! Don't waste another day. CREI has the answer to your future security in this new servicing course. Write today for complete information. The cost is popular. The terms are easy. The information is free. Write today.

MAIL
TODAY

CAPITAL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
16th & Park Road, N. W., Dept. 4108, Washington 10, D. C.

Gentlemen:

Please send me complete details of your new home study course in Television and FM Servicing. I am attaching a brief resume of my experience, education and present position.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

I AM ENTITLED TO TRAINING UNDER G. I. BILL.

Radio Service Division of
**CAPITAL RADIO
ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**

An Accredited Technical Institute

Dept. 4108, 16th & Park Rd., N. W., Wash. 10, D. C.

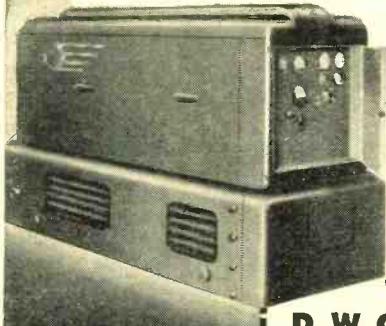
Branch Offices: New York (7) 170 Broadway • San Francisco (2) 760 Market St.

October, 1948

STAY ON THE AIR ...WHEN POWER FAILS

When storms, floods or breakdowns interrupt electric service to your station and force you off the air, you lose listeners . . . you lose income . . . you lose the opportunity to give vital service to your community. These losses can be prevented by installing a dependable Onan Standby Electric Plant.

Always on guard against commercial power failures, Onan Plants equipped with Line Transfer Controls automatically take over the job of supplying electricity during emergencies. Upkeep costs are negligible. Only periodic servicing and inspection are required.



Range—1000 to 35,000
Watts A.C.

SEND COUPON BELOW
FOR STANDBY FOLDER

Station WJPG, Green Bay, Wisc. is
protected by Onan Standby Power

ONAN
ELECTRIC
PLANTS

D.W. ONAN & SONS INC.

4795 Royalston Ave. Minneapolis 5, Minn.

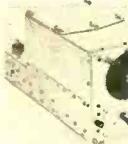
Please send me your Standby Folder.



NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

AC POWER SUPPLY AND SPEAKER KIT FOR COMMAND RECEIVER

Kit consists of: Transformer, 4" Speaker, Line Cord, Condenser, Socket, Tube, Switch, Volume Control, Metal Cabinet (gray crackle finish). Size: 4½" W x 5½" L x 4½" H. (Just the right size to fit on the Receiver Rack), complete with Layout and Wiring Diagram—**\$9.95**



BC-454 COMMAND REC. W/SCHEMATICS

3 to 6 Megacycles. Price—**NEW.....\$5.95**

TUNING CRANK for Receivers.....50c ea.

TRANSFORMER FOR RECEIVERS—115 Volt, 60 cycle Primary: Sec. 250-0-250 Volt 50 MA: 6.3 Volt and 24 Volt, with AC Schematic. Price—**NEW.....\$2.95**

DUAL RECEIVER RACK for C/Rec.....**\$1.25**

TRIPLE RECEIVER RACK for C/Rec.....**1.50**

MOBILE DYNAMOTORS FOR COMMAND RECEIVERS

P.M. Field Dynamotors, operate 6 Volt DC Input; Output 240 Volt 50 MA. Normally 12-24 Volt Input; Output 500 Volt 50 MA. Size: 4" W x 3" D. x 7½" L. NEW.....**\$1.95**

TRANSFORMER AND CHOKE SPECIALS

Sec. 3000-0-3000 Volt 500 MA; Pri. 115/230 Volt 60 cycle transformer. Price—**NEW.....\$45.95**

Sec. 2000-0-2000 Volt 500 MA; Pri. 115/230 Volt 60 Cycle Transformer. Price—**NEW.....\$33.95**

Sec. 1500-0-1500 Volt 500 MA; Pri. 115/230 Volt 60 Cycle Transformer. Price—**NEW.....\$24.95**

CHOKE 5-20H (500 MA (Swinging)) 5000 Volt Test. Price—**NEW.....\$7.95**

CHOKE 8H (500 MA (Filter)) 5000 Volt Test. Price—**NEW.....\$8.95**

B19, MARK II TRANSMITTING AND REC. SET—Complete with all spare parts including 15 spare tubes. Set ready to operate from 12 or 24 Volts DC. Frequency range 2 to 8 Mc (40 and 80 meters). Separate 235 Mc Trans. and Rec. and Two-tube \$59.50 Amplifier. Price—**NEW.....\$59.50**

ADDRESS DEPT. RN

Prices are F.O.B., Lima, Ohio

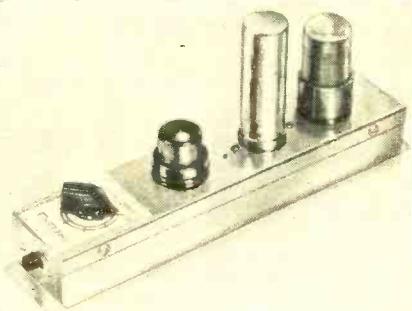
25% Deposit on C.O.D. Orders

FAIR RADIO SALES

132 SOUTH MAIN ST.
LIMA, OHIO

The filament and plate power is obtained from the main amplifier.

As clipped frequencies tend toward a square-wave output, it is necessary to suppress the generated harmonics. This is accomplished by a pi low-pass filter which provides attenuation of 24 db. on the upper skirt of the curve



above 3000 c.p.s. The low frequencies, below 200 c.p.s., are reduced to give further improved speech energy distribution on the carrier. An "on-off" switch is provided for selection of conventional or clipped operation.

For further information write *Electro-Voice, Inc.*, Buchanan, Michigan, and ask for the "Speech Clipper Bulletin."

LOW-COST SCOPE

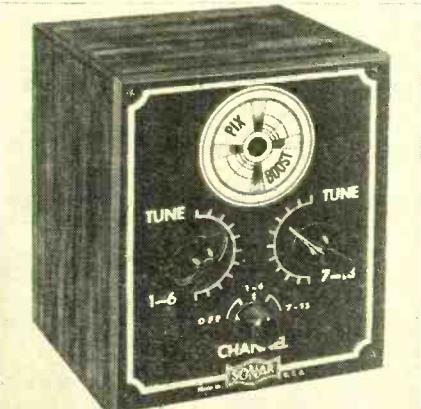
Telemark Electronics Corp. of Brooklyn is in production on a low-priced 5" oscilloscope which has been designed for radio and television servicing in addition to general laboratory work.

Vertical and horizontal amplifiers have a range from 5 cycles to 450 kc. with 50% attenuation at 800 kc. Deflection sensitivity at full gain is .18 r.m.s. volts per inch.

For complete details and prices write *Telemark Electronics Corp.*, 325 Troy Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

"PIX BOOST"

Sonar Radio Corp. of Brooklyn, New York, has just introduced a high gain preamplifier, the "Pix Boost," designed to improve television reception in fringe areas and in locations where



outdoor antennas are prohibited.

The unit uses three tubes, including rectifier, and provides coverage of all television channels in two steps—1 to

(Continued on page 149)

DEPT. N. . . BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

1

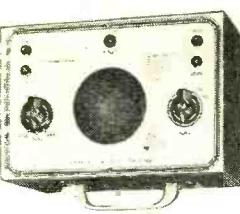


\$34.50

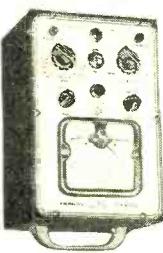
Nothing else to

Rubberized service belts take the strain off your service shop with this instrument. It features plastic parts, die-cut probe, 2 collet panels, all replaceable parts. Easy to assemble, small portable, 9" x 6" x 4".
6 pounds. Complete for packing on service trips.
Detailed literature available on request.

SIGNAL TRACER KIT



ELSE TO BUY
Notching



THE NEW HEATHKIT VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER KIT

Heat-kinks are regular
facets of quality test equipment
but with all forming,
punching, calibrating
and printing already
completed.

- ★ Ideal training for use.
 - ★ Learn many new applications.
 - ★ Achieve better workmanship.
 - ★ Gain valuable knowledge.
 - ★ Save 3/4 the cost.

Buy ELSE TO Shipping Wt. 13 lbs.
 Shipments, detailed blueprints and instructions
 all parts, detailed blueprints and instruments
 and cadmium plated. Complete with tubes,
 5 tubes. All metal parts are purchased, formed
 and complete Heathkit matches others, with
 controls. Coarse and fine sweeping rate con-
 trols. Individual gain controls and positioning
 individual, phase shift, etc., immedietly.
 See both the input and output traces, locate
 individual inputs on any scope.
 Series two separately controllable traces with

Heathkit ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT

ASSEMBLE THEIR OWN
OR RADIO MEN TO

Natural
Only

AUDIO GENERATOR KIT

The ideal compensation instrument to the Hohmann Oscilloscope. An Audio 20 or with less than 1% distortion, high resolution oscilloscope. An Audio 2000 with 100% cycles. Circuit is highly stable resonance circuit, fine tubes are used, a 6SL7 as a cathode follower output and 5Y3 as transformer power supply section.

NOTHING ELSE
TO BUY



SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT

ELSE TO BUY
Hatching
\$19.50



CONDENSER CHECKER KIT

CONDENSED CHEESE RIT

HEATKIT

The Pioneers of Radio Since 1920

AIR KING RADIO

Stightly higher in Zone 2

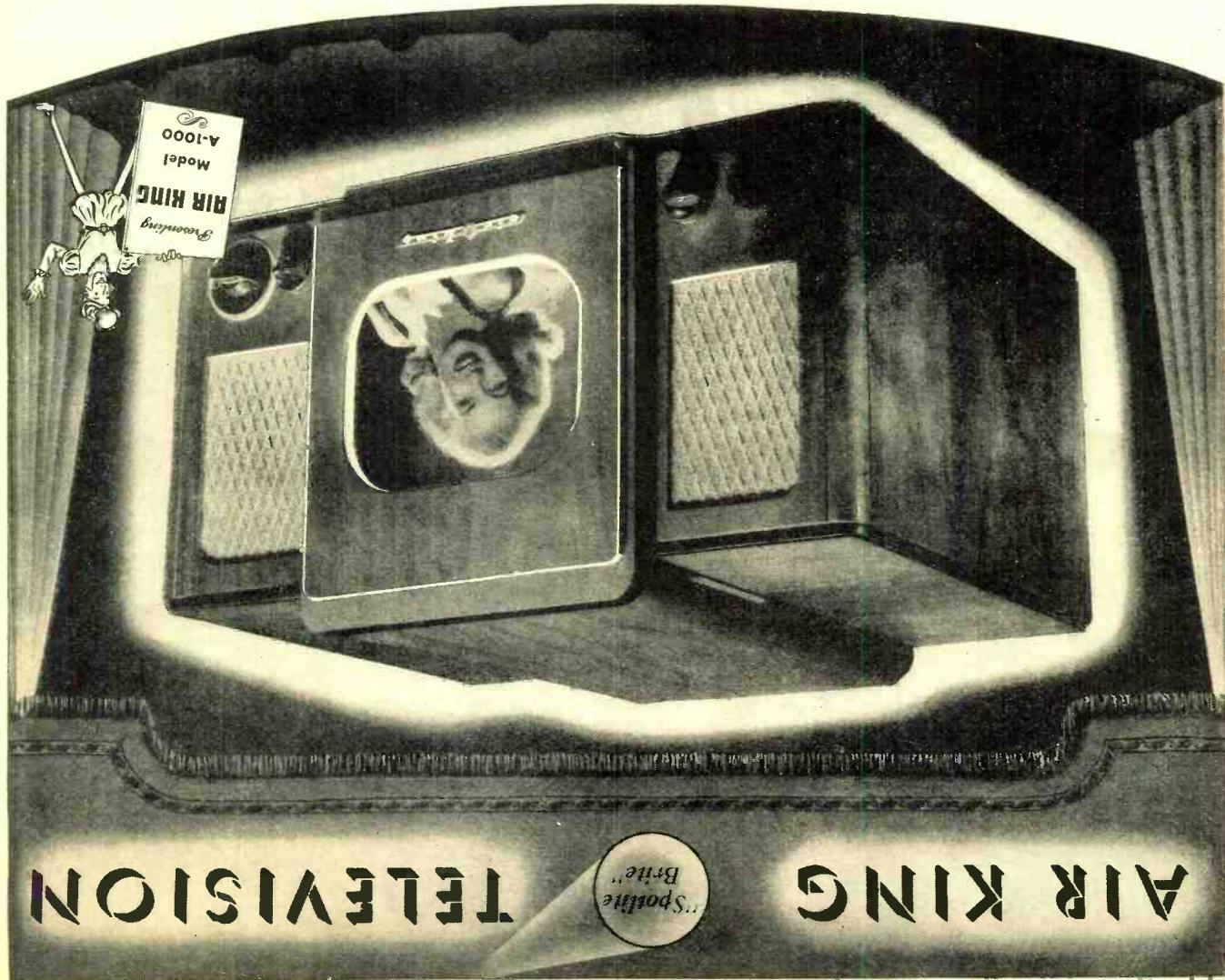
Handsome veneered mahogany cabinet
With hand-rubbed finish
Safety high-voltage supply
Magnetic focus and deflection
Wide band demo amplifier
Horizontal and stabilized vertical holds
possible for picture to "slip" - A.F.C.
52 square inch direct view picture
0" Tube -Table Model • 30 Tube Circuit
Channels • Complete FM Audio Circuit
00

AIR KING "Spotlite Britie"

HIR KING SETS THE STAGE FOR

AIR KING PRODUCTS CO., INC., 170 3rd STREET, BROOKLYN 32, N.Y.
Export Address: Air King International, 75 West St., New York 6, N.Y.

With all the magnificence and excitement of a Broadway pre-miere, powerful sportsights converge on stage and the curtain unfolds on a stellar performance! Lucky first-nighters, with seats down front, watch in breath-taking silence... It's a hit! A great performance! AIR KING "Sportsite Britie" Television makes every viewer down front ringside... at the 50-yard line! Imperial held tests have proved AIR KING "Sportsite Britie" Television always gives an All-Star Performance; the video industry's greatest "hit" See AIR KING "Sportsite Britie" Television in actual operation at your KING franchised distributor today!

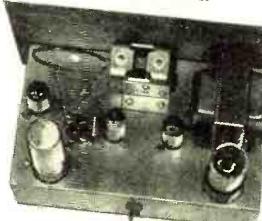


TEST EQUIPMENT

New! HEATHKIT FM and TELEVISION SWEEP GENERATOR KIT

Features -

- ★ Covers 2 Mc. to 226 Mc.
- ★ 110 V 60 cy transformer.
- ★ Supplies either RF or FM.
- ★ Variable sweep width 0 to App. 10 Mc.
- ★ 5 Tube Circuit
- ★ Large calibrated dial.
- ★ Variable phasing control.
- ★ Sweep output for scope.
- ★ No band switching necessary.
- ★ Uses new miniature HF tubes.



At the lowest cost possible, anyone can now service FM and television receivers. The Heathkit sweep generator kit operates with an oscilloscope and covers all necessary frequencies. A few pleasant hours assembling this kit puts any organization in position to share the profits of the FM and TV boom. Every part supplied — grey crackle cabinet, two color calibrated panel, all metal parts punched, formed and plated. 5 tubes, complete detailed instructions for assembly and use. Shipping weight 6 lbs.



\$24.50

Enjoy the profits now of this new field

HEATHKIT HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER KIT

Build this high fidelity amplifier and save two-thirds of the cost. Push pull output using 1619 tubes (military type 6L6's), two amplifier stages using a dual triode (6SN7), and a phase inverter give this amplifier a linear reproduction equal to amplifiers selling for ten times this price. Every part supplied; punched and formed chassis, transformers (including output to 3-8 ohm voice coil), tubes, controls, and complete instructions. Add postage for 20 lbs.

12" PM speakers for above \$6.95



\$14.95

HEATHKIT 3-TUBE ALL-WAVE RADIO

110-volt AC operation

\$8.75

An ideal way to learn radio. This kit is complete ready to assemble, with tubes and all other parts. Operates from AC. Simple, clear detailed instructions make this a good radio training course. Covers regional broadcasts and short wave bands. Plug-in coils. Regenerative circuit. Operates loud speaker.

Add postage for 3 lbs.

HS 30 Headphones per set

2 1/2" permanent magnet loudspeaker



\$1.00
\$1.95

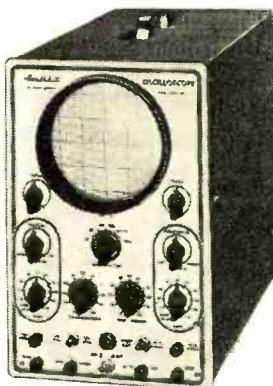
INTERPHONE 2-WAY CALL SYSTEM KIT

Ideal call and communication system for homes, offices, factories, stores, etc. Makes excellent electronic baby watcher, easy to assemble with every part supplied including simple instructions. Distance up to 1/2 mile. Operates from 110 V.A.C. 3 tubes, one master and one remote speaker. Shipping Weight 5 pounds.



\$14.50

\$39.50
Nothing ELSE TO BUY



NEW 1948 HEATHKIT

5" OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

A necessity for the newer servicing technique in FM and television at a price you can afford. The Heathkit is complete, beautiful two color panel, all metal parts punched, formed and plated and every part supplied. A pleasant evening's work and you have the most interesting piece of laboratory equipment available.

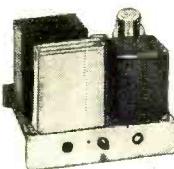
Check the features — large 5" 5BP1 tube, compensated vertical and horizontal amplifiers using 6SJ7's, 15 cycle to 30 M cycle sweep generator using 884 gas triode, 110V 60 cycle power transformer gives 1100 volts negative and 350 volts positive.

Convenient size 8 1/2" x 13" high, 17" deep, weight only 26 pounds.

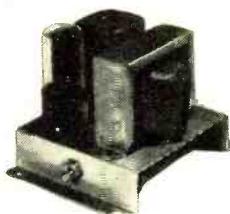
All controls on front panel with test voltage and ext. syn post. Complete with all tubes and detailed instructions. Shipping weight 35 pounds. Order today while surplus tubes make the price possible.

110 V. A.C. TRANSMITTER POWER SUPPLY KIT

For BC-645, 223, 522, 274N's, etc. Ideal for powering military transmitters. Supplies 500 to 600 Volts at 150 to 200 MA plate, 6.3 C.T. at 4 Amps, 6.3 at 4 Amps and 12V at 4 Amps. Can be combined to supply 3-6-9-12 or 24 Volts at 4 Amperes. Kit supplied complete with husky 110V 60 cycle power transformer, 5U4 rectifier, oil filled condensers, cased choke, punched chassis, and all other parts, including detailed instructions. Complete — nothing else to buy.



\$14.50



110 V. A.C. MILITARY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY KIT

Ideal way to convert military sets. Supplies 24 Volts for filament — no wiring changes inside radio. Also supplies 250 V. D.C. plate voltage at 50-60 MA. Connections direct to dynamotor input. Complete with all parts and detailed instructions. Ship. Wt., 6 lbs. \$5.95



The HEATH COMPANY
DEPT. N . . . BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

Buy HEATH SURPLUS Now!

ALL QUANTITIES LIMITED SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALES

APN/1 RADIO ALTIMETERS



\$34.50

NO. 200. The last chance to get a complete new 14 tube radio altimeter. Contains 420 Mc. transmitter and receiver, power supply, range switches, two antennas, meter indicator, all plugs and instruction manual. This unit makes excellent amateur station as it is right in the band. Shipped in original export crate. Weight 87 lbs.

G.E. BC 375 TUNING UNIT



\$2.49

NO. 203. Model TU108 covers 10 Mc. to 12.5 Mc. New complete with aluminum cabinet. The best buy of surplus. Over \$30.00 worth of new variable condensers, coil, dials, switches, etc. Add postage for 20 lbs.

G.E. 50 AMP CIRCUIT BREAKER
NO. 204. New General Electric 50 Amp 220 Volt AC circuit breakers. 100 Amp when used on 110V. Add postage for 4 lbs.

BC 347 AIRCRAFT INTERPHONE AMPLIFIER



\$2.95

NO. 205. Interphone amplifier contains 6FB tube, Ouncer transformers, diagrams, etc. in aluminum cabinet. Add postage for 4 lbs.

\$2.95

274N COMMAND SET ACCESSORIES



NO. 238. 5" PM Speaker with output transformer matching headphones output. \$2.80
NO. 239. Dual receiver rack FT277A with connecting plugs. \$1.00
NO. 240. Single transmitter rack FT234A. \$1.00
NO. 241. Spline shaft for tuning command receivers. Allows use of regular tuning knob on BC 453-4-5 receivers. \$3.99

BC 451 CONTROL BOX
NO. 236. Control box for 274N transmitters. Contains proper cw-voice switch, 4 channel switch, power switch, mike jack and telegraph key. Add postage for 2 lbs. \$1.95

METER SPECIAL



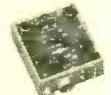
NO. 237. Brand new DeJure Model 312 0-800 M.A. D.C. Square 3" 0-10 M.A. basic meter with built in shunt. Probably the best buy ever offered in a surplus meter. Shipping Weight 1 lb. **\$2.95**

A-62 ARMY PHANTOM ANTENNA



NO. 206. Contains tuning condenser, coil, resistors, tuning dial, tuning indicator, binding posts, steel case, useful for building amateur transmitter. Add postage for 8 lbs. **\$1.95**

BENDIX MR9C COMPASS CONTROL UNIT



NO. 207. Tuning and control unit for Bendix MN 26 radio compasses contains tuning dial, band switch, crystal switch, AVC switch, volume control, fuses, phone jacks, etc. Shipping Weight 5 lbs. **\$9.50**

BC731 CONTROL BOX



With Weston Model 476 AC Voltmeter
NO. 208. Excellent buy in motor control box. Size 8" x 10" x 5 1/2". Contains Weston 0-150V. AC 3 1/2" voltmeter, motor starting switch, 28 fuses all 30 Amp 110V. and 8 fuse holders. Fuses and holders alone worth the price. Shipping Weight 18 lbs. **\$7.95**

BC 645 GENERAL ELECTRIC TRANSCEIVER



NO. 201. Complete 15 tube transmitter-receiver. Ideal for new citizens band 460 Mc. for communication between office and car, home, boat, etc. Conversion article in August ELECTRONICS Magazine. Brand new in original G.E. cartons with tubes. Add postage for 25 lbs.

\$19.50 . . . 2 for \$35.00

ACCESSORIES FOR BC 645

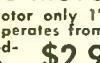
PE101C Dynamotor for car use. \$ 3.95
110V 60 Cycle Power Supply for home or office use. \$14.50

T32 TABLE MICROPHONE



NO. 210. One of the Army's best. Built by Kellogg, ideal for factory call system, public address, amateur use. Brand new in original cartons. Add postage for 5 lbs.

MINIATURE ELECTRIC MOTOR



NO. 211. Tiny Delco motor only 1" x 1 1/4" x 2" 10,000 RPM. Operates from 6 to 24 V. Excellent for models. Add postage for 1 lb. **\$2.95**

P. E. 103 6 VOLT DYNAMOTOR



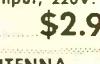
NO. 212. Dynamotor only from PE 103 power supply. Input 6 or 12 Volts, output 500 Volts at 160 MA. Brand new original cartons. Shipping Weight 29 lbs. **\$5.95**

G. E. 1,000 VOLT 350 MA DYNAMOTOR



NO. 213. An ideal dynamotor for mobile operation in taxicabs, police cars, sound systems and amateur stations. Supplies above voltage from 12 Volts or 500V. at 350 MA from 6 Volts. Complete with starting relay, and fuses. New. Our Dynamotor A, Shipping Weight 72 lbs. **\$5.95**

DM-36 DYNAMOTOR



NO. 215. Western Electric 24 Volt input, 220V. at 60 MA out. With filter assembly. Shipping Weight 6 lbs. **\$2.95**

G.E. BC 306 ANTENNA TUNING UNIT



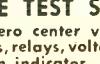
NO. 231. Matches any aerial to 150 Watt transmitter, used on BC 375. Brand new. Add postage for 20 lbs. **\$2.95**

W.E. BC456 MODULATOR



NO. 217. Modulator from 274N command transmitters contains 3 husky relays, 3 tubes, VR150, 12JS and 1625. Brand new. Add postage for 11 lbs. **\$3.95**

BE 77 TELETYPE TEST SET



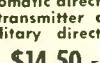
NO. 218. Contains zero center volt-milliammeter, switches, relays, voltage divider resistors, neon indicator, etc. Excellent foundation for radio tester. Shipping Weight 10 lbs. **\$7.95**

BENDIX MN 20E DIRECTION FINDER LOOP



NO. 219. Ring type loop excellent for use on boat or aircraft. Extremely rugged construction. Low impedance manual type. Add postage for 8 lbs. **\$9.95 EACH**

LP 18C DIRECTION FINDER LOOP



NO. 220. Motor driven streamline pod type loop used on automatic direction finders. Has Selsyn transmitter and motor, fits most military direction finders. Add postage for 20 lbs. **\$14.50 EACH**

KIT SPECIALS

POTENTIOMETERS
NO. 232. Kit of 10 excellent shaft type potentiometers \$1.95 good variety. **\$1.95**

SOCKETS

NO. 233. Kit of 20 high quality sockets several different types. **\$1.00**

HOW TO ORDER . . . GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION . . . ADD POSTAGE FOR WEIGHT SHOWN. NO ORDERS UNDER \$2.00 . . . WE WILL SHIP C.O.D.



The HEATH COMPANY
DEPT. N . . . BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

RCA NAVY COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

NO. 202. The last of these beautiful RCA sets. Covers 195 Kc. to 9.1 Mc. continuously. Supplied complete with tubes, control box, tuning unit, 24 Volt dynamotor, band change motor, plugs and circuit diagram. Superheterodyne circuit covers aircraft, broadcast, short wave, marine, foreign broadcasts. Has sharp or broad I.F.'s B.F.O., etc. Shpg. Wt. 30 lbs.

\$29.50



PE 125 TRANSMITTER POWER SUPPLY

NO. 223. Operates from 12 to 24 Volts and supplies 500 Volts at 160 MA. Extremely rugged construction used in Army tanks. Complete with fuses — filters, etc. Ideal for boats. Shipping Weight 73 lbs.

\$12.95

FM PUSH BUTTON TUNER



NO. 224. Brand new ten push button tuning assembly from Army FM receiver. Contains 4 gang 100 MMF silver plated tuning condenser. Add postage for 10 lbs. **\$2.50 EACH**

RG 8/U FLEXIBLE COAXIAL CABLE



NO. 225. Standard television lead in 52 ohm. Any length up to 1,000 ft. Add for postage.

POWER TRANSFORMER Specials



NO. 226. Primary 117V, 60 cycle. Secondaries supply 746 V.C.T at 220 MA, 6.3V. at 4.5 A., and 5V. at 4A. Will handle 13 tube radio receivers. Supply is limited, order early. Shipping Weight 11 lbs. each. **\$3.95 . . . 3 for \$9.95**

OUTPUT TRANSFORMER



NO. 227. Push pull 6V6's to 6-8 ohm voice coil excellent characteristics, **3 for \$1.95**

TRANSMITTER TRANSFORMER



NO. 228. The transformer for Transmitter Power Supply, 600 Volt at 200 MA and 4 Amp. filaments of 3 to 24 Volts. Also 5 Volts at 4 amperes for rectifier. Shipping Weight 12 lbs. **\$9.50**

MILITARY POWER TRANSFORMERS



NO. 229. Convert your military receivers without rewiring the filament. "A" type supplies 500 VCT at 50 MA, 5V. at 2A, and 24V. at 1/2 A. "B" type supplies 500 VCT at 50 MA, 5V. at 2A, and 12V. at 1 Amp. State whether A or B type desired. Shipping Weight 4 lbs. **\$2.95**

HOME WORKSHOP GRINDER KIT



NO. 230. Easily assembled 110V AC or DC ball bearing fully enclosed motor from Army surplus dynamotor. Purchaser to make simple changes and shaft extensions, detailed instructions and all parts supplied. Motor approximately 5,000 R.P.M. Ideal for tool-post, grinder, flexible shaft tool, model drill press, saw. Shipping Weight 6 lbs. **\$3.95**

HEARING AID HEADPHONES



NO. 216. The Army's best — eliminate flat ears and outside noise. Complete with transformer for conversion from low to high impedance. With cord and plug complete. Add postage for 1 lb. **\$1.00**

TELEVISION CONDENSERS



NO. 221. Tobe triple .2 MFD 4000 V.D.C. Filter used on Army radar. Ideal filter for H.V. television set. Add postage for 3 lbs. **\$3.95**

NO. 222. G.E. Pyranol capacitor .25 MFD 6000 V.D.C. Porcelain insulated, an outstanding buy for high voltage filters. Add postage for 3 lbs. **\$3.95**

Recording of Sound

(Continued from page 57)

treble boost is desirable. Bass boost may be obtained by using the circuit of Fig. 3A in the input grid circuit (with the dotted line connected to the input grid) or the same circuit in the plate load for a pentode input amplifier as shown in Fig. 6. Treble boost may be obtained by using the circuit of Fig. 4B in the following grid circuit or the circuit of Fig. 5A in the cathode circuit of the following tube. If treble attenuation is desired, the circuit of Fig. 4A may be used in the grid circuit of the output tube. With push-pull output stages the condenser C and resistor R_2 of Fig. 4A may be connected from grid to grid. These circuits are also shown in the schematic diagram Fig. 6.

In designing an amplifier having any of the bass or treble boost circuits described it must be remembered that the over-all gain of the amplifier is reduced at the reference frequency. Therefore, sufficient additional gain at the reference frequency must be included in the design to make up for that lost in the tone control circuits. The design of the amplifier must also provide for the additional gain which occurs at the boosted frequencies so that overloading, with resulting distortion at these frequencies, does not occur.

In the circuit of Fig. 6, a slight modification has been added in section A which was not covered in the description of Fig. 3A. In Fig. 3A the low frequency boost is obtained at the cost of high frequency attenuation which becomes quite extensive as the frequency approaches the high end of the audio band. The addition of the 100 μfd . condenser and the 100,000 ohm resistor in the circuit limits the high frequency attenuation of this circuit to approximately the attenuation at the reference frequency. The resistor and condenser values used in this circuit are found by calculation of admittances and impedances at each of several frequencies in the band desired, including the reference frequency.

These calculations, using the values assigned, indicate that the signal applied to the grid of the input tube, assuming constant voltage from the pickup, will be approximately 61% at 50 c.p.s., 33% at 100 c.p.s., 21.5% at 400 c.p.s., and 21.8% at 4000 c.p.s.

Table 1. Attenuation of Section D in Fig. 6

Frequency (in c.p.s.)	Over-all Gain	Attenuation of Sec. D. Max. Min
50	.61 x 164 x .5 x 80 x 1	4000
100	.33 x 159 x .503 x 80 x 1	2115 2115
400	.215 x 145 x .542 x 80 x 1	1352
400	.215 x 145 x .542 x 80 x .95	1287
4000	.218 x 120 x .865 x 80 x 1	1810
4000	.218 x 120 x .865 x 80 x .35	633

Sections B and C in Fig. 6 both affect the impedance of the plate load and therefore the gain of the input Type 7C7 tube. The gain at each of several frequencies in the desired band was obtained by calculating the plate load impedance at each frequency and interpolating the gain from the R-C data given in the new *Sylvania Technical Manual*. At frequencies of 50, 100, 400, and 4000 cycles-per-second the gain of the input stage (assuming constant grid signal) will be approximately 164, 159, 145, and 120 respectively.

Section D has been used in the circuit of Fig. 6 to illustrate the most common form of high frequency attenuation circuit. The condenser value has been chosen to give a negligible effect at the reference frequency when the resistance, R_{14} , is set at zero. The plate resistor, R_{12} , for the second amplifier has been assigned a relatively low value so that the tube operation approximates a constant current generator. Under these conditions the voltage across the total plate impedance consisting of C_{12} , R_{12} , R_{13} , and the tube R_p in parallel is equal to IZ with Z variable with frequency. Using the values assigned, the signal reaching the output tube grid will approximate 100%, 100%, 95%, 88%, and 35% of the low frequency value at the frequencies of 50, 100, 400, 800, and 4000 cycles-per-second when the 1 megohm control is set for maximum high frequency attenuation. When the 1 megohm tone control resistance is all in the circuit no appreciable high frequency attenuation will be introduced and the response will be that caused by sections A, B, and C.

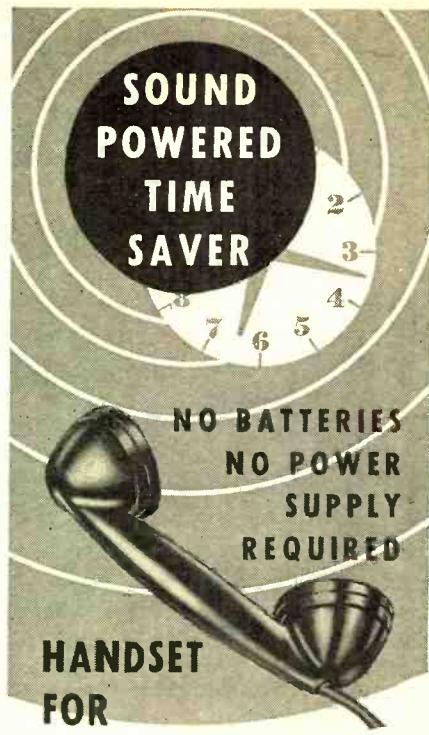
By summarizing the results described above it is possible to plot the approximate response curve of the circuit in Fig. 6 from the pickup to the grid of the output tube from calculations of the over-all gain at the several frequencies. See table above.

With 400 c.p.s. as the reference the response with minimum attenuation in section D would be + 9.4 db., + 3.9 db., 0, and + 2.54 db. at frequencies of 50, 100, 400, and 4000 cycles per second. With section D set for maximum high frequency attenuation the response at the same frequencies would be + 9.83 db., + 4.32 db., 0, and -6.127 db. respectively.

In all of the above calculations and results reported, all effects of tube and stray capacities have been neglected and it has been assumed that the output from the pickup is constant over the frequency range. Since these conditions do not exist in actual practice the circuit shown in Fig. 6 should be accepted as a basic illustration of the circuits used for tone compensation and control systems, and may require some modification if these exact characteristics are desired in a practical design.

REFERENCE

Sylvania News, Vol. 15, No. 1.
(To be continued)



- **HANDSET FOR**
- **TV & FM INSTALLERS**
- **TELEPHONE,**
- **TELEGRAPH and**
- **POWER LINEMEN**
- and wherever
EMERGENCY SERVICE
is required

The Wheeler Sound-Powered handset — complete within the single instrument — is a new development of an old principle. It's a step and time saver on any job where temporary, convenient and inexpensive telephone service is needed. No power source, no batteries to bother with. Operates over two conductor full metallic or single wire, ground return circuit. Safe, tough, quick, dependable. Efficient talking up to 25 miles. See your local jobber or write, wire or phone Waterbury for complete details.

MAGNET WIRE • COILS • BALLASTS

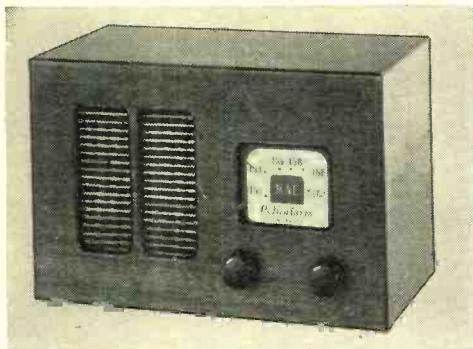
THE
WHEELER
INSULATED WIRE CO., INC.
2610 EAST AURORA STREET

WATERBURY 91, CONNECTICUT
DIVISION OF THE SPERRY CORPORATION



**IT'S SATISFACTION—
or YOUR MONEY BACK at— R & M RADIO**

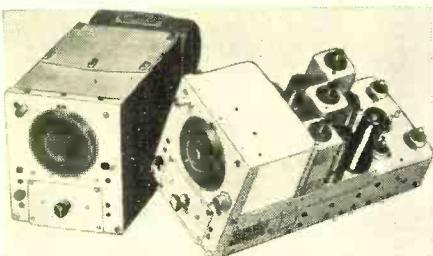
Policalarm FM RADIO



152 mc to 162 mc FM

\$39.50

Here's what you've been looking for. Ideal table or desk model radio that receives 152 mc to 162 mc FM, covering police, fire dept., radio telephone, interurban telephone and taxi two-way radio. Makes a swell monitor for cab operation.

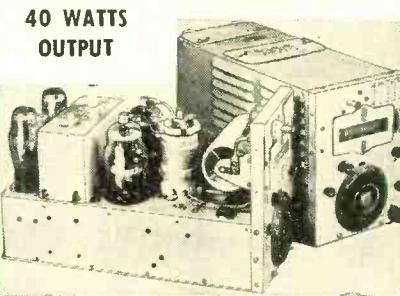


SUPER-HET RECEIVERS

These receivers are used but in excellent condition. Hurry, only a few left. Makes a FB with our 6 volt dynamotor for mobile use, etc. Ideal stand-by or companion for your shack.

75 meter receiver BC-454
40 meter receiver BC-455

\$6.95



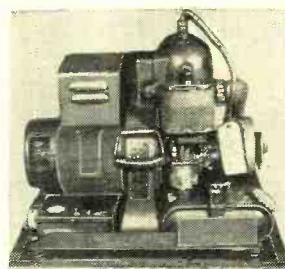
These famous VFO Drivers available:

BC-457 75 meters with slight conversion.....\$7.95 ea.
BC-458 40 meters with slight conversion.....\$7.95 ea.

These transmitters are used but in good condition. Only a few left, so order TODAY WHILE THEY LAST.

The Famous "PUTT-PUTT"

Gasoline Generator (HRU-28)

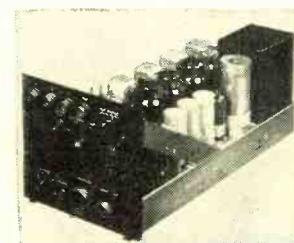


28 - 32
volts
D. C.

\$74.50

YOUR PRICE ONLY

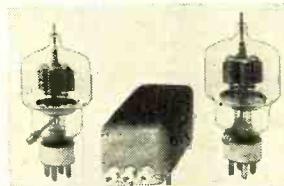
Single cylinder, 2-cycle gasoline engine with generator that is rated at 2,000 watts direct current, 70 amps. Has unlimited use around a farm; useful as field day power supply. More literature upon request.



APN-4 RCVR — 'SCOPE POWER SUPPLY

4 switch-selected screw-driver tuned RF channels; IF freq. 1050 kc, band-width 45-60 kc; RF freq. 16 2000 kc. Tubes: (2) 2Y2, (3) 6B4, (4) 6SK7, (1) ea. 5U4, 6SU7, 6SA7, 6H6, VR150. Makes fixed tuner for med. freq. police calls or PA system. Has power supply for 5" scope, with 400 cycle trans. Electronic-controlled low v. supply; delivers 260 vdc. 150 mils reg. to .01%. Power supply alone worth more than price.....

\$12.50



GOOD FOR 2 KW.

SPECIAL COMBINATION

Two 304-TL's; 1 filament transformer, primary 115 VAC, secondary No. 1, 5 v. at 12 amps; secondary No. 2, 5 v. at 12 amps. Use filaments in series or parallel.

Individual Price:

304-TL \$2.95

304-TL 2.95

Fil. Transformer..... 9.95

ALL FOR \$14.50



COMBINATION BROADCAST RECEIVER & INTERCOM SYSTEM

Price includes radio-master station, 1 remote, and 50 feet of wire

BRAND NEW \$29.95

Standard broadcast (6 tube superhet) receiver, plus home or office intercommunication system, walnut finish, modern design table model; high quality components; uses one to four remote stations. Any station can call the master while radio is playing; call can be returned to any remote. 115 v. AC; original list was \$84.50 (with 4 remotes). Additional remote stations, \$8.95 each.

6-VOLT DYNAMOTOR



Ideal for Mobile Operation

(300 VDC 80 mills) 6 vol DC input
(250 VDC 100 mills) 4 to 5 amps.

\$7.95

Just the dynamotor for that glove compartment 10 meter job. Sturdy, well made. 4" x 4" x 5" mounting space.

Write for Dynamotor Listing

TUBES! TUBES! TUBES!

BRAND NEW! ORIGINAL CARTONS!

12A6	69c	OD3-/VR150	75c
12S7	69c	6AK5	79c
12K8	69c	12SA7	69c
12SK7	69c	77	59c
12SF7	69c	78	59c
1625	89c	89	59c
1626	79c	38322	\$1.19
1629	89c	6SN7	89c
12J5-GT	69c	6SL7	89c
TUBES IN BULK			
6SJ7	39c	10-Y	39c
6SJ7	39c	211	49c
6K8	39c		

Write for quantity discount on purchases of 50 or more tubes. MINIMUM TUBE ORDER. \$3.00



RARE METER BARGAIN

Three inch double 100 microamp meter, two separate 100 microamp movements, each needle has 50° arc. Scale reads 0 to 3.5 each measured division subdivided into ten parts. \$7.50

High Voltage FILTER CONDENSER

For Television Set Builders

3000 VDC tested. 3 section 1 mfd ea. Paper and oil dielectric. Separate connectors for pos. or neg. on top of can. Bottom bracket mounts attached.

2½" x 3¼" x 4¾" mounting space. **\$4.89**

BEAM ROTOR & SELSYN INDICATOR FOR 2 OR 6 METER **\$12.95**

both for

Plenty of torque for 2 or 6 meter beam; 360 degree indication with selsyn ind.; slip rings and loop assembly to connect feed line for 360 degree rotation; instructions for wiring and parts list FREE with each set.

LP-21 loop only, \$8.95 1-82 selsyn indicator, \$4.90

MOBILE WHIP ANTENNA

(for dipole) **\$2.89**

Solid spring steel; nickel plated; has broad response, antenna matching base. TWO for \$4.50

R & M RADIO COMPANY

1426 N. QUINCY ST. DEPT. RN-108 ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

October, 1948

25 WATT FM-TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER

\$29.50 for special combination

For mobile or fixed station use; easy conversion to 10 and 11 meters.

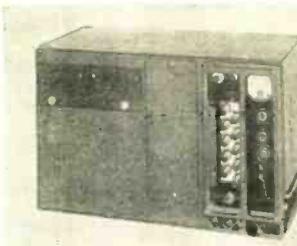
Schematic diagram and information—how to convert to 110 v. AC and amateur use.



BC-603 RECEIVER (alone)

\$14.95

10 tube, superhet FM receiver; Foster Seelye discriminator, 10 channel; pre-tuned, push-button selector; optional manual tuning; adjustable squelch control; speaker mounted in receiver; freq. range 20 to 27.0 mc. Small change in RF trimmers will cover 10 & 11 meter bands. POWER REQUIREMENTS — Receiver 260-280 v. at .08 amps DC, 14 v. at 3.5 amps. AC.



BC-604 TRANSMITTER

\$19.50

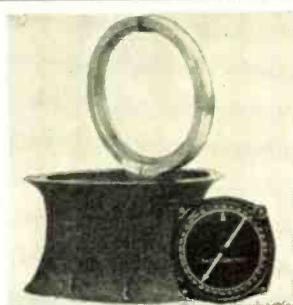
10 channel, crystal controlled, selected by push button. Xmtr. has 7 1619 (2.5 6L6's) for exciter and FM modulator; 1 1624 (2.5v, 807); final amplified 35 watts; crystal oven for 10 crystals, freq. range 20-27.9 mc. 1 0-100 MA meter measures grid, plate, and ant. current. Price excludes crystals.

POWER REQUIREMENTS — Transmitter 500 VDC at .22 amps. DC, 14 VAC at 4 amps. AC.

12 v. Dynamotor for receiver **\$9.95**

12 v. Dynamotor for Xmtr. **\$12.50**

1 box of 80 crystals for above, when purchased with trans., \$10.00 per set.



TRANSFORMERS

for conversion of SCR-274-N

trans. & Rec. to 115v. AC

#1 POWER XMTR: Pri—115v 60 cycle; sec—500 CT @ .06 amp.; 24v @ 1/4 amp. Your cost only \$3.90
#2 FILAMENT: Pri—115v 60 cycle; Sec. 1—14v @ 7½ amp.; sec. 2—14v @ 7½ amp. Series 28v @ 7½ v.; parallel 14v @ 15 amp. Your cost only \$4.50
#3 FILAMENT: Pri—115v 60 cycle; Sec. 24v. @ 2 amp. Your cost only \$2.25

BE SURE TO WRITE FOR BARGAIN BULLETIN

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

Zone..... State.....

PEAK SURPLUS BARGAINS



MEDIUM VOLTAGE PLATE
1500-0-1500 volts @ .6 amp.
Pri 110/220 V.
60 cy. Made for Navy
by Amertran. 8x8½x7
Wt. 78 lbs.

Only \$32.50

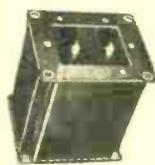


50 MICROAMP METER

This is the exact 20,000 ohm per volt meter utilized in the General Electric Model YMW-1A Lab-Type Unimeter.

- 0-50 Microamp Movement \pm 2%.
- 2500 Ohms Resistance \pm 2%.
- Knife Edge Pointer.
- 4 x 4½ inch Black Bakelite Case.
- Well Spread Multi-range Scale.
- Supplied with Original GE Unimeter Schematic.

TERRIFIC VALUE—ONLY \$9.75 EA.



A BRUTE

A hefty filter choke with an honest-to-goodness rating of 1 henry at 550 milliamps. We emphasize "at" 28 ohms DC resistance. Built to Signal Corps specs. and beautifully cased as illustrated. Size 5 x 4½ x 5¾. Net weight 14 lbs.

ONLY \$4.95 EA.

2 FOR \$8.90

FOR FILAMENTS

Conservatively rated, this transformer delivers 5 volts at 15 amps running "ice cold." Has two separate 115 volt primaries 25 to 60 cycles, 110 or 220 volt input. Ideal for tubes such as 35T, HK254, 100TH, 250TH, HK257, etc. Cased as illustrated above. Size 5 x 4½ x 5¾. Weight 10 lbs.

\$3.75 EA.—2 FOR \$6.80

A HUSKY BABY

This transformer has two separate 115 volt, 25 to 60 cycle primary windings (115 or 230 volt input.) Output 820 volts center tapped at 775 miliamps. Makes a wonderful plate supply for running lots of equipment simultaneously. Built to rigid government specs. Size 6½ x 6½ x 7—4 mounting holes on top and bottom. Fully shielded. Net weight 36 lbs.

ONLY \$7.95 EA.—2 FOR \$14.50

SOLA CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER

Pri. 95-130 Volts. Sec. 115 Volts. 335 VA. 2.9 Amps

\$29.95

UTC FILTER CHOKES

R18; 10 henry, 75 ma, 250 ohms.
Special, 59c each, 2 for

\$1.00



AN/APT2

Radar transmitter-range 500-700 mcs. Simple to convert for many uses. Has ten tubes: (1) 931A, (2) 6AC7, (1) 6AG7, (2) 703A, (1) 807, (2) 5R4GY. (1) 2x2. Contains blower motor. Brand new and complete with all tubes.

A Special At..... \$19.95 Ea.

Standard "METERS" Brand New

1½" 0-1 ma Basic	\$3.95	3" 0-75 amp AC	\$3.95
2" 0-5 ma Basic	1.95	5" 200-200 ma DC	3.95
2" 0-2 ma Basic	.49	5" 200-200 V. DC	3.95
2" 150-0-150 Ua 3.49		3" 0-1 ma DC	3.95
2" 0-30 amp DC	3.49	3" 0-20 ma DC	3.95
2" 0-1 ma Basic	2.95	3" 0-15 ma DC	3.95
2" 0-50 amp AC 4.95		3" 0-150 V. AC	3.95
3" 10 to +4	5.95	3" Running Time	
DB.....	5.95	110 V. 60 cycle	7.95
3" 0-80 ma	2.95		

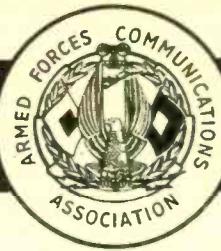
OIL CONDENSERS

11 mfd	250 vac. \$0.85	3 mfd	3000 vdc. \$3.95
5 mfd	150 vac. .49	1 mfd	5000 vdc. 4.50
1 mfd	600 vdc. .29	.15/.15 mfd	6000. 1.95
2 mfd	600 vdc. .39	.1 mfd	7500 vdc. .1.95
4 mfd	600 vdc. .59	.15/.15 mfd	kv. 2.75
3/3 mfd	600 vdc. .79	4 mfd	8 kv dc... 19.95
10 mfd	600 vdc. .95	.00/.01 mfd	12 kv. 5.75
14 mfd	600 vdc. 1.35	.005/.01 mfd	2 kv. 5.00
2 mfd	1000 vdc. .79	.03 mfd	6 kv dc. 5.75
4 mfd	1000 vdc. .95	.05 mfd	12.5 kv. 12.95
15 mfd	1000 vdc. 2.95	.75/.35 8/16 kv....	12.95
2 mfd	1500 vdc. 1.25	.02 mfd	20 kv.... 7.95
1 mfd	2000 vdc. 1.45		

If not rated, 25% with order, balance C.O.D.—Minimum order \$3.00.

PEAK ELECTRONICS CO.
188 WASHINGTON STREET, DEPT. MR
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

AFCA NEWS



Annual Meeting

Secretary of Navy John L. Sullivan has informed AFCA President David Sarnoff that the Navy will sponsor the 1949 annual meeting of the Association and that it prefers Washington, D.C. as the site. In all probability, side trips to the Naval Air Station at Patuxent and to the Naval Academy, and their radio station at Annapolis, will be featured. This meeting is expected to be the best the Association has had and should attract members from all over the country to see the exhibition of the latest in Naval communications equipment. In order to be eligible to attend, individuals must join the Association before April 1, 1949, and be members of good standing on that date.

Publicity Chairman

Orrin E. Dunlap, Jr., Vice President in Charge of Advertising and Publicity for RCA, has been named Chairman of the AFCA National Advisory Committee on Publicity.

British CSO Visits AFCA

Major General C. H. H. Vulliamy, CBE, DSO, Director of Signals, British War Office, conferred with officials of AFCA at national headquarters in Washington. He praised the work and purposes of the Association and expressed hopes of forming a similar association in Britain.

Chapter Notes

Seattle

A dinner meeting of the Seattle Chapter was held on June 3rd at the American Legion Hall. The program featured two speakers: Mr. D. M. Ward, Communication Radar Engineer, who spoke on "Development in Micro-Wave Radar Equipment"; and Mr. Phil Duryee, of the Radio Telephone Service Company, whose subject was "Application and Operational Characteristics, High Frequency Mobile Equipment."

Washington

A program designed to make the Washington chapter a robust model for the entire association has been outlined in an aggressive proposal by the chapter's president, Frederick G. Macarow, general manager and vice-president of the Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company.

At a luncheon meeting of the chapter's officers and executive committee, Mr. Macarow presented for consideration definite steps to be taken toward stimulating chapter growth, and toward developing types of meet-

ings which would attract present members. The chapter president pointed out that with the flow of industrial representatives through Washington, and with the proximity of the Services' communications headquarters, and other government communications agencies, the Washington AFCA chapter is in a naturally strategic position to be the leader in AFCA promotion.

One of the chapter's vice-presidents, A. K. Mitchell, Washington Western Union superintendent, enlivened the meeting with a vigorous attack on the overemphasis of the military in the association. As an example of that trend, he said, the national meetings have been virtually Service shows with industry playing a very minor role.

A suggestion that AFCA meetings be combined with meetings of other communications groups, such as the IRE, came from a guest at the luncheon, Roland Davies, editor and publisher of *Telecommunications Reports*, and chairman of the AFCA's publicity committee. Mr. Davies held that by so combining meetings good turnouts would be practically assured for invited speakers, and at the same time the other groups would become better acquainted with AFCA.

State College of Washington

A Student Chapter has recently been formed at the State College of Washington. Chapter officers have been elected as follows: President—Terrence S. Meade; First Vice President—Robert C. Nealey; Second Vice President—Jay W. Atherton; Secretary-Treasurer—Stuart W. McElhenny.

Other student chapters of AFCA are located at Cornell University, New York University, Oklahoma A&M College, Texas Tech, and the University of California.

—30—



Your HYTRON SERVICEMEN'S Contest

A REPORT TO YOU

THE EDITOR-JUDGES COMMENT

"Judging the contest is fun, and I'm learning something from it . . . am impressed with both quantity and quality of the entries . . . contributors took genuine interest in a challenge to their American ingenuity . . . hard to make a choice . . . it is evident that servicemen have found it necessary to devise for themselves special tools . . . no designer sitting off at a distance can possibly anticipate their needs so well . . . basis of a fine exhibit . . . would like to print . . . will result in valuable additions to serviceman's tool kit."

FIRST PRIZE WINNERS

May

Harry L. Smith, Long Island City, N.Y., was picked by the judges as the lucky winner of the DuMont Type 274 Five-Inch Oscillograph.

June

To lucky Gerard P. Diaz, Parkville, Missouri, went the RCP Model 665-A "Billionaire" vtvm and Model 705-A Signal Generator.

Heartiest congratulations to them both, as well as to the other winners.



FIRST PRIZE
SEPT.
Jackson 641
Universal
Signal Generator

Second prize — each month, \$50 U. S. Savings Bond.
Third Prize — each month, \$25 U. S. Savings Bond.
Grand Prize, \$200 U. S. Savings Bond — to contestant whose idea is judged to be best of the 6 winning monthly first prizes.



FIRST PRIZE
OCT.
Weston 769 H-F
Electronic Analyzer

AN INVITATION TO YOU

Come on in, servicemen! The contest's fun—and easy, too. Many prizes left. Only one thing to worry about—time's a-wasting. Pick up an entry blank today at your Hytron jobber's. Or drop us a penny postal. The easy-to-follow entry blank will help you do the rest.

Just describe briefly your proposal for a simple, economical shop tool like the Hytron Tube Tapper or Miniature Pin Straighteners. Enter in any or all monthly contests. Mail to Hytron Contest Editor. Then make room on your bench for one of those deluxe first prizes.

SPECIALISTS IN RADIO RECEIVING TUBES SINCE 1921.

HYTRON
RADIO AND ELECTRONICS CORP.

MAIN OFFICE: SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS

October, 1948



Follow the "ARROW" to TOP VALUES!

T-26/APT-2

Radar jamming transmitter, 450-710 mc. Heising amp-mod, by noise from 931A photo-tube. Output 3 to 7 watts. All controls on front panel. 2-6AC7 and 1-6AG7 video circuit supply random noise, with pass band of 20 kc, to 4 mc, to the 807 mod. 2-388AS tubes in a push-pull $\frac{1}{4}$ -wave transmission line osc. circuit supply the RF. Power furnished by 2-5R4GY and 1-2X2 tubes. Contains 27vdc power. Input 27vdc and 75-85^o for 105-125^o 400 to 2600 cy. Brand new in original export case, with all tubes and handbook. Don't let this get away from you—Order today! \$9.95 At only

T-27/APT-3

Another noise-modulated radar jamming transmitter, companion to the APT-2. 85-135 mc. Power output 9 to 12 watts. M.O.P.A. type transmitter. Built with 4 demountable sub-chassis: R.F. Osc.; R.F. Amp.; photoelectric noise source, video amplifier and modulator; power supply. Tubes are: 1-821B RF Amp., 1-832 RF Osc., 1-931A photo-tube, 2-6AC7 video amp, 1-6AG7 mod., 1-5R4GY rectifier. Brand new, in original export case, with all tubes and handbook. \$10.95

AN/APTS

ULTRA HIGH-FREQUENCY TRANSMITTER Brand New

400-1500 Megacycle Transmitter, made for U.S. Govt., complete with the following tubes: 2-6AC7, 1-6LE, 2-829, 1-931A, 1-6AG7, 1-522 Ultra high freq. tube. Complete with high freq. cavity, 1 blower to cool the 522, 1 time delay relay, 2 filament trans. cond. and many other component parts for ultra high frequency work. It has a frequency checker, complete Lecher wires, with slider and sensitive bulb for checking the wave length. Operates on 115V AC for filaments only. Does not include any plate supply. The tubes alone are worth many times more than what we are selling the complete transmitter for. Packed in original case—contains instruction book. Wt. 118 lbs. \$49.95 ONLY

MOBILE—VHF—RECEIVER

Brand New

Self-contained HF radio receiver and homing equipment used for the reception of a double AM carrier in the freq. range of 234 to 258 mc; operates on 26VDC; includes 10 tubes such as \$6.95 9001 and 6AK5. A REAL BUY!

ALTIMETER TRANSCEIVER RT-7/APN-1
Frequency 418-462 Mc FM, with 14 tubes: 3-12S7J; 4-12SH7; 2-12H6; 1-VRI150; 2-955 2-9004; 27 V. Dynamotor, used in working condition \$7.95

RECEIVER-POWER SUPPLY UNIT
For the APN-4 indicator; complete with 16 tubes, 110 V. 400 cycles. \$10.95
BRAND NEW

AN18/APT-10
Pre-amplifier Model K-1, designed to raise output level of magnetic type microphone, complete with 2 tubes 6SL7GT and 28D7 and hand switch, brand new in original cartons. \$1.95 3 for \$5.00

TORQUE AMPLIFIER AM 19/APA-14

Provides amplification of information from Flux Gate Compass to drive torque unit and differential gear of azimuth differential unit. CN-4/APA-14. Input 26 VDC and 115 V. 400 cy. Part of stabilization assembly AN/APA-14. With plugs, 3-6SN7-GT; 2-6H6, transformer, oil-filled condensers, pots, etc. EXCELLENT CONDITION \$2.95

SELSYN INDICATORS

For use with beam rotators for indication of direction of beam. Operate 15-24V. 60 cycle AC supply. Small model, 3 inch dia. \$2.45
eter, only

Large model, 5 inch diameter, only. 4.95

400 CYCLE AUTOSYN MOTOR
Ideal for indicating direction of antenna systems—BRAND NEW each \$2.95

All shipments F.O.B. Chicago or Los Angeles. 20% Deposit required on all orders. Minimum order accepted \$5.00.
California and Illinois residents, please add regular state sales tax to your remittance.

ARROW SALES, INC.

Main Office

1712-14 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago 5, Illinois

West Coast Branch: 1260 South Alvarado, Los Angeles, Calif.

North Side Branch
1802 North Humboldt Blvd.
Chicago

Follow the "ARROW" to TOP VALUES!

BLOWER MOTOR

24V AC or DC, small portable with fan, ideal for defroster or ventilator unit, 17,000 RPM.
BRAND NEW..... \$1.95

THE LAZIEST Q-5'er

FL-30, used when flying radio range. RANGE-VOICE-BOTH switch selects 1020 pass ONLY, or voice freq., minus 1020 cps, or bypasses filter completely. Put in series with low impedance 95c headset when listening to 1 kc MCW..... 95c

AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY CONTROL UNIT

Western Electric type used for controlling frequency for teletype and telephone work, complete with 3-68J7 and 2-6H6 tubes. Com. \$4.95
plete unit, brand new in original box..... \$4.95

BC-604 FM 35 WATT TRANSMITTER

A-1 condition, complete with tubes, 10 channel push buttons, less crystals and power supply \$10.95
supply, 19.6-27.6 Mc..... \$10.95

FILTER CHOKES—All Fully Enclosed

8.7 H. @ 145 MA. DC., 125 ohms DC. Res. 59c
4 MTG. Studs, each..... 59c
100 ml 10H1..... 59c

APN-1 RADIO ALTIMETER

Complete 420 MC transmitter-receiver unit, complete with all plugs, indicators. \$34.50
BRAND NEW..... \$34.50

AN/PRS-1 MINE DETECTOR—BRAND NEW..... \$9.50

BC-929-A

Contains power supply 110 V. 400 cycles, has 7 tubes such as 3C11, brand new, complete with tubes. Each \$17.95; Used, ea..... \$14.95

R-78/APS-15

Has 45 tubes, one 5" scope tube, one 2" scope tube, has 3 meters, 4 power supply units 110V 400 cycles, complete with tubes. \$39.50
Each.....

COMPASS RECEIVER MN-26

Remote control commercial type navigational receiver. Indicates direction of any desired transmitting station. 3 bands—frequency range: 150 kc to 1500 kc; has 12-6 V. type tubes. Brand new, original cost \$600. \$24.95
Now.....

Accessories for Above:

Loop MN-20.....	\$9.25
MIN-28 Control Box.....	7.25
MIN-52 Loop Control Unit.....	4.45
Loop Transmission cable—16' long.....	9.95
MC-124 Flexible shaft.....	2.45
MC-140 Left-right Indicator.....	9.95
Set of 3 plugs.....	4.60
MIN-40 Navigators Indicator.....	12.95

176 HAND MIKE

BRAND NEW..... perfect carbon hand mikes, light wt., 200 ohms single button press to talk switch, 5 ft. rubber cord, plug, dust cover. 89c
ONLY.....

OIL-FILLED CONDENSERS

.25 MFD at 1500 VDC.....	59c
2 MFD 220 VAC.....	29c
.25 MFD at 6000 VDC.....	1.49
.5 MFD at 750V AC.....	.29
2 X .25 at 2000V DC.....	.29
3000 MFD at 3V DC (electrolytic).....	.19

COAXIAL CABLE BUYS

RG-8/U: 52 ohm coax, cable, brand new, cut to length, min. quant. 100 ft. \$2.95

REMOTE POSITION INDICATING SET

6-12 V. 60 cycles. 5 inch indicator with 0-360° dial. Heavy duty transmitter.
Indicator..... each \$4.95
Transmitter..... each 2.95
Set..... 7.95

HS-33 (Red plug), low impedance. Used, almost like new. With rubber cushions
8000 ohms or 200 ohms. 95c

All shipments F.O.B. Chicago or Los Angeles. 20% Deposit required on all orders. Minimum order accepted \$5.00.

California and Illinois residents, please add regular state sales tax to your remittance.

ARROW SALES, INC.

Main Office

1712-14 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago 5, Illinois

West Coast Branch: 1260 South Alvarado, Los Angeles, Calif.

BRAND NEW!

TUBE SPECIALS

BRAND NEW!

304TL		ea. 90c—four for \$3.00	
3B24	.95c	8698	\$.19.95
3B24W	.95c	872A	1.95
3B26	.95c	2C26A	.69
6G6G	.69c	1N5GT	.69
6H6GT/G	.49c	211	.69
6SS7	.72c	12SN7	.49
25L6GT/G	.49c	12A6	.39
28D7	.69c	12C8	.49
250R	.57.95	12J5	.39
708A	2.95	12K8	.69
726A	14.95	12SR7	.59
801A	.95c	12AT6	.49
5BP4	2.95	832A	2.95

W.E. 700A Magnetron, 680-710 mc, 100 KW Pwr. Output..... \$24.95

Write for lot prices!

SPECIALS from WEST COAST BRANCH!

POWER YOUR RIG FROM AC.

RA-34 RECTIFIER. Makes a ground return of BC-191, the 12V version of BC-375-E. Converts BC-375-E to 12V by changing heater with switch and relay connections. Power input with RA-34 Input 100V filtered dc at 2.4 A; output 12V ac at 14.25 A. With heat sink manual. Used, excellent condition. \$59.75

POWER FOR MOBILE OR MARINE RADIO
PE-237 Vibrator Power Unit, 6, 12, or 24V dc input as selected by switch. Outputs for standby or transmit, very low power drain on standby. Transmit output 500 ma at 100 mc, 105 ma at 33 1/2 mc, 65 ma at 24, 65 at 500 mc, and 1.4 ma at 450 mc. Start-stop switch on unit, schematic pasted inside cover. New units have spare tubes and vibrator used unit may have them. Shock mounted. Sturdy, good duty rating. \$19.95

Shock mounted. Sturdy, good duty rating. \$19.95
Used, excellent condition. \$13.95

SCR-522-A

Transmitter, receiver, rack and case, 100-156 mc, 4-channel, xtal controlled, easily converted for variable tuning. Used, excellent condition. \$24.95
With schematic.....

ARB RECEIVER

Famous Navy ARB (CRY-16151) receiver, 195-9050 kc, 4-channel, 3000 mc, 4000 mc, 5000 mc, 6000 mc, 7000 mc, 8000 mc, 9000 mc, 10000 mc, 11000 mc, 12000 mc, 13000 mc, 14000 mc, 15000 mc, 16000 mc, 17000 mc, 18000 mc, 19000 mc, 20000 mc, 21000 mc, 22000 mc, 23000 mc, 24000 mc, 25000 mc, 26000 mc, 27000 mc, 28000 mc, 29000 mc, 30000 mc, 31000 mc, 32000 mc, 33000 mc, 34000 mc, 35000 mc, 36000 mc, 37000 mc, 38000 mc, 39000 mc, 40000 mc, 41000 mc, 42000 mc, 43000 mc, 44000 mc, 45000 mc, 46000 mc, 47000 mc, 48000 mc, 49000 mc, 50000 mc, 51000 mc, 52000 mc, 53000 mc, 54000 mc, 55000 mc, 56000 mc, 57000 mc, 58000 mc, 59000 mc, 60000 mc, 61000 mc, 62000 mc, 63000 mc, 64000 mc, 65000 mc, 66000 mc, 67000 mc, 68000 mc, 69000 mc, 70000 mc, 71000 mc, 72000 mc, 73000 mc, 74000 mc, 75000 mc, 76000 mc, 77000 mc, 78000 mc, 79000 mc, 80000 mc, 81000 mc, 82000 mc, 83000 mc, 84000 mc, 85000 mc, 86000 mc, 87000 mc, 88000 mc, 89000 mc, 90000 mc, 91000 mc, 92000 mc, 93000 mc, 94000 mc, 95000 mc, 96000 mc, 97000 mc, 98000 mc, 99000 mc, 100000 mc, 101000 mc, 102000 mc, 103000 mc, 104000 mc, 105000 mc, 106000 mc, 107000 mc, 108000 mc, 109000 mc, 110000 mc, 111000 mc, 112000 mc, 113000 mc, 114000 mc, 115000 mc, 116000 mc, 117000 mc, 118000 mc, 119000 mc, 120000 mc, 121000 mc, 122000 mc, 123000 mc, 124000 mc, 125000 mc, 126000 mc, 127000 mc, 128000 mc, 129000 mc, 130000 mc, 131000 mc, 132000 mc, 133000 mc, 134000 mc, 135000 mc, 136000 mc, 137000 mc, 138000 mc, 139000 mc, 140000 mc, 141000 mc, 142000 mc, 143000 mc, 144000 mc, 145000 mc, 146000 mc, 147000 mc, 148000 mc, 149000 mc, 150000 mc, 151000 mc, 152000 mc, 153000 mc, 154000 mc, 155000 mc, 156000 mc, 157000 mc, 158000 mc, 159000 mc, 160000 mc, 161000 mc, 162000 mc, 163000 mc, 164000 mc, 165000 mc, 166000 mc, 167000 mc, 168000 mc, 169000 mc, 170000 mc, 171000 mc, 172000 mc, 173000 mc, 174000 mc, 175000 mc, 176000 mc, 177000 mc, 178000 mc, 179000 mc, 180000 mc, 181000 mc, 182000 mc, 183000 mc, 184000 mc, 185000 mc, 186000 mc, 187000 mc, 188000 mc, 189000 mc, 190000 mc, 191000 mc, 192000 mc, 193000 mc, 194000 mc, 195000 mc, 196000 mc, 197000 mc, 198000 mc, 199000 mc, 200000 mc, 201000 mc, 202000 mc, 203000 mc, 204000 mc, 205000 mc, 206000 mc, 207000 mc, 208000 mc, 209000 mc, 210000 mc, 211000 mc, 212000 mc, 213000 mc, 214000 mc, 215000 mc, 216000 mc, 217000 mc, 218000 mc, 219000 mc, 220000 mc, 221000 mc, 222000 mc, 223000 mc, 224000 mc, 225000 mc, 226000 mc, 227000 mc, 228000 mc, 229000 mc, 230000 mc, 231000 mc, 232000 mc, 233000 mc, 234000 mc, 235000 mc, 236000 mc, 237000 mc, 238000 mc, 239000 mc, 240000 mc, 241000 mc, 242000 mc, 243000 mc, 244000 mc, 245000 mc, 246000 mc, 247000 mc, 248000 mc, 249000 mc, 250000 mc, 251000 mc, 252000 mc, 253000 mc, 254000 mc, 255000 mc, 256000 mc, 257000 mc, 258000 mc, 259000 mc, 260000 mc, 261000 mc, 262000 mc, 263000 mc, 264000 mc, 265000 mc, 266000 mc, 267000 mc, 268000 mc, 269000 mc, 270000 mc, 271000 mc, 272000 mc, 273000 mc, 274000 mc, 275000 mc, 276000 mc, 277000 mc, 278000 mc, 279000 mc, 280000 mc, 281000 mc, 282000 mc, 283000 mc, 284000 mc, 285000 mc, 286000 mc, 287000 mc, 288000 mc, 289000 mc, 290000 mc, 291000 mc, 292000 mc, 293000 mc, 294000 mc, 295000 mc, 296000 mc, 297000 mc, 298000 mc, 299000 mc, 300000 mc, 301000 mc, 302000 mc, 303000 mc, 304000 mc, 305000 mc, 306000 mc, 307000 mc, 308000 mc, 309000 mc, 310000 mc, 311000 mc, 312000 mc, 313000 mc, 314000 mc, 315000 mc, 316000 mc, 317000 mc, 318000 mc, 319000 mc, 320000 mc, 321000 mc, 322000 mc, 323000 mc, 324000 mc, 325000 mc, 326000 mc, 327000 mc, 328000 mc, 329000 mc, 330000 mc, 331000 mc, 332000 mc, 333000 mc, 334000 mc, 335000 mc, 336000 mc, 337000 mc, 338000 mc, 339000 mc, 340000 mc, 341000 mc, 342000 mc, 343000 mc, 344000 mc, 345000 mc, 346000 mc, 347000 mc, 348000 mc, 349000 mc, 350000 mc, 351000 mc, 352000 mc, 353000 mc, 354000 mc, 355000 mc, 356000 mc, 357000 mc, 358000 mc, 359000 mc, 360000 mc, 361000 mc, 362000 mc, 363000 mc, 364000 mc, 365000 mc, 366000 mc, 367000 mc, 368000 mc, 369000 mc, 370000 mc, 371000 mc, 372000 mc, 373000 mc, 374000 mc, 375000 mc, 376000 mc, 377000 mc, 378000 mc, 379000 mc, 380000 mc, 381000 mc, 382000 mc, 383000 mc, 384000 mc, 385000 mc, 386000 mc, 387000 mc, 388000 mc, 389000 mc, 390000 mc, 391000 mc, 392000 mc, 393000 mc, 394000 mc, 395000 mc, 396000 mc, 397000 mc, 398000 mc, 399000 mc, 400000 mc, 401000 mc, 402000 mc, 403000 mc, 404000 mc, 405000 mc, 406000 mc, 407000 mc, 408000 mc, 409000 mc, 410000 mc, 411000 mc, 412000 mc, 413000 mc, 414000 mc, 415000 mc, 416000 mc, 417000 mc, 418000 mc, 419000 mc, 420000 mc, 421000 mc, 422000 mc, 423000 mc, 424000 mc, 425000 mc, 426000 mc, 427000 mc, 428000 mc, 429000 mc, 430000 mc, 431000 mc, 432000 mc, 433000 mc, 434000 mc, 435000 mc, 436000 mc, 437000 mc, 438000 mc, 439000 mc, 440000 mc, 441000 mc, 442000 mc, 443000 mc, 444000 mc, 445000 mc, 446000 mc, 447000 mc, 448000 mc, 449000 mc, 450000 mc, 451000 mc, 452000 mc, 453000 mc, 454000 mc, 455000 mc, 456000 mc, 457000 mc, 458000 mc, 459000 mc, 460000 mc, 461000 mc, 462000 mc, 463000 mc, 464000 mc, 465000 mc, 466000 mc, 467000 mc, 468000 mc, 469000 mc, 470000 mc, 471000 mc, 472000 mc, 473000 mc, 474000 mc, 475000 mc, 476000 mc, 477000 mc, 478000 mc, 479000 mc, 480000 mc, 481000 mc, 482000 mc, 483000 mc, 484000 mc, 485000 mc, 486000 mc, 487000 mc, 488000 mc, 489000 mc, 490000 mc, 491000 mc, 492000 mc, 493000 mc, 494000 mc, 495000 mc, 496000 mc, 497000 mc, 498000 mc, 499000 mc, 500000 mc, 501000 mc, 502000 mc, 503000 mc, 504000 mc, 505000 mc, 506000 mc, 507000 mc, 508000 mc, 509000 mc, 510000 mc, 511000 mc, 512000 mc, 513000 mc, 514000 mc, 515000 mc, 516000 mc, 517000 mc, 518000 mc, 519000 mc, 520000 mc, 521000 mc, 522000 mc, 523000 mc, 524000 mc, 525000 mc, 526000 mc, 527000 mc, 528000 mc, 529000 mc, 530000 mc, 531000 mc, 532000 mc, 533000 mc, 534000 mc, 535000 mc, 536000 mc, 537000 mc, 538000 mc, 539000 mc, 540000 mc, 541000 mc, 542000 mc, 543000 mc, 544000 mc, 545000 mc, 546000 mc, 547000 mc, 548000 mc, 549000 mc, 550000 mc, 551000 mc, 552000 mc, 553000 mc, 554000 mc, 555000 mc, 556000 mc, 557000 mc, 558000 mc, 559000 mc, 560000 mc, 561000 mc, 562000 mc, 563000 mc, 564000 mc, 565000 mc, 566000 mc, 567000 mc, 568000 mc, 569000 mc, 570000 mc, 571000 mc, 572000 mc, 573000 mc, 574000 mc, 575000 mc, 576000 mc, 577000 mc, 578000 mc, 579000 mc, 580000 mc, 581000 mc, 582000 mc, 583000 mc, 584000 mc, 585000 mc, 586000 mc, 587000 mc, 588000 mc, 589000 mc, 590000 mc, 591000 mc, 592000 mc, 593000 mc, 594000 mc, 595000 mc, 596000 mc, 597000 mc, 598000 mc, 599000 mc, 600000 mc, 601000 mc, 602000 mc, 603000 mc, 604000 mc, 605000 mc, 606000 mc, 607000 mc, 608000 mc, 609000 mc, 610000 mc, 611000 mc, 612000 mc, 613000 mc, 614000 mc, 615000 mc, 616000 mc, 617000 mc, 618000 mc, 619000 mc, 620000 mc, 621000 mc, 622000 mc, 623000 mc, 624000 mc, 625000 mc, 626000 mc, 627000 mc, 628000 mc, 629000 mc, 630000 mc, 631000 mc, 632000 mc, 633000 mc, 634000 mc, 635000 mc, 636000 mc, 637000 mc, 638000 mc, 639000 mc, 640000 mc, 641000 mc, 642000 mc, 643000 mc, 644000 mc, 645000 mc, 646000 mc, 647000 mc, 648000 mc, 649000 mc, 650000 mc, 651000 mc, 652000 mc, 653000 mc, 654000 mc, 655000 mc, 656000 mc, 657000 mc, 658000 mc, 659000 mc, 660000 mc, 661000 mc, 662000 mc, 663000 mc, 664000 mc, 665000 mc, 666000 mc, 667000 mc, 668000 mc, 669000 mc, 670000 mc, 671000 mc, 672000 mc, 673000 mc, 674000 mc, 675000 mc, 676000 mc, 677000 mc, 678000 mc, 679000 mc, 680000 mc, 681000 mc, 682000 mc, 683000 mc, 684000 mc, 685000 mc, 686000 mc, 687000 mc, 688000 mc, 689000 mc, 690000 mc, 691000 mc, 692000 mc, 693000 mc, 694000 mc, 695000 mc, 696000 mc, 697000 mc, 698000 mc, 699000 mc, 700000 mc, 701000 mc, 702000 mc, 703000 mc, 704000 mc, 705000 mc, 706000 mc, 707000 mc, 708000 mc, 709000 mc, 710000 mc, 711000 mc, 712000 mc, 713000 mc, 714000 mc, 715000 mc, 716000 mc, 717000 mc, 718000 mc, 719000 mc, 720000 mc, 721000 mc, 722000 mc, 723000 mc, 724000 mc, 725000 mc, 726000 mc, 727000 mc, 728000 mc, 729000 mc, 730000 mc, 731000 mc, 732000 mc, 733000 mc, 734000 mc, 735000 mc, 736000 mc, 737000 mc, 738000 mc, 739000 mc, 740000 mc, 741000 mc, 742000 mc, 743000 mc, 744000 mc, 745000 mc, 746000 mc, 747000 mc, 748000 mc, 749000 mc, 750000 mc, 751000 mc, 752000 mc, 753000 mc, 754000 mc, 755000 mc, 756000 mc, 757000 mc, 758000 mc, 759000 mc, 760000 mc, 761000 mc, 762000 mc, 763000 mc, 764000 mc, 765000 mc, 766000 mc, 767000 mc, 768000 mc, 769000 mc, 770000 mc, 771000 mc, 772000 mc, 773000 mc, 774000 mc, 775000 mc, 776000 mc, 777000 mc, 778000 mc, 779000 mc, 780000 mc, 781000 mc, 782000 mc, 7



GE GLA34A similar to 7C29 TRIODE
useable maxinpt 110 mc's UP to 1200
Watts input, UP to 600W output. 3
Terminal Grid & C.T. filament, forced
air Cooling 75-200CFM, Ef 10-11V
Dsgn for RADAR/BC-677 operated
215mc's/12KV/310ma inpt "TAB"
SPECIAL \$7.95
REL36ACORN similar 6J4... 1.98
9LP7 MAGNETIC DEFL&FOCUS
Suitable for TELEVISION... \$3.98



"TAB" STANDARD & "JAN" TUBES

OA4G	\$1.04	6S7	.87	868	\$1.85
OZ4	.85	6SA1GT	.54	872A	.245
1B3GT	2.00	6SCT	.71	884	.89
1B21/471	2.95	6SF5	.60	918/CE1C	1.49
1B24	2.95	6SG7	.71	922	1.49
1B27	3.95	6SH7	.70	923	.75
1D5GP	1.25	6S7	.73	931A	.35
1G6GT	.85	6S7GT	.58	934A	.63
1E7GT	1.39	6SK7	.58	935	.63
1L4	2.00	6SN7	.55	936	.45
1LC6	1.05	6SN7GT	.54	937	.45
1LH4	1.05	6SQ7	.54	938A	.63
1LN5	1.05	6SS7	.71	991	.25
1P5GT	.85	6V6GT	.70	1612/6F6X	.59
1P24	2.95	6U7G	.58	1614/6L6X	1.50
1R4/1294	1.00	6X4	.53	1616	1.39
2AP1A	2.85	6X5	.85	1619	.39
2A3	1.04	6Y6G	.87	1622	1.69
2C26	.59	6Z4/84	.69	1624	.98
2C34/RK3	.55	6Z7GT	1.23	1625	.45
2C40/446A	.81	7BP7/1813	3.95	1626	.45
2C43	2.98	7C29/434	7.95	1629	.58
2D21	1.49	7C4/1203	.98	1635	1.96
2E22	1.45	9JP1	3.95	1641	.73
2E25/HY65	2.95	9JP12	4.50	2050	.88
2J21/725	12.95	9LP7	4.35	2051	.88
2J26	12.95	10Y	.69	2052	.88
2J30	18.50	12A6	.49	8005	4.70
2J31	16.95	12AH7GT	.87	8011	4.70
2J32	16.95	12AH7	.95	8013A	3.95
2J33	14.50	12DP7	14.75	8020	3.49
2J34	18.95	12DP7	14.75	9001	.49
2J42/700	24.95	12SA7GT	.58	9002	.59
2J49	24.95	12SC7	.65	9003	.49
2J53	35.00	12SH7	.71	9004	.49
2J61A	39.95	12SK7	.58	9006	.45
2K25	9.95	12SQ7	.58	CE6J	4.95
2K28	7.00	12X3	.90	CE206	3.95
2K29	6.95	15E	1.39	CE215	5.95
2V3G	1.05	24G/3C24	.68	CK1005	.35
2X2	.54	25Z5	.59	F127A	18.00
3A4	.70	35L6GT	.72	FG104	14.95
3B7/1291	.95	35Z2GT	.54	FG105	11.95
3B24	1.27	REL36/614	1.98	FG206	49.50
3BP1	1.49	37	.72	VR90/OB3	.74
3BP1A	2.95	41	.65	VR92	.39
3C23	4.95	50L6GT	.70	VR105	.74
3D6/1299	.85	HY65/2E25	2.95	VR150	.90
3E29/8298	3.85	80	.52	WL468	9.95
3FP7	3.98	117Z6	1.10	WL530	49.50
3JP12	2.95	205B/VT2	1.98	WL531	9.95
3S4	.69	215A	.89	WL619	20.00
4J47	39.95	215A	2.95	UX6653	2.95
5AP1	4.75	2X215	7.95	TUNGAR*	
5BP1/5GPI	2.95	250TH	19.49	20X672*	2.95
5BP4	3.95	250TL	19.49	20X672*	2.95
5C6	.65	304TH	5.95	289881*	2.50
5D21	19.00	304TL	1.98	MAZDA PL*	
5FP7	2.95	307A/RX95	4.25	49**Box 10	.60
5HP1	4.95	388	1.08	64**	.07
5R4G	1.25	393	5.95	6T4**	.14
5T4	1.25	450TH	.66	100W/20V**	.55
5U4G	.53	6C21	24.90	313/28V**	.10
5V4	.87	450TL	29.95	323/3V**	.10
5W4	.87	527/1000S	11.95	Aviation Lgts	
5Y3	.38	631P1/SN4	3.95	C1249/12V	
5Z3	.89	632A	8.95	G4-25 for	1.00
5Z4	.88	701A	3.95	Sealed Beam	
6AB7	.98	702A	3.49	4522/250W	1.49
6AC7	.81	703A	4.90	4560/600W	3.50
6AG5	.89	704A	1.75	NEON BULBS	
6AG7	1.05	705A	2.75	NE2	
6A5	.98	707B/2K28	6.95	100Qty	4.50
6A5	.81	710A/8011	.72	NE16/991	.25
6AL5	1.05	717A	1.49	NE51/-	
6B4G	1.28	722/28A	9.95	NE20	.08
6B8G	1.05	723AB	5.50	QTY100	
6C4	.49	726A	6.95	QTY100	6.00
6C5	.54	802	2.95	SOCKETS for	
6C6	.71	803	7.95	2X2HV	.30
6C8G	1.05	804	9.75	705/715	.69
6D4	1.85	805	4.50	803/304T	.90
6D6	.59	807	1.24	807	.27
6E5	.71	808	2.25	813	.69
6F6/163	.69	810	6.95	829/832	.25
6F8	1.04	811	2.24	866	.24
6G5/6U5	.85	813	6.95	872/211	.49
6G6G	.86	814	2.98	ACORN	
6H6GT	.54	815	2.49	5 for	1.00
6H6	.54	816	1.15	Dileptal	.69
6J5	5.50	828	1.24	Magnal	.69
6J6	.53	828	10.00	Loktal	
6J6	.90	829B/3E29	3.95	49SSL	.24
6J7	.70	832	3.75	Octal 1888	.06
6K5GT	.86	836	1.12	Octal 49SS8	.15
6K6GT	.54	837	2.25	Min 59500	.12
6K7	.70	WL632A	12.95	Min &	
6K8	.86	845	4.75	Shield	.25
6L6	1.27	860	2.49	TUBES GTD	
6L6G	1.04	864	.67	except open Fil.	
6L7	.85	865	1.00	& breakage	
6N7	.85	866A	1.35	Write Qty Price	

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

***** TAB MONEY BACK GUARANTEE \$3 MIN ORDER F.O.B. N.Y.C.
ADD SHIPPING CHARGES & 25% DEPOSIT \$3 MIN ORDER
#02-7230

"TAB" DEPT. 10 R.N.
SIX CHURCH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.

Signal Generator

(Continued from page 47)

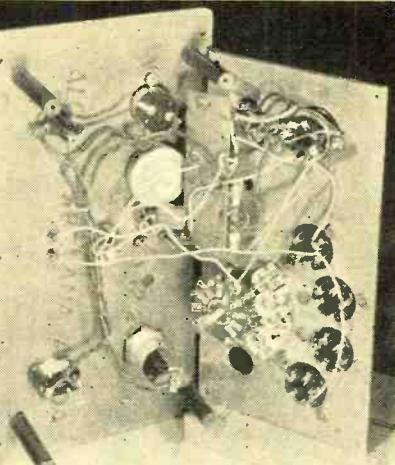
frequencies appear in bold face type. These frequencies are so designated because they are particularly adapted for specialized uses. For example—1800 kc. may be used to peak the low end of a police band receiver and the 6000 kc. utilized to align the high end. The 5000 and 10,000 kc. are frequencies of the WWV standard frequency transmissions against which a 1 mc. crystal can be adjusted for zero beat. Then, the harmonics of 1 kc. are useful as markers. The 16,000 kc. can be used to peak the high end of a s.w. broadcast band receiver while the 6000 kc. can be used at the low end.

A 3-30 μ fd. ceramic trimmer is provided from grid to ground for frequency adjustment on each crystal. The more capacity in the grid circuit the lower the frequency of the crystal oscillator.

The output attenuator for the signal generator is a 500-ohm wirewound potentiometer.

In wiring the signal generator no particular precautions need be taken. It may be necessary, however, to provide additional capacity in the crystal oscillator anode circuit (condenser C_1) because the crystal must look into a capacitive load for a grid-to-plate connected Pierce oscillator. A capacity of from 50 to 100 μ fd. should be sufficient for C_1 .

An alternative oscillator circuit



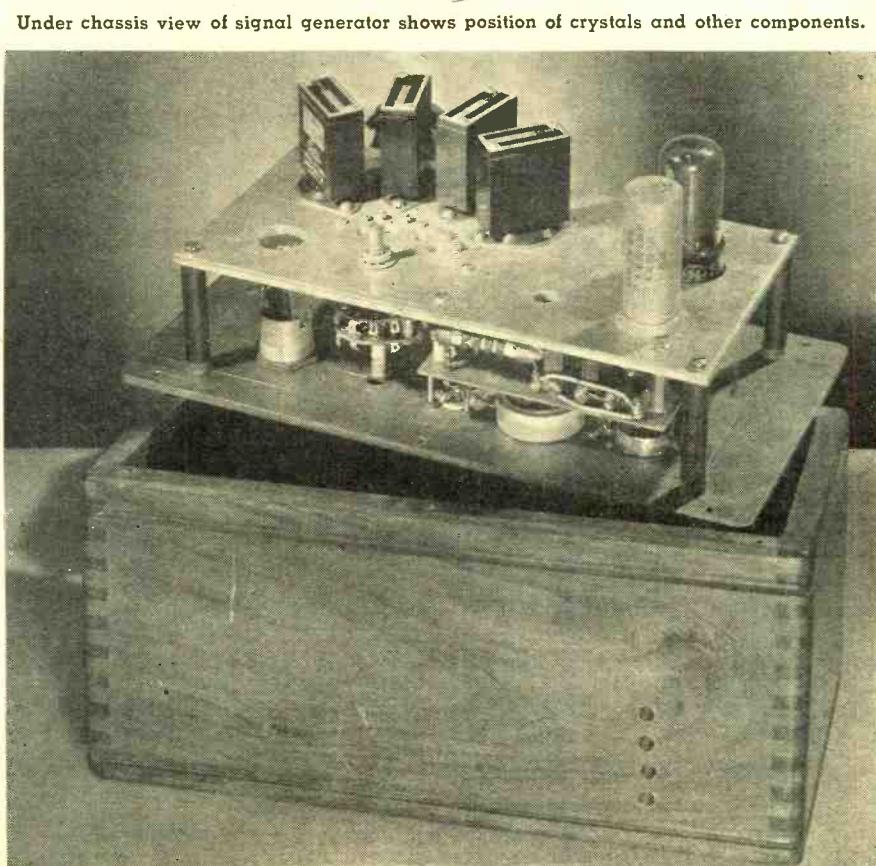
Details of sub-assembly construction.

Harmonic	455 kc.	600 kc.	1000 kc.	1600 kc.
2	910	1200	2000	3200
3	1365	1800	3000	4800
4	1820	2400	4000	6400
5	2275	3000	5000	8000
6	2730	3600	6000	9600
7	3185	4200	7000	11,200
8	3640	4800	8000	12,800
9	4095	5400	9000	14,400
10	4550	6000	10,000	16,000

Table 1. Tabulation of fundamentals and all the harmonic frequencies obtainable from this home-built test instrument.

wherein the crystal can be grounded is shown in Fig. 1B.

The two photographs of the signal generator show the unit as built by the author. Any variation of the layout is permissible however in order to adapt the instrument to the requirements of



**LOW
FACTORY
PRICES!**

...on the Sensationally NEW 1949 MIDWEST RADIOS

NEW

SERIES 16

**SUPER DE LUXE
AM-FM
CHASSIS**

30 DAYS TRIAL



Here is the last word in radio engineering . . . a powerful, world-ranging, magnificently-toned radio that is unsurpassed for performance selectivity, sensitivity, and advanced engineering features. Uses these latest-type tubes, rectifier and tuning indicator: three 7A7, three 7A4, two 7C5, one 7A6, one 7Q7, one 6EA6, one 6BE6, one 6C4, one 6AL5, one 5U4, one 6U5. Comes complete with satin stripe copper finish front panel attached, Magna-Tenna Loop Aerial and giant 14½" Electro-Dynamic Panasonic Speaker. Requires only a few minutes to install, plug in and play. LOW FACTORY PRICES . . . EASY TERMS . . . 30 DAYS TRIAL. Send TODAY for FREE 1949 Midwest Radio Catalog of separate Chassis and beautiful Console and Table models.

A Complete Line of FINE RADIOS and RADIO-PHONOGRAPHS . . . Available in SEPARATE CHASSIS Like the POWERFUL SERIES 16 AM-FM Model above or in COMPLETE CONSOLES like this...



Beautiful SYMPHONY GRAND AM-FM Radio-Phonograph with TELEVISION Audio Switch-Over and NEW Intermix AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER

A magnificent musical instrument and a masterpiece of cabinet design—the finest Midwest Radio in 29 years of manufacture. Offers world-ranging radio reception and newest automatic Intermix Record Changing Phonograph. Uses Series 16 Super DeLuxe AM-FM Chassis; Giant 14½" Panasonic Speaker; Tri-Magnadyne Coil System; Built-In Loop Antenna. Other luxurious console and able model cabinets available with Series 16, 12, and 8 chassis—on Easy Terms and 30 Days Free Trial.

BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY and SAVE!

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.

Dept. 373

909 Broadway,

CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

October, 1948

**14½" PANASONIC
SPEAKER**

**5
WAVE
BANDS**

**EASY
TERMS**

**58
OUTSTANDING
FEATURES**

*Including the
Exclusive Midwest
FLASH-O-MATIC
Volume and Band Indication*

**TELEVISION
Audio Switch-Over**

**FIDEL-A-STAT
Color-Ray Tone Selection**

**TRI-MAGNADYNE
Coil System**

**...Plus NO-DRIFT FM
and many other features**

Rush for Free Catalog!

**FILL IN COUPON AND MAIL TODAY OR JUST
SEND NAME AND ADDRESS ON 1c POSTCARD**

**MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. 373, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio**

Please send me your new FREE 1949 Catalog. PLEASE PRINT

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

ZONE STATE

Backed by Years of Engineering Skill and Craftsmanship!



\$189.50

Model TV-7M
Grey Metal Cabinet

Now! First at Newark!

NATIONAL TELEVISION



Also available in handsome mahogany cabinet, Model TV-7W complete **199.50**

- **BRIGHTER:** 4000 volt picture tube, automatic gain control.
- **STEADIER:** extra stable synchronizing circuit locks picture in place permanently. No retuning.
- **CLEARER:** 37 mc IF minimizes interference, special double-tuned RF bandpass circuits, 2 speakers, hum-free power.

Everything you've waited for in television rushed straight from the testing labs to NEWARK... 11 outstanding features! Dual speaker FM sound. Revolutionary automatic station selector incorporating coil switching, with separate high-Q tuned circuits for each of the 13 channels. 21 tubes (including 3 rectifiers) plus 7" picture tube. For 115 VAC.

Free

Send for your latest Newark Radio Buying Guide! A value-packed listing of 20,000 essentials in standard brand communications equipment for professionals and amateurs.

Newark Electric Company, Inc., Dept. 2
242 West 55th Street, New York, N.Y.

Please send me the FREE Newark Buying Guide of fine radio equipment.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

3 GREAT STORES! Uptown at 115 West 45th Street and Downtown at 212 Fulton Street in **NEW YORK** 323 West Madison Street in the heart of **CHICAGO**

MAIL ORDER DIVISIONS: 242 West 55th St., N.Y. 19 and 323 West Madison Street, Chicago 6, Illinois



CUTS MACHINE SCREWS without damaging threads!

\$3.95



SHEARITE

Amazing new AMP "SHEARITE" hand tool shears machine screws right off! No burrs, no smashed threads! For #10-32, 8-32, 6-32 and 4-40 screws—brass or steel. Cuts and strips electrical wire too, sizes 22-10. Only \$3.95 complete, postpaid.

RICHARD RENNER ASSOCIATES, Dept.—RN
315 South 15th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

**AUTOMATIC M-86
AUTO RADIO**

- Six Tube Superheterodyne
- Three Gang Condenser
- Powerful, Long-Distance Reception
- Fits All Cars, Easy Installation
- Mounting Brackets Included. Net

\$27.97

MAIL US YOUR ORDERS

All orders filled within 24 hours
Illustrated parts list on request
Sylvania and Cunningham tubes 50% off list

Bill Sutton's Wholesale Electronics
Fifth at Commerce Fort Worth, Texas

the individual builder who may require a different size or shape cabinet.

In order to simplify the construction the rotary switch may be eliminated and a single socket mounted on the panel instead. Thus, any crystal can be connected into the circuit as needed.

No external audio modulation was incorporated in this unit as enough hum modulation was present to give an audible signal. A simple modulator can be made with a neon type relaxation oscillator connected as shown in the circuit diagram of Fig. 1C.

Crystals suitable for use in this instrument are available on the surplus market at low cost. The type of crystal to be used in the unit will, of course, determine the type of crystal sockets which will be needed. Where a variety of crystal holders are available, several sockets to fit the different types of holders can be wired in parallel in order to increase the versatility of the signal generator.

-30-

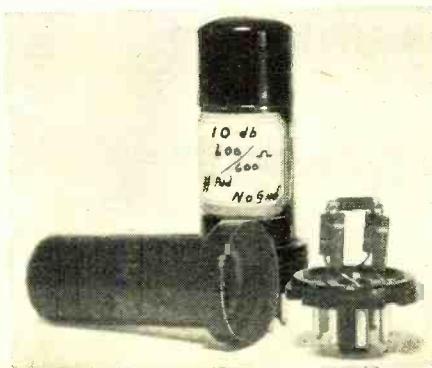
PLUG-IN PAD

THERE are frequent applications in audio input equipment in broadcast stations and in recording equipment, which demand a pad which is quickly changeable, yet is not changed frequently enough to justify the expense of a variable pad. In such cases the system described here can sometimes be used to advantage.

The line is opened at the place where the pad is to be inserted and terminated on four terminals of an ordinary octal tube socket. Then a series of pads are built up as shown in the illustration, in the shells of old metal tubes. They may be made in whatever values the particular application calls for, and changed in a matter of seconds simply by plugging in the one needed at the moment.

The pads are easily constructed. The four indentations at the base of the tube are bent out and the base removed. Then the glass seal is smashed and the insides cleaned out. The pad is built up on the base, carefully insulated, then the shell of the tube is reassembled. The pad is then labeled, and it is a good idea to stick the label over the old tube type markings to prevent it from accidentally being inserted as a tube. A little Scotch tape over the label will insure its staying put. A convenient rack can be built to hold the whole series of pads ready for instant selection and use. C. H. W.

Two views of the plug-in attenuation pads.



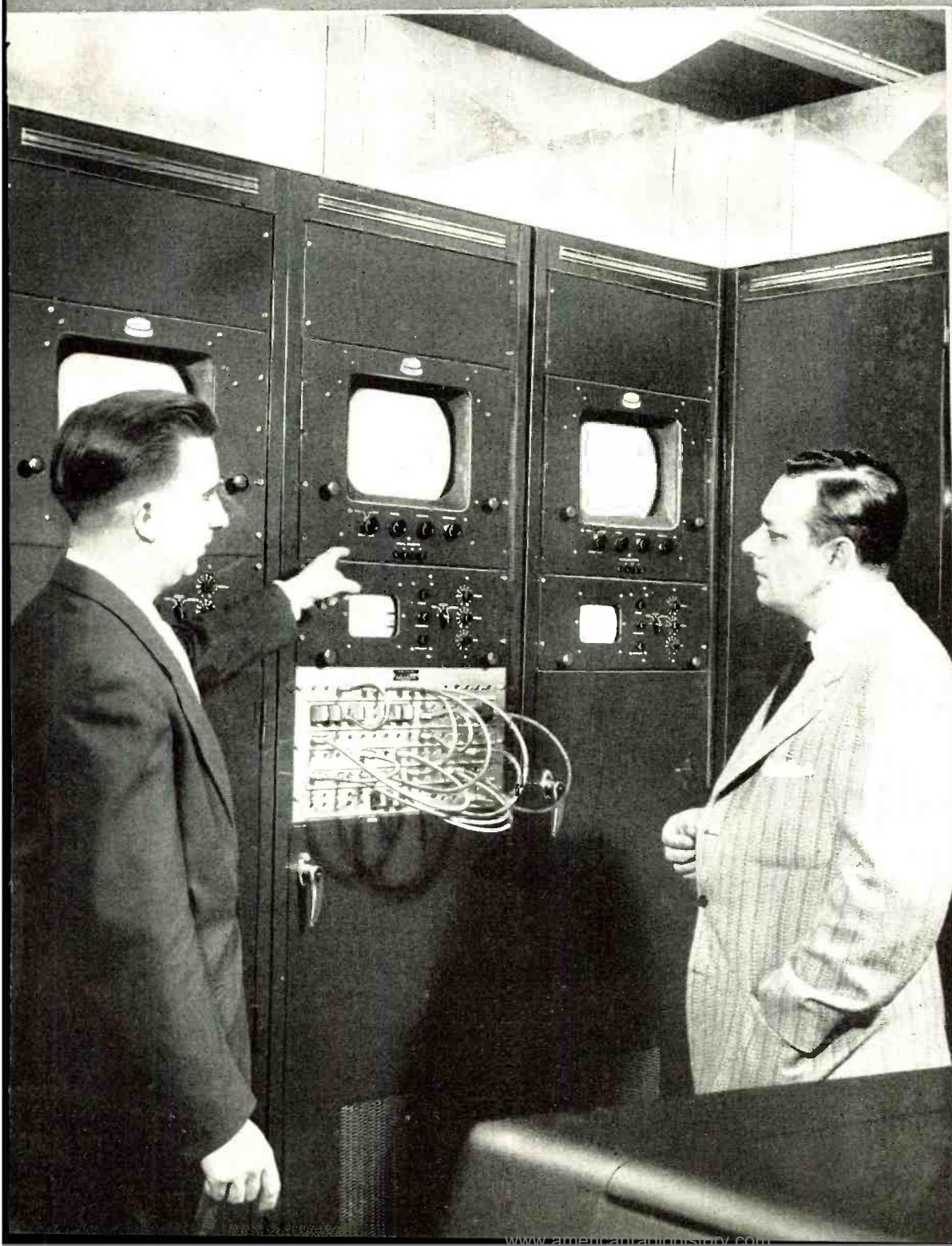
RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

OCTOBER, 1948

RADIO
NEWS

RADIO-ELECTRONIC

Engineering



TELEVISION

RADAR

ELECTRONICS

RESEARCH

COMMUNICATIONS

MAINTENANCE

RADIO-ELECTRONIC

Engineering

Trade Mark Registered U.S. Patent Office No. 33261

ELECTRONICS

● COMMUNICATIONS

● TELEVISION

● RESEARCH

● MAINTENANCE

OCTOBER, 1948

H. F. HEATING OF GRANULATED DIELECTRICS.....	R. A. Whiteman	3
CONTROLLED VOLTAGE DIVIDER.....	Samuel Freedman	7
ELECTRONIC DIGITAL COMPUTERS.....	David Fidelman	10
EXTENSION OF FM BROADCAST RANGE.....		14
AERIAL NAVIGATION USING PULSE TECHNIQUES		
.....Sidney Moskowitz and Joseph Racker		16

DEPARTMENTS

NEW PRODUCTS	22	NEW TUBES	25
NEWS BRIEFS	24	PERSONALS	26
INDUSTRIAL REVIEW		28	



RADIO-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING is published each month as a special edition in a limited number of copies of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS, by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, 185 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois.

VOLUME 11, NUMBER 4, Copyright, 1948, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company

COVER PHOTO—Courtesy of Allen B. DuMont Labs., Inc.

New DuMont Master Control equipment installed in DuMont network station WTTG, Washington, D.C. This equipment serves as the nerve center for the broadcasting operation, provides synchronizing signal facilities for all studios, and serves as a terminating point for the picture signals from the live-talent and film studios and remote and incoming network programs.

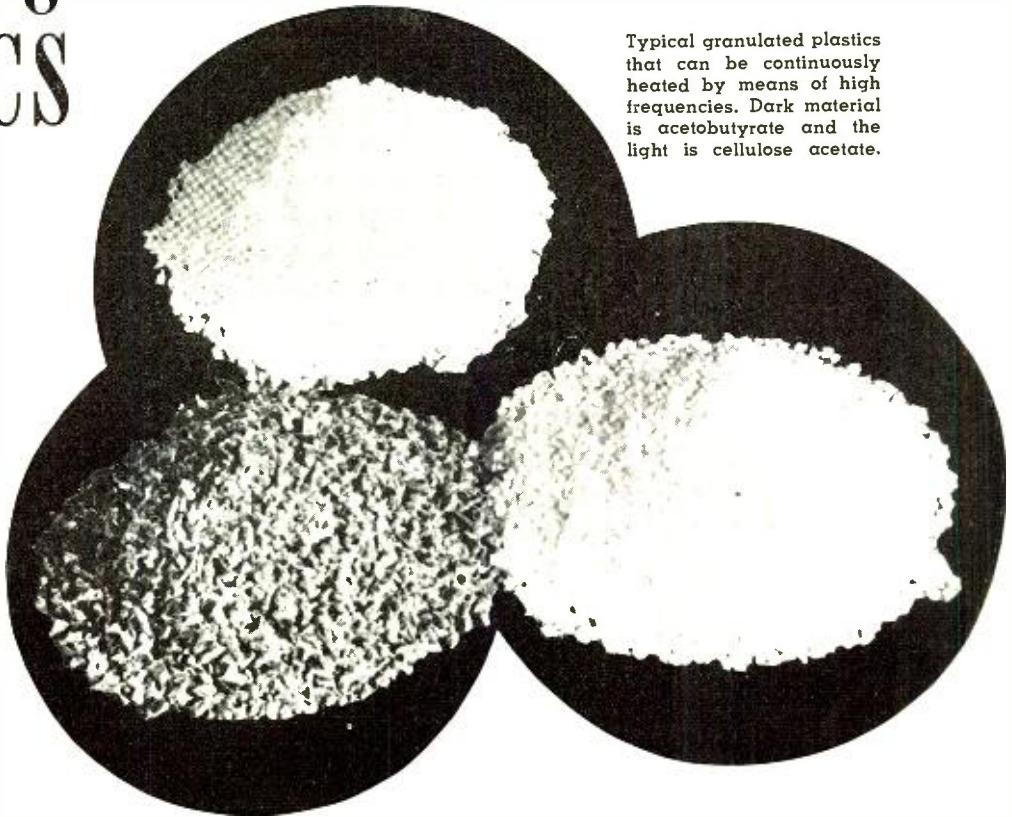


H. F. Heating of GRANULATED DIELECTRICS

By R. A. WHITEMAN
Consulting Engineer

THE heating of granulated dielectrics has attained practical importance recently in mass production processes. This, of course, includes resistance heating, steam heating and high-frequency heating. In the processes using aluminum, silicon and magnesium oxides, many drying methods have used indirect electrical resistance heating. However, with dielectrics such as the thermoplastic and thermosetting groups, both resistance and steam heating have been used for preheating as well as mold heating for injection and compression molding. Since electrical resistance and steam heating methods depend upon the conduction of the heat energy from the outer surface to the inner structure of the granular particles, the speed of heating as well as the uniformity of heating cannot compare with the results obtained using high-frequency heating. On a cost basis, however, the high-frequency method is generally more expensive when initial installation costs are considered and cheaper when unit operating costs are the basis of comparison. This fact simply means that the total costs for a particular application must be carefully considered for each method before a definite comparison can be made to justify any one of the available heating methods.

A typical example will illustrate how the high-frequency heating method can be economically justified when applied to granulated dielectrics. Such thermosetting or thermoplastic dielectrics facilitate continuous production and therefore the ultimate speed of production depends upon the maximum mechanical speed of the molding machine and the speed of the heating cycle. A continuous feed of the plastic material eliminates many time consuming operations, permitting a considerable pickup in production speed with a decreased heating cycle. By installing a high-frequency generator so that the granulated plastic could be preheated during the continuous feed process the heating cycle within the mold could be decreased approximately 20 per-cent. The speed of the molding machine was increased



Typical granulated plastics that can be continuously heated by means of high frequencies. Dark material is acetobutyrate and the light is cellulose acetate.

A discussion of such factors as frequency, voltage, power and cost in applying h.f. heating to dielectrics.

20 per-cent, thereby increasing production by the same percentage. This limit of 20 per-cent was not a characteristic of the preheating method used, but actually the limitation was the maximum safe speed of the molding machines.

The key to the success of this operation was the technique of applying the high-frequency energy to the moving granulated thermosetting material. A sketch of the heating electrodes, Fig. 5, provided the basic approach to this type of problem.

A number of very important questions generally arise when considering the high-frequency heating of dielectric material. They are the selection of operating frequency, the h.f. voltage to apply to the capacitor electrodes, the power required to preheat one pound of material per minute and finally the approximate cost of the dielectric-heating unit to do this job or a multiple of this quantity. The factors influencing the answers to these questions will be included in this article.

Before such a system can be constructed and applied, it is necessary to have a clear understanding of the principles involved with adequate ex-

perimental h.f. data relating to the dielectric as a function of frequency. It is only with this understanding and information available that a satisfactory selection of power, frequency, and coupling circuit can be made for the particular heating problem at hand. This fact applies whether the high-frequency energy is used for the heating of plastics or the drying of dielectric material.

The fundamental relations of h.f. dielectric heating depend upon the theory that nonmetallic solid materials have few free electrons and the effect of the electric fields on the dielectric molecules becomes very important. These fields cause a definite displacement of the electrons with respect to the nucleus of the atoms and also a displacement of the atoms within the molecules. These displacements have translational as well as rotational components and are most important in the range of frequencies used for radio-frequency heating. As the electric components of the molecules are rotated to line up with the electric field a displacement of charge within the material takes place. As a result of this

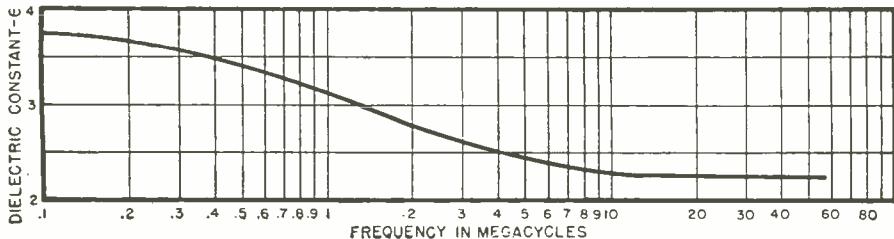


Fig. 1. A typical curve of ϵ vs. frequency showing how the dielectric constant decreases with an increase of frequency.

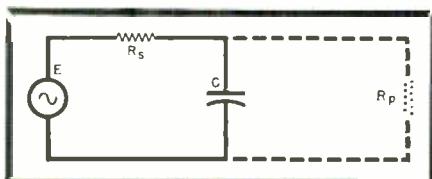


Fig. 2. Circuit of dielectric heating showing relative position of equivalent series or parallel resistance.

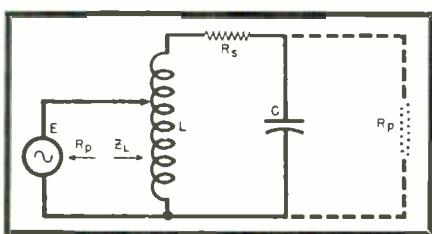


Fig. 3. A useful method of attempting to obtain an impedance match between a power oscillator and a dielectric load.

effect, the displacement current in the circuit is greater due to the presence of the dielectric than that occurring due to free space. The ratio of the former to the latter displacement current for a given electric-field intensity is defined as the dielectric constant of the material.

As the molecular configuration changes due to an applied electric field, the molecules are acted upon by the fields of the adjacent molecules. This action imparts kinetic energy to the

thermal motion with an accompanying temperature rise of the material. Since the increase in molecular-kinetic energy must be derived from the impressed electric field, an equivalent displacement current must flow into the material. This simply means that some of the current flowing into the material must be in phase with the voltage impressed on the material.

From this point of view, the power delivered to a one-centimeter cube when the electric field intensity of E volts per centimeter is impressed on the cube is:

$$P = E^2 \sigma \dots \dots \dots \quad (1)$$

where σ is the effective conductivity of the centimeter cube. In the case of a dielectric, the conductivity is generally a complicated function of frequency and not a constant.

In applications, where the conductivity and therefore the power factor p is very small, the expression for conductivity may be expressed as:

$$\sigma = 2\pi f \epsilon p \dots \dots \dots \quad (2)$$

where ϵ is the dielectric constant at the operating frequency f . By substituting Eq. (2) in Eq. (1), the expression for the power dissipated in a centimeter cube becomes:

$$P = 2\pi f \epsilon E^2 p \dots \dots \dots \quad (3)$$

It has been implied but not specifically stated in this article that the capacitance of the load circuit increases

due to the insertion of the dielectric medium between the conducting plates. From this property of the dielectric material, it follows that the charge on the conducting plates is greater for a given steady voltage than without the dielectric material. Furthermore, this charge cannot be instantly recovered and produces a loss similar to the hysteresis loss of magnetic materials. This loss is referred to as the dielectric loss and is expressed in a number of different ways. One quantity which is a measure of this loss is the power factor, while another is the loss factor which is generally defined as the energy loss per cycle per voltage gradient squared per unit of volume, and also as the product of the dissipation factor and the dielectric constant, and finally, as the imaginary part of the complex dielectric constant.

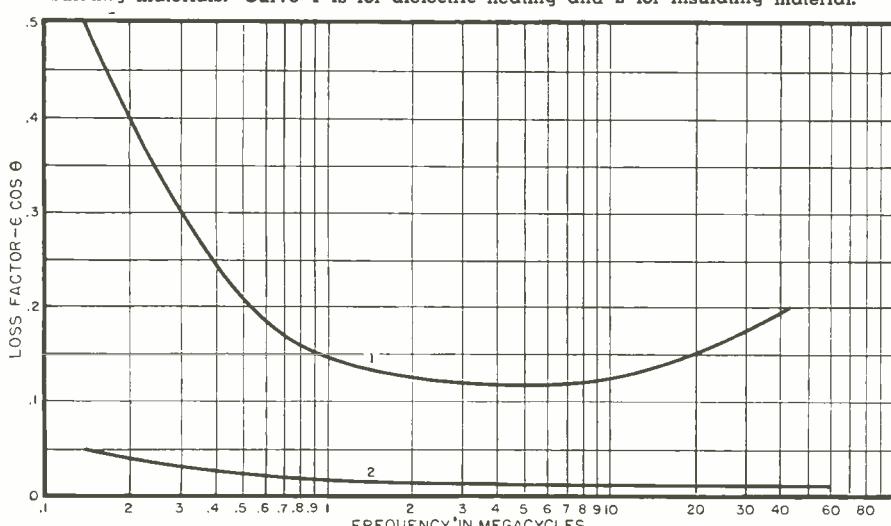
The effect of frequency upon the dielectric constant or factor is very important, as may be observed by referring to the experimental results in Fig. 1. These results are best explained with the aid of the concept of polarizability. The concept of polarizability is as fundamental to dielectric theory as that of free electrons to the theory of electrical conduction.

There are a number of subdivisions of the theory of polarization as it is applied to the molecular structure of any dielectric material. There is an electronic polarization due to the displacement of electrons with respect to the positive nuclei within the atom; an atomic polarization due to the displacement of the atoms with respect to the other atoms within the molecule; dipole polarization due to the dielectric moment of the molecule within an electric field; and in a few cases an ionic polarization produced by the accumulation of free ions at the faces between dielectric materials having different dielectric constants.

If the electric field is reversed with sufficient rapidity to make the time of the reversal less than that required by some of the types of polarization, complete polarization will not be possible and a reduction in the dielectric constant will result. This phenomenon causes the dielectric polarization and dielectric constant to decrease as the frequency of the applied field increases.

Simple experiments applied in a qualitative manner to dielectrics indicate very clearly that the charging or discharging may be classified into two groups — one in which the charging or discharging occurs almost instantaneously and the second in which a very noticeable time interval is required in order to complete the charging or polarizing process. These two different types of polarization shall be classified as instantaneous and absorptive.

Fig. 4. Curves showing the approximate requirements for dielectric heating and insulating materials. Curve 1 is for dielectric heating and 2 for insulating material.



By referring to Fig. 1 it may be observed that the dielectric constant has its maximum value at the low-frequency end of the spectrum. This value is called the static or zero-frequency dielectric constant. Under this condition, all of the polarizations have time to form and affect the electric field to their maximum amount. With an increase in frequency, however, there is insufficient time for all types of polarizations to become complete and the dielectric constant ϵ necessarily decreases and attains an approximately constant value in the upper radio-frequency spectrum.

The foregoing theory of polarization indicates that the equilibrium positions of the electric charges within the atoms and molecules are determined by the equilibrium forces. Furthermore the electric charges do not revert instantly to their initial position, thereby causing some of the potential energy of the charges to appear as heat.

An expression for the heat developed in a dielectric by the application of an alternating electric field may be derived with the aid of the equivalent circuit of the load capacitor. This equivalent circuit is shown in Fig. 2. The load capacitor with the dielectric material between the plates may be considered as a capacitance with either a series resistance R_s or a parallel resistance R_p . These resistances may be computed algebraically by:

$$R_s = \frac{\cos \theta}{\omega C} \quad \dots \dots \dots \quad (4)$$

$$R_p = \frac{1}{\omega C \cos \theta} \quad \dots \dots \dots \quad (5)$$

where:

$\cos \theta$ = power factor = p

C = capacitance of load

V = applied voltage

Using the concept of the effective series resistance, the power dissipated in the capacitor may be determined by considering a vector diagram of voltage and current where I is the current vector, V the voltage and R the total resistance. The power dissipated in the total resistance R may be expressed as: $P = \omega C V^2 \cos \theta \sin \theta \dots \dots \dots \quad (6)$

If the effective resistance of the capacitor plates may be neglected, then the quantity R reduces to the resistance R_s .

Eqt. (6) may be modified in order to obtain a slightly different point of view of the phenomenon of dielectric heating. This may be accomplished by considering the effective resistance in parallel instead of in series with the capacitive load. The numerical value of the power absorbed by the dielectric becomes:

$$P = \omega C V^2 \cos \theta \quad \dots \dots \dots \quad (6')$$

computing the power absorbed by the equivalent series resistance R_s . It is from this equation that the formula for power absorption may be derived for plane parallel electrodes. The result of this derivation is:

$$W = 0.55 \epsilon f \left(\frac{V}{d} \right)^2 \cdot 10^{-12} \cos \theta \quad . \quad (7)$$

where:

W = power in watts per cc.

ϵ = dielectric constant

$\cos \theta$ = power factor

f = frequency in c.p.s.

V/d = voltage gradient in volts per cm.

Eqt. (6) may be evaluated numerically for any electrode shape whose capacitance may be either calculated or measured. In general, the heating effect will be uniform only where the electric field is uniform.

Eqt. (6) and (7) clearly indicate that the magnitude of the power dissipated is dependent upon the following parameters; (a) the geometrical configuration of the load; (b) the high-frequency electrical properties of the dielectric load and (c) the characteristics of the high-frequency generator.

The factor C in Eqt. (6) shows the dependency of the heating upon the load geometry. Eqt. (7) was derived for the plane electrodes and includes the dielectric constant and power factor which are, of course, high-frequency electrical properties of the dielectric load. It is important to note that both equations contain voltage and frequency which are determined by the high-frequency generator.

From a superficial observation of Eqt. (7) one might reason that an increase in frequency will permit a lower voltage to accomplish an equivalent heating or that the time of heating varies inversely with the frequency if the voltage is maintained constant. It would then appear that any higher frequency would gain these advantages for industrial dielectric heating. These

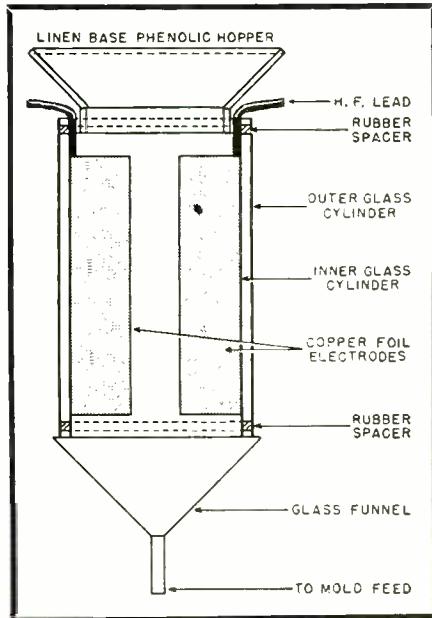
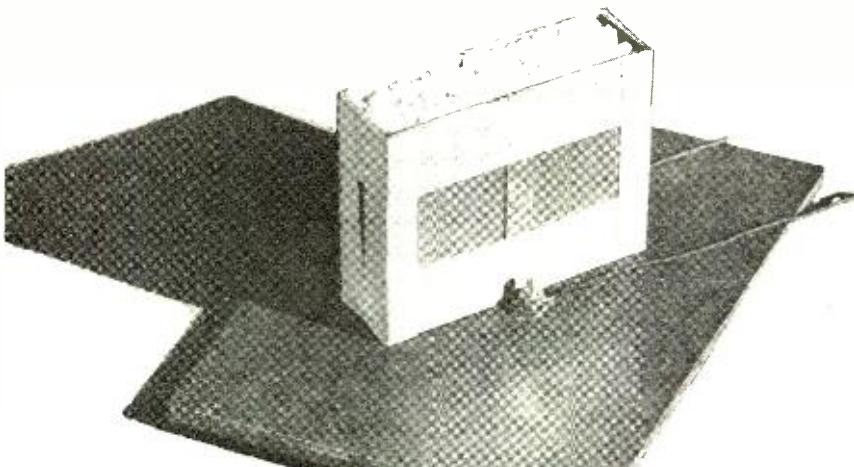


Fig. 5. Fixture for continuous heating of granulated dielectrics showing the position of the high frequency leads between the glass cylinders.

conclusions are not generally correct, since the remaining terms in the heat equation are not independent of frequency. Furthermore an increase in the frequency may cause serious limitations due to the shorter wavelength obtained.

Eqt. (5), (6), and (7) have parameters which are functions of frequency and therefore introduce a more involved relation between heating and frequency than that originally mentioned. The dielectric constant as well as the power factor are involved functions of frequency and therefore their product, which is the loss factor of the dielectric material, must also be a corresponding function of frequency. These quantities have been plotted as graphs in Fig. 4 where the parameters have been plotted along the ordinate and frequency along the abscissa. Al-

Fig. 6. Fixture used for obtaining Q-meter measurements showing short leads.



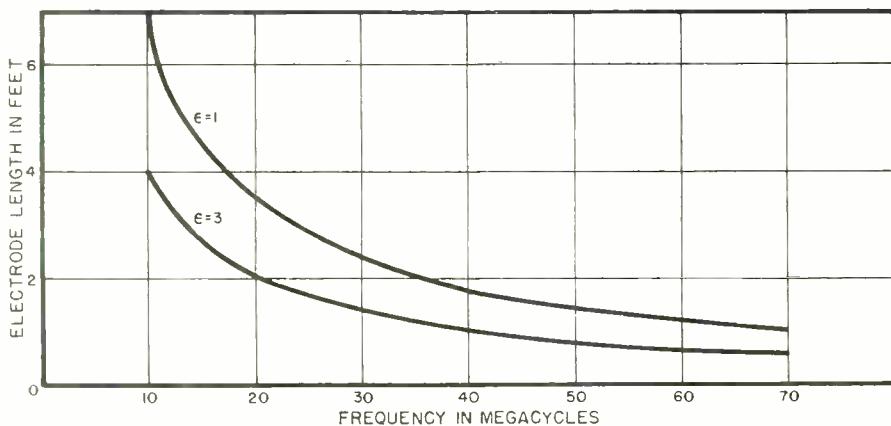


Fig. 7. Maximum permissible electrode length allowing ten per-cent voltage variation as a function of frequency.

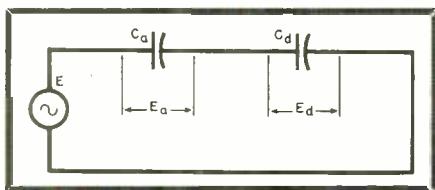


Fig. 8. Equivalent series circuit of the sum of air and dielectric capacitors in a mass of granulated dielectric material.

though variations of the loss factor due to frequency seldom require a choice of a particular frequency to increase the heating effect, large differences in loss factor for different materials may require higher frequencies to heat the "low-loss" material.

A parallel resonant circuit with an imperfect condenser tuned to resonance presents an impedance approximately equal to $1/\omega C \cos \theta$. This impedance may be considered as the equivalent

parallel resistance of the parallel resonant circuit since the impedance of an ideal inductance and capacitance in parallel at resonance is infinite. Then the value of R_p may be equated as in Eq. (5).

The graphs plotted in Fig. 9 are for Eq. (5) with the power factor as a parameter and a load capacitance of 300 micromicrofarads. The load impedance, evidently, varies inversely with the frequency.

It is important to realize that the transfer of power as well as the voltage drop across the dielectric load necessary for heating purposes depends upon the impedance match between the output of the oscillator and the load circuit. From Eq. (5), it is evident that an increase in frequency will reduce the load impedance and consequently a lower voltage will exist across the load. Assuming special adjustments of the circuit parameters have

not been made, it is known that the power transfer to the load will decrease. Therefore the voltage may not be maintained constant across a load to shorten the heating cycle as the frequency is increased unless special methods are applied to maintain the impedance match. If the oscillator has an output impedance of 1800 ohms and the load is to be coupled to the oscillator with a high Q circuit, Fig. 9 shows that an impedance transforming network is required if the operating frequency is below or above 3.1 mc. when the power factor is 0.10.

Assuming that a ten per-cent voltage variation may be tolerated along the greater dimension of the rectangular electrode, the maximum permissible electrode length may be obtained from Fig. 7 with the frequency plotted as the independent variable. The oscillator output should be connected to the mid-point of the shorter edge of the rectangular electrode in order to apply the results obtained from the graphs of Fig. 7.

In order to obtain numerical values of the dielectric parameters required for design purposes, the granulated material was measured from 1 to 50 megacycles with the aid of a Q meter and a special fixture shown in Fig. 6. This fixture consists of two sheets of high quality glass with Mycalex ends and base. The two electrodes of aluminum foil were cemented to the inner sides of the glass plates with external leads connected. The leads were made as short as possible for the Q meter measurements. To make these measurements, a coil was selected which would resonate with the fixture and Q meter capacitor and connected to the inductance terminals of the instrument. The fixture was then connected to the capacitance terminals without the granular dielectric material. For a specified frequency setting, such as 1 mc., the capacitor C was adjusted to give a maximum deflection of the output meter and the corresponding values of Q and C were recorded. This provides Q equal to Q_1 , or the value of Q for the empty fixture. Likewise the corresponding value of C is C_1 .

The granular dielectric material was then placed in the fixture and the new values of Q and C were recorded as Q_2 and C_2 respectively. These measurements were repeated for a number of frequencies in the frequency scale from 1 to 50 mc.

From these measurements, the dielectric constant of the granular dielectric was computed by using the formula:

$$\epsilon = 11.3 \frac{d}{A} (C_1 - C_2) \dots \dots \dots (8)$$

where d is the distance in centimeters
(Continued on page 31)

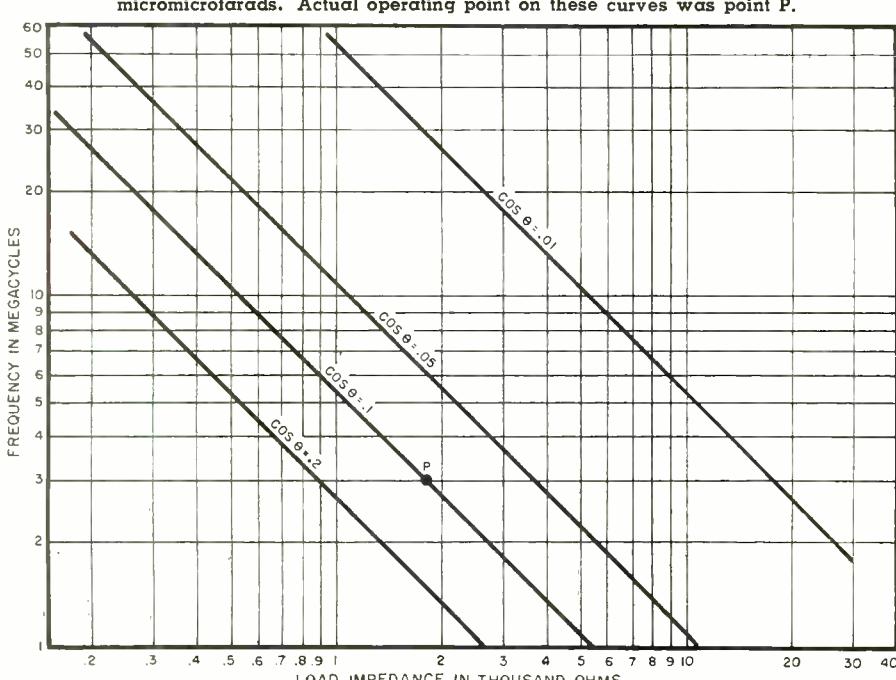


Fig. 9. Dielectric load impedance with a capacitive branch of 300 micromicrofarads. Actual operating point on these curves was point P.

Controlled Voltage Divider

By SAMUEL FREEDMAN

Description of a new circuit which eliminates rather than limits AM during FM reception, and vice versa.

THE controlled voltage divider produces a voltage output which depends only upon the ratio of two separate voltages applied to the input, no matter what their actual value may be. It suggests a large number of useful applications including the following:

1. To provide a means of comparing the amplitude or frequency of two different signals.

2. To provide a means of comparing the amplitude or frequency of one signal to the average value of another signal.

3. To provide a means of comparing the average value or frequency of two signals.

4. When employed in connection with a frequency discriminator, i.e. any pair of circuits tuned to two slightly different frequencies, it will eliminate or remove all or practically all amplitude interference and distortion as well as provide a.v.c. during reception of frequency modulated signals.

5. If employed in connection with a pair of tuned circuits tuned to the same frequency, it will eliminate or remove all or practically all frequency interference and distortion and provide a.v.c. during reception of amplitude modulated signals.

6. If employed in connection with a twin amplitude modulated oscillator, it will provide a means of comparing the values of two d.c. voltages or the values of two signals changing on a wide range of frequencies.

7. It may be used on low frequencies, including power frequencies such as 60 cycles per second, by substituting low frequency or common power line transformers in lieu of tuned radio circuits. This will permit comparison of currents or voltages between different power lines, loads, sources or phases.

8. It has innumerable possibilities in both the fields of radio-electronics and electrical power where the values are otherwise too great or, conversely, too small for convenient handling or determination but where ratio determinations are convenient.

This is accomplished by means of two vacuum tubes V_1 and V_2 in Fig. 1A. These tubes are connected in series, the cathode K_2 of V_2 connected to the plate P_1 of V_1 , while the cathode K_1 of V_1 is connected with the negative side of a d.c. source and the plate P_2 of V_2 is connected with the positive side of the same source. B_1 and B_2 in this example are batteries or some other d.c. source to give the proper negative bias to the grids G_1 and G_2 of the tubes. The input voltages E_{I_1} and E_{I_2} are applied to the grids as shown, provided that a d.c. connection exists between the d.c. sources B_1 and B_2 and the grids, to transmit to the grids the voltage of the d.c. sources B_1 and B_2 . These connections are indicated with dotted lines in Fig. 1A.

Each of the triodes has the grid kept by the battery B at the cutoff voltage. If the tube has a sharp cutoff and a constant μ , the current crossing the tube will be nearly proportional to the voltage V_g applied to the grid above cutoff. It will depend also upon the plate voltage as shown in Fig. 2A which is a typical family of characteristic curves for a sharp cutoff triode.

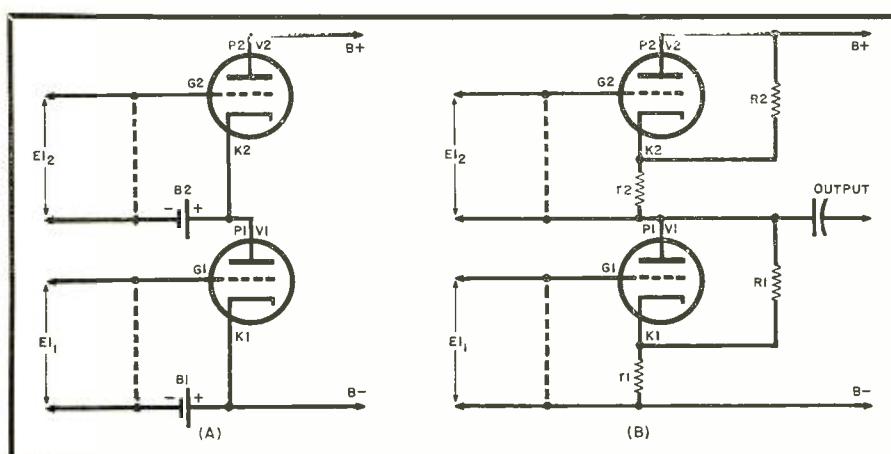
However, in the case of Fig. 1A, the current must be the same in both tubes because they are connected in series. Then, the voltage of the junction P_1-K_2

in Fig. 1A must change in order to carry the same current in both tubes although the grid voltages are different. Since the sum of the plate voltage drops across the tubes is constant and equal to the voltage of the external d.c. source, a graph can be shown in Fig. 2B which is obtained by combining two of the graphs shown in Fig. 2A, one of them inverted to take care of the fact that while the voltage drop V_{p_1} in one tube increases, the voltage drop V_{p_2} decreases in the other tube.

The operating point with no signal will be at point A in Fig. 2B. This is the point that shows zero current because the grids are biased at cutoff (example shows -6 volts) while the voltage drop is equally divided between the tubes. If a signal of plus one volt is applied to G_1 , carrying it to -5 volts; and a signal of plus 3 volts is applied to G_2 carrying it to -3 volts, then the operating point shifts to point B. An equal current flows in both tubes and the voltage drop is divided in such proportion as to draw this equal current, even though the grids G_1 and G_2 are not of equal voltage.

If the signal voltage is doubled in both grids, becoming 2 volts at G_1 (making V_{g_1} equal to -4) and plus six at G_2 (making V_{g_2} equal to zero), the

Fig. 1. (A). Basic circuit of controlled voltage divider. (B) Resistors added to basic circuit to compensate for deficiencies in existing tubes.



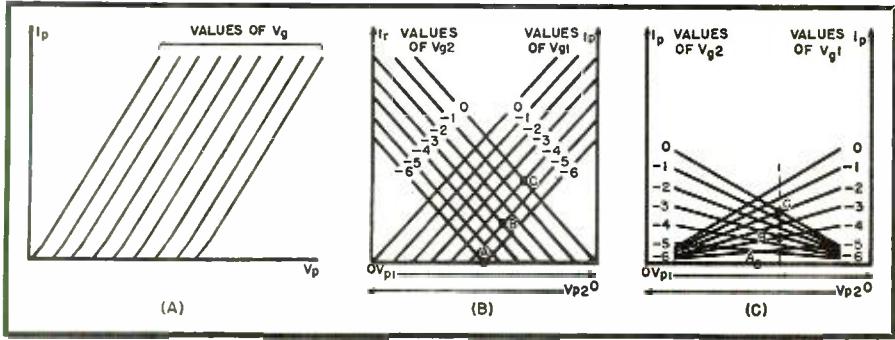
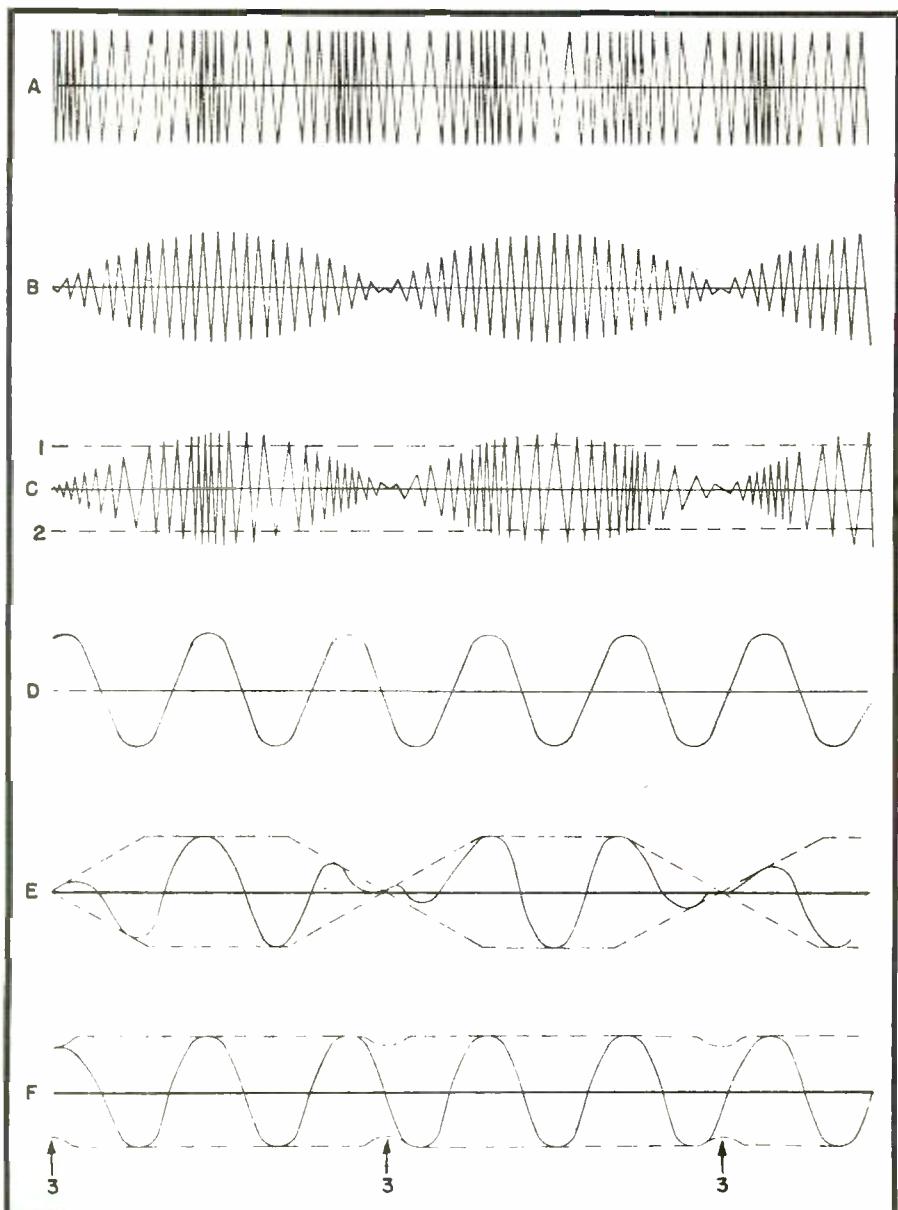


Fig. 2. (A) Family of I_p - V_p characteristic curves. (B) Graph formed by combining two of the curves of (A). (C) Desired characteristics for making points B and C fall on the same vertical line.

operating point becomes point C in Fig. 2B. This shows what the characteristic curves should be in order to have B and C remain on the same vertical

line. It means that a change in signal strength, while maintaining the same voltage ratio, should not alter the voltage drop across the tubes. It can be

Fig. 3. Comparison of the effect of a conventional limiter and of the controlled voltage divider. (A) is a pure FM wave, (B) a pure AM wave of same carrier frequency but different modulation frequency; (C) is a combination of (A) and (B). Response of conventional limiter discriminator to (A) wave is shown in (D) and (C) wave in (E). (F) Response of controlled voltage divider circuit to (C).



seen that this would be obtained if the characteristics were as shown in Fig. 2C. Here, the cutoff bias line coincides with the zero current line of the graphs for either tube and all the curves of the same family have a common point at the zero plate voltage point of the tube concerned. Points A, B, and C represent the same values in Fig. 2C as in Fig. 2B but now B and C are on the same vertical voltage line. Existing triodes do not have such characteristics as shown in Fig. 2C.

It is possible to design a new type of tube to provide this operation. In the absence of such tubes, the actual characteristics may be made to approach the theoretical ones required by adding the proper values of resistors in series and in parallel with the tubes. Then, the circuit of Fig. 1A becomes as shown in Fig. 1B.

In this case, the grid bias may be taken directly across the resistors r_1 and r_2 . Then, the current that the voltage drop across the tubes draws through R_1 and R_2 must be such as to produce across r_1 and r_2 exactly the bias necessary to cut off the tubes with no signal applied, the total voltage drop being divided between the tubes. The ratios R_1/r_1 and R_2/r_2 may be derived from the study of the characteristic curves given by the manufacturer or by experimentation.

The presence of these resistors also has two secondary effects. These have been designated effects (a) and (b). Effect (a) is due to r_1 and r_2 which provide a negative feedback because they are in the cathode circuits and therefore decrease the slope of the curves in Fig. 2C. Effect (b) is due to R_1 and R_2 which provide a shunt conductance that raises all the curves above the position shown in Fig. 2C because current can flow through these resistors also when the tubes are biased at cutoff and no signal comes to the grids.

Effect (a) is larger when the resistances of r_1 and r_2 are larger, while effect (b) is larger when the resistances of R_1 and R_2 are smaller. Effect (a) by itself is inconsequential since the voltage output does not depend upon the amplitude of the useful signals, but upon their ratio. Effect (b) however, is important since it tends to oppose the correct functioning of the circuit because when it is present, the output is no longer completely dependent on the ratio of the signals alone.

In order to decrease effect (b), R_1 and R_2 must be as large as possible. r_1 and r_2 should be kept small because effect (a) while not important by itself, does increase the effect (b). This makes the ratio R/r large. This in turn leads to the choosing of tubes with a μ as high as possible, because the ratio R/r

increases with increasing μ . The residual (b) effect makes the device not completely independent of changes in amplitude. However, it does prevent the possibility of oscillation of the entire circuit when no signal is present at the grids to provide control of the circuit. In any case, the (b) effect is smaller if the input signal is comparatively large. From this point on the small residual (b) effect is not under consideration.

This circuit is particularly suitable for AM/FM detection with the possibility of complete AM elimination during FM detection and FM elimination during AM detection. In this case, the signal comes to the controlled voltage divider from the last i.f. or r.f. stage of a receiver. The input at the grids is determined by tuned circuits which together with the plate tuned circuit of the last i.f. or r.f. stage make up the last i.f. or r.f. transformer. During the FM detection, the circuit is as shown in Fig. 4, T_1 and T_2 are the grid circuits tuned to frequencies slightly different than the center i.f. or r.f. frequency, namely, T_1 tuned on a frequency slightly higher and T_2 slightly lower, or vice-versa, as is generally known in the theory of the FM discriminator. T_3 is the plate i.f. or r.f. tuned circuit of the last i.f. or r.f. stage, tuned on the center frequency. R_3 , C_3 , R_4 , C_4 , C_5 provide filters to eliminate interaction between the B supply voltage and the drop through the controlled voltage divider. These filters may have any other suitable structure. C_1 and C_2 are i.f. or r.f. bypass condensers, so that the i.f. or r.f. rectified by the tubes V_1 and V_2 is filtered out while only the audio output is present at C_6 . The triodes then function as conventional plate detectors as well as a controlled voltage divider.

A change in input signal strength in an upper-and-lower tuned discriminator such as that of Fig. 4, yields only a change of signal strength in the output of the two tuned secondary circuits, leaving the ratio of the voltages unchanged. The output of the controlled voltage divider then will show no change for such a change in the input signal. This provides complete elimination of any AM interference and distortion. If the input signal has both FM and any amount up to 100% amplitude modulation present, the controlled voltage divider will completely eliminate the AM component, whereas a common limiter tube would have only little effect on such signal.

Fig. 3 shows the compared effect of a conventional limiter circuit and of the controlled voltage divider. Here, letter A shows a pure FM wave. Letter B shows a pure AM wave of the same carrier frequency but with a different

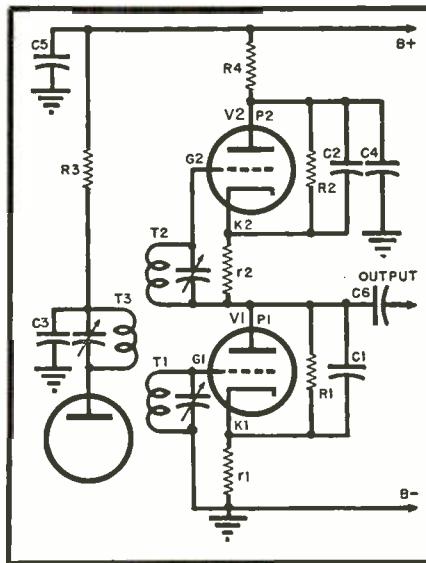


Fig. 4. Circuit of an FM detector, using the controlled voltage divider, which completely eliminates all amplitude modulation during the reception of frequency modulated signals.

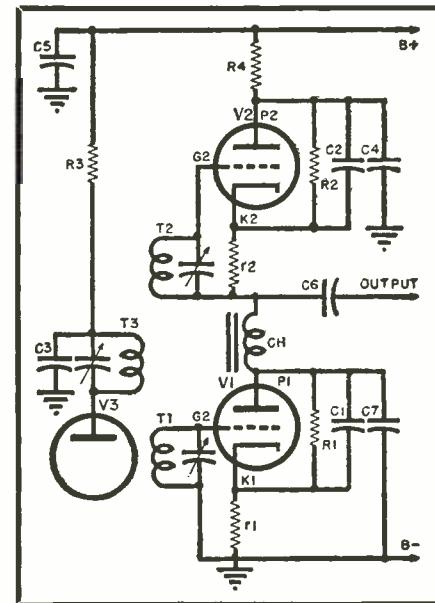


Fig. 5. Circuit of AM detector which completely eliminates FM during the reception of AM signals.

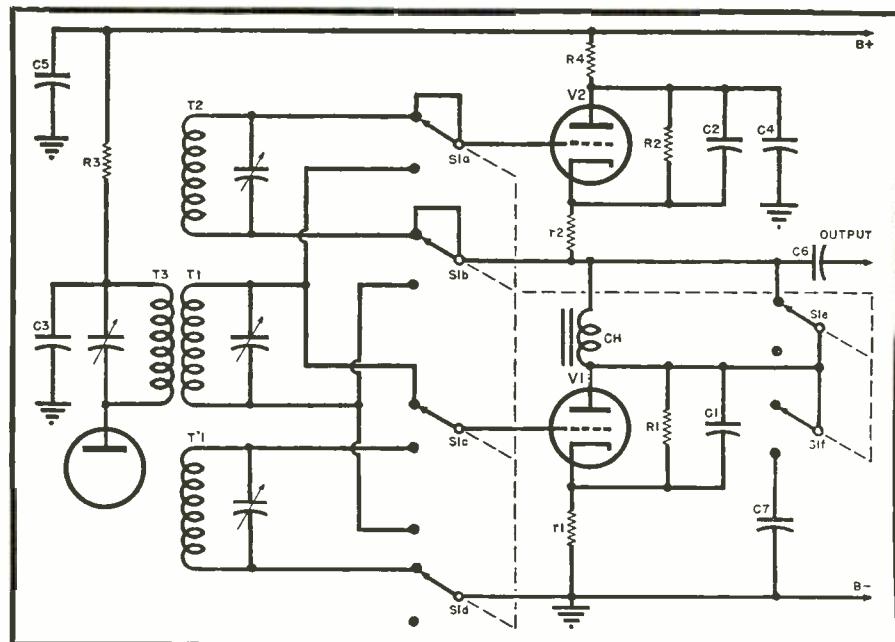
modulation signal frequency. Letter C shows a wave where both the modulations of A and B are present. Here numbers 1 and 2 show the limiting effect of a conventional limiter. Letter D shows the response of a conventional limiter-discriminator to the A wave. Letter E shows the response of the same circuit to the C wave. Letter F shows the response of the controlled voltage divider circuit to the same C wave. Number 3 numbers the residual (b) effect on the output of the controlled voltage divider. The controlled voltage divider circuit with two tubes, or its equivalence in a single tube envelope, substitutes with much better

efficiency the limiter-discriminator compound. This also insures a complete a.v.c. effect, since changes in signal strength are nothing other than a slow AM superimposed on the FM.

Condensers C_1 and C_2 in Fig. 4 besides being bypass condensers, also maintain the voltage of the center point at the last given value when the AM signal passes through the zero amplitude point. At this point, the output voltage would be undetermined except for the residual (b) effect which always tries to carry the output voltage to the center value in absence of signal. This

(Continued on page 28)

Fig. 6. Complete circuit of AM-FM detector with changeover switch.



ELECTRONIC DIGITAL COMPUTERS

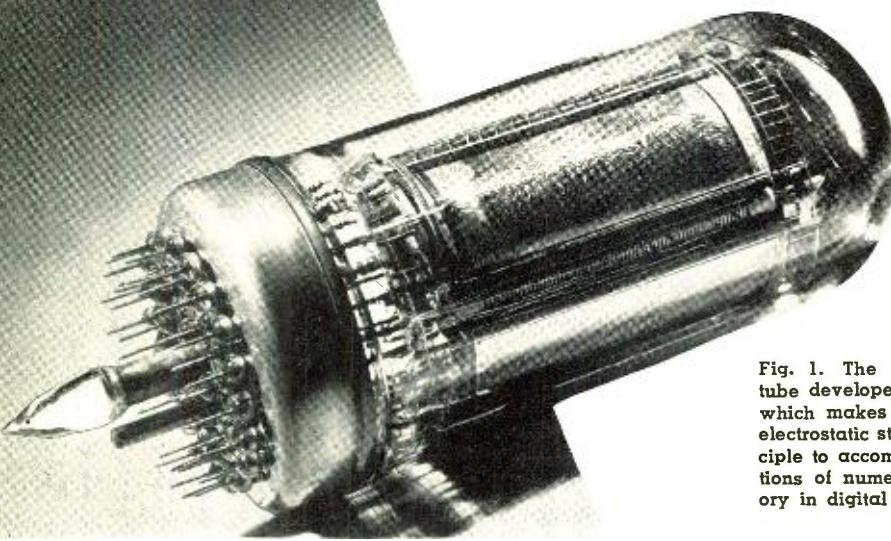


Fig. 1. The "Selectron" tube developed by RCA, which makes use of the electrostatic storage principle to accomplish functions of numerical memory in digital computers.

By DAVID FIDELMAN

Part II Discusses Electronic Counting Methods and Operation, Memory Devices, and Control Circuits.

THE fundamental basis of electronic digital calculators is precisely the same process of counting which has been described in Part I as the basis for all arithmetic and mathematical processes. The electronic computer consists essentially of a series of counting circuits and circuits which automatically sequence the counting operations according to the mathematical operations which are to be performed.

The electronic counter circuit, which makes possible all the various types of electronic digital calculators, can be any circuit with more than one state of equilibrium. If these different states of equilibrium can always be reproduced in the same order under the same conditions, then the circuit can be used as a counter. A number of such circuits are known, and have been widely used in many other applications where counting circuits are required.

The basic element in any circuit of this type is a tube or circuit having two states of equilibrium that are readily identified and repeated, and which is capable of being transferred from one state to another by simple means such as a single pulse signal. The most obvious circuit which achieves this result is the simple thyratron. However, although thyratrons are widely used in this manner, they are not sufficiently reliable over long periods of time to permit their use in critical circuits required in calculating equipment. High-vacuum triode amplifiers also have the

on-off current characteristic, depending upon the grid voltage, but they do not possess the necessary trigger action, characteristic of thyratrons, which maintains the circuit in its selected state after the exciting voltage has been removed. But this result can be achieved with the vacuum-tube by making use of the well-known two-tube circuit.

In this type of trigger circuit, the grid and plate voltages of each tube are so interconnected and related that only one tube can conduct current at any one time and when one tube conducts, it controls the voltage on the grid of the other tube so that the second tube is biased beyond cut-off. The first tube continues to conduct until a voltage pulse is applied to the input. This pulse causes the second tube to conduct and the first tube to be cut off. The circuit remains in this condition until another pulse transfers the current to the orig-

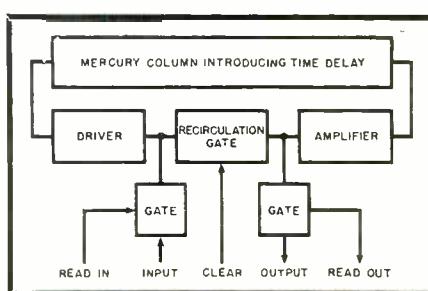
inal condition again. The circuit thus has the two stable states which are necessary for use in counter circuits. Two variations of this type of vacuum-tube trigger circuit were shown in Fig. 2, Part I. Both have been used in practice and operate satisfactorily.

For use in equipment design, a two-tube trigger circuit will, in general, consist of a dual triode in a single envelope (such as the 6SN7, 6J6, etc.); therefore for all practical purposes a trigger circuit may be thought of as a single tube.

The manner in which the trigger circuit forms the basis for the electronic counter is shown in Figs. 3 and 5. The basic principle of operation is an arrangement of the trigger circuits so that their stable states are all interrelated. Operation can be a cycle which corresponds exactly to the cycle of ten of the ordinary decimal system. Thus, the decade counter circuit in Fig. 3 uses ten trigger circuits to form a decimal system in which each trigger circuit corresponds to one of the digits from 0 to 9. With this circuit in its initial (or reset) state, trigger circuit 0 is triggered and circuits 1 to 9 are in their untriggered states. The application of the first pulse triggers circuit 1 and at the same time causes circuit 0 to return to its steady state; each succeeding pulse causes the next succeeding circuit to be triggered and the preceding one to return to its steady state. At the tenth input pulse, circuit 9 returns to its steady state and triggers circuit 0, at the same time sending an output pulse which indicates that ten input pulses have been counted. This output pulse can then be applied to the next decade counter. This represents the process of "carrying" ten in the ordinary arithmetic operations. Thus the operation of this circuit corresponds exactly with the arithmetic processes of the ordinary decimal system.

Another form of counting circuit, which has the advantage that it uses fewer tubes to accomplish the same purpose, is shown in Fig. 5. The operation of this circuit is based on the "binary" or scale-of-two system. In this system the second impulse applied to each trigger circuit causes it to return to its initial state and trigger the following stage. Thus, a four-tube

Fig. 2. Method of using mercury delay line to obtain pulse storage.



binary counter is capable of counting $2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 = 16$ impulses before returning again to its initial zero state. By a modification of the circuit shown in the schematic it is possible to cause the four-stage circuit to reset itself after the tenth impulse. In this way four trigger circuits may be used to accomplish the same function as the ten-circuit decade counter and can be used in digital computers which make use of a decimal numerical system.

The counter shown in Fig. 5 can also be used to give a numerical system having a base of 16. This system would be slightly more economical of components, since $(16)^5$ is approximately equal to $(10)^6$. In many applications, this slight advantage in efficiency is balanced in the use of the base 10 instead of 16 by the advantages gained by making the system coincide with the more familiar decimal system. The four-stage binary counter can easily be converted to a decimal counter; the only requirement is that the tenth input pulse resets the circuit to its zero state. If this requirement is met, it does not matter in what manner the circuit has reached the state representing the count of 9.

The method by which the binary counter is reset to zero at the tenth impulse is illustrated in Fig. 5. At the first impulse, tube 1 is triggered. At the second impulse, tube 1 is reset and the pulse which results from the resetting of tube 1 triggers tube 2. At the fourth impulse, tube 1 is again reset and the resulting pulse resets tube 2, which applies a pulse to tube 3 and triggers it. At the eighth impulse, tubes 1, 2 and 3 are reset and tube 4 is triggered. At the ninth impulse, tube 1 is triggered, tubes 3 and 4 remain in the reset state, and tube 4 remains triggered. Normally in this circuit, without forced resetting, the tenth impulse would cause tubes 2 and 4 to be in the triggered state, and 1 and 3 to be reset. However, in order for the circuit to be a decimal counter the tenth impulse must return all four tubes to the reset (or zero) condition. This is accomplished in the circuit by means of the two condensers C_a and C_b . By means of C_a the pulse resulting from the resetting of stage 1 is applied to stage 4 to cause resetting of that stage. The pulse resulting from the resetting of stage 4 is then applied through condenser C_b to stage 2 in order to cause forced resetting of that stage. Through proper choice of condenser and voltage divider values, the feedback will cause the desired forced resetting at the count of ten, and will at the same time not interfere with the normal operation of the circuit up to the count of ten.

In almost all calculations there is a

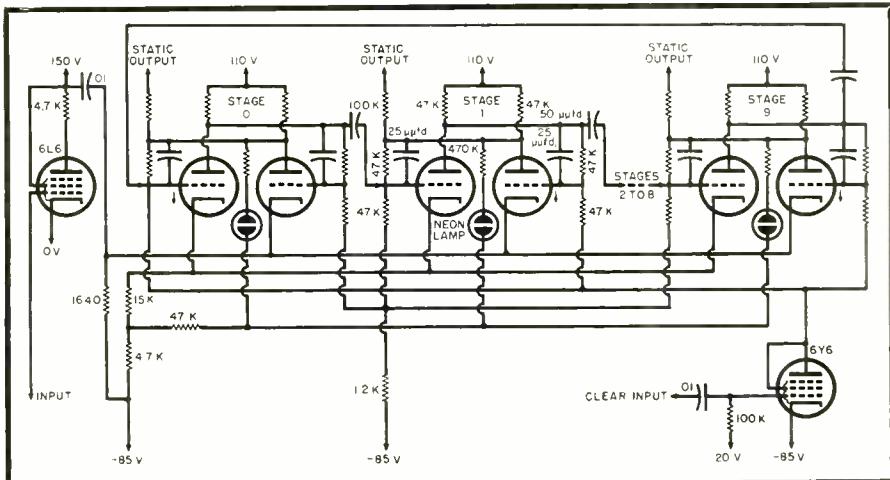


Fig. 3. Schematic of ten-trigger circuit decade ring counter.

necessity for remembering the results of certain preliminary and intermediate computations until they are needed in further computations toward obtaining the final desired result. As the calculations become more complex, the memory requirements become increasingly complex.

When computations are performed manually, the memory process takes the form of writing down the intermediate results as they are obtained and referring back to them as they are needed at later steps in the calculation. The most direct method of accomplishing the memory function in electronic calculators is by using a method which is analogous to the manual process of writing down the number. Thus, the result would be registered in an electronic counter of the type shown in Fig. 3, and then the counter would be permitted to remain at this setting until the number is needed for further computation.

Since this procedure may require that a complete counter (and whatever other sequencing the control circuits are associated with it) remain inactive for long periods of time during complicated calculations, it would be more efficient to record the reading of the counter on an auxiliary memory device until

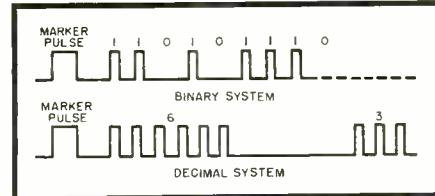


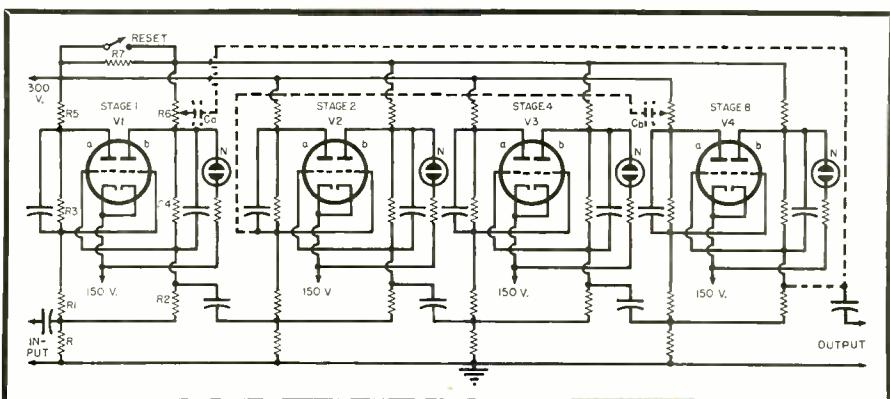
Fig. 4. Pulse systems which can be recirculated in a mercury delay line.

needed, so that the counter may be free for further use in the calculation.

A type of electronic device which has memory properties suitable for use in electronic digital computers is a recently developed special-purpose tube called the selectron. A photograph of this tube is shown in Fig. 1. The selectron makes use of the principle of electrostatic storage to store the on-off signals which accomplish the memory function. It is particularly suitable for binary counters, since a binary system uses only two digits—one and zero—which correspond to on and off in the selectron.

In this tube, two sets of spaced parallel wires at right angles to each other are located between an extended source of electrons and an insulating surface, so that they can intercept the flow of electrons. The two sets of wires create a checkerboard of windows which can

Fig. 5. Schematic of four-trigger circuit binary counter which may be used with a base of 16 or with the decimal system.



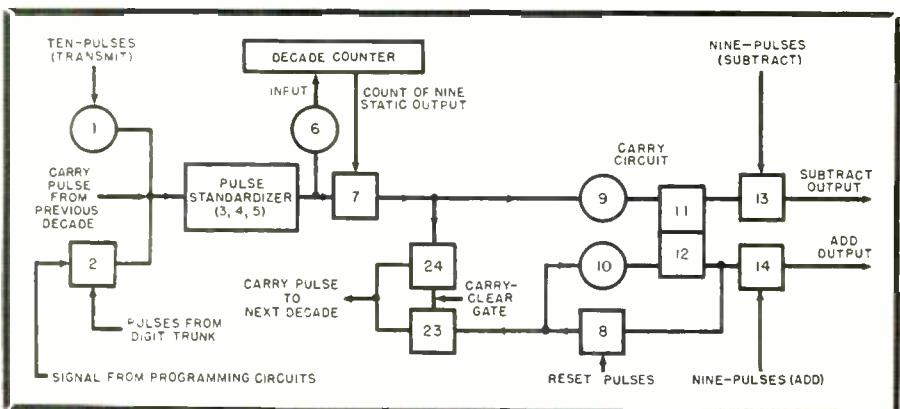


Fig. 6. Block diagram of a complete decade counter circuit of the type used in the ENIAC digital computer.

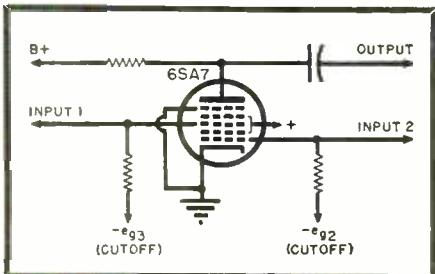


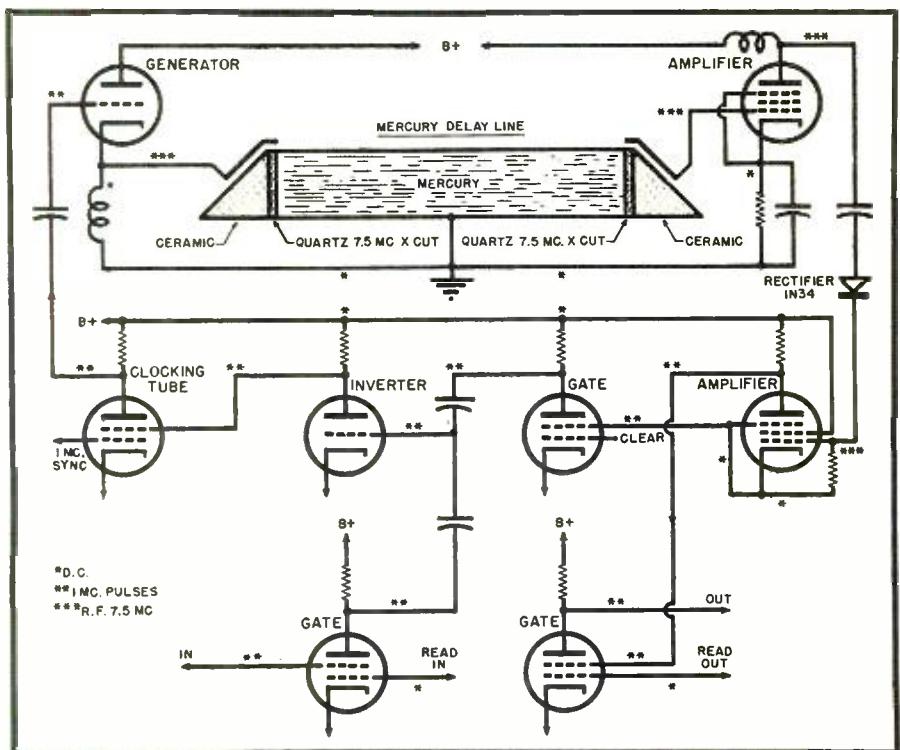
Fig. 7. Method of operating pentagrid tube as a gating circuit, so that there is output signal only when both input signals are present.

be closed or opened to the passage of electrons. The wires are internally connected in such a way that by applying on-off voltages to a relatively small number of sealed-in leads, the flow of electrons can be controlled through individual windows. The selection of the particular window through which the

electrons are to flow represents the number registered by the selectron. The storage of electrons on the insulating surface represents the memory characteristics of the tube.

Storage is accomplished by allowing electrons to pass through all the windows in the open condition, forcefully maintaining the potential of subdivided areas on the insulator. To register a signal, during the bombardment of electrons a specific window is opened to the exclusion of all others and a voltage pulse is applied to a metallic plate backing the insulating surface. This pulse, positive or negative depending on the polarity of the signal, overpowers the local electronic locking mechanism. Immediately following this registration, all windows are opened again, and the registered potentials are locked in. The signal can be read by opening the proper window and obtaining a

Fig. 8. Circuit details of mercury delay line storage system shown in Fig. 2.



signal from the backing plate. The registration of a signal is completed in a few microseconds and requires no previous erasing, and the reading is also achieved in a few microseconds and can be repeated indefinitely.

A single selectron tube of this type is capable of registering 64×64 , or a total of 4096 on-off signals. Thus, two such tubes are capable of registering approximately 10^7 signals. To register this same number of signals by using the counter circuits described in Fig. 2 would require 70 tubes if the ten-tube decade counters were used, or 28 tubes if the four-tube (binary) decade counters were used.

Another method of registering and storing signals which is finding wide use in the design of modern electronic digital calculating machines is the mercury delay line, which originally found many applications in the timing of sweep oscillators in radar equipment. The delay line consists of a column of mercury through which pulses may be transmitted from a transmitting crystal at the sending end to a receiving crystal at the other end, so that the pulses take an appreciable amount of time to travel through the mercury. When the pulses arrive at the receiving crystal, they are amplified and applied to the transmitting crystal so they are again sent through the mercury. This process can be repeated as long as desired. By this method, once the pulses have been introduced into the chain at the input, they may then be recirculated in the mercury column almost indefinitely and are thus stored for future reference. In a system of this type the number of pulses which may be stored is the number of pulses which can travel through the mercury column at any given time, and is proportional to the length of the mercury line.

The operation of this circuit may be more clearly understood by reference to the diagrams in Figs. 2 and 4. The system depends primarily upon the time distribution of pulses, Fig. 4, and the absence or presence of a pulse are the only indications possible in each time position. A pulse system of this type can be used with either a binary or a decimal number system. If used with a binary system, each pulse would represent 0 or 1 by its absence or presence in the corresponding time-position which that pulse would occupy. If it were desirable to use the pulses to represent a decimal system, the chain of pulses would be divided into separate groups, each capable of containing any number of pulses from 0 to 9—then the number of pulses present in each group represents a decimal digit. In either system, it is necessary to introduce suitable spacing between various groups

of pulses to preserve their identity, and to introduce a suitable marker pulse to serve as a reference point for the entire storage system.

The details of a complete system for obtaining pulse storage by use of a mercury delay line are in the diagram in Fig. 8, which shows how the data is constantly circulating until the time when it may be needed. By the use of special circuits to keep the pulse timing constant with small variations in temperature, and to otherwise minimize the effects of temperature variations, delay lines can be constructed which are capable of holding as many as 384 one-microsecond pulses.

Control Circuits

The counter is the basic component in any computation system. However, other types of components are required in addition to the basic counter, in order to control the counting and adding circuits so that they can perform the different arithmetic operations and for sequencing and programming the various operations required in the specific problem. A few simple types of circuits can be combined to give quite a wide variety of different control circuits.

A "gating" circuit, such as the one in Fig. 7, will give an output signal only when inputs 1 and 2 are both present. This type of circuit represents the logical concept of "and" (i.e., both 1 and 2 inputs are present). In the circuit of Fig. 7 this operation is performed by a pentagrid tube with the first and third grids used as the control elements. The tube draws current only when both grids are not biased to cutoff, therefore either grid switches a signal applied to the other grid in and out of the plate circuit.

A "buffing" circuit, such as Fig. 10, gives a signal in the output circuit when either signal 1 or 2 is present in the input circuit. This type of circuit may be said to represent the logical concept of "or." In the circuit of Fig. 10 the buffering operation is performed by two or more normally nonconducting tubes with a common load resistor in either the plate or the cathode circuit. A positive input signal which causes any one or more of the tubes to conduct will be transmitted to the output without affecting any of the other inputs. (Since signal amplitudes do not affect the operation of digital computers, the presence of two or more signals in the output has the same effect as one signal.)

Operation of Electronic Counting Circuits

A close study of the various design considerations and previous experience with digital computers indicate that

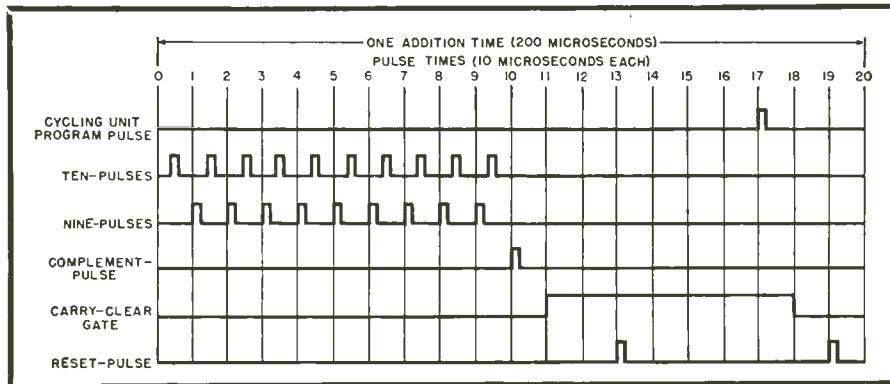


Fig. 9. Various pulses produced by the cycling unit of the ENIAC computer.

the most efficient and most reliable operation is attained when the various counting and programming systems are used just to control the transmission of pulses which originate in a central cycling unit. The counters and program control circuits have no part in generating or shaping the pulses, and act only to transmit or reject the pulses which originate in the pulse generator and cycling unit. This method of operation has a number of advantages. Best efficiency and most economical use of tubes is obtained since in the counters which require the greatest number of tubes each tube is used only as an on-off switch. Thus only as many tubes are used as there are switches required, and no additional amplifiers or oscillators are needed. Greatest reliability of operation is also attained through this type of design. By operating the tubes in the various units as on-off switches rather than as amplifiers, the pulses are always obtained from the central pulse generator and suffer a minimum amount of amplitude and phase distortion.

The manner in which counting and

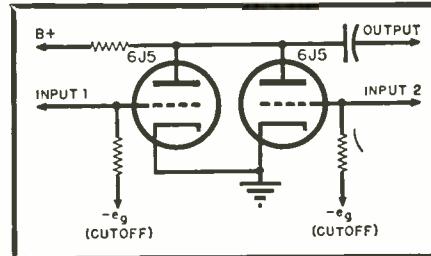
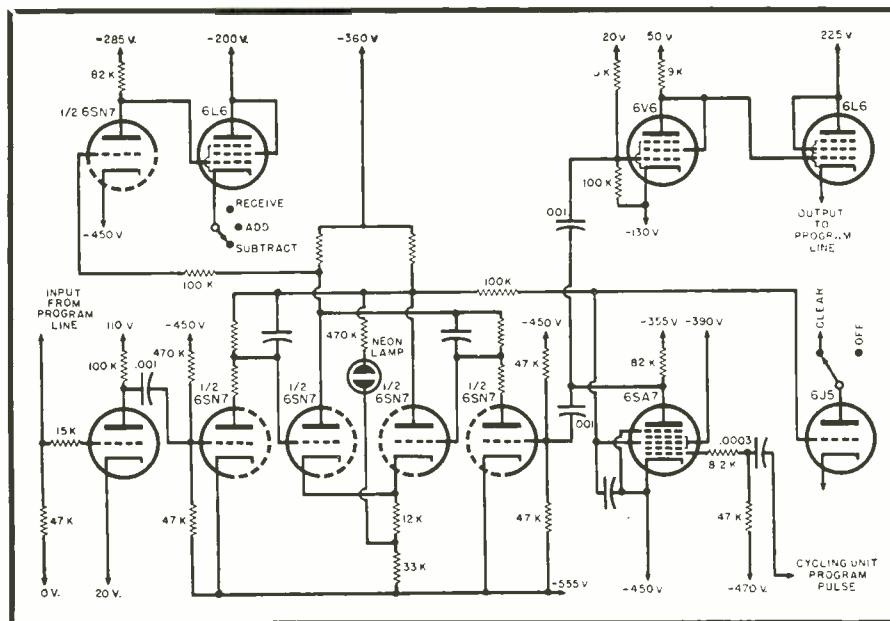


Fig. 10. Method of operating two normally nonconducting tubes with common load resistor as a buffering circuit, so that there is output signal when either input signal is present.

programming circuits work in conjunction with a pulse generator and cycling unit to perform arithmetic operations may best be understood by reference to the manner in which they are realized in an existing digital computer. Fig. 6 shows a block diagram of a complete decade counter circuit of the type used in the ENIAC (Electronic Numerical Integrator And Computer) built at the University of Pennsylvania, and Fig. 9 shows the various pulses produced by the cycling unit.

(Continued on page 26)

Fig. 11. Simplified schematic of counter program control circuit of ENIAC computer.



Extension of

FM BROADCAST RANGE

Tests by NBS indicate that the service area of FM stations may be extended beyond the horizon.

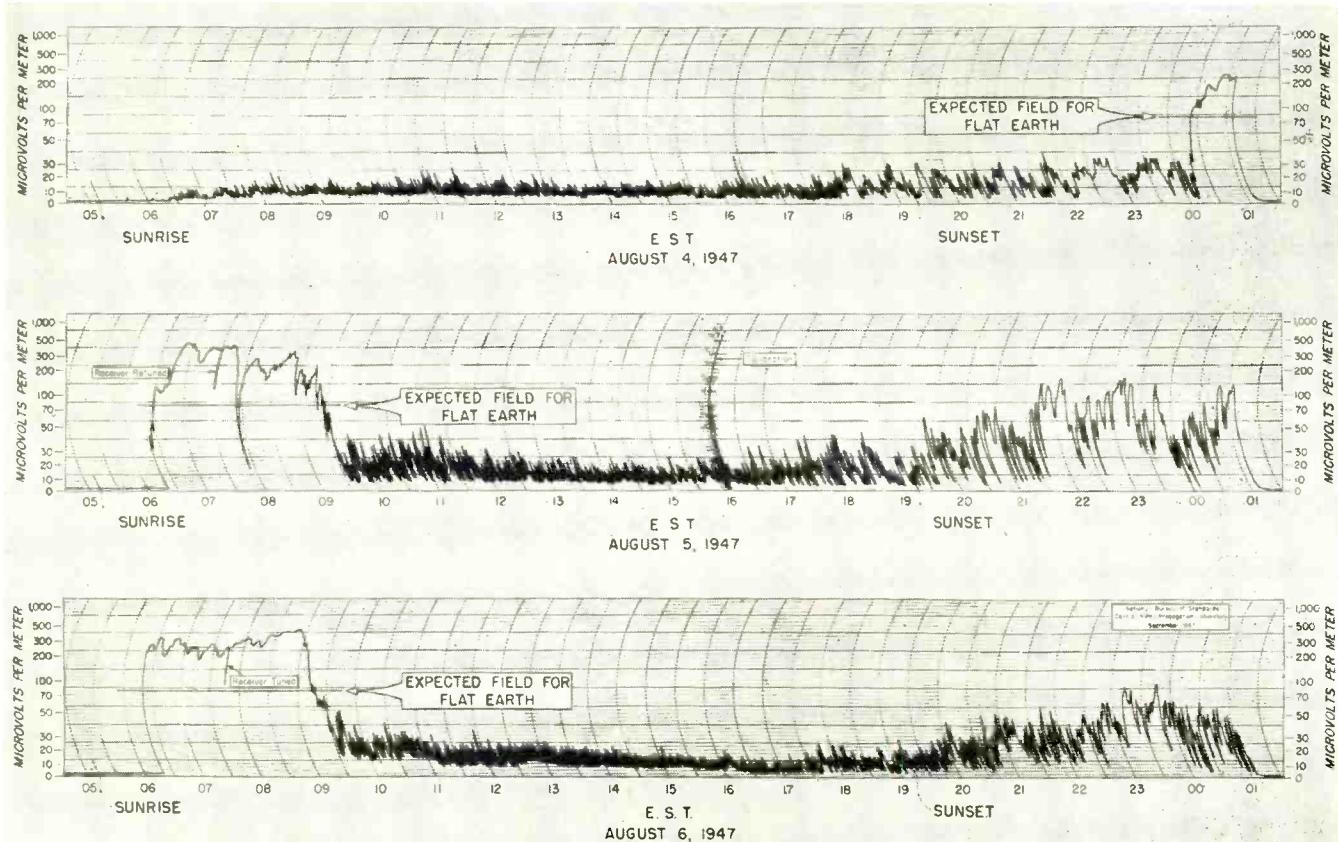
EXPERIMENTAL research conducted by K. A. Norton of the National Bureau of Standards indicates that the reliable service areas of frequency-modulation (FM) broadcasting stations using transmitters now available may be extended far beyond the horizon. Analysis of the time variation of intensities received during the past year from FM stations has shown that atmospheric "ducts" and boundary layers in the lower troposphere both have the effect of reducing the attenuation of high-frequency radio waves with distance at points beyond the line of sight. These results are ex-

pected to provide a firmer basis for the prediction of the service and interference ranges of FM broadcasting stations; they should also aid in the solution of problems that may occur in connection with other uses of the spectrum above 80 megacycles.

The increasing use of frequency modulation for broadcasting is a result of such obvious advantages as the almost complete freedom from interference between stations and from static due to

atmospheric or man-made disturbances. The transmission of a much greater volume range and a wider audio frequency range than is possible with amplitude modulation thus becomes feasible. However, a limitation on the distance range has been imposed by the necessity of employing very high carrier frequencies (from 88 to 108 megacycles per second). At such high frequencies long-distance propagation by means of alternate reflection of the

Fig. 1. Field intensity of FM station WCOD at Richmond, Va., recorded at Washington, D. C. Frequency is 96.3 mc.; antenna power, 2.3 kw.; antenna gain, 2; distance, 96.6 miles; transmitting antenna height, 360 ft.; receiving antenna, 30 ft.



waves from the ionosphere and the earth no longer occurs, and the range of a station has been ordinarily limited by the earth's curvature to 100 miles or less. Although the distance range is thus restricted, this is in some respects an advantage in that far-distant stations do not interfere with reception within the service area.

Variations in the density of the atmosphere within a few hundred feet of the ground provide differences of refractive index which can increase the curvature of a radio wave by an amount equal to or greater than the curvature of the earth. Known as "ducts", these characteristic changes in the refractive index of the air near the surface of the earth become more and more effective in bending radio waves as frequency increases.

For the over-land propagation paths which are usually involved in frequency-modulation broadcasting, effective atmospheric ducts are to be expected after the sun sets and the earth begins to cool the atmosphere. Under favorable circumstances this cooling may continue throughout the night with the formation of a duct of great width. The received fields would then be expected to reach their peak values early in the morning before the sun has had opportunity to destroy the duct by warming the earth.

This general behavior has been observed for the fields of FM broadcast station WCOD at Richmond, Virginia, as received at the *National Bureau of Standards* in Washington, D. C. On August 4, 1947, the station began broadcasting about 6:25 in the morning. Throughout the day the fields gradually increased until a little after midnight. At this time the received field increased markedly, and the fading, which had occurred at a fairly rapid rate during the day, decreased both in amplitude and frequency of occurrence. The calculated field intensity corresponding to propagation in a vacuum over a flat earth was exceeded for the half hour just prior to 1 a.m., when the station went off the air. Presumably this favorable propagation condition lasted throughout the night since the fields were again very strong on the following morning when the station began broadcasting at 6:25 a.m.

One of the outstanding characteristics of FM broadcasting is the very low field intensity required for satisfactory reception. During most of the time in rural areas where weak fields are the only ones available for broadcast reception the only interference to such reception arises from the radio noise generated in the high-frequency circuits of the receiver itself and the cosmic radio noise originating in the stars and interstellar space. Studies of such

noise sources at the *National Bureau of Standards* indicate that received fields as low as 5 microvolts per meter provide a satisfactory grade of FM broadcast service when a very good radio receiver is employed in the absence of man-made noise or local thunderstorms; and not more than twice this value is required with typical receivers now available to consumers. Thus, the most effective way to increase the service range of an FM broadcast station is to increase the transmitting antenna height rather than the power, since such a change, by lengthening the line of sight, increases the service range more rapidly than the interference range, resulting in a more efficient utilization of the channel. An analysis of field intensity recordings made of station WCOD for the entire period between June 10 and August 8, 1947, inclusive, showed that 5 microvolts per meter was exceeded for 99.3 per-cent of the time. The signals from this station were observed to be of broadcast quality during most of this period, even when received in the presence of the rather high man-made noise level at the Bureau.

During the middle of the summer day or in the winter, when atmospheric ducts are less effective in bending radio waves around the earth, received fields are weaker and are usually characterized by somewhat more rapid fading. The rapid variation in intensity of the waves is attributed to reflection at nearly grazing incidence from a multiplicity of horizontal tropospheric boundary layers at heights up to 10,000 or 20,000 feet. These layers are caused by comparatively sharp gradients in the refractive index of the atmosphere. As the total energy in the waves reflected from the atmospheric discontinuities may be comparatively constant for several hours, the observed intensity fluctuations are believed to be due simply to phase interference between wave components which have been reflected at various points in the troposphere. Under such circumstances the time variation of the instantaneous intensity of the received waves would be expected to follow the Rayleigh distribution. The intensities recorded at the Bureau fit

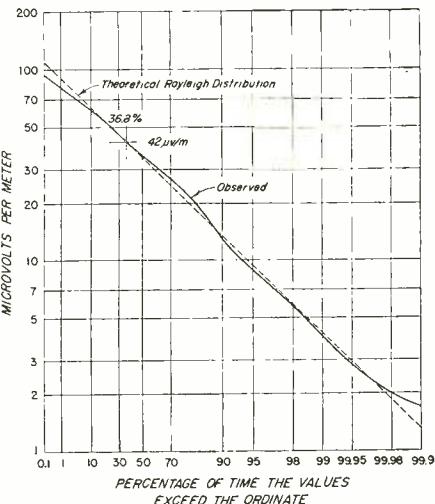


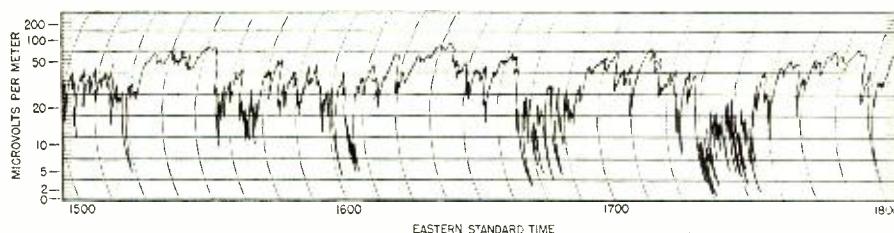
Fig. 2. Distribution of the intensities of the received waves for the three-hour period of recording shown in Fig. 3. Solid line gives observed field intensities exceeded for various percentages of time. The graph paper has been especially designed so that data distributed in accordance with the Rayleigh distribution will be on a straight line with a slope of -1 .

this distribution closely, providing strong support for an explanation in terms of phase interference.

From analysis of the field-intensity data obtained by the Bureau, it appears that external receiving antennas may be used with considerable advantage for reception of FM broadcasts at points far beyond the horizon of the transmitting antenna. The FM fields from stations at large distances may be expected to reach their maximum levels in the early morning hours during the summer months, when effective ranges up to several hundred miles may be expected.

With increasing frequency the effectiveness of atmospheric ducts becomes greater while the boundary layer reflection coefficients decrease. Since these two tendencies affect attenuation of radio waves in opposite ways, it seems probable that there exists, for a particular set of conditions in the lower troposphere, an optimum frequency for propagation to large distances beyond the horizon. However, experimental data now available are not sufficient to locate these optimum frequencies in the spectrum.

Fig. 3. Three-hour record of field intensities received at NBS from FM station WSAP in Portsmouth, Va. This record was made at a rate 3 times that of Fig. 1 to illustrate rapid fading at points far beyond line of sight in the absence of effective bending of the waves to the earth's curvature by atmospheric refraction.



Aerial Navigation Aids Using Pulse Techniques

By SIDNEY MOSKOWITZ

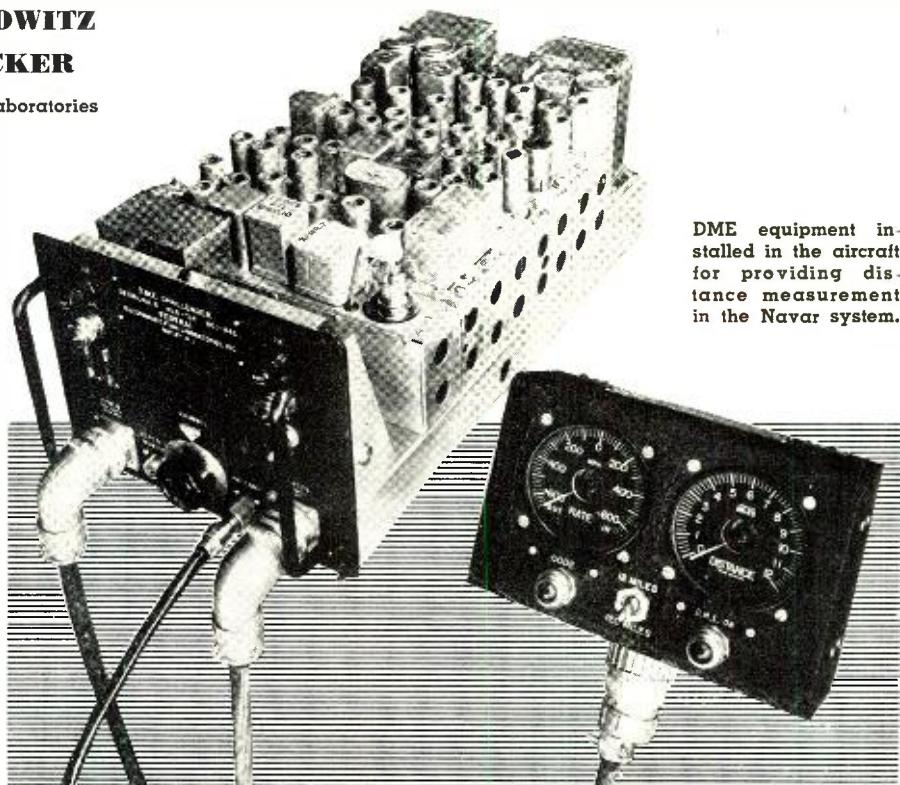
and JOSEPH RACKER

Federal Telecommunication Laboratories

AIR transportation in recent years has grown spectacularly in quantity, range, and speed of service, and is already showing signs of approaching saturation with a rapidity that has aroused the concern of all agencies interested in the promotion of safe, efficient air service. Future growth, especially of overland intercity traffic, is limited less by the characteristics of the airplane as a machine than by the congestion on airways, particularly around major airports. This congestion is caused by limitations of air navigation and traffic control facilities. Since airways and approach areas surrounding the airports are clearly defined by navigational charts, it is not the lack of available space but the inadequacy of facilities to control the aircraft that causes congestion.

During a period of war, the problem of aerial navigation is further complicated by the necessity for 'blind' or instrument flying, direction over a particular target, recognition of friendly aircraft, detection of enemy aircraft, and other allied services. Under the pressure of this last war many new applications of radio and electronics have been developed along these lines. Whereas these developments, which in general employ pulses, have done much to overcome some of the problems cited above, there is still room for a great deal of advancement in the design of aerial navigational equipment — this advancement also, in general, arising from the application of pulse techniques.

Probably the most publicized electronic contribution of the last decade is radar. It will subsequently be shown that the use of radar is one of the basic elements of virtually any navigation system. As is well known, pulse radar operates on the principle of forwarding an r.f. pulse of energy through space which strikes an object, is reflected, and picked up by a receiver at the initiating point. The interval of time between transmission and reception is measured, and knowing that electromagnetic waves travel at a speed of 3×10^8 meters per second, the distance



DME equipment installed in the aircraft for providing distance measurement in the Navar system.

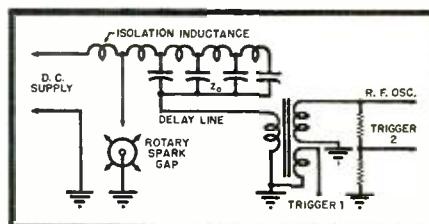
Part 8 discusses the application of pulses in such navigation equipment as radar, Navar, and Loran.

between the object and radar set can be determined. Since highly directive antennas are employed, the direction of the object is also known.

Fig. 2 shows the block diagram containing the basic elements of a pulse radar system. These components are:

- 1) A timing unit which serves to synchronize the operation of all components and provide proper timing
- 2) An r.f. transmitter which emits a narrow pulse of r.f. energy

Fig. 1. Self-synchronous rotary spark gap timer and modulator showing two alternate means of obtaining triggering pulse.



3) An antenna system which is highly directive so that azimuth indication can be obtained. The same antenna is usually used for both transmitting and receiving

4) A transmitter-receiver unit which prevents the transmitted signal from injuring the receiver, and the transmitter circuit from absorbing the reflected signal

5) An electromechanical system, known as a servomechanism, which coordinates the speed and direction of the antenna with the indicating and controlling apparatus located at the scope

6) A receiver which amplifies the reflected signal

7) A cathode ray tube indicator which in coordination with the timing unit indicates the range and in some cases the azimuth of targets within view of the radar

It is beyond the scope of this article to cover the design of all of these units and discussion will be limited to those

circuits requiring the use of pulse techniques. Those elements that will not be covered, such as the antennas or the servomechanism, do not, in general, deviate much from their design as part of c.w. systems and hence do not require special pulse techniques.

Before considering the design of the individual elements, the over-all characteristics of the system must be determined from maximum, minimum, and accuracy of range indication required.

The repetition rate or pulse repetition frequency, *PRF*, as it is usually referred to in radar terminology, is primarily a function of the maximum range of the system. After the pulse is transmitted, a period of time is required—known as null period—for the pulse to reach the target and be reflected back to the receiver. During this period, no other pulse should be transmitted, otherwise a target indication on the scope could be due either to a nearby or far off reflection—hence the range could not be readily determined. To overcome this effect, radar systems are usually designed to withhold transmission of a succeeding pulse until the preceding one has had sufficient time to reach the point of maximum range and return.

A typical example of how the maximum range is determined would be helpful in clarifying the previous paragraph. Assume that the *PRF* is 1000, then the time available for the pulse and the null period is 1/1000 of a second or 1000 microseconds. Assuming that the pulse width is negligible (usually of the order of 2 microseconds), the maximum range of the system is therefore the distance the pulse travels in 500 microseconds—since it must also return. The speed of the pulse is 300 meters per microsec., hence the range of a system using a *PRF* of 1000 is approximately 15×10^4 meters or 93 miles.

On the other hand, the pulse repetition rate should be as high as possible for two reasons. One is to improve the scope indication since the more frequently the signal is applied to the scope, the clearer it becomes. Secondly a high rate is required to make sure that no 'blind' spots exist in the system. This latter statement can best be understood by means of an example. Assume that the beam width of the antenna is 1°, the antenna rotation speed is 300 microseconds per degree, and the pulse interval is 1000 microseconds. In this case, the antenna rotates approximately 3° between successive pulses and hence there will be some areas towards which a pulse was not directed—known as 'blind' spots. It is therefore necessary to design the *PRF* and antenna rotation frequency such that the maximum range will be attained, with no blind spots.

The pulse width is limited by the fact that the transmitter must be turned off in time to permit the receiver to amplify reflections from the nearest target of interest. Obviously if the pulse width exceeds the null period required for the pulse to strike and return from the nearest target of interest—in other words the minimum range specified—then the reflected signal can not be distinguished from the transmitted signal. Thus if a 1 microsecond pulse is utilized, targets closer than 150 meters cannot be detected. Actually the minimum detection distance of a 1 microsecond pulse system is somewhat greater than 150 meters since additional time is required to permit the receiver to recover from the effects of the transmitted signal.

A narrow pulse is also essential in any system that must specify the distance of the aircraft with precision. This is true since it is impossible to determine whether the indication obtained is due to the beginning or end of the transmitted pulse. Hence if a 1 microsecond pulse is employed, a range accuracy of better than 300 meters cannot be attained. It should also be noted that, in all of the discussion thus far, the assumption has been made that the shape of the pulse is not altered by the receiver.

As previously indicated the function of the timing unit is to synchronize the operation of all elements of the radar system. Specifically the timing unit performs the following operations: It establishes the pulse repetition rate of the transmitted pulse by initiating each pulse; initiates or generates the sawtooth voltage applied across the indicator tube; controls the receiver gain by 'gating' pulses; and produces intensifier pulses for brightening the indicator beam during the active portion of the sweep.

Two types of indicator circuits may be utilized. One, known as the master-oscillator system, generates a master sine wave which is then passed through appropriate shaper and delay circuits to develop the proper waveforms. The second is known as the self-synchronous system in which the timing unit produces a triggering pulse which is then employed to actuate 'one shot' pulse generation circuits, thereby obtaining the necessary waveforms.

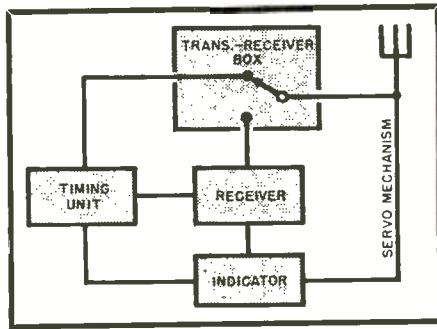


Fig. 2. Block diagram showing essential components of a pulse radar system.

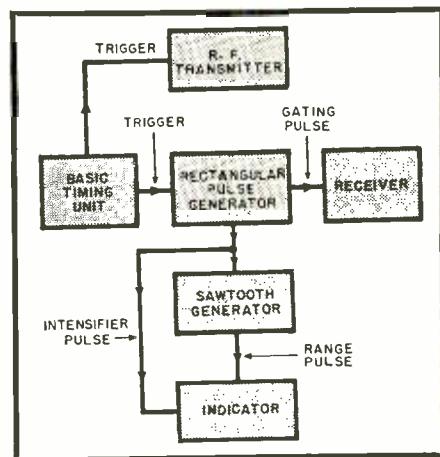
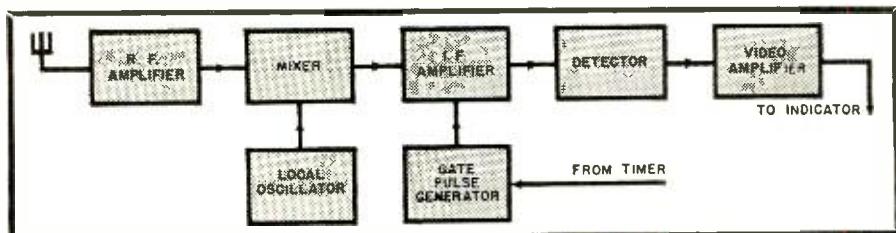


Fig. 3. Functional block diagram of a radar timing unit.

Of the two, the self synchronous system is much simpler from a circuit viewpoint, though not as accurate, and is therefore used in lightweight equipment, especially when high power must be combined with portability. The master-oscillator system is, on the other hand, used in equipment where a high degree of accuracy is required at the expense of weight and complexity.

The basic timing in a self-synchronous system is usually obtained by means of a rotary spark gap, though an r.f. blocking oscillator or a squegging oscillator is also employed. Fig. 1 is a simplified schematic diagram of a rotary spark gap timer and modulator. The rotary gap consists of one or more fixed electrodes and a number of moving electrodes spaced on the periphery of the rotor, which is driven by a synchronous motor connected to the primary power source. When the rotor electrode and a fixed electrode come

Fig. 4. Block diagram of the essential elements of a pulse radar receiver.



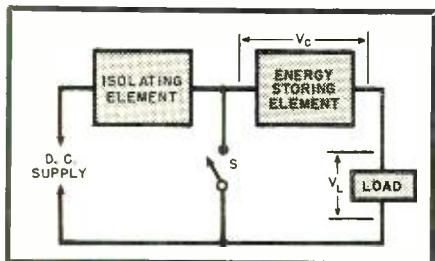


Fig. 5. Basic circuit for pulses using electrostatic energy storage.

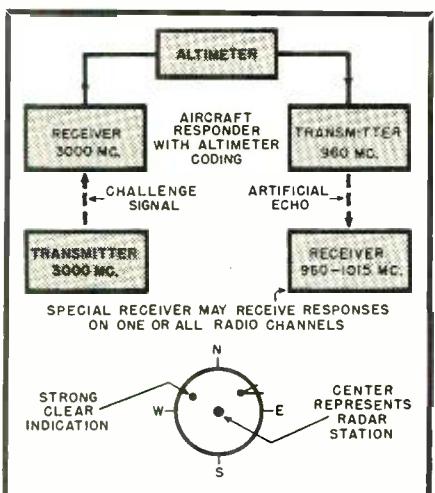


Fig. 6. Block diagram showing the principle of Beacon (unassisted) radar.

sufficiently close, the high voltage between them breaks down the air in the gap and provides a low impedance path to ground. The current flow through the circuit forms the modulating pulse. Coincidentally, a small portion of the modulating pulse is obtained from either a voltage divider circuit or through an additional secondary in the

pulse transformer which is then used to trigger the sweep and other indicator circuits.

The repetition rate of the rotary spark gap is established by the number of times per second an arc is produced between stators and rotors. If the rotor rotates at a rate of V times per second, the number of rotors is R , and the number of stators is S , then the PRF of the system is:

$$PRF = VRS \text{ pulses per second}$$

The timing trigger is fed to a 'one shot' pulse generator such as a multivibrator, which produces a rectangular pulse output whose width is made equal to the microsecond equivalent of the maximum range of the system. Thus if the maximum range of 93 miles were desired, the width of the rectangular pulse would be 1000 microseconds. This rectangular pulse is then fed to the grid of the CRT, which is normally biased to cut-off, permitting the electron beam to flow only over the pulse duration. Similarly, this pulse can be used to turn on the receiver for this period—in which case the receiver would normally be cut off. Two modifications of the pulses used for this application would be to delay the pulse fed to the receiver by a period equal to the width of the transmitter pulse, thus reducing the possibility of injury to the receiver during this time; and provide a sawtooth waveform so that the gain of the receiver can be made to vary with time.

The rectangular pulse is also fed to the grid of a sawtooth generator. In the absence of the pulse the generator tube is conducting and its plate voltage is very low. The presence of the pulse, however, cuts off the tube—increasing

the plate voltage to a high value. A condenser in the plate circuit then charges up to this value. At the termination of the pulse, the tube returns to its conducting status and the condenser discharges rapidly. Thus the output of this generator is a sawtooth voltage whose buildup time is exactly equal to the duration of the applied pulse. This sawtooth voltage is then applied across the horizontal deflection plates of the CRT causing the beam to travel across the screen.

Fig. 3 is a block diagram of this system. It should be noted that the trigger pulse initiates the rectangular pulse, and the rectangular pulse initiates the sawtooth voltage—so that the electron beam commences its sweep across the screen at the time that a pulse is being emitted by the transmitter. Furthermore, it reaches the end of the screen after a period equal to the width of the rectangular pulse. The screen of the cathode ray tube can be calibrated directly in miles. If a 1000 microsecond pulse were used, the terminating point of the sweep would be equivalent to a range of 93 miles, the half-way point 46.5 miles and so on. This latter statement assumes that the sawtooth has a linear slope—which is generally designed so this is true. Of course the range of the unit can readily be varied by changing the pulse width. This usually means varying the RC constant of the generator and in many sets a number of ranges are provided which are obtained by switching to an appropriate value of resistance.

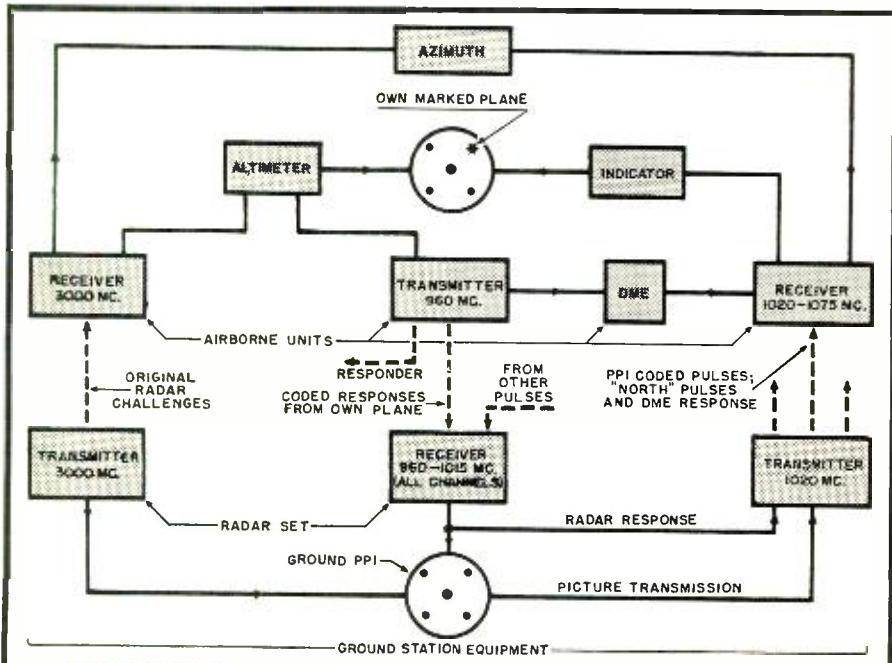
In the master oscillator system, passive pulse generation is employed with the basic sine wave being passed through shaping circuits such as those described in previous articles^{1,2} to obtain appropriate waveforms. This system is more flexible and accurate than the self synchronous system mainly due to the fact that the oscillators utilized are much more stable than the rotary spark gap and hence provide a much more precise timing base.

Modulator

The modulator required in the transmitter differs from pulse generators that have been described¹ in that high power, of the order of kilowatts, is involved. Basically the modulator, which is also referred to as the pulser, consists of a storage element, which stores up energy during the 'off' period and releases it during the 'on' period, a switch to effect the 'on' and 'off' positions, and a timing element which establishes the pulse duration. This is shown in block diagram form in Fig. 5.

There are two general types of modulators (employing electrostatic energy storage—in contrast to electromagnetic storage which is rarely employed

Fig. 7. Block diagram indicating the basic principles of a Navar system.

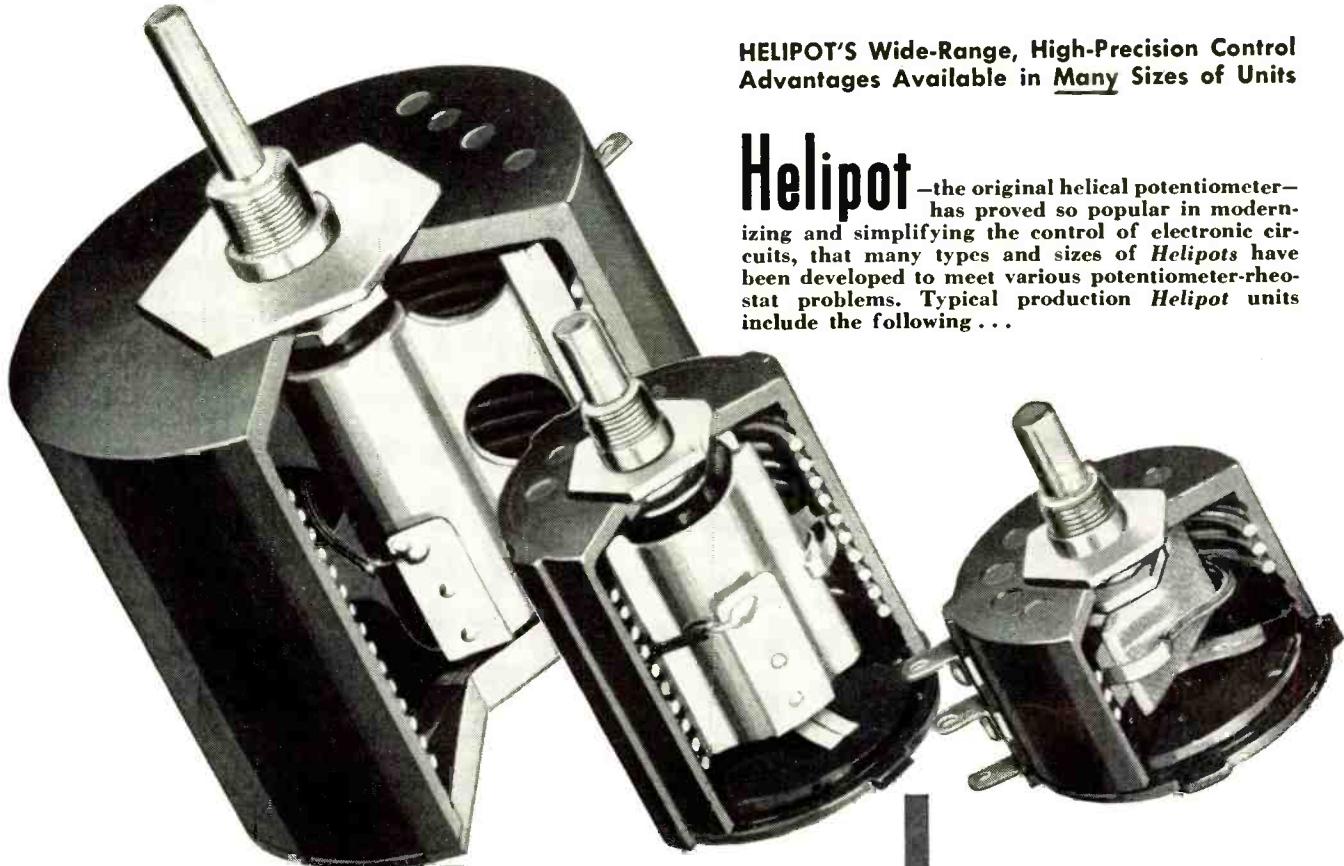


There's a Beckman

Helipot

(Trade Mark of the HELical POTentiometer)

to simplify YOUR Potentiometer—Rheostat Problems!



MODEL B—Case diameter—3.3"; Number of turns—15; Slide wire length—140½"; Rotation—5400°; Power rating—10 watts; Resistance ratings—50 to 200,000 ohms.

MODEL A—Case diameter—1.8"; Number of turns—10; Slide wire length—46½"; Rotation—3600°; Power rating—5 watts; Resistance ratings—10 to 50,000 ohms.

MODEL C—Case diameter—1.8"; Number of turns—3; Slide wire length—13.5"; Rotation—1080°; Power rating—3 watts; Resistance ratings—5 to 15,000 ohms.

WIDE CHOICE OF DESIGN FEATURES

Not only are Helipots available in a wide range of sizes and ratings, but also can be supplied with various design features to meet individual requirements...

► Available with special length shafts, flattened shafts, screw-driver slots, etc.

► Can be supplied with shaft extensions at each end to permit coupling to indicating instruments or other devices.

► May be provided in ganged assemblies of two or three units, all operating from a common shaft.

► Available with linearity tolerances of 0.1%—and even less.

► Models A & B can be modified to include additional taps at virtually any point on windings.

... and many other special features.

Investigate the many important advantages to be gained by using the Helipot in your electronic control applications. Write outlining your problem!

SPECIAL MODELS

In addition to the above standard Helipot units, special models in production include ...

MODEL D—Similar to Model B, above, but longer and with greater length of slide wire. Case diameter—3.3"; Number of turns—25; Slide wire length—234"; Rotation—9000°; Power rating—15 watts; Resistance ratings—100 to 300,000 ohms.

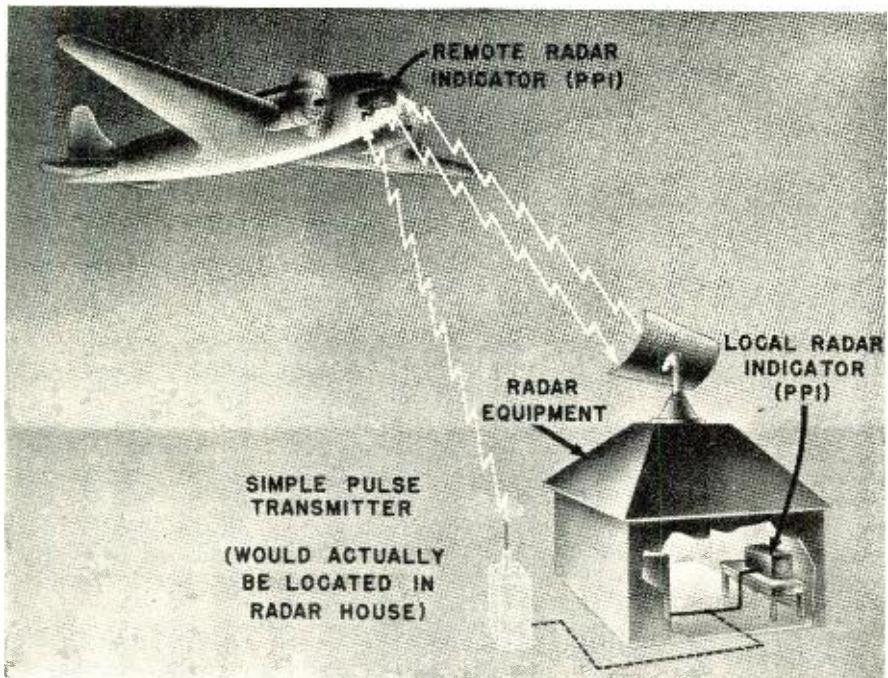
MODEL E—Similar to Model B, but longer and with greater length of slide wire than Model D. Case diameter—3.3"; Number of turns—40; Slide wire length—373"; Rotation—14,400°; Power rating—20 watts; Resistance ratings—150 to 500,000 ohms.

Send for HELIPOT Literature!



THE Helipot CORPORATION

SOUTH PASADENA 4, CALIF.



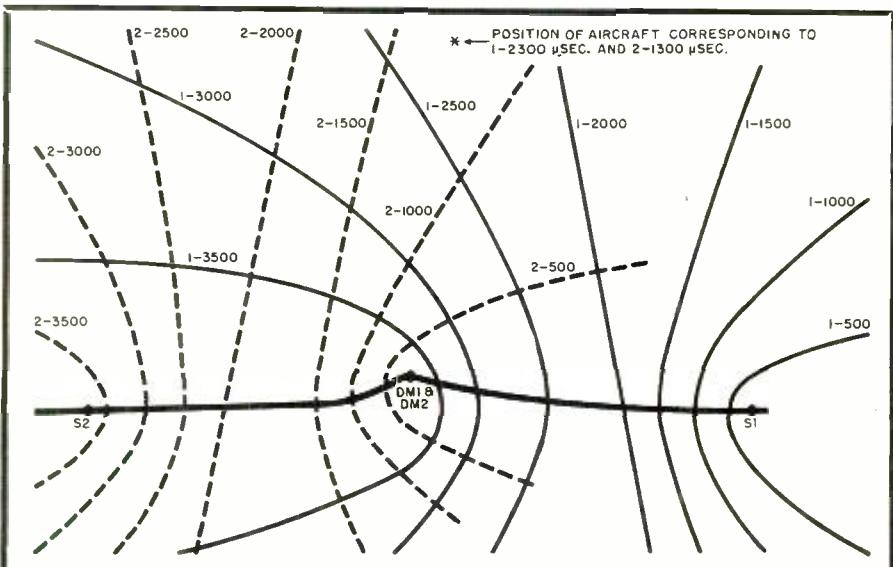
Equipment required in a remote radar indicating system using Navar.

and hence will not be considered in this article). In one, known as the hard tube pulser, the storage element is a condenser, the switch a vacuum tube, and the timing is obtained from a pulse generated in a previous stage. The second, known as a line pulser, employs a delay line which acts as both the storage and timing elements, and a rotary spark gap or equivalent for switching. The latter type is simpler, the former more accurate.

A simplified schematic diagram of a typical hard tube pulser is given in Fig. 8. The storage element, C_o , is charged through the isolation inductance L_1 . In the quiescent state, the point A is at ground potential while

the high voltage side of C_o is at the full d.c. supply voltage. The control grid of T is biased to cut-off. A rectangular pulse is applied to the grid, whose peak voltage is sufficiently large to enable the tube to conduct and whose duration is equal to the desired width of the transmitted pulse. When the tube conducts, the d.c. voltage drops to a very low value and, since the voltage across C_o cannot change instantaneously, the point A will assume a high negative potential, which is applied to the load, shown in the schematic diagram as a magnetron. A magnetron acts as a diode and hence does not generate r.f. energy until this negative potential is attained. Current will con-

Fig. 8. Two families of Loran hyperbolic functions corresponding to given microsecond readings at the receiver.



tinue to flow out of C_o and around the load circuit until the driving pulse on the grid of T returns to zero value and the tube is cut off again.

During the presence of the driving pulse, the potential of C_o and hence that across the load slowly declines unless C_o is made very large. In any practical design it is usually desirable to make C_o no larger than absolutely necessary, the criterion being the permissible voltage drop while carrying a current pulse of definite magnitude for the duration of one pulse. Expressed more quantitatively, $C_o = I t_a / V_d$ where I is the current flowing through the load, t_a the duration of the pulse, and V_d the maximum permissible voltage drop. The sizes of L_1 , L_2 and R_2 depend upon how quickly it is desired to bring the tail of the pulse down to zero, once the driving pulse has been removed, and also how much energy can be wasted in the elements during the pulse.

Occasionally, the most efficient operating voltage of the magnetron does not correspond to the optimum plate voltage for T so that there must be some impedance matching device between the pulser and the load, usually in the form of a pulse transformer. The introduction of the transformer in the circuit, however, tends to drive the pulse negatively, and a diode damping circuit^a is frequently necessary.

A typical line pulser type of modulator is shown in Fig. 1. In this case, the storage element is a delay line of characteristic impedance Z_o . When such a delay line is charged up to a potential V_c and then suddenly connected across a resistance R , there will be a pulse of current flowing through the circuit for a time equal to 2δ , where δ is the delay time of the line. The voltage appearing across the load, V_L , during this time is given by:

$$V_L = V_c \frac{R}{Z_o + R}$$

It is obvious that if R is equal to Z_o , V_L will be equal to one half V_c . If R is not equal to Z_o reflections will occur, the amplitude of the nth reflection being equal to:

$$V_{Ln} = V_c \frac{R}{Z_o + R} \left(\frac{R - Z_o}{R + Z_o} \right)^n$$

Thus it is readily seen that if the delay line is terminated in an impedance equal, or closely equal, to its characteristic impedance, a rectangular pulse whose width is equal to twice the delay of the line will be applied to the r.f. oscillator each time the rotary gaps spark.

Receiver

The function of the receiver is to detect and amplify the echo signals, applying the amplified output across the vertical plates or control electrode

of the cathode ray tube so that the signal appears on the indicator as a 'pip' or a dot depending upon the type of indication that is employed. The receiver must be capable of providing high gain, usually 120 db., to detect weak echoes (1-10 microvolts) and provide an adequate output (10 to 100 volts), maintain internal noise to a minimum and have a wide bandwidth characteristic—in some cases as high as 12.5 mc.

Fig. 4 shows the block diagram of a typical superheterodyne receiver. An r.f. amplifier is used to raise the signal level above the noise level of the succeeding mixer and i.f. stages. The main portion of the amplification is carried out at the intermediate frequencies, raising the signal level to the order of 1 to 10 volts so that high level linear detection may be utilized. This is followed by sufficient video amplification to raise the peak level to that demanded by the control electrode or deflection plates of the indicator tube.

At this point it should be noted that there are two basic types of indication that can be supplied. One, known as type A indication, shows only the range of the echo. In this case, a linear sawtooth voltage is applied to the horizontal deflection plates, and the receiver output to the vertical plates—thus the echo appears in the form of a 'pip' at the proper range.

The other type of indication, known as plan position indication or PPI, shows both the range and azimuth of the echo. This is accomplished by applying a linear sawtooth voltage to a deflection coil — providing electromagnetic deflection—with this coil rotating around the cathode ray tube in synchronism with the antenna. In this case, the receiver output is applied to the control grid or electrode of the CRT, producing a bright spot on the screen when a signal is received. By superimposing a map, whose center point is equivalent to the position of the radar set, on the PPI, the exact geographic location of echoes is automatically provided.

The receiver must also be designed so that it is capable of recovering rapidly from the effects of strong signals. Consequently, throughout the receiver, particularly in the i.f. and v.f. (video frequency) coupling circuits, care must be taken to avoid accumulation of charge on capacitors that may block the receiver.

In certain radar systems, continuous control of the i.f. amplifier gain is provided through the use of a gating pulse which, as previously described, also actuates and silences the receiver at appropriate intervals. By increasing the gain as a function of time the amplitude of all echo signals tends to equalize, irrespective of distance. Such a gain control may be accomplished by applying a sawtooth voltage across the grid of the final i.f. amplifier, with this tube normally cut-off in the absence of the gating pulse.

The radar equipment described thus far was developed during the war, mainly for the purpose of detecting enemy targets. However, with some modification these same principles were also employed to aid aerial navigation within the aircraft through the development of altimeters, whereby the height of the plane was determined by timing the ground echo, and identification of friendly aircraft. In this latter system all friendly aircraft contained a unit

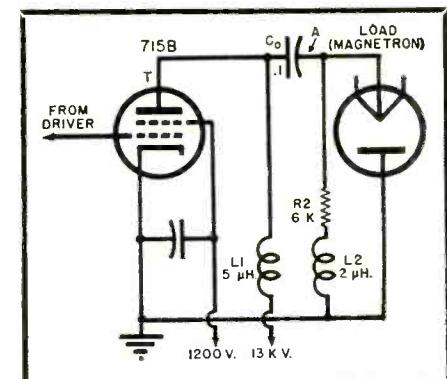


Fig. 9. Simplified schematic diagram of a hard tube modulator.

(Continued on page 29)

CAMCAR

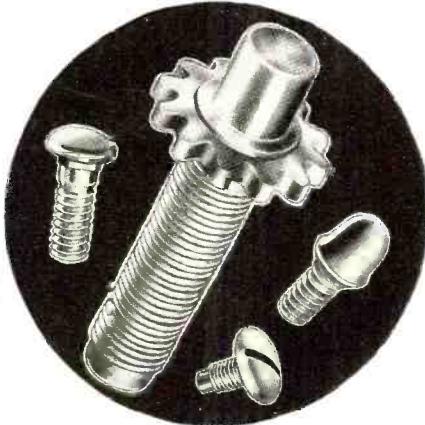
Now Licensed to
Make and Sell
all Types of:

PHILLIPS HEAD SCREWS



SPECIALS

*Cold
Headed
and
Threaded*



ALSO . . . manufacturers of:

- ★ STAINLESS STEEL standard screws.
- ★ Sheet Metal Screws . . . steel and Stainless Steel.
- ★ Brass, Aluminum, Bronze and Alloy Steel Screws.
- ★ Sems and Sems-Phillips Head Screws.

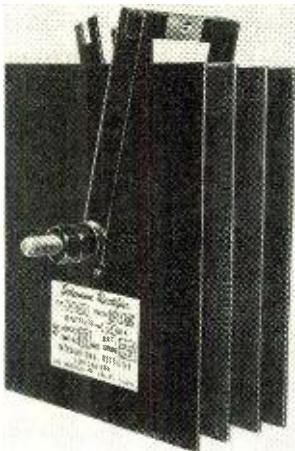
CAMCAR PRODUCTS CO.

610 18th AVENUE, ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

NEW PRODUCTS

SELENIUM RECTIFIER

The International Rectifier Corp. has announced a new heavy duty selenium rectifier. It features interlocking as-

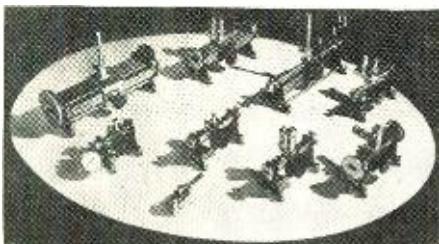


semblies of rectifier components, conservatively rated terminals and special moisture-proofing. Leakage current is less than 1 ma./cm.² at 25 volts r.m.s. in the reverse direction. The individual selenium elements measure 6 1/4" x 7 1/4" and are rated at 12 amperes. Inquiries may be addressed to 6809 S. Victoria Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.

PRECISION IMPEDANCE METERS

Precision impedance meters which have a 2 per-cent accuracy for 650 to 40,000 mc. are now being produced by the Industrial Department of Sperry Gyroscope Company, Great Neck, N.Y. These instruments determine impedance by measuring standing wave ratios and anode positions in microwave transmission lines. They can also measure relative power, attenuation and wavelength in the line.

The complete series of nine instruments covers all standard sizes of wave-



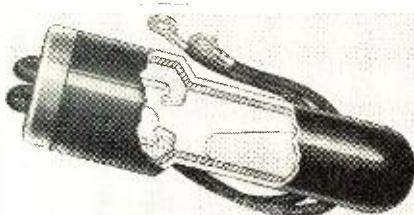
guide from 3" x 1 1/2" to 0.360" x 0.220" and rigid coaxial lines of 5/8" and 7/8". Probe position can be measured to 0.1

mm. on vernier scale instruments and to 0.01 mm. on dial and micrometer instruments.

MERCURY SWITCHES IMPROVED

New technical developments in the manufacture of Durakool mercury switches have made differences in performance. An electrical weld now seals hydrogen gas under pressure in the metal case of the switch. The closure keeps that pressure intact whether the switch is in use or inactive on a machine or in stock. There is no noticeable deterioration over periods of many months.

The purpose of the hydrogen gas under pressure is to kill the usual arc between the mercury and the contact points of the switch. Thus corrosion of the electrode is all but eliminated. The metal case acts as one electrode. Models range from 1 to 65 amperes in capacity and are made with or without plastic case. Rubber insulations may be had



on order. Address Durakool, Inc., Elkhart, Ind., for further information and a catalogue.

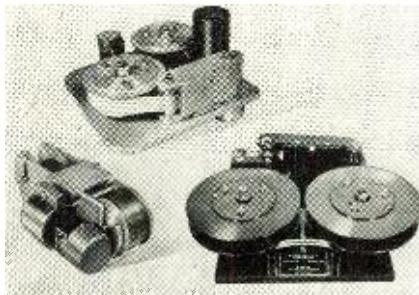
LEVEL AND ANGLE INDICATOR

A combination level and angle indicator usable from all four surfaces is now available from the R-D Company, P.O. Box 912, Flint, Michigan. Dial indicators are of clear, unbreakable plastic, calibrated in degrees and graduated to make the tool practical for use in exacting jobs. The frame is heat-treated aluminum, 16" x 3" x 3/4". Total weight is approximately 1 1/2 pounds.

DATA RECORDER MECHANISMS

Newest in the line of data recorders produced by the Cook Research Laboratories, 1457 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, are types MR-3 and MR-6. These units are designed for building into vehicles, aircraft, guided missiles or other mobile equipment. The devices use magnetic tape to store variable or transient data under conditions of

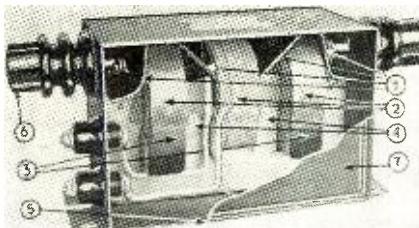
severe shock acceleration for later re-running and analysis. All designs have



multi-information channels and in addition, include a time base channel for speed and error compensation purposes.

LUMINOUS TUBE TRANSFORMERS

Flickerless performance, quiet, low operating temperature and long service



life are featured by Felco luminous tube transformers, made by The Forest Electric Company, 7216 Circle Avenue, Forest Park, Ill. Coil design and placement minimize electrical stresses and direct short leads prevent destructive corona action.

There is midpoint grounding with larger wire in primary and secondary coils. Balanced design greatly reduces radio disturbance and effectively protects secondary coils from burn-outs due to ground or defective tubing.

TAPE RECORDER FOR FM

Expressly designed for the requirements of FM broadcast application, the Ampex tape recorder offers a 35-minute transcribing capacity at 30 inches of tape per second. The unit is self



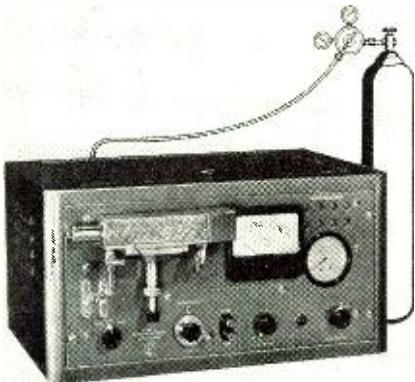
contained, in a studio-styled housing. Included are precision tape drive, completely shielded plug-in head housing with separate heads for erase, record, and play-back, separate record and

playback amplifiers, flexible controls and adequate power supplies.

Frequency response of the unit is within ± 1 db. between 30 and 15,000 c.p.s. The manufacturer is Ampex Electric Corporation, 139 Howard Avenue, San Carlos, Calif.

ALPHA COUNTER

An alpha proportional counter system has been designed for counting alpha particles in the presence of a



strong beta activity. The unit consists of a methane flow proportional counter with sample holder, a built-in variable high gain linear amplifier, scale of 256 to 1, a built-in high speed impulse recorder, and variable high voltage supply. The complete unit is constructed on a single chassis.

This type of counting system is now available from the Instrument Development Laboratories, Inc., 223-233 West Erie Street, Chicago 10.

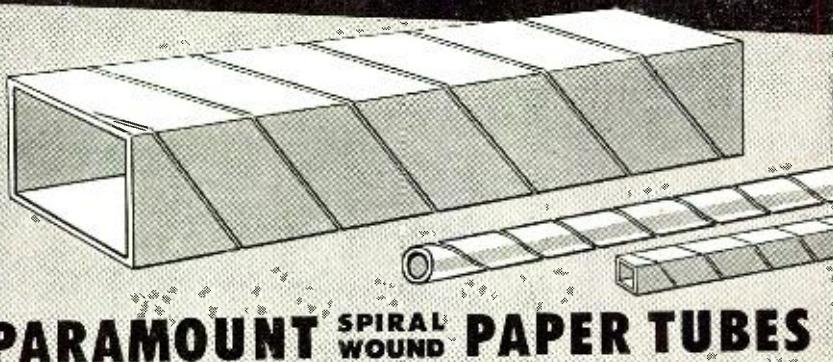
HIGH VOLTAGE MULTIPLIER

Reiner H.V.M. leads have special high voltage type of resistors built into the prod handles so that practically the entire voltage drop takes place before the wire lead of the cord is



reached and the instrument end or tip is relatively "cold." This is a scientific and safe way to measure high voltage. Special voltage ranges and sensitivities for vacuum tube voltmeters can be supplied upon request and detailed information is given in a bulletin. The manufacturer is Reiner Electronics Co., Inc., 152 W. 25 St., N.Y. 1, N.Y.

Over 1000 Sizes



PARAMOUNT SPIRAL WOUND PAPER TUBES

Square • Rectangular • Triangular
Round and Half-Round

With a wide range of stock arbors... plus the specialized ability to engineer special tubes... PARAMOUNT can produce the exact shape and size you need for coil forms or other uses. Hi-Dielectric, Hi-Strength, Kraft, Fish Paper, Red Rope, or any combination, wound on automatic machines. Tolerances plus or minus .002". Made to your specifications or engineered for YOU.

Inside Perimeters from .592" to 19.0"

PARAMOUNT PAPER TUBE CORP.

613 LAFAYETTE ST., FORT WAYNE 2, IND.

Manufacturers of Paper Tubing for the Electrical Industry

ARROW ELECTRONICS

INDUSTRIAL SALES DEPT.

Specializing in

ALL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS,
PARTS, TEST EQUIPMENT AND

Catering Especially
TO THE NEEDS OF

MANUFACTURERS • LABORATORIES
RESEARCH DEPTS. • ENGINEERS
SCHOOLS • PURCHASING AGENTS

CALL • WRITE • WIRE

FOR

SPECIAL PRICES • QUOTATIONS • DELIVERY SCHEDULES

Jack Kirschbaum, mgr.

Dlgby 9-4714

ARROW ELECTRONICS

INCORPORATED
82 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

NEWS BRIEFS

MAN-MADE QUARTZ CRYSTALS

Clear, sparkling crystals of real quartz, identical in every way to those produced by the processes of nature are now being grown at *Bell Telephone Laboratories*, 463 W. St., New York 14, N. Y. A finely powdered form of silica is placed in the bottom of a steel bomb "test tube" and an aqueous alkaline solution is added. A seed plate, a thin wafer of quartz, is suspended at the top of the bomb which is then sealed and placed in a furnace. Under pressures exceeding 15,000 pounds per square inch and at temperatures of about 750° F., the silica dissolves, rises to the cooler part of the bomb and is deposited on the seed plate, molecule upon molecule, in perfectly regular order until it is in the form of a single clear crystal.

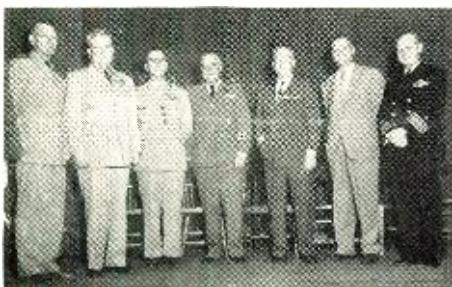
Due to controlled uniformity of such production, the synthetically produced crystals are superior to natural ones. Standard growth rate is an inch a month, and commercial manufacture is predicted for the near future.

I.I.T. APPOINTMENTS

Four new members of the teaching staff of the electrical engineering department of the Illinois Institute of Technology were recently announced by Dr. E. R. Whitehead, director of that department. Carl D. Pierson, Jr., has been appointed instructor, Leander W. Matsch, professor, Benjamin A. Fisher, associate professor and Elton W. Jones, assistant professor. These positions are all effective as of September 1.

NAVY AND ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY CONFERENCE

The Chicago chapter of "The Representatives" recently held a meeting in the Civic Opera Building attended by



over two hundred key men in the electronics industry and officers in charge of various electronics divisions of the Navy Department in Washington. They

discussed the particular problems of electronic companies in their relations with the Navy, what the Navy is doing and planning, electronically, and industry's place in that program.

Points emphasized were that bidders must check Public Law #413 before entering into contracts with the Armed Forces and that manufacturers interested in supplying the services should read the booklet titled "Mobilization Guide Book for U.S. Industry," obtainable at the Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C., for \$2.50.

Pictured here are the principal speakers at the Navy Electronics Program.

NEC CONFERENCE IN NOVEMBER

The annual National Electronics Conference will be held November 4, 5 and 6 at the Edgewater Beach Hotel in Chicago. Scheduled as the outstanding features of this year's program are the banquet in the Marine Dining Room on Thursday evening and a large screen television demonstration by the *Radio Corporation of America* in the Crystal Ballroom on Friday at 8:00 p.m.

Exhibits of manufacturers' new equipment will be on display throughout the sessions, and a comprehensive technical program has been arranged with all major fields of interest being covered. These include new materials, sound measurement and recording, servomechanisms, communications, electronic instrumentation, new tube developments, microwaves, computers, industrial applications, television, management of research, electronic circuits, magnetic amplifiers, and antennas.

SYNTHETIC MICA

A synthetic mica with the desirable characteristics of natural mica is now being produced on a pilot-plant scale under a coordinated research program sponsored by the Office of Naval Research, Army Signal Corps and the Navy Bureau of Ships. Known as fluorine-phlogopite mica, the synthesis has the properties of perfect cleavage into thin sheets, good electrical and mechanical characteristics and chemical stability. There is also the possibility that further research may reveal ways of directly fabricating mica components, which would eliminate the time consuming and laborious tasks of sorting, grading, splitting and trimming

natural mica. Production of synthetic mica will make the United States independent of foreign sources for this strategic mineral that is widely used in communications and electrical equipment.

CLIENT RESEARCH DEPARTMENT

The Mayflower Electronic Devices, Inc., manufacturers of electronic heat sealing equipment and electronic sewing machines recently announced the formation of a client research department. This department will do research on dielectric heating and electronic sealing for clients on a contract or project basis. The company, located at 6014 Hudson Boulevard, West New York, New Jersey, has had wide experience in these fields and is manufacturing equipment under *RCA* licenses.

JARVIS HEADS CHICAGO I.R.E.

Ken Jarvis, well-known consulting engineer and president of *Jarvis Electronics Corporation*, has been elected



chairman of the Chicago Section of I.R.E. for the 1948-1949 year. Other officers include Don Haines, vice chairman, and Kipling Adams, secretary-treasurer.

The Chicago Section is the second largest of this non-profit professional organization devoted to the advancement of the theory and practice of radio and electronics, including allied branches of engineering.

WEST COAST AUDIO SOCIETY

The newly formed San Francisco Section of Audio Engineering Society elected a full complement of interim officers to operate until regular fall elections are held. Ratification of the constitution was scheduled for a later meeting, which will also include a program of recent disc recording developments, particularly the new micro-groove records.

NEW LITERATURE

Manufacture of Iron Cores

A short description of the practices of the three leading German firms which were responsible for most all of the production and important development work of the manufacture of

(Continued on page 27)

NEW TUBES

RCA TUBES

The Tube Department of the Radio Corporation of America, Harrison, New Jersey, has announced three new tubes, a power triode, an improved and superseding version of the 812, the 672-A, an



improved version of the mercury vapor thyratron 672, and a radiator-cooled tetrode, intended for v.h.f. operation as a power amplifier and oscillator.

Small in size, the tetrode features low-inductance leads, low grid-plate capacitance, effective shielding between grid and plate circuits and a grid ter-



rninal located at the center of the filament end of the tube to facilitate its use in coaxial circuits.

Type 672-A differs from 672 in that the heater current is reduced from 6 to 5 amperes, maximum peak anode current is increased from 30 to 40 amperes, maximum average anode current is increased from 2.5 to 3.2 amperes, and maximum peak forward and inverse anode voltage ratings are increased from 1500 to 2500 volts. The over-all length is shortened by $\frac{1}{4}$ inch.

The triode can be operated at high efficiency and low driving power. Operation with maximum ratings is permissible up to 30 megacycles.

TRANSMITTING TUBE CHARACTERISTICS

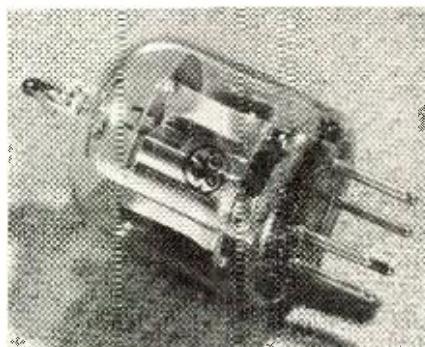
More than a score of power and transmitting tube characteristics in a variety of common applications are tabulated for quick easy reference in a booklet available on request from Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Emporium, Pennsylvania. Rated plate dissipations range from 20 to 175 watts in a number of services. These services include a.f. power amplifier and modulator, class B and class AB₂, r.f. power amplifier, class B telephony, plate modulated r.f. power amplifier, class C telephony and others. In addition, the bulletin contains tube base diagrams and tabulation of tube types by base arrangement.

HIGH POWER MAGNETRON TUBE

A new high power magnetron tube,

with a continuous wave output of 50,000 watts at the extremely high frequency of 1,000,000,000 cycles per second has been developed under a Signal Corps contract by General Electric Research Laboratory.

The magnetron's output represents



the greatest CW power ever produced at the billion-cycles frequency, according to the scientists concerned with the project. Frequency of the tube's output is estimated as roughly 1000 times as high as that of a standard broadcasting station.

The tube itself is water-cooled, but it obtains the necessary heat for operation of its cathode by secondary emission within the tube itself, created by the high velocity of the emitted electrons.



Best Way to Make Better Coils

Coil performance and the quality of the bobbins you use are inseparable.

PRECISION BOBBINS

Spiral winding, heavy heat-treated compression, swaged tube ends securely locked, impregnation of complete assembly, effect lower moisture absorption, dependable insulation, closer sizing, room for larger gauge, or more wire same gauge in winding area, weight and space saving.



Made to Your SPECIFICATIONS

Round, square, oval, rectangular — any coil shape. Write for samples in dielectric kraft, fish paper, cellulose acetate, or combinations. Also mfrs. of dielectric paper tubes, all forms. Ask for new Mandrel List — many new sizes.

PRECISION PAPER TUBE CO.

2063 West Charleston St.
Chicago 47, Ill.
Plant No. 2, 79 Chapel St.
Hartford, Conn.

Personals



D. GORDON CLIFFORD is now field engineer at *Lenkurt Electric Company*, San Carlos, California. Mr. Clifford was formerly the chief engineer of *Industrial & Commercial Electronics*, one of the development engineers working on the klystron. He has been on the engineering staffs of *Sperry Gyroscope Company*, *Westinghouse Electric Corp.*, *Western Electric Co.* and *Sylvania Electric Products Corp.*, and received his degrees from Dartmouth and Harvard.



RAY DAVIS KELL, director of television research at the *RCA Laboratories* in Princeton, New Jersey, will be the 1948 recipient of the Stuart Ballantine Medal of The Franklin Institute. This award is made on the basis of his outstanding pioneer work in television, adaptation of it to military needs and for his inventive contributions and leadership in the development of color television. He was also instrumental in the development of the first iconoscope camera.



ROBERT A. KIRKMAN has been announced as a new member of the engineering staff of *Cook Research Laboratory*, 1457 Diversey Parkway, Chicago. His work will be principally in the design and development of high frequency communication equipment, including radar. Mr. Kirkman transferred to the *Cook Laboratories* from the *Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories* where he was chief section engineer for five years. He is an active member of IRE.



RALPH A. KRAUSE was recently appointed director of research at Stanford Research Institute. He was formerly assistant to the president of *Raytheon Manufacturing Company*, and has helped to organize the Laboratory of Nuclear Science and Engineering at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, serving as the assistant director. During the war he took charge of electronics research of the Office of Naval Research and later headed a scientific division.



DR. LADISLAUS MARTON, Chief of the Electron Physics Section of the National Bureau of Standards, spent the summer in Europe surveying current work in the field of electron microscopy. Dr. Marton will also assist in initiating and organizing electron-optics research in Belgium, where he did fundamental work in that subject prior to 1938. He is internationally known for his accomplishments in electron optics and research on the electron microscope.



A. C. MONTEITH is the newly elected vice president in charge of engineering and research of *Westinghouse Electric Corporation*. Mr. Monteith began his career with *Westinghouse* in 1923 as a graduate student engineer in the training course and was assigned to the central station engineering department in 1924. He became manager of that department in 1938 and in 1941 was named manager of the industry engineering department.

Electronic Digital Computers

(Continued from page 13)

Ten different kinds of pulses, six of which are in Fig. 9, are produced by the cycling unit and transmitted to all other units of the computer. The pulses are generated in a 100 kilocycle master oscillator, then applied to a twenty-stage ring counter and passed through a delay-line. The pulses are then gated by gate tubes operated by the twenty-stage counter, giving as a final result the pulses shown in Fig. 9. (The pulses shown are not all the pulses produced by the cycling unit, but include all those necessary for the processes of addition and subtraction.)

The number and selection of these pulses which are applied to the single counter decade are determined by the set-up of the various other counters and program control circuits of the computer for the specific problem which is to be solved. At the start of the operation (addition or subtraction) the counter registers some number from 0 to 9. The number to be added to that registered by the counter is received as a number of pulses at the digit input. Actually, two counters are always required for addition: one counter (the transmitter) represents the number to be added, and therefore controls the number of pulses which are added; the second (the receiver) represents the sum of some number plus the number represented by the transmitter. Thus, the nine-pulses are applied to one input of tube 2, Fig. 6, but the second input is controlled by the transmitting counter so that only the correct number of pulses is applied to the receiving counter.

As a specific example, suppose the counter originally registers the number 8, and the number 5 is to be added. Then five pulses pass through gate tube 2 while it is open, and advance the counter from 8 around through 9 and 0 up to 3. Since 8 plus 5 equals 13 (i.e., 3 with 1 to carry), a pulse representing 10 must be applied to the decade representing the next digit to the left. Since other decades may also be counting at the time the carry-over takes place, it must be remembered and sent on at a time when no other counts are taking place. This operation is performed by the carry circuit (tubes 9, 10, 11 and 12). At the count of 9, gate tube 7 is opened by the static output, so the following pulse which gives the count of 10 is also applied to tubes 9 and 24. This pulse opens gate tube 8, and does not pass through tube 24 because the carry-clear input is not open. After the count has taken place the carry-clear signal opens gate tubes 23 and 24, so that when the first reset pulse is applied to tube 8 it goes through tube 23 into the next decade,

giving the carry-over. If, instead of holding the digit 3 at the end of the count, the decade held at 9, the carry-over pulse from the previous decade would go through the tubes 7 and 24, advancing the count by 1 and passing into the next decade as another carry-over.

The same circuit of Fig. 6 can also be used as a transmitting counter for the process of addition or subtraction. In this case, the number statically registered by the counter is converted into pulse form, so that the number of pulses emitted is a measure of the digit registered in the counter. During the process of addition, the number of pulses emitted is equal to the number registered in the counter. However, for greater circuit economy and efficiency the process of subtraction is performed by using the complement of the digit with respect to 10. (Thus, if 3 is to be subtracted from 5, the result is 2 which may be achieved either by subtracting 3 from 5 or by advancing the counter around 7 places, which also gives the digit 2 when no carry-over is allowed to occur.) Thus, subtraction of a number is accomplished by adding the complement of that number with respect to ten (with no carry-over to the next decade).

How a counter decade transmits the correct number of pulses for addition and subtraction can be understood by reference to Fig. 6. The transmission process makes use of the ten-pulses from the cycling unit, which are introduced through tube 1. These ten pulses cycle the counter completely through a complete cycle, leaving it to register the same number it originally held. For example, if the counter originally held the number 5, the addition of ten pulses would cause it to cycle through 9 and 0, and up to 5 again. It can be seen that the counter circuit has two outputs, one for addition and the other for subtraction, which are controlled by the carry circuit. During the time the counter is cycling from the number which it registered initially until it goes through the count of 9, gate tube 13 is open to permit the complement number of pulses to be passed through the subtract output. (It should be noted that the number of output pulses will be the complement with respect to 9, and the missing digit is supplied by the complement-pulse from the cycling unit.) After the count of 0 the carry circuit is set, opening gate tube 14 and closing 13, so that the number of pulses which advance the decade from 0 to the digit which it originally registered are permitted to pass through the add output. In this method the number of pulses which the counter registered at the start of the process is permitted to pass through

the add output to be added to any number stored in any other counter, while the complement number of pulses is permitted to pass through the subtract counter to give subtraction from any number stored in any other counter by the method of complements.

The various counting circuits are controlled and directed in their operations by means of program control circuits of the type in Fig. 11. Such a circuit can be set up for a large variety of operations, such as: (a) add and clear, (b) receive a number, (c) subtract without clearing, etc. When the program control circuit receives a program pulse, it directs its unit to the required operation, and when this is completed sends out an output program pulse which in turn initiates the next operation in the computation sequence to be performed. Thus a complete problem is set up by proper interconnection of the necessary amount of counter circuits and program controls in the proper sequence, and setting the program control circuits for the required function by means of the switches associated with them.

(To be continued)

News Briefs

(Continued from page 24)

high frequency iron cores is on sale for \$.50 by the Office of Technical Services, Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C.

The mixing methods used by the AEG firm in Berlin and an extrusion process developed by Siemens and Halske at Wernerwerk are of special interest. Tabular data on common mixing processes for iron core manufacture, grades of iron ores, magnetic materials, hysteresis and other pertinent matter is included. To obtain this report, write for bulletin # PB-45067.

Recording and
Reproduction of
Test Data

Aimed at problems in recording

and reproduction of test data, a free bulletin has been released by the Cook Research Laboratories, 1457 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14. It describes their standard 6-information channel recorder and playback equipment together with three newly developed data recorders and a data interpretation unit.

The company has also established a new data analysis department and maintains a trained staff to render complete recording and analytical services on data received. With their help jobs are made easier and installations more efficient.

Silicone Mold Release Agents

General properties, major applications in the fields of lubricating tire molds, curing bags, and lubrication of mechanical rubber goods, floor tile, and plastics, of silicone mold release agents are discussed in a pamphlet of Dow Corning Corporation.

These agents were introduced by the company about four years ago and have since proved their commercial usefulness by reducing operating costs and improving the quality of rubber and plastic molded products.

The pamphlet is available upon request by writing the firm at Midland, Michigan.



New! FORMICA YN-25 ELECTRICAL INSULATION

200 Times Better Insulation Resistance

The specifications for Formica "YN-25" tell their own amazing story far better than adjectives. Note particularly that impact strength is 10 times greater, insulation resistance 200 times higher than standard electrical grades of laminated insulation.

PROPERTY	VALUE
Power Factor @ 1 megacycle	0.14
Dielectric Constant @ 1 megacycle	3.9
Insulation Resistance after 96 hrs. @ 95% R.H. @ 90° F.	Over 50,000 megohms
Impact strength Flatwise	10 ft. lbs. per inch of notch
Impact strength Edgewise	6 ft. lbs. per inch of notch

Write for full engineering data to Formica, 4641 Spring Grove Avenue, Cincinnati 32, Ohio.

Excellent machining, punching and post-forming characteristics mean limitless variety of possible sizes and shapes.

Productive FORMICA at Work in Industry

FORMICA "YN-25"— 200 TIMES BETTER INSULATION RESISTANCE

Industrial Review

TESTING, 1-2

The 44BX ribbon velocity microphone undergoes a final inspection at the Radio Corporation of America's Engineer-



ing Products plant in Camden, New Jersey. These mikes will later be shipped to radio stations all over the world.

The 44BX was the first high fidelity, bi-directional microphone available to the broadcasting industry. Today, thousands of these sensitive units are in use.

* * *

NEW FIRM

Brociner-Mass Instruments, Inc. has been organized for the development and manufacture of photoelectric colorimeters, photometers, and related equipment in the electronic instrument and clinical fields. The first product to be announced is the clinical analyzer, a photoelectric colorimeter calibrated for 60 clinical determinations.

Officers of the company are president, Morris Mass and vice president and treasurer, Victor Brociner. Offices, laboratory and factory are located at 1546 Second Avenue, New York 28, N. Y.

* * *

MASS-SPECTROMETER IN METAL ANALYSIS

Vaporizing metal samples in a small filament type furnace has enabled *Westinghouse Electric Corporation* scientists to trace metal impurities by means of a mass-spectrometer. Using two milligram samples, the new method will detect as little as one part of impurity per million. The equipment was devised for a special research project and is not commercially available.

The spectrometer consists essentially of an ionization chamber and a curved section with narrow slots at each end. Ions of the vapor being analyzed are separated electromagnetically so that

only those having certain atomic weights pass around the curve and through the exit slot. These are deposited on a plate just beyond the slot, and their quantity is determined by measuring the charge on the plate.

Thus an analytical job that would take days by chemical means can be completed in a few minutes.

* * *

BLIND HOLE ROTARY BROACHES

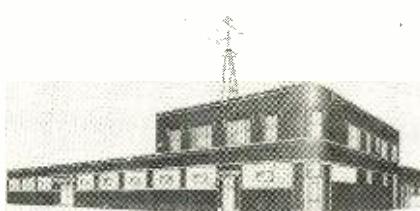
Designed to replace reamers and to eliminate a second broaching, rotary broaches, manufactured by *Shearcut Tool Company*, Box 746, Reseda, Calif., may be used in lathes, turret lathes, automatics, boring mills, milling machines and jig bores, etc. By a new technique, chips are removed to be fed out of the blind hole and this makes it possible to feed the rotary broach to the bottom of the blind hole. The result is a hole perfectly finished to the exact size.

The broaches are sharpened on the front end and also on the helical cutting flutes. Stock sizes start at 3/16" and run to 1 1/2". Other sizes are available upon order.

* * *

COOK COMPANY EXPANDS

Cook Research Laboratories, a division of the *Cook Electric Company*, 1457 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, is in the process of expansion. A one-story structure is being added to the present quarters. The upper floor shown in the illustration will be devoted to engineering and drafting and most of the lower floor used as a model shop. A stockroom and a small room housing physical and high voltage testing equipment are at the rear of the model shop



and a third subdivision at the front of the model section will serve as an experimental test department for heavy equipment.

Cook Laboratories is engaged in physical, electronic, meteorological and nuclear research for the U. S. government and private industry.

~ ~ ~

Controlled Voltage Divider

(Continued from page 9)

still reduces the (b) effect. By properly choosing the values of the parts, this effect (b) may be completely removed under normal conditions during regular detection of audio frequencies, although still present to prevent oscillation when no signal at all is present. The circuit coupled to the output helps in reducing the (b) effect during normal functioning.

In order to receive AM, which otherwise is completely removed from the output of the controlled voltage divider, a changeover switch makes the proper changes in the circuit to obtain the circuit shown in Fig. 5. Here, the tuned circuits T_1 and T_2 shown by Fig. 4 have been substituted by the circuits T'_1 and T'_2 which are tuned on the same frequency equal to that of T_3 's primary circuit. CH is an audio frequency choke and C_1 is a condenser large enough to insure a good filtering of the audio frequency. Now the output will depend only on the ratio between actual signal (given as percentage of modulation) and average carrier. It will not be affected by either changes in average amplitude proceeding from changes in field strength at the antenna, or from the effect of changes in frequency through the tuned circuits. The result during AM reception will also provide complete a.v.c. besides complete FM elimination.

The complete circuit for AM and FM with changeover switch is shown in Fig. 6. Here, the tuned circuit T'_2 is formed by switching in parallel the circuits T_1 and T_2 when the receiver is switched to the AM position. This gives to the resulting circuit a resonant frequency closely equal to the average between the resonant frequency of the two original circuits, i.e. the center frequency of the former discriminator. As shown in Fig. 6, the circuit is switched to FM with all the switches in the upper position and to AM with all the switches in the lower position. In practice, this is a single switching unit.

Circuit applications of the controlled voltage divider for purposes other than AM/FM detection and elimination in a radio receiver, may be derived from the basic circuit shown in Figs. 4 and 5 according to the particular purposes intended for. The following are some examples of the possibilities that the controlled voltage divider circuit affords.

T_1 and T_2 tuned to the same frequency and separately excited provide a means of comparing the amplitudes of two different signals by the circuit of Fig. 4. It permits comparison of the amplitude of one signal to the average

value of another one if the circuit of Fig. 5 is used. If signals of different frequencies have to be compared, T_1 and T_2 must each be tuned to its proper frequency. The removal of the choke CH in the circuit of Fig. 5 provides a means of comparing only the average value of both signals. If the frequency is low enough, the circuits T_1 and T_2 may be properly substituted by transformers. If d.c. voltages, or voltages changing over a very wide range of frequencies have to be compared, they may be used to amplitude modulate a small local twin oscillator, with the output of this then fed to the controlled voltage divider with or without previous amplification.

Since a voltage signal as required by the functioning of the controlled voltage divider may be developed by the drop of a current through a resistance, or an impedance, currents may also be compared. This provides a means of comparing a current with a voltage and therefore obtaining the value of impedances at different frequencies. If the voltages or currents are generated by small crystal detectors placed in different positions along an energized r.f. transmission line, antenna, wave guide, etc. it can provide a means of determining the standing wave ratio. Other special modifications and applications may be derived case by case.

This development never would have materialized without the help of Giusto Fonda Bonardi, co-inventor. —

Aerial Navigation

(Continued from Page 21)

known as IFF—Identification Friend or Foe—consisting of a transmitter and receiver which operated in the following manner. When a ground or aircraft radar noted the indication of a target, whose identity was in question, the IFF transmitter would be actuated. When the IFF pulse was received in the aircraft in question, it automatically triggered a coded pulse through its transmitter which was then received and identified at the questioning radar location, thus informing it that the target was a friendly aircraft.

In civil applications the same principles are adhered to but units are modified to provide a maximum of coordination and clarity for both pilot and control tower personnel. For example, the radar equipment previously discussed depends solely upon the reflection of the signal from the aircraft. Hence a high gain receiver is required which inherently causes the appearance of a great deal of noise on the CRT screen. This makes reading of indications difficult and uncertain, and weak signals are frequently overlooked.

Where cooperation of the aircraft can be secured, a unit can be installed in

the plane which responds to the ground radar in a manner similar to the IFF equipment. As indicated in Fig. 6, beacon (or secondary, aided, or assisted) radar, as this system is called, requires a receiver in the plane which, when challenged by the ground radar pulses, instantly and automatically triggers an associated transmitter which returns an artificial echo on a different radio channel. This echo, of course, is much stronger than a naturally reflected one. The ground station receiver, tuned to the aircraft transmitter channel, rejects the unwanted natural reflections which would otherwise "clutter up" the indicator display and also, by means of a squelch circuit, eliminates much of the receiver noise from appearing on the scope. Hence a clear, accurate indication is obtained.

As indicated in Fig. 6, the use of a special multichannel receiver on the ground makes it possible to have either a "selective" beacon radar display, which shows only airplanes which respond to a given radio channel or a "comprehensive" display, which shows all airplanes regardless of their radio channel selections or both displays. The choice of display offers certain operational advantages for traffic control, and yet does not restrict the airborne transmitter in any way.

Navar is the name of an aerial navigation system which coordinates a number of radio aids to navigation and traffic control to provide the following services to control tower and aircraft: 1) The control tower is supplied with complete information regarding the position, height, and, if desired, identification of all aircraft in its radius of operation. 2) In the aircraft, information regarding its exact position relative to the airport and the position of other aircraft in the vicinity is supplied.

The ground station equipment in a Navar system consists primarily of a beacon radar system plus an alternative normal radar to detect those planes that do not contain responders. The beacon radar requires that the aircraft have at least one receiver tuned to 3000 mc. and a transmitter operating at 960 mc. When the receiver picks up the beacon radar pulse, it triggers the transmitter which returns an artificial echo to the ground radar.

This latter 960 mc. pulse can be coded to contain other information, usually the altimeter reading so that the ground station is provided with the height as well as position of the aircraft. Transmission of the altimeter reading can be accomplished by modulating the pulse in accordance with its reading. Any of the modulation systems described in the article "Pulse Communication Systems" may be employed. For example, the

duration of the transmitted pulse can be made proportional to the altimeter reading.

The 960 mc. transmitter used to respond to the beacon can also be utilized in conjunction with another receiver operating in the 1020 to 1075 mc. band, to provide distance and azimuth indication to the pilot. The DME, Distance Measuring Equipment, is obtained by causing the ground radar station, upon receiving the artificial echo, to transmit another artificial echo back to the aircraft in the 1020 to 1075 mc. band. The time interval between transmission and reception of the pulse is measured in the aircraft. This time interval is converted directly into the appropriate distance and indicated on a meter calibrated in miles.

For azimuth indication the ground equipment must provide another signal. Whenever the radar antenna points directly north, another signal is transmitted omnidirectionally by the ground station in the 1020 to 1075 mc. band. This signal is, therefore, picked up by the second aircraft receiver. When the beacon is pointed at the aircraft, the radar signal is picked up by the first receiver. The time interval between reception of the 'north' signal and of the beacon signal is measured and knowing the speed of rotation of the beacon antenna, the azimuth can be

ZOPHAR
WAXES
COMPOUNDS
and
EMULSIONS

FOR
INSULATING and WATERPROOFING
of ELECTRICAL and
RADIO COMPONENTS

Also for
CONTAINERS and PAPER
IMPREGNATION

FUNGUS RESISTANT WAXES

ZOPHAR WAXES and COMPOUNDS
Meet all army and navy
specifications if required

Inquiries Invited

ZOPHAR MILLS, INC.
FOUNDED 1846
122—26th ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.

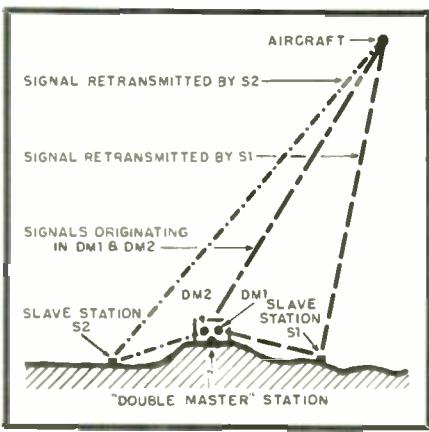


Fig. 10. Basic layout of Loran system.

determined. The azimuth indication is provided on a meter calibrated directly in degrees.

To review briefly, the chain of action is as follows. When the beacon radar antenna points north, an omnidirectional signal is sent out in the 1020 to 1075 mc. band which is picked up by the aircraft receiver tuned to that frequency. This signal is coded differently than that later transmitted by the ground responder so that it is recognized as the 'north' signal and it initiates the azimuth circuits. When the antenna is directed towards the aircraft, a 3000 mc. signal is picked up by the other aircraft receiver which then forwards a pulse to the azimuth circuit, initiates the DME, and triggers the 960 mc. transmitter. The transmitted pulse is modulated by the altimeter and received by the ground radar. The plane position and altimeter reading thus become available to the control tower. Upon reception of the 960 mc. pulse, the ground station also transmits a pulse in the 1020 to 1075 mc. band which is received by the 1020 to 1075 mc. receiver in the aircraft and establishes the distance of the plane from the airport. Fig. 7 shows a block diagram of this system plus the PPI indication to be described in the next paragraphs.

To prevent collisions, it would be very helpful if each aircraft had full knowledge of the other aircraft located in his surrounding area. To provide an airborne radar set with its inherent high wind resistant antenna, normally required to obtain sufficient directivity, plus the mechanical problems of rotating this antenna, adds up to an extremely difficult design and one which is impractical for most aircraft. To overcome this the Navar System proposes relaying the information contained on the beacon radar scope to the airborne unit by duplicating the ground picture on a similar cathode ray tube located in the airplane. This system employs television techniques to trans-

mit this 'picture' and utilizes the 1020 to 1075 mc. receiver, already in the aircraft, for r.f., i.f., and video amplification. Thus by the addition of an indicator unit, complete information of the location of aircraft in the area is available to all pilots with the position of his own aircraft clearly indicated.

Identification of aircraft can be accomplished by supplying each one with a special response code which is activated only when identification is desired by the control tower. In this case, as in all previous ones where coded pulses are used, the techniques developed for television and pulse communications are employed. The final result is that the ground transmitter sends out a continuous train of pulses with each pulse carrying certain intelligence. At the receiver the pulses are channelled to their proper circuits and the intelligence extracted.

There are other systems of aerial navigation, such as Teleran and GCA (Ground Control Approach), that have been developed. In virtually all such cases the basic elements outlined thus far in this article are used with different modification to meet individual requirements.

Loran

In the system described heretofore the maximum range of operation is limited to line of sight ranges which, under optimum conditions, may be several hundred miles. However, usually the maximum range is well below this value and hence for long range navigation of the order of 500 to 1500 miles other methods must be utilized. The Loran system (from LOng RAnge Navigation) permits precise over-water navigation for aircraft up to 1500 miles from shore-based stations at night and 750 miles during the day.

Loran, using the principles of hyperbolic navigation, consists of four pulse-transmitting stations located along a line adjacent to the area over which navigation is desired as shown in Fig. 10. Two of these stations, DM_1 and DM_2 , are at one point known as the "double master" station. This station

sends out pulses omnidirectionally at a highly precise repetition rate. Two sets of pulses operating in the 1700 to 2000 kc. range are transmitted. One set, initiated by station DM_1 , operates at a given rate such as 25 pulses per second. The other set, generated by DM_2 , operates at a slightly different rate, such as 25.075 pulses per second. The difference in repetition rate enables the aircraft receiver to distinguish between those pulses originating at DM_1 and those originating at DM_2 .

Consider first a pulse transmitted omnidirectionally by station DM_1 . The pulse travels to the associated "slave station" S_1 , where it is received and retransmitted after a known time delay. Hence stations DM_1 and S_1 send out identical pulses at the same repetition rate, but those transmitted by station S_1 are emitted later than those of DM_1 . The two sets are received at the aircraft with a time differential equal to the difference in their range plus the time delay of the receiver.

At the receiver the two pulses are displayed on a cathode ray oscilloscope and the difference in their times of arrival is measured with an accuracy of 1 microsecond. Since the location of DM_1 and S_1 are known, and the difference between the length of the other two sides of the triangle made between the two stations and the aircraft is also known, the navigator can describe a hyperbolic function upon which he must be located.

In a similar manner the difference in the time of arrival of the pulses originated by DM_2 and retransmitted by S_2 is measured on the scope and again a hyperbolic function determined. The intersection of the two hyperbolic functions is, of course, the location of the craft.

Actually the navigator does not have to make all of these calculations upon receipt of the Loran signal. Special Loran charts have been drawn which provide hyperbolic curves for a number of equally spaced microseconds readings. The navigator must therefore only interpolate his reading on the chart and his position is rapidly determined. A typical Loran chart is shown in Fig. 8.

The maximum range of this system is mainly a function of how far a 1700 to 2000 kc. signal can be transmitted with sufficient strength to overcome noise and sky wave reflection interference. The sky wave reflections are sometimes utilized to extend the range of the system. However, considerable operator experience and inaccuracy are inherent characteristics of such a system.

This paper concludes this series of articles on "Pulse Techniques." The authors hope that they have proved to be of value to the readers. Of course, many subjects were, of necessity, left

Errata: In the August issue, P. 17, Fig. 3, the ordinate should be milliroentgens per hour.

In the Sept. issue, P. 13, Col. 1, line 10 should start with V_{ex} . The bottom line of Eq. 1 should read $v = v_{eo} = 0$. Col. 3, line 9 should be R_e/R_i .

Photo Credits

Page

10.....Radio Corporation
of America

14, 15.....Nat. Bureau of
Standards

out. Some of these subjects will be covered in a book now being prepared, entitled "Pulse Techniques," to be published by Prentice-Hall. It is based mainly upon this series of articles. The authors would welcome all suggestions from the readers as to what subjects they would like to see covered in this book.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Moskowitz and Racker, "Pulse Generation," RADIO-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, July, 1948.
2. Moskowitz and Racker, "Pulse Shaping Circuits," RADIO-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, April, 1948.
3. Moskowitz and Racker, "Pulse Communications Systems," RADIO-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, Sept., 1948.
4. Moskowitz and Racker, "Pulse Techniques," RADIO-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, Jan., 1948.
5. Moskowitz and Racker, "Delay Lines for Pulse Application," RADIO-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, April, 1948.
6. Moskowitz and Racker, "Pulse Amplifier Design," RADIO-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, Feb., 1948.
7. Moskowitz and Racker, "Pulse Measurements," RADIO-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, August, 1948.
8. The Loran System, Electronics, Nov., 1945, p. 94.
9. Ridenour, L. N., "Radar System Engineering," McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1947, pp. 352-385.
10. Fink, D. G., "Radar Engineering," McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1947, pp. 11-19, 301.

H.F. Heating

(Continued from page 6)

between the plates of the test fixture and A is the area in square centimeters. The corresponding Q of the dielectric material was evaluated by using the formula:

$$Q = \frac{Q_1 Q_2}{Q_1 + Q_2} \cdot \frac{C_1 - C_2}{C_1} \dots \quad (9)$$

The numerical value of Q obtained from Eq. (9) provides sufficient information to obtain the power factor of the dielectric material. From the formula for power factor:

$$p = \frac{R}{\sqrt{R^2 + X^2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + Q^2}} \dots \quad (10)$$

and for values of Q considerably greater than 1, the equation for p reduces to:

$$p = 1/Q \dots \quad (11)$$

The numerical values of the dielectric constant as well as the power factors are tabulated in Table I for aluminum oxide, silicon dioxide, magnesium oxide, cellulose acetate and acetobutyrate. This tabulation includes the effects of frequency from 1 to 50 mc.

Another concept relating to the h.f. properties of granular dielectric material is the effective conductivity σ and the effective resistance which are related by the equation:

$$R_e = \frac{d}{\sigma A} \dots \quad (12)$$

since the capacitance of parallel plates is

$$C = 8.85 \cdot 10^{-11} \epsilon \frac{A}{d} \dots \quad (13)$$

where A is the effective area of the parallel electrodes and d the distance between them in square centimeters and

centimeters respectively. The susceptance or the reciprocal of the reactance may be expressed by multiplying Eq. (13) by ω . With the definition of the Q of a capacitance branch of the circuit as R_e/X , or ωCR_e , the combination of equations (12) and (13) provide a formula for the effective conductivity σ in terms of Q , the dielectric constant ϵ and the periodicity ω . This formula is:

$$\sigma = 8.85 \cdot 10^{-11} \epsilon \omega / Q \dots \quad (14)$$

The materials tested with these design factors in mind for high-frequency drying were aluminum oxide, silicon oxide, and magnesium oxide while the plastics group were cellulose acetate, and acetobutyrate. An extremely interesting result, relating the power factor and dielectric constant to the grain size of the dielectric, was observed. This relationship may be visualized by considering the distribution of the electric field within a powdered dielectric. To do this, one must consider the small capacitances throughout the volume of the dielectric. Each particle of the dielectric is a small condenser and each air gap between the solid dielectric is also a condenser. The over-all picture provides a large number of condensers connected in a series-parallel combination. To simplify this analysis, all of the condensers representing the solid dielectric should be merged, providing a single condenser with a solid dielectric, and all the condensers representing the numerous air gaps combined and replaced by a single equivalent condenser with an air dielectric. These two final condensers are considered as being connected in series as in Fig. 8, thereby providing a simple equivalent circuit as a substitute for the more complex combination. It is evident that under similar conditions, that is, with the h.f. voltage across the electrodes maintained constant, the voltage across the equivalent air capacitor decreases with an increase in capacitance.

The equivalent capacitance of the air dielectric condenser is actually equal to the volumetric summation of the incremental capacitances of each air pocket. Since the ratio of the projected area to the effective thickness of each air

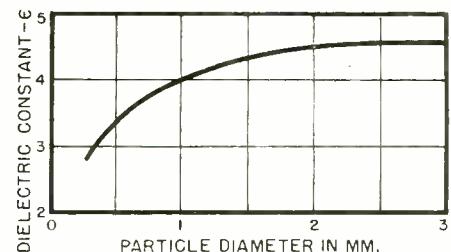


Fig. 10. Graph showing the effect of particle diameter of aluminum oxide on dielectric constant in the frequency range of 10 to 40 mc.

pocket increases with the size of the pocket, the capacitance will increase with the size of the pocket. Due to the fact that there are fewer such condensers in series, the net capacitance is greater.

This means that the voltage across the equivalent condenser for the solid dielectric will increase and the power supplied to the dielectric will increase. This effect may be summarized graphically by observing that the slope of the curve of the power factor vs. particle size will be a positive quantity and is illustrated in Fig. 10.

The application of the foregoing theory was successfully achieved with a dielectric heating unit using a fixture of the type shown in Fig. 5. This unit was first used to preheat granular cellulose acetate and then the other granular materials with a fair degree of success. The capacitance of the load conveying fixture when fully loaded was 300 micromicrofarads, the frequency was 3 mc., the voltage 1400 r.m.s. and the power factor approximately 0.10. Substituting these values in Eq. (6'), the calculated h.f. power delivered to the granular dielectric was approximately 1200 watts. This value checks very well with the heating capacity of the dielectric as it was possible to preheat about one pound of material per minute.

The author wishes to express his appreciation to Dr. E. Mittelmann for the excellent facilities of his h.f. laboratory and also to the American Plastics Co. for their cooperation in making the practical phases of this article possible.

Table I. Tabulation of power factor and dielectric constant for a variety of materials for frequencies from 1 to 50 megacycles.

f mc.	Aluminum Oxide		Magnesium Oxide		Cellulose Acetate		Acetobutyrate	
	p	\epsilon	p	\epsilon	p	\epsilon	p	\epsilon
1	.002	4.0	.0033	3.8	.020	3.8	.028	2.3
2	.0025	3.8	.0042	..	.050	2.3	.035	..
5	.005	3.7	.0075	2.3	.090	..	.052	2.3
10	.0075	3.23	.0150	1.5	.100	..	.076	1.5
30	.010	3.1	....	1.5	.130	2.3	.090	..
50	.015	2.9	.0150	1.5	.130	2.3	.090	1.2

An Answer to Your Needs!

RADIO TEST INSTRUMENTS

by Rufus P. Turner
Consulting Engineer, RADIO NEWS

TELLS HOW TO CONSTRUCT, CALIBRATE, AND USE ELECTRONIC AND RADIO TEST EQUIPMENT

This well illustrated and practical manual will be an asset to any radio man's service library. It shows how to build, how to properly calibrate, how to use dozens of different types of radio and electronic testing devices. It covers briefly the theoretical explanation of radio, but only to make sure the reader first understands electrical and radio theory. The major portion of the book is devoted to technical data, which is presented in clear, understandable language. An ideal text for the practical radio man and a *must* for the radio serviceman.

Graphically Illustrated

Included are 182 informative illustrations—diagrams, charts, tables, and photographs—carefully chosen by the author to illustrate his sixteen chapters. RADIO TEST INSTRUMENTS is a unique presentation of a culmination of the author's own practices and applications. He has constructed and calibrated, tested and built, each piece of equipment described. And he shows how you can build and use these test instruments.

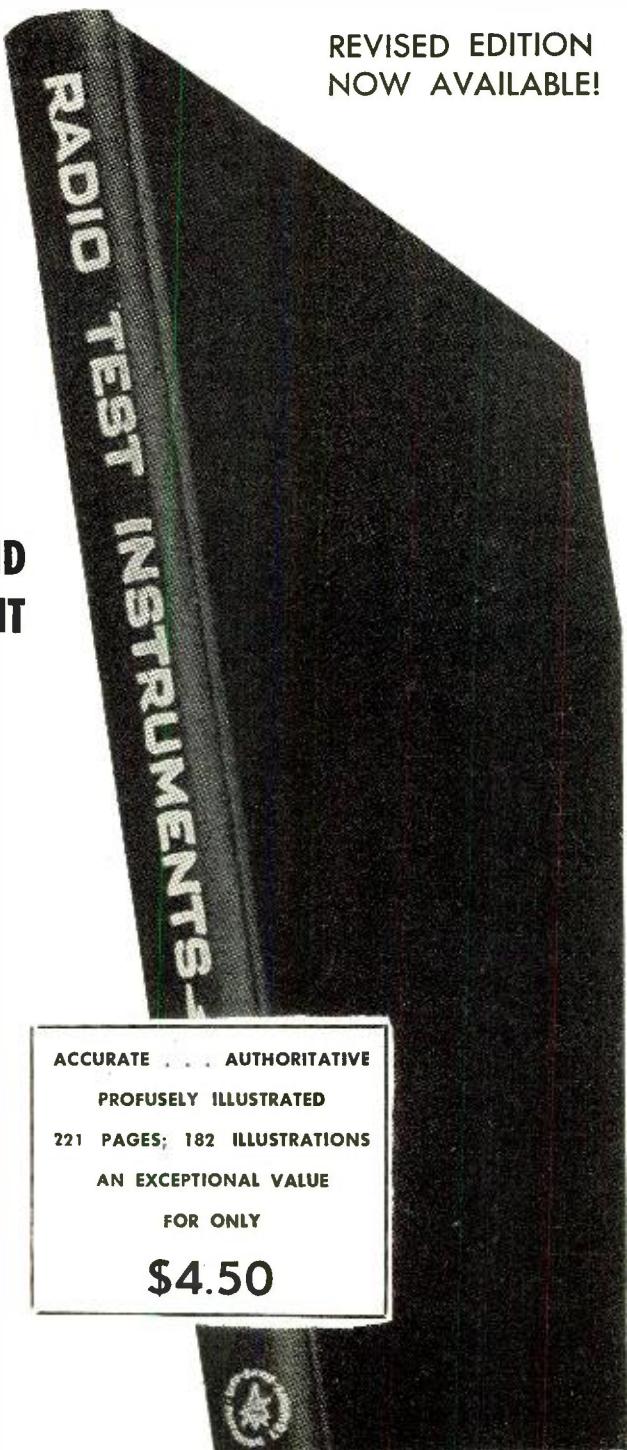
Covers Fully All These Test Instruments

- Multipliers
- Resistors
- Multi-Range Voltmeters
- Multi-Range Ammeters
- Ohmmeters
- Ultra-High-Resistance Meg-ohmmeters
- Volt-Ohm-Milliammeters
- Wattmeters
- Vacuum-Tube Voltmeters
- Decibel Meters
- Bridge-Type Impedance Meters
- Direct-Reading Impedance Meters
- Simple Capacitor Checkers
- Compact Capacitor Checkers
- Simple Coil Checkers
- Substitution-Type Capacitance Checkers
- Resonant Inductometers
- Precision Resistance Bridge
- High-Gain Null Detectors
- Oscilloscopes
- R.F. Test Oscillators
- and many others

Price \$4.50. Use convenient coupon
with full return privilege

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.

REVISED EDITION
NOW AVAILABLE!



ACCURATE . . . AUTHORITATIVE

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED

221 PAGES; 182 ILLUSTRATIONS

AN EXCEPTIONAL VALUE

FOR ONLY

\$4.50



MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, Dept. REE
185 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

I am enclosing \$4.50 (check or money order) for which please send me one copy of RADIO TEST INSTRUMENTS. I understand that I may return book within five days for full refund if I am not entirely pleased.

Name

Address

City State

FOR THE NEWEST IN TV AERIALS

*Watch
WARD*

Here's another "first" by Ward in the rapidly expanding field of television reception. Advanced Ward design and engineering makes receivers work to their highest degree of efficiency.

That's the opinion of satisfied set owners, service installers, and major set manufacturers, who are all directly interested in the improved performance of television.

As a result of months of exhaustive scientific research and field testing, Ward now makes available a high band TV array which can be stacked above the standard television elements, and independently oriented! Also new is a kit for stacking two of Wards finest television assemblies into a two-bay array for a greater gain than ever before.

Sure, there have been other multiple antennas, but none with the scientifically measured spacing and complete adaptability of the new Ward models. You can see the difference yourself on the television screen when a "Magic Wand" aerial is connected to the set.

Send in coupon today for free copy of new Ward catalog.

Please send me free copy of your new catalog showing latest developments in television aerials.
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

STATE _____ CITY _____
IF JOBBER OR DEALER
COMPANY NAME _____

THE WARD PRODUCTS CORPORATION
DIVISION OF THE GABRIEL COMPANY

1524 E. 45th STREET, CLEVELAND 3, OHIO
IN CANADA: ATLAS RADIO CORP., LTD., TORONTO, CANADA

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCER OF AERIALS FOR CAR AND HOME

G R E A T E R T V
E F F I C I E N C Y W I T H
N E W "H I G H - L O W"
A R R A Y B Y W A R D

All major parts pre-assembled.
Saves costly installation time.

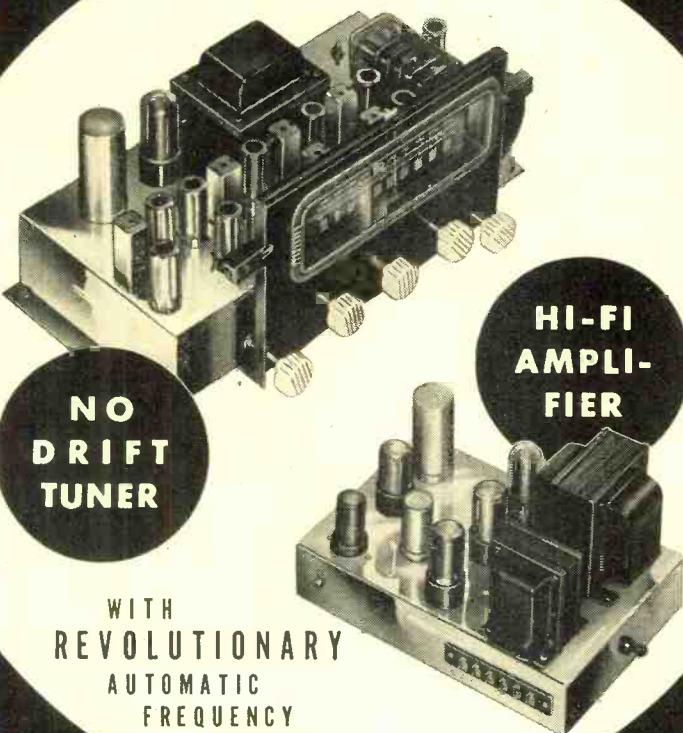
ORIENTING AND GAIN. Each bay tilts in any plane, can be oriented in any direction to give sharpest focus possible. Eliminates awkward or tricky installations. Permits hairline adjustments for utmost gain on both the high and low band stations.

ADAPTABILITY. Ease of combination of assemblies in basic kits makes "Magic Wand" Aerials more adaptable than ever to the varying requirements of each installation. This superior flexibility means a highly specialized Ward TV aerial for each purpose, with fewer models in stock, no obsolescence, and greater profits! Write today for free catalog!



FOR FINER FM-AM RECEPTION

.... THIS TUNER-AMPLIFIER COMBINATION



FM-AM TUNER RC-8 Features automatic-frequency control, most revolutionary development in FM design -- entirely eliminates drift and multiple tuning responses. Nine shielded miniature tubes plus rectifier include double limiter and tuned RF stage in both FM and AM. Low-impedance loop, enabling flexibility in mounting, provides low-noise AM reception. Rear socket provides easy access to 6.3-volt AC and exceptionally well-filtered 100-volt DC for supplying external pre-amplifiers, additional pilot lights, etc. Controls include separate bass, treble and switch positions for phonograph and television

audio inputs. Polished chrome chassis. Audio cable, escutcheon, decals, antennae, and detailed installation instructions furnished.

HI-FIDELITY AMPLIFIER RC-2 High impedance input; 12 watts output at 1% distortion. Taps: 4, 6, 8, 15, 500 ohms. 65 db gain, including inverse feedback. Uniform frequency response from 20 to 20,000 cycles up to 8 watts output. Hum 65 db below rated output. Tubes: 6J5, 6SN7, (2) 6V6, 5Y3. Durable polished chrome chassis.

Write for Descriptive Circular "A" and Prices.

The RADIO CRAFTSMEN, Inc.
1341 S. MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 5, ILL.

WANTED—Western Electric Car-

rier Telephone and Telegraph Equipment and Components. Filters, repeating coils, transformers, equalizers. Types CF1, CF2, H, C, and other carrier equipment. Telephone and telegraph repeaters.

Box 450, Radio News, 185 N. Wabash
Chicago, Illinois

D.C. Voltage Control

(Continued from page 67)

the 4" voltmeter may be used for general metering purposes by plugging into the output jacks. In this event, it may be desirable to install another toggle switch which will disconnect the 100,000 ohm potentiometer from the voltmeter.

Special Applications

A recent problem in the laboratory called for the control of a 400 volt "B" battery supplying a 5000 ohm load. The required control range was approximately 7 to 1, or an output voltage variation from 60 volts to almost 400 volts. The output voltage control unit made an effective electronic rheostat. It outperformed a potentiometer type of control which would have bled too much power and would have had to be excessively large in order to carry the 80 ma. of current at maximum output voltage. Had a series type of rheostat been used, it, too, would have had to be capable of carrying a maximum current of 80 ma. and provide enough resistance to drop the voltage to 60 volts. Special tapered controls, if available, could have been used but since the output voltage control unit performed adequately in this application the tapered controls were not tried.

By placing an electrolytic filter condenser across the output of the control unit, the instrument will operate as an *RC* filter network. The effective resistance of the series tube becomes the *R* in the *RC* filter. Additional filtering of the d.c. is obtained. The reduction in ripple, percentage-wise, is approximately equal to: $E_r/E_r = 1/\omega CR^*$ for values of *CR* above 10,000 ($\mu\text{fd.} \times \text{ohms}$); where E_r = ripple voltage at input of *RC* filter; E_r = ripple voltage at output of *RC* filter; $\omega = 2\pi f$ (754. for 120 cycle ripple); and $CR = \mu\text{fd.} \times \text{ohms}$.

To illustrate how this works, a badly filtered power supply had a measured hum or ripple voltage of .47 volts. The d.c. output voltage across a 5000 ohm load was 305 volts, or a ripple voltage of 1.54 per-cent.

By placing a 40 $\mu\text{fd.}$ condenser directly across this power supply the ripple voltage went down to only .64 per-cent, or an improvement of 2.4 times.

However, by placing this same 40 $\mu\text{fd.}$ condenser across the output of the control unit and feeding it from the badly filtered power supply, the ripple voltage dropped to .02 per-cent or an improvement by a factor of 32. The original ripple voltage of .64 per-cent was reduced to approximately 3 percent of its former value which was a worthwhile improvement.

WANTED RADIO SERVICE MEN

Experienced men with cars for part-time work on AC-DC receivers—Some traveling required—Must be bondable—Pleasant work with good compensation—Need men in or near Davenport, Iowa, Chicago, Indianapolis, Buffalo, Rochester, N. Y., Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Washington, D. C., Baltimore, Md., and Boston, Mass.

Address box number 467
c/o RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS
185 N. WABASH CHICAGO 1, ILL.

* "Radiotron Designer's Handbook," Radio Corporation of America, Page 198.

-30-

STANCOR Announces...



THE NEW "HF" Series OF HIGH FIDELITY AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

STANCOR proudly presents the new HF series of high fidelity audio transformers, developed to meet the exacting requirements of discriminating audio and broadcast technicians.

These components include a complete range of varieties and sizes from small, low-level input transformers to heavy-duty output units. Their advanced design and outstanding qualities will enhance the performance of the finest amplifier circuits, speakers, microphones and pickups. Stancor vacuum impregnation and potted construction insure long life and quiet operation.

The Stancor HF high fidelity transformers are units that you can sell with confidence. They are the product of the same advanced engineering and production skill that has made the Stancor seal the sign of quality in transformers for radio and electronics. Write for descriptive literature or see these units at your Stancor distributor today.

CHECK THESE IMPORTANT FEATURES:

- Wide range frequency response from 20 to 20,000 CPS within ± 1 db except for the type WF units which have a response of 30-20,000 CPS within ± 2 db.
- Proper coil and core design reduces harmonic and intermodulation distortion to a negligible amount.
- Special coil construction reduces leakage inductance and distributed capacity; results in uniform high frequency response.
- Balanced hum-bucking construction and/or high permeability magnetic shielding minimize hum pickup.
- Nickel alloy laminations result in improved low frequency response in smaller units where size and space are at a premium.
- Easy identification assured because durable stud-type terminals on phenolic terminal panels are plainly marked.
- Four tapped holes in top and bottom make possible convenient flush mounting.

FREE! GET STANCOR'S NEW CATALOG TODAY!

Stancor's new catalog 140H contains important technical data and approximately 400 catalog items. Contact your authorized Stancor distributor or write direct.

standardize on **STANCOR**



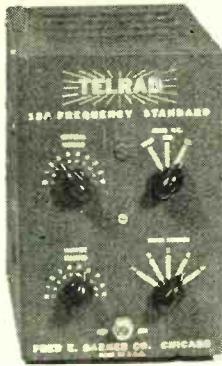
TRANSFORMERS

STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION • 3580 ELSTON AVENUE • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

October, 1948

101

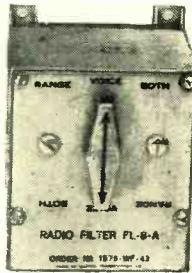
War Surplus Bargains Sold As Used Unless Otherwise Specified!



TELRAD 18-A FREQUENCY STANDARD

Checks signals in the range of 100 Kc. to 45 Mc. with a high degree of accuracy. Self-contained power supply is 110, 130, 150, 220, and 250 V. 25-60 cycle AC. Complete with tubes, dual crystal, and instruction book. Brand new.

Price.....\$24.95

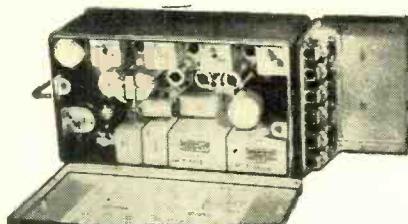


AIRCRAFT RADIO RANGE FILTER FL-8-A

For helpful reduction of QRM on crowded CW bands. When attached to output of any communications receiver: 1—Will pass signal of 1020 CPS, eliminating others.

2—Will pass voice frequencies and eliminate 1020 CPS code signal. Compact, light weight, with switch. Size 2 3/4" x 2 3/8" x 3 3/4".

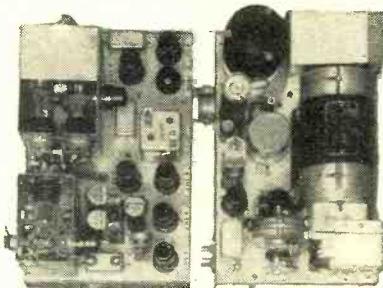
Price\$2.25 ea.



R-89/ARN 5A GLIDE PATH RECEIVER

Formerly used for blind landing but adaptable to many other uses such as receiver for new police or citizen's band. Band of operation 326-335 mc. on any of three predetermined crystal controlled frequencies. Contains eleven tubes, 6 relays and other valuable parts. For 24 V. DC operation. Size 13 3/4" x 5 1/4" x 6 3/8".

Price, complete.....\$12.45



BC-966-A IFF

Approximately 2 meter frequency operation. 14 tubes, 350 V. DC dynamotor, 12 V DC input. Contains voltage regulators and many other fine parts. Worth more **\$4.75** for parts than price asked.



MARKER-BEACON RECEIVER

Can be adapted to radio controlled devices. Was used by pilots to flash a signal lamp on aircraft instrument panel when in range of a beacon transmitter. Responds to modulated signals over a variable range of 62 to 80 Mc. Tube plates and filaments operate directly from 24 V. DC. Can be adapted for radio control of experimental apparatus, opening garage doors, etc. Circuit diagram and parts list included on either model shown below:

BC-357—contains 12C8 and 12SQ7 tubes and sensitive relay (size 5 3/8" x 5 1/4" x 3 1/4").

Price.....\$2.95

BC-1033—contains 6SH7, 6SL7 and 12SN7 tubes, sensitive relay (size 5 3/8" x 5 1/4" x 3 1/4").

Price.....\$3.50

ATTENTION! PROSPECTORS, MINERS, OIL COMPANIES, PLUMBERS, etc. Below is the finest metal detecting mine detector ever constructed . . .

SCR-625 MINE DETECTOR

Brand New

Metallic Objects Only

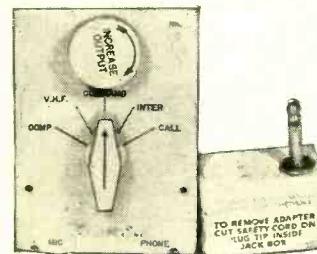
Used by the Army to detect buried metallic mines. Its private use suggests the location of underground or underwater pipes, cables and ore bearing rock, the location of metallic fragments in scrap materials, logs, etc., and the screening of personnel in plants for carrying of metallic objects.

The unit consists of a balanced inductance bridge, a two-tube amp. and a 1,000 cycle oscillator. The presence of metal disturbs the bridge balance, resulting in a volume change of the 1,000 cycle tone. The tubes used are low-battery drain types such as 1G6 and 1N5. The circuit may be modified for control of warning signals, stopping of machinery, etc., when metal is detected. Operates from two flashlight batteries and 103 V. "B." However, a power supply operating from 110 V. may be used. Comes complete with spare tubes, spare resonator and instruction manual—in wooden chest 8 1/4" x 28 1/4" x 16". Weight in operation is 15 lbs. New, complete in original overseas packing container. Originally sold by War Assets for \$166.00.

The U. S. Forestry Service has recommended procedure for using the SCR-625 Mine Detector to find concealed metal in tree logs and other timber products

Price\$59.50

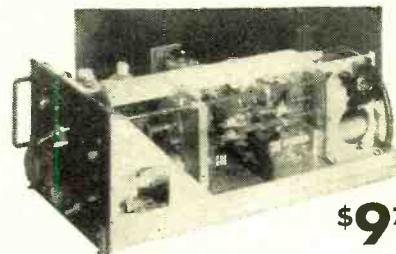
Batteries.....\$4.00 extra



JACK BOX BC-1366

Contains 2-pole 5-position switch, rheostat, two phone jacks, etc. In aluminum case 3 1/4" x 4 3/8" x 2 1/4". Complete with headphone set adapter to match high to low impedance.

Price.....\$1.25



\$9.75

T-39/APQ-9 RADAR XMITTER

Contains many excellent parts for the VHF experimenter such as a cavity oscillator using 2-RCA 8012 tubes rated at full output to 500 Mc. Tubes are forced air cooled by 24 V. DC motor, which is easily converted for 110 V. AC operation. Other valuable parts such as a pair of 807's, 2-6AC7, 1-931 and 1-6AG7 tubes; ceramic switch, potentiometers, gears, revolution counter, etc.

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER

AMERICAN SURPLUS PRODUCTS CO.

537 N. CAPITOL AVE.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

War Surplus Bargains Sold As Used Unless Otherwise Specified!

MINE DETECTOR AN/PRS-1

The detector is designed to detect metals, non-uniformities (rocks, tree-roots) and may be used to detect metal buried in logs, to locate cables, pipes, sewer tile and etc. It is widely used by lumber camps, miners, prospectors, plumbers, treasure hunters and explorers.

A portable device used in the detection of both metallic and non-metallic by aural (ear) and visual (eye) means. These are brand new outfits, complete with instruction book and spare tubes. Shipped in original overseas moisture-proof container.

The set consists of the detector head with antenna and reflector meter, a meter housing and lower section of exploring rod, amplifier assembly, exploring rod extension, bag designed to carry equipment while operating; and wooden case for storing or transporting the complete unit when not in use. This detector is not nearly as sensitive as the SCR-625 Mine detector. However, because of its price and its simplicity, you cannot go wrong on buying one for \$14.95. Shipping weight, 125 lbs. Weight in operation only 22 lbs.

Batteries are not included but we can supply them for \$8.25 per set.

Our Price \$14.95

Shipping Weight 125 lbs.

Weight in Operation Only 22 lbs.

SCR 274N COMMAND SET OR BC-348 POWER SUPPLY

To convert the BC-348 receiver for 110 V. AC operation. Constructed especially for the Esso Radio Company by a leading transformer company.

These power supplies have gained great popularity due to quality, price and simplicity in conversion. Filament supply 24V. Rectifier tube used: 6x5 (not included)

Price \$8.95 ea.

OXYGEN TANKS



Aviators' oxygen breathing bottles. Non-shatterable. Choice of two types.
Withstands 2000 lbs. pressure.
(A) Withstands 500 lbs. pressure.

**CHOICE
\$4.95 ea.**

MAGNESYN INDICATOR

To be used for beam antenna. Practically same as I-81-A Selsyn indicator. 15-25 V. 60 cycle AC. 3" size.

Excellent condition. \$1.85 ea.

Plug for connection.... .50

FIELD TELEPHONE WIRE

3-conductor, stranded, insulated and weather-proofed. Ideal for intercommunication systems, telephones, Selsyn indicators. Use it inside or out of doors. 525 foot roll. Brand new.

Price..... \$4.25 ea.

ARGON BULBS

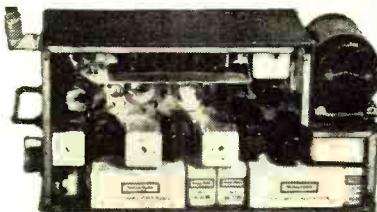
2-watt, 110 V., Edison base. Ideal for R.F. indication, night light. Brand new. Box of ten.

Price..... \$1.75 ea.

WESTINGHOUSE RECTIGON BATTERY CHARGER BULB

Style 289416, 6 ampere rating. For replacement in most chargers or for building power supply to use on D.C. operated equipment. Brand new.

Price..... \$1.90 ea.

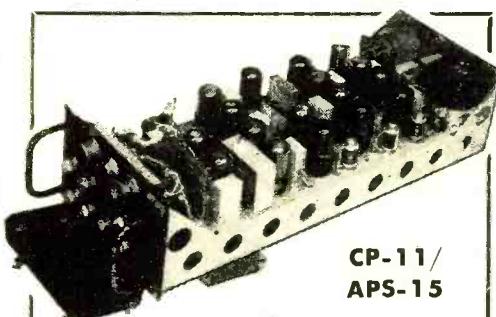


BC-733D LOCALIZER RECEIVER

A part of aircraft blind landing equipment. Operates on any one of its 6 pre-determined crystal controlled frequencies in the range of 108-120 Mc. Contains 10 tubes—3 of which are W.E. 717-A's—and crystals. Ideal receiver for conversion to 144 Mc. ham band or mobile telephone bands. For 24 V. DC operation. Size, 14½" x 7" x 4 ½".

Price With Dynamotor.. \$5.95

Price Without Dymtr.... \$4.95



**CP-11/
APS-15**

Contains following tubes: 13-6SN7-GT's, 3-6SA7-GT's, 1-5Y3-GT, 1-24 V. motor and blower (blower will operate on 110 V. 60 cy.), 4-one megohm precision wire-wound resistors, 80-86 Kc. crystal, numerous other transformers, condensers, etc. Shipping weight approximately 25 lbs.

Price..... \$9.95

TUBES

Minimum order \$10.00

6SN7.....	\$0.35 ea.
7Y4.....	.30 ea.
7C5.....	.30 ea.
7F7.....	.30 ea.
12A6.....	.35 ea.
1625.....	.30 ea.
1629.....	.35 ea.

PHONE—LINCOLN 8328
PRICES F.O.B. INDIANAPOLIS

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER

**AMERICAN SURPLUS
PRODUCTS CO.**

537 N. CAPITOL AVE.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

PILOT'S CONTROL BOX, TYPE CRV-23254

Used with CRV-46151 Receiver for remote control of volume, selection of any one of six frequency bands, has off/on switch or selection of C.W. and M.C.W. and M.V.C. or A.V.C. Black crackle finish. Size, 2" x 2 ½" x 5" high. Brand new.

Price..... \$1.50 ea.

RECEIVER TUNING HEAD CRV-23253

Used with CRV-46151 Receiver for vernier tuning. Has beveled dial with hairline cursor. Bands are 200-560, 560-1600, 1600-4450, 4450-9050 Kcs. Each band spread over about 280 degrees of dial edge. Has provision for flexible tuning shaft or can be adapted for direct drive on any tuning shaft. Black crackle finish. Size, 5" x 3" x 2" overall. Brand new.

Price..... \$1.50 ea.

Best Surplus Buys



POWER SUPPLY FOR ANY 274-N RECEIVER

Here it is—at last! Just plug it into the rear of your 274-N RECEIVER . . . any model! Complete kit, and black metal case, with ALL parts and diagrams. Simple and easy to build in a jiffy. Delivers 24 volts plus B voltage. No wiring changes to be made. Designed especially for the 274-N receiver (Resistance-filter KIT \$6.95) Standard model has choke filter **\$7.95**

BC-454-3-6 MC.

Brand new sealed cartons with tubes, diagram and instructions included for converting to 10 Meters. ONLY.....**\$5.95 ea.**

NAVY SPARE-PARTS CHEST WITH MANY FINE PARTS

• At least \$25.00 worth of BRAND NEW, excellent parts, and a plywood chest, gray lacquered, with lift compartment, handles and hasp, at a give-away price .. **\$4.95 net!** Chest contains audio xfmrs, chokes, many standard resistors, mica condensers, oil condensers, coils, relay parts, wire-wound rheostats, 3 Type 78 Tubes, 2 Type 77 and 1 RCA-1642. EVERYTHING BRAND NEW! **\$4.95** VERY FEW ON HAND. Air-Mail your order.



FL-8 A FILTER

LISTEN ONLY to the Signal You WANT to Hear



Improves ANY receiver! 1020 cps Filter, connects between output of receiver and phones or speaker. Hear only ONE signal at a time. Cuts out interference and background noise. AMAZING PERFORMANCE! Complete with cords, phone plug and extension connector. BRAND NEW, made by UTC. War Surplus item. Original cartons. POSTPAID.....**\$2.95**

PE 94 DYNAMOTORS

Powers SCR522 Equip. 24DC input. Delivers 300V DC @ 260 ma., 150 DC @ 10 ma., 14v DC @ 5 amps. good condition. Your price, ea.....**\$3.00**

PE 73 DYNAMOTORS

Powers BC 375 equip. 24DC input. Delivers 1000V DC @ 350 ma., good condition. Only, ea.....**\$3.75**

POWER SUPPLIES FOR HAMMARLUND SUPER PRO RECEIVERS

Delivers plate and bias voltages for Super Pro. Super heavy duty parts throughout. Complete with 2 rectifier tubes. Will also power small transmitters, amplifiers, etc. Good condition. With relay rack panel.....**\$10.95** Without panel.....**9.95**



S-C-O-O-P — S-C-O-O-P !

New EIMAC VT-127-A.

Hard-Pumped. Will handle up to 15,000 Plate Volts.

1,000 Watts Input on 6-Meters with a pair of these BRAND NEW Eimac triodes. (Similar to 100-TH, but heavier filament.)

Fil. 5v at 10a. Platinum grid. Surplus price, **\$2.45** ea., or 4 for **\$8.40**. Filament Connector Blocks (brass) 25c pr.

PE-103 DYNAMOTORS

LAST LOT! Brand New—in moisture-proof sealed packing. 6 or 12v input; 500v, 160ma output. Complete with filters, circuit breakers, etc. GET THE FINEST IN UNOPENED CASES.....**\$10.95**

Send 25% Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

OFFENBACH & REIMUS CO.
372 Ellis St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

"S" Meters (Continued from page 48)

tubes controlled by the a.v.c. may be directly grounded, which in some cases is desirable. It also is possible to use several tubes which are controlled by the a.v.c. and fed from point X along with a high current audio tube for V_2 , or, if desired, instead of V_2 substitute a resistance which is connected directly to the ground as in Fig. 5. In this condition a meter of lower sensitivity can be used, such as a 10 mil type, depending on the number of a.v.c. controlled tubes available. R_1 is the zero adjust and R_2 the sensitivity control. R_3 can be a fixed resistor once the correct value for a given condition is determined. This value can be calculated mathematically or by the trial-and-error method—take your pick. It can be seen that the current flowing through R_1 , the meter, and R_2 is opposite to and cancels the current through R_3 , the meter, and V_1 . Therefore, with no signal input the meter is adjusted to zero reading or balanced condition and as the signal strength increases the a.v.c. cuts off tube V_1 causing the balance to be destroyed and the meter to indicate the amount of unbalance. This circuit can operate on one tube with a sensitive meter or more tubes (all of which must be controlled by the a.v.c.) with a less sensitive meter, as desired.

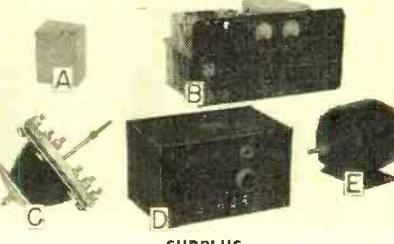
Fig. 4 shows a different approach. This circuit utilizes the a.v.c. to control a tube used entirely for the "S" meter indication. It is perhaps the most desirable circuit for use in u.h.f. transceiver conversion inasmuch as a great many of the surplus units will have unused tube sockets, after conversion, which in many cases will be occupied by inoperative tubes simply to simplify the heater wiring. R_1 is the sensitivity control and again it can be either a variable control or a pair of fixed resistors once the proper value is found. R_2 is the zero adjust. The current flowing through R_3 , the meter, and R_4 opposes the current through R_1 , the meter, and V_1 and at zero signal these currents are equal. As the signal builds up, the current through V_1 falls causing an indication on the meter proportional to the signal strength. In choosing a tube for V_1 care must be taken to pick a tube with at least as high a grid cut-off voltage as the i.f. and/or r.f. tubes being controlled otherwise the meter tube may be cut-off at less than an S9 signal input.

All these systems depend on an a.v.c. voltage to secure the "S" meter operation but unfortunately some u.h.f. transceivers, or receiver/transmitter combinations have no a.v.c. This, in some cases, is difficult to supply due to the physical placement of the wiring and components. However, all of these units seem to have an empty socket or an unused tube, as mentioned before, so the circuit of Fig. 6 is applicable.

LOOK HERE! SAVE MONEY

(A) Hi-Volt power supply (RF type)

For television and similar uses. It's small—it's safe—It's new. Completely wired and guaranteed. 3-6 KV supply. \$13.95. Complete Kit. \$19.95. Coil & diagram. \$16.95. Coil & diagram. \$7.75.



SURPLUS

(B) TBX Xmitter-receiver, 10 watt, 2-6 mc. 837 final, 5 tube superhet, receiver. CW, MCW, phone, R.F. ammeter, plate volt & current meter. 2 crystals & self-excited Osc. less power supply, make good mobile rig or exciter unit for transmitter. Like new—\$19.50.

(C) Insulator feed thru or entering. 9" porcelain bowl type. New—\$1.50.

(D) Castel Aluminum ventilating louvres at each end and back, punched front panel and chassis, black crackle finish size 12" x 7" x 7". Like new—\$9.50.

(E) Motor G.E. 1/2 H.P. 110V. 60 cycle single phase. 1725 RPM. $\frac{1}{4}$ " shaft. Brand new—\$14.95.

Cabinet rack panel type, 13" deep, takes 19" x 83" panel. Hinged cover. Black crackle, several cabinets may be stacked forming continuous panel front. New—\$4.95.

Coil Sets receiver & xmitter RU-19, RU-17, RU-16, CBY Equip. single & dual range. Used. Price desired. Write for nearest stock place. Used—\$1.00.

Variac 2 KW. Superior type. 1.26 L powerstat 1:5 V.

input. 135V. output 15 Amp. Near new—\$29.50.

3MFD-4000 V. oil filled Cond. New—\$4.95.

Crystal IN23 & IN21 guaranteed. 3 for \$1.00.

Tubes new. 813—\$6.95; 832/A—\$3.50; 1625—\$4.50; 211—\$1.50.

Tubing red, for ± 20 wire. High quality type, 1500 ft. spool—\$4.95.

Circuit breakers 2 Amp. A.C. Inst. break—\$9.50.

Signal generator B.C. 422 modified, made by W.E. Shurdy. Cons. 5 tubes. 110 V. 60 cycles. 54 to 106 mc. Pulse modulated. For FM & television. R.F. tuning—\$19.95.

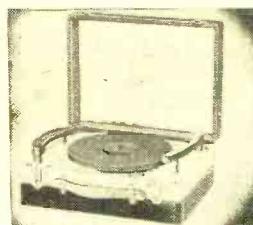
25% with C.O.D. orders. F.O.B. Hempstead \$2.00 minimum order.

**ALGERADIO, 385 Jackson St.
Hempstead, N. Y.**

PLAY MICROGROOVE AND STANDARD RECORDS WITH THIS DUAL SPEED PHONOGRAPH

SPECIAL
\$39.90
incl. Fed. Tax

RCA
Licensed



Has Dual Speed Motor and Dual Crystal Pickups. Powerful Hi-Fi 3 Tube Amplifier with Volume and Bass Controls. Heavy Oxford PM Speaker. 2 Tone Leatherette Carrying Case. We absolutely guarantee this unit to meet with your satisfaction, or your money back in 10 days. MODEL JH-3: 117 Volts A.C.

MODEL DA-2: Same case as above. Plays new microgroove records only. Attaches to your Phonograph, Radio or Console. 117 Volts A.C. **\$19.90**
SPECIAL
\$10 with order, rest C.O.D.

SARVI ELECT. MFG. CO.
297 BROADWAY, BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.

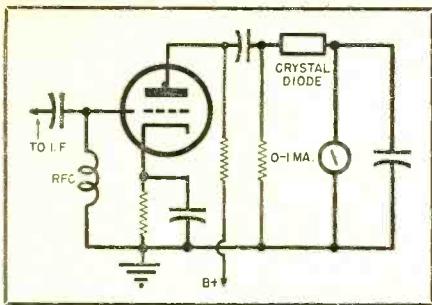


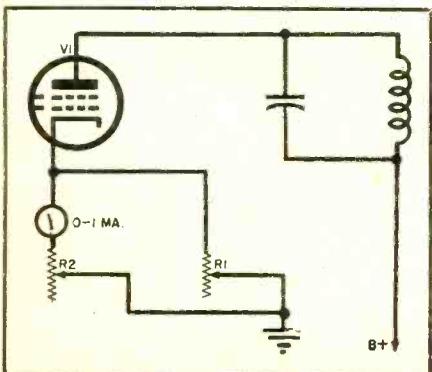
Fig. 7.

It will be noted that the circuit is identical to that of Fig. 4 except for the addition of a diode to develop the necessary a.v.c. voltage. In this case V_t is to be coupled through C_1 to the last i.f. plate as loosely as possible and still obtain the necessary a.v.c. voltage to operate the meter tube grid —i.e., provide a sufficient voltage swing to give an S9 meter indication with an S9 signal input. If for some reason, no diode tube is available a crystal diode could be substituted. Don't forget to rebalance the last i.f. transformer or preferably install an output transformer in case the last i.f. transformer should prove not to be of the diode type. In some cases it might be advantageous to use the available tube as an i.f. amplifier and use the crystal diode current as the signal strength indication as in Fig. 7. In this case a sensitive meter must be used, probably one of those 200 microampere surplus jobs could be converted nicely. This circuit also has the advantage of loading the i.f. stage less. The r.f.c. must be effective at the i.f. frequency otherwise a serious loss will be incurred. A tuned circuit can be substituted for the r.f.c., if desired, with improved results.

The systems described all use a standard left-hand zero current meter for the signal strength indication such as an 0-1 mil d.c. meter. However, some surplus meters on the market have a right-hand zero (no current) position in which case one can use a different approach (both right- and left-hand zero meters may be used in the circuits described however).

Fig. 8 shows a very simple circuit incorporating a right-hand meter which can be used with any tube con-

Fig. 8.



GOODELL

*announces 3 important
new developments in
audio electronics*

THE GOODELL MAGNETIC NOISERASER

Conditions New Tape • Restores Old • Increases Dynamic Range

The Goodell Magnetic Noiseraser consists of a carefully engineered tuned magnetic circuit designed to eliminate all signals and background noise from entire reels of magnetic tape in a few seconds. Recommended for use with brand new tape before recording to minimize inherent random noise. A few seconds in the Noiseraser will completely remove saturation signals.

Restores tape to new condition and permits indefinite useful life with minimum background noise.



SPECIFICATIONS: Aluminum chassis, bakelite top, 7" x 15" x 3". **POWER REQUIREMENTS:** Operates on 110-120 volts, 60 cycles. On-off switch, pilot light and fuse... Magnetic tune circuit designed for optimum demagnetizing fields through the tape. Oil-filled paper capacitors and double glass insulated coils insure trouble-free operation.

MODEL N-7
for 7-inch reels, net.....\$57.60

MODEL N-14
for 14-inch reels, net.....\$97.50

THE GOODELL DUPLEX REPRODUCER ARM

For Use on Both Standard and LP Records

The new Goodell Duplex Reproducer Arm is designed to carry simultaneously two high quality magnetic cartridges for standard and micro-groove records. Change-over is accomplished with one rotating member—automatic switching and tracking pressure adjustment from 15 grams for standard records to 5 grams for LP micro-grooves. May be supplied without

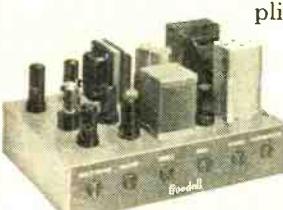
cartridges or with G.E. or Pickering cartridges installed. Sapphire or diamond stylus for standard records. Diamond for LP micro-grooves. Special consideration has been given in selecting optimum suspension structures, compliances and bearings to provide perfect tracking with minimum stylus and record wear, as well as maximum stability.

Write for prices and descriptive catalog sheet.

The Goodell

DYNAMIC NOISE SUPPRESSOR AMPLIFIER

Here is the perfect monitoring and audition amplifier, ideal for custom built radio-phonograph installations, for schools, industry and homes, including every feature desired by the audio enthusiast. The GOODELL six-tube version of the Dynamic Noise Suppressor effectively reduces objectionable noise while maintaining wide range response.

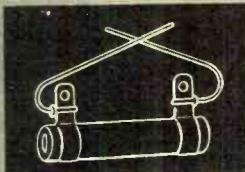


Licensed under Hermon Hosmer Scott
Pat. Pend. for use only in phonograph
and phonograph distribution systems.

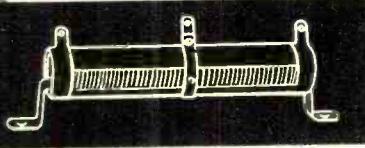
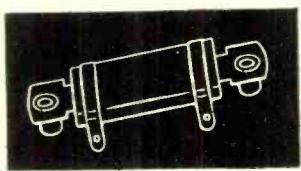
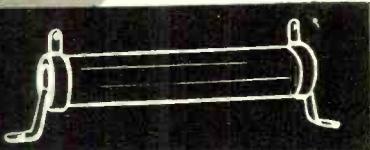
MODEL NSA-2
without pre-amplifier.....\$147.50
MODEL NSA-2,
with pre-amplifier.....\$154.50

The Minnesota Electronic Corporation • St. Paul 1, Minn.

Exclusive WARD LEONARD VITREOUS ENAMEL Insulates and Protects VITROHM RESISTORS



Tough! Crazeless!
Acid and Moisture
Resisting!



The extra service you get from Vitrohm Resistors is due in great measure to the exclusive vitreous enamel coating developed and produced in the WARD LEONARD laboratories. This Vitreous enamel forms a perfect bond with the core, the wire and the terminals . . . quickly conducts away generated heat . . . insulates and protects the winding. It is the ideal armor against mechanical and electrical breakdown. Vitrohm Resistors are available in a wide range of types and sizes for every need from your WARD LEONARD Distributor.

Radio & Electronic Distributor Division

WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC CO.

53-N West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill., U.S.A.

SEND FOR CATALOG D-130

Gives quick, helpful data and information on the many stock types and sizes. Also includes Radio Amateur Relays.



Basic 3 R's in Current Control
WARD LEONARD
RELAYS • RESISTORS • RHEOSTATS



LEARN

TELEVISION ELECTRONICS RADIO

Modern Completely Equipped Laboratories

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES

G.I. Approved—Veterans Receive Subsistence

ENROLL NOW!

ELECTRONICS INSTITUTE, INC.

21 Henry, Detroit 1, Mich.

RADIO TUBE VALUES

50L6GT	.45c	6SL7GT (Jan) 50c
6C4GT	.28c	6AL5GT 50c
6J5M	.45c	813 \$5.50
XTAL DIODES 1N23B		\$1.75
4 Mid. 600 v. Solar Condenser XLM-AUW		.75c
Coax Wire RG62/U		\$4.00/M
Coax Wire 74U—52 ohm		.8c/ft.
Mica Capacitors Sangamo GB4		
.0006 Mid. 30,000 v.		\$19.00
Electrons Rectifier Tubes		
Type EL 1C		.53.65
Johnson Porcelain Base Socket with 4 Pins—		
211B		.55c
and lots of other Surplus Material.		
MINIMUM ORDER—\$5.00		

LEONARD GREENE

360 Tremont Street Boston, Mass.

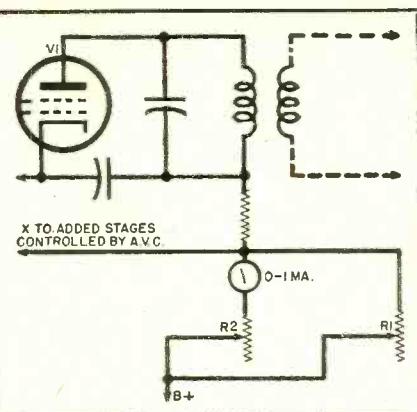


Fig. 9.

trolled by a.v.c. R_1 is the sensitivity control and can be set as mentioned while R_2 is the zero set. The operation is simplicity itself— R_2 is adjusted for the proper current through the meter, with no signal input to bring the pointer to the left-hand side of the case, or zero position on the scale. Then, at an S9 signal input, adjust R_1 to S9 on the meter scale.

Fig. 9 is identical to Fig. 8 except that the meter is in the plate lead and can be used with several tubes controlled by the a.v.c. instead of just one. Occasionally one tube might lack sufficient plate current for proper operation, depending on the sensitivity of the meter.

This series of circuits does not include all the methods for obtaining "S" meter indication by any means but they are, perhaps, the simplest and most readily applied methods of obtaining that "30 db. over S9" we all like to give that guy we can hardly hear.

-30-

USEFUL SERVICE TOOL

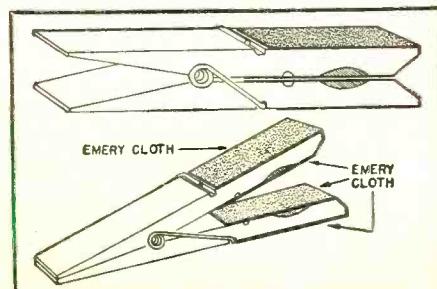
By LEUNG CHO YUK
Hong Kong, China

BY gumming emery cloth to the jaws and cheeks of a spring-type clothespin, as shown in the diagram, a useful service tool can be fabricated at low cost.

This simple gadget will be useful for removing the enamel insulation from thin wire when the wire is pulled through the emery cloth. The cloth gummed on the cheeks of the clothespin can be used to clean connection joints or to remove the insulation from larger sized enamelled wires.

-30-

Method for applying emery cloth to pin.





3 Great
Mail Centers
To Speed Orders

29 Years of Service—500,000 Satisfied Customers

LAFAYETTE-CONCORD

ELECTRO NEWS

HUGE MERGER PAYING OFF FOR RADIO MEN!

Here's aspirin for those high price headaches. Bargains are still around for smart shoppers. Take a look at a few samples we've taken from our stocks:

SPECIAL BUY!

VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER KIT



$4\frac{1}{2}$ " square meter. 0-500 microamps dc. DC input resistance of circuit, 11 megohms. AC input resistance 6.5 megohms. Ranges: .1 to 1000 megohms in 5 ranges. AC and DC voltage on linear scales. 0-3; 30; 100; 300; 1,000 volts. Tubes: 1-6SN7, bridge type voltmeter circuit. 1-6H6 balanced linear diode as rectifier. Precision resistors, $\frac{1}{2}$ accuracy. Output meter scale is calibrated for 600 ohm circuit and based on reference level of 1 mw. Rectifier power supply. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. Kit complete with case, tubes, battery and instructions ready for assembly. 110 V., 50-60 cycles. AC.

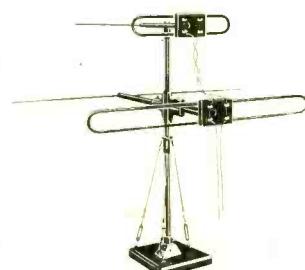
No. 24540R. **\$29.95**

PLAY RECORDS BY REMOTE CONTROL THRU RADIO



Supplies sufficient power to play records through radio receiver at full volume in other rooms, without wired connections. Oscillator frequency variable between 1350 to 1700 KC by means of screw driver adjustment of trimming condenser. Small enough, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ metal case, to go into any standard record player. No. 24531R. **3.49**

No. 117N7-GT tube. **\$2.34**



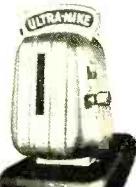
13 CHANNEL TV-FM ANTENNA

Covers 44-216 mc. Arrays use hairpin type dipole and reflector elements. 5 ft. tempered aluminum mast. Low and high frequency sections individually rotatable for maximum signal regardless of direction of stations. Each section may be oriented to eliminate ghosts, images and interference. Ceramic insulation. All angle adjustable base mount. Complete with instructions.

No. 21983R. **\$9.71**

MAGIC RADIO-MIKE

Without wires, lets you broadcast through your own radio. Simply turn on radio and tune to any clear channel between 1250 and 1700 KC, talk into the mike, and you'll hear through your own radio up to 75 feet away. For home, office, restaurants, nurseries. Uses 45 V. miniature "B" battery and flashlight cell. No. 22548R. **5.98**



BEST BUY! 12" SPEAKER

Alnico V Permanent Magnet Dynamic Speaker. 1" voice coil with 6.8 ohm impedance. 14-18W. capacity. Dust proof construction. Ideal for fine FM reception, public address work, etc. An unbeatable value, limited quantity, so rush your order!



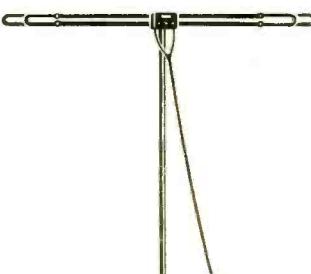
No. 5B7010R. **5.95**

RUGGED SELENIUM RECTIFIER

May be used to replace 117Z6, 117Z3, OY4, and other rectifier tubes and socket in AC-DC battery type portable radios, intercoms, etc. Peak inverse V. 380 V.; 100 millamps max. $1\frac{1}{4}$ " square x $11/16$ " high. Replaces both tube and socket. These miniature rectifiers are extremely rugged and long lasting. Order a half dozen.



No. 10560R. **75¢**



STROMBERG-CARLSON DYNATENNA FM DIPOLE ANTENNA

Covers all FM bands. Heavy mounting bracket with swivel base permits antenna to be turned for best reception from any direction. Slide-in trombone type arms are calibrated and marked in megacycles. Arms and mast of light, seamless, heat-treated aluminum tubing. Easy to handle, yet tough enough to withstand winds, ice, snow. Complete with hardware, six feet of 300 ohm low-loss twin lead-in wire.

5B9578R — Each, singly. **\$4.95**

Each, in lots of 3. **14.45**

LAFAYETTE-CONCORD

October, 1948

Just 30 days ago we broke the news about the sensational Lafayette-Concord merger. And ever since, cheers have been pouring in from value-wise radio men all over the world!

New Versatile Hi-Fi Amplifier!



NEW YORK: Lafayette-Concord engineer, Frank W. Lester announces a new amazing versatile amplifier. It delivers 10 watts at less than 5% distortion over the entire range of 40 to 15,000 c. Variable bass and treble controls. Separate high

gain channel for G. E. pickup or mike, and low gain channel for tuner. The amplifier is also designed for use with the Webster 79 wire recorder foundation unit. A complete package is being made up which includes the amplifier, Webster foundation unit and a high frequency roll-off control. The roll-off control with 6 positions for the G.E. variable reluctance or Pickering cartridge permits switching from mike to pickup. Write for info on how to adapt this equipment to your needs.

NEWS ON THE TV FRONT

At the start of 1948 there were 17 TV stations on the air. Today there are 31 and many new ones are scheduled to open fast, right across the country. A few of these are: Birmingham, Ala.; Phoenix, Ariz.; San Diego, Calif.; Ames, Iowa; Peoria, Ill.; New Orleans, La.; Lansing, Mich.; Syracuse, N. Y.; Nashville, Tenn.; Dallas, Tex.; Atlanta, Ga.; Jacksonville, Fla.; Indianapolis, Ind.; Portland, Ore.; Salt Lake City, Utah; Omaha, Neb.; and Louisville, Ky.

Here's the opportunity of a lifetime for servicemen. There's room to make a buck in TV. Manufacturers are turning out sets as fast as they can, and their service organizations are frantically trying to find men to install the sets. But don't be fooled. TV is a lot trickier than radio. If you figure on being a TV man in your community, now is the time to smarten up. As a starter you might look over the new Lafayette-Concord TV bulletin. It will give you a quick picture of equipment and accessories available and how much they cost. It's free. Just clip the coupon below.

These fellows like the deal because it means even better service, even lower prices — and they know it! Lafayette-Concord is now the largest radio supply organization in the world, bar none. Does that put any butter on your bread? Mister, just ask your wife why she likes to shop at the A & P. at Woolworth's, at R. H. Macy, and she'll tell you it pays to do business with the top organization. You get what you want. You get it right away. You get it for less. And you're sure of a square deal! Check these 5 important points: 1. GREATER VALUE; 2. COMPLETE STOCKS; 3. FASTEST DELIVERY; 4. ENGINEERING HELP; and 5. OLD TIME RELIABILITY. You get more than a full measure of each when you head your orders to Lafayette-Concord.

HAVE YOU SENT FOR YOURS?



180 pages bulging with bargains — plus everything in famous brands. Complete coverage of TV, Hi-Fi, Ham, AM & FM Radios, P.A. Test Equipment, Parts, Tools, etc. Rush the coupon now for your free catalog.

RUSH THIS COUPON AT ONCE FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

SHOP IN PERSON AT ANY ONE OF OUR OUTLETS:

NEW YORK 100 Sixth Avenue 542 E. Fordham Rd. Bronx

CHICAGO 901 W. Jackson Blvd. 229 W. Madison St.

ATLANTA 265 Peachtree St.

BOSTON 110 Federal St.

NEWARK 24 Central Ave.

Lafayette-Concord Dept. RJ-8
100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7
265 Peachtree St., Atlanta 3

Please rush Free catalog No. 89

Please send Free television bulletin.

I enclose \$ Please fill attached order. Shipping charges extra.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....

ZONE..... STATE.....

MAIL TODAY!

Within the Industry

(Continued from page 28)

oped courses of instruction on radar for Army, Navy, and civilian personnel attending the Philco Training School and had charge of the radar instructors. Later he did liaison work with the Radiation Laboratory at M.I.T. and in November, 1942 was made manager of the company's Dayton office.

He has made outstanding contributions to the development of new types of test equipment for AM and FM radios and television receivers, tele-

vision and FM radio antennas, automobile radios and other electronic equipment and components.

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY has recently moved its radio receiving tube warehouse into new streamlined quarters in Newton, Massachusetts.

Designed and arranged by Clifford H. Morse, head of Raytheon's Newton warehouse activities, the improved and more adequate quarters now provide Raytheon customers with a faster and better service through the more rapid handling of their tube orders.

All packing and shipping operations have been laid out in a continuous line

on a single large floor. Within 24 hours of receipt, distributor orders can now be processed through the central office, scheduled into packing units, and made ready for shipment.

BERT M. DRUCKMAN has been appointed assistant advertising and sales promotion manager of *Tele-Tone Radio Corporation*.

Prior to joining the *Tele-Tone* organization Mr. Druckman was advertising manager of Kelvins publications in New York.



In his new position he will assume much of the responsibility for trade and consumer advertising, direct mail, special promotions, and merchandising.

A graduate of the City College of New York, Mr. Druckman will also assist John S. Mills, vice-president of the company, in the firm's national sales activities.

* * *

R. W. FERRELL was recently appointed assistant manager of *General Electric Company's Receiver Division* at Syracuse.

Mr. Ferrell was formerly counsel for the Electronics Department at Syracuse and has been manager of Employee and Community Relations for *General Electric's Affiliated Manufacturing Companies* since 1947.

He is a graduate of Harvard Law School and was first employed by the company's law Department at Schenectady in 1937. In 1942 he was appointed attorney for the Electronics Department and in 1945 was made counsel.

* * *

MICHAEL KAPLAN is the newly elected president of *Sightmaster Corp.*, manufacturers of television receivers.



Serving with Mr. Kaplan is F. Wakefield Minor as vice-president and general manager of the corporation. Mr. Minor was formerly manager of the New York zone distribution of *General Motors* and *Delco* radios.

Arthur Aro, previously associated with *General Motors*, has been named sales manager for *Sightmaster*. He will maintain headquarters at 220 Fifth Avenue, New York.

The company's new, enlarged factory and executive offices are located at 385 North Avenue, New Rochelle, New York.

* * *

BENDIX RADIO, Division of *Bendix Aviation Corporation* of Baltimore, has announced several new appointments in line with its recently announced direct-to-dealer merchandising plan.

George Bartlett, *Bartlett Radio Company*, of Portland, Maine, will cover that state as district merchant-

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

SAVE

Brand New and Fully Guaranteed

SYNCHROS

1F Special Repeater, 115 volts, 400 cycle. Will operate on 60 cycle at reduced voltage.	Price \$15.00 each net.
2J1G1 Control Transformer, 115 volts, 400 cycle.	Price \$2.00 each net.
5G Generator, 115 volts, 60 cycle.	Price \$25.00 each net.
5SG Generator, 115 volts, 400 cycle.	Price \$12.50 each net.

DUAL AUTOSYN INDICATOR

Type 5003A, contains 2 autosyns, one of which may be removed and used as a transmitter making an ideal position indicator. Dial 2 1/4" diameter—32 volt 60 cycle.. \$7.50 ea.

PIONEER AUTOSYNS

AY1, 26 volts, 400 cycle.	Price \$3.50 each net.
AY20, 26 volts, 400 cycle.	Price \$5.00 each net.
AY30, 26 volts, 400 cycle.	Price \$10.00 each net.

PIONEER PRECISION AUTOSYNS

AY101D, new with calibration curve, and AY131D, new with calibration curve.	Price—Call or Write.
--	----------------------

D.C. SELSYN SYSTEM

G.E. 8TJ9 Position Transmitter & 8DJ11 Indicator, 24 V. D.C. dial calibrated to 0-360°. Ideal for ham beam antenna position indicator.	Price \$9.00 per set.
With Resistor & Rectifier. For 110 V. A.C. operation.	Price \$10.50 per set.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE LISTINGS

NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE!

INSTRUMENT ASSOCIATES
147-57 41st AVENUE - FLUSHING, N. Y.
Telephone INdependence 3-1919

Bargains YOU MAY NEVER SEE AGAIN— Every item TOP quality • Brand NEW



ALL OF IT IS HIGH GRADE
QUALITY WIRE

The Biggest Buy in Wire we have ever offered. Consist of size 22 to 16, both solid and stranded, with various types of insulation. Ideal for hook-ups, lead-in, and all-purpose needs. Supplied in bundles of 10 100-foot coils.

No. 3A37.
Per Lot of 1000 Feet... \$4.95

MIKE CABLE BARGAIN! FOR CRYSTAL, RIBBON, and CARBON MICROPHONES



WELL KNOWN QUALITY BRAND
Flexible stranding; cellulose yarn braid; waxed; rubber insulation; cellulose acetate yarn braid; tinned copper braid shield; plastic jacket. O.D. .210".

No. 2A190. Per 25-Foot Coil... 95c
In bulk lots 100 ft. and over. Per 100 Ft... \$3.29

HEAVY DUTY OVAL P.M.

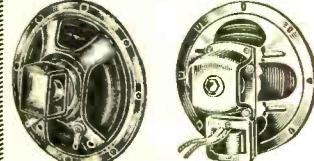
6 3/8 x
9 1/4 x
4 1/2 " Deep
Overall



Has heavy slug to handle high output. Voice Coil 3.2 ohms. Just fit for Auto Radio Speaker replacements and other applications where space is limited and a heavy duty speaker is desirable.

14A651. Case of 4 \$2.95
Each... \$2.95 Case of 4 \$10.95

SPEAKER VALUES!



P.M. WITH ALNICO V. MAG.
5" P.M., a size you use most for AC-DC sets, record players, intercoms, etc. Quality make.
No. 14A649. Special, Each \$1.45
Per Case of 24. \$29.95
ONLY

6" P.M. with heavy enclosed slug.
No. 14A654. \$1.95
Special, Each

3 1/2" P.M., Square mounting, heavy magnet. Ideal for small sets, intercoms etc. Requires only 2" behind mounting panel.
No. 14A653. Special, Each \$1.45

Electro Dynamics 450 Ohm Field 4" With Output Transformer for 50L6 and similar tubes. \$1.85
No. 14A645. Special, Each \$5" With Output Transformer for 50L6 and similar tubes.
No. 14A652. Special, Each \$1.99



HIGH QUALITY PHONO MOTOR

ONLY..... \$2.45
SIX FOR..... \$12.95

Has heavy 9" rim drive turn table, rubber tired idler, and an oversize induction motor with three point rubber cushion suspension. Very easy to mount. Extends only 2 1/2" below motor board. Speed is standard 78 RPM and can be changed easily to 33 1/3 RPM by removing drive bushing and reducing motor shaft diameter slightly. Furnished with spare rubber idler tire. Operates on 110-volt 60-cycle AC.

RECORD PLAYER KIT

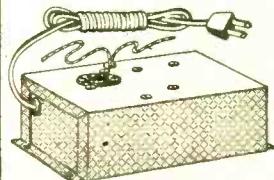
Kit With Amplifier — Contains motor listed above, a good crystal pick-up PLUS a completely wired phono amplifier. Uses 1 each 50L6, 12S7 and 35Z5 tubes (not included). Has volume and tone control. No. 5B165. Special, Each (Less Tubes) \$7.95

Make Any Radio AN AUTOMATIC COMBINATION FOR ONLY.....

At this ridiculously low price you get a Model 650 Detrola Changer, a harmonizing metal base, brown crackle finish, an approved 6 ft. AC line cord and 6 ft. of shielded wire and plug for connecting to radio. Takes only a few minutes to assemble and connect to most any radio to make a combination that automatically plays twelve 10" or ten 12" records. For 105-125 volt 60-cycle AC only. Size when assembled 12x11x7". No. 40A1002. Assembly as Listed \$16.69



WIRELESS PHONO-OSCILLATOR



Add it to your present single record player or record changer or build your own wireless player using this unit and any phono motor and pick-up.

Plays records through any radio without connecting wires. Tunes in like a radio station and is adjustable to any clear spot on your radio dial between 900 and 1600 KC.

Small enough to mount inside most portable players. Size 6" long, 3" wide, 1 1/2" high. Tube extends 2 3/4" above unit. Operates on 110-volt AC-DC. Complete with type 117L7 tube.

Stock No. 17A345. SPECIAL, While They Last. ONLY \$3.95

SEEBURG MODEL "M" A SUPER DE LUXE "INTERMIX" CHANGER

"INTERMIXES" 10" AND 12" RECORDS

VERY SELDOM IS THIS "KING" OF RECORD CHANGERS AVAILABLE TO OTHER THAN MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH GRADE COMBINATIONS (THE \$500.00 AND UP KIND). A FORTUNATE B-A PURCHASE BRINGS THESE TO YOU AT A PRICE EVEN LOWER THAN ORDINARY INTERMIX CHANGERS.

Every One Brand New in Original Factory Cartons.
No. 35A1000. While They Last. BARGAIN PRICED AT

\$39.50



3-TUBE PHONO AMPLIFIER

Works with any crystal pick-up. Small enough to install inside most record players to make your own amplified phonograph. Only 6" long, 3 1/2" wide. Mounts conveniently on bottom of motor board, extending only 4" below, with volume control and on-off switch shaft through motor board. Has two prong plug-in outlet for AC to phono motor, plug for phono input and 12" leads for connection directly to speaker voice coil. Output transformer is built in. Operates on 110-volt AC or DC. Requires one 12S7J, one 35Z5GT and one 50L6GT tube. No. 5B171. Less Tubes. SPECIAL, EACH \$3.95

SAVE ONE-HALF ON SYLVANIA TUBES!

A special purchase from an overstocked set manufacturer makes these ridiculous Low Prices possible. Brand New guaranteed perfect — the identical Sylvania tube that would cost you up to Double our price—except they are bulk packed as set manufacturers buy them. Popular Locktail types.

Type	Stock No.	Each	25 Lots	KIT OF FIVE
14A7	21T3993	69c	62c	One of Each Type as Listed
14Q7	21T3994	59c	53c	No. 21T3998. \$2.95
14B6	21T3995	59c	53c	Per Kit. \$2.75
35Y4	21T3996	59c	53c	10 Kits. \$2.75
50AS	21T3997	69c	62c	Per Kit. \$2.75

IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE COMPLETE
B-A CATALOG, WRITE FOR IT TODAY.

PORTABLE KIT-VISE

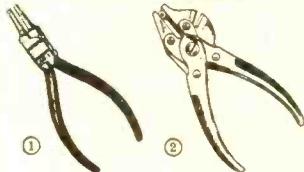
Stronger than a Wrench. Just as handy. Advanced type jaws spring open instantly to 2 1/4". Pipe jaws will hold pipe or rod from 1/4" to 1 1/2". V-type jaws will hold wire upright or horizontal. Fits anywhere... on top, at side, or beneath work bench... handy for the tool kit, weight less than 3 lbs.—but its sturdiness will surprise you. Regularly \$2.80 Value. No. 16A530. Special Each. \$1.45



Saws in any direction, without turning frame. Cuts wood, plastic or light metal without binding or breaking. Blades are made of High Carbon Spring Steel with teeth cut spirally the full length, providing a sharp cutting surface completely around the blade. Sturdy steel frame has lever adjustment for proper tension.

No. 16A544—Frame and 95c
15 Spiral Blades.....
Extra Blades, also fit any standard coping saw frame. \$1.00 value.
No. 16A545. 12 for. 50c

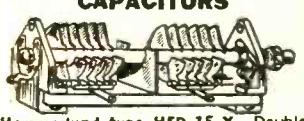
HANDY PLIERS



① **KRAEUTER ROUND NOSE**
A \$1.50 Value. A handy plier for shaping wire, metal and all around racio work. Made of Forged steel with polished head and blued finished handles. No tool kit should be without a pair. Over all length 6".
No. 11A15. Special Each. 65c

② **BERNARD PARALLEL ACTION PLIERS**
Milled parallel jaws provide vise like grip, that won't slip. Has powerful side cutter on out-side of head. Made of nickel chrome alloy steel—blue-black finish.
No. 16A543. SPECIAL, Per Pair. \$1.25

BIG BARGAINS in "HFD" MICRO DUAL CAPACITORS



Hammarlund type HFD-15-X. Double spaced 15 max-6 min. Mmf'd. per section 1500 volts. 11 plates per sect. 030" spacing. Screwdriver slot for tuning with shaft lock. Soldered brass plates cadmium plated. Aluminum end plates mounted on isolantite base. Has isolating center shield. Silver plated rotor contacts can be shifted to 3 positions for shortest possible leads. Base mtg. Size 1 1/16x1 1/2x3". List value \$3.50.
No. 14A680, SPECIAL EACH. 99c

ORDER DIRECTLY from this ad. Terms are: Cash with order, F.O.B. Kansas City. Include postage PLEASE. C.O.D. orders require 25% deposit.



BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE
Company

1012 McGEE, KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

LOOK at these BIG VALUES!

3-Post Intermix Record Changer

Made by Seeburg for a prominent manufacturer. Has all the BIG features. 10" and 12" records may be intermixed. Automatic stop turns off changer after last record. Control switch for reject, automatic and manual, "off", and "start". This is one of the finest changers ever made. Pickup arm complete with Astatic QTM cartridge. Perfect for either replacement or for building your own high-quality record player. **\$26.50**



MAGNETIC PICKUP ARM

Hi-impedance magnetic pickup arm. Has variable adjustment for low record wear. Provides highest quality output. Priced far less than cost of many inferior units. **\$1.39**

455 KC I. F. Transformers

A real buy in standard replacement units. 3" x 1 1/8" square. Stock up now! **38¢ each.** **\$1.00**
3 for only . . .

SAVE MONEY on PARTS KITS

- (1) 100 astd. mica condensers: pictal and lug types. **\$1.95**
- (2) 40 astd. push-on knobs for knurled shafts. Red, green, walnut, ivory. **\$1.29**
- (3) 25 astd. 10 and 20 watt vitreous enameled resistors. Values up to 25,000 ohms. No two alike. **\$1.69**
- (4) 100 astd. 1/2-1-2 watt carbon resistors. All RMA color-coded. Most popular values. **\$1.49**

ORDER BY KIT NUMBER!

Value of the Year!

100 MICROAMPERE METERS

Made by Simpson especially for use in famous I-166 Test Set. 100 microamp full-scale deflection; 1000-ohm internal resistance. 3" round bakelite case. Scale is calibrated for ohms, DC volts and AC volts. Complete with diagram for volts-ohm-milliammeter. Brand new and worth several times **\$5.50** this low price.

REPLACEMENT FILTER CONDENSERS

20-20 mfd 150 W VDC (4 leads) **48¢ each**—10 for **\$4.50**
8-8 mfd 450 W VDC (3 leads) **48¢ each**—10 for **\$4.50**

LINE CORD SPECIAL

6 ft. brown rubber cord with brown bakelite plug. Finest quality at lowest cost. Have 'em on hand. **13¢ each.** **\$1.00**

SPEAKER VALUES

5' PM, heavy duty type: 1.47 oz. Alnico 5 magnet; 1/4" voice coil. Rated 5 watts. **ONLY \$1.40**
4' x 6' PM, Alnico 5, 1 oz. mag. net. Finer replacementspeaker **\$1.40**

PUBLIC ADDRESS SPEAKERS

10' PM, 18 oz. Alnico 3 mag. net. Rated 10-12 watts. **\$4.45**
12' PM, 6.8 oz. Alnico 8 mag. net. Rated 14-18 watts. **\$5.95**

12" dynamic speaker with 900-ohm field. Rated 16 watts. Excellent tonal response. A bargain **\$6.95**

ORDER FROM THIS AD!

Select what you need from the big values listed here—and send your order now! Quantities are limited. Send 25% deposit with order. We ship C. O. D. for balance, all advertised items F.O.B. Chicago. GET YOUR NAME ON OUR MAILING LIST. We carry complete stock PA equipment—BOGAN, MASCO Amplifiers—Shure, Turner Mikes—University Speakers, etc. Write for complete list.

NATION WIDE RADIO
(The Serviceman's Supply House)
572 W. Randolph Street
CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

diser. The Vermont and New Hampshire territory will be served by Tom Farley of Haverhill, Massachusetts.

The Pittsburgh and Western Pennsylvania area will have the *J. E. Miller Company, Inc.* of Pittsburgh as its *Bendix* representative. C. J. Hassard of Philadelphia will serve all of eastern Pennsylvania including Harrisburg and southern New Jersey.

* * *

RAYMOND P. SPELLMAN has been named to the post of sales manager of the radio division for *Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.*, manufacturers of *Arvin* receivers.



Prior to his new appointment Mr. Spellman served as assistant sales manager under Gordon T. Ritter, director of sales. He will make his headquarters at the company's executive offices.

Mr. Spellman has spent five years in *Arvin* field and office assignments and was, prior to his association with *Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.*, connected with *Colonial Radio Co.* of Buffalo.

* * *

COLUMBIA TELEVISION, INC., of Stamford, Conn., manufacturers of a line of home television receivers, has changed the corporate name of the firm to *Videodyne, Inc.*, effective immediately.

* * *

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC. has just completed an agreement with *Radio Corporation of America* whereby *RCA* becomes a licensee under some 200 radio and television tube patents of *Sylvania*.

The license runs for seven years at royalties of 3/4 of one per-cent but not to exceed the sum of \$200,000 in any one year.

* * *

JOHN R. MEAGHER has joined the Renewal Sales Section of the *RCA* Tube Department as a television specialist.

Well-known as a lecturer, teacher of radio, and author of numerous articles and publications on television, Mr. Meagher was formerly training coordinator on television for the *RCA Service Company*.

As the Renewal Sales Section's television specialist, Mr. Meagher will write a special series of articles on television servicing techniques and the use of television test equipment for the Tube Department's magazine "*RCA Radio Service News*".

* * *

WELLER MANUFACTURING COMPANY of Easton, Pennsylvania, has been accepted for membership in the American Fair Trade Council according to the announcement made by John W. Anderson, Council president.

Weller is now fair-trading its line of soldering guns and price lists have been distributed reflecting the company's fair-trade prices.

-30-

Communications Receiver

(Continued from page 51)

coil to the rear deck of the bandswitch.

The cathode lead of the 6SA7 and the plate lead of the 6SG7 go across the bottom of the chassis to the bandswitch. The oscillator grid, mixer grid, and r.f. grid leads go through the chassis to the variable condenser. On the other side of the variable condenser these leads go through the chassis again and connect to the bandswitch. This places the long grid and plate leads on opposite sides of the chassis, thus providing a certain amount of shielding.

Here is an instance where common bypass grounding is impractical. The a.v.c. bypass condenser connects to a solder lug mounted under the mounting screw of T_1 . The 6SG7 plate filter bypass condenser grounds to a solder lug mounted under the mounting screw of T_2 .

The antenna lead from P_9 to the first deck of S_2 is shielded. The low impedance i.f. leads are also shielded.

The 6SA7 plate and screen bypass condensers ground to a solder lug mounted under the tube socket mounting screw. The 6SG7 cathode and screen bypass condensers ground to a solder lug mounted under the tube socket mounting screw.

The leads connecting P_8 to S_3 need not be shielded but may require bypassing if noise feeds into the tuner from these leads.

Coil modification information for T_2 was given in the second article of this series, September, 1948 issue of *RADIO AND TELEVISION NEWS*.

Tuning Procedure

The only test equipment necessary to align the tuner is a signal generator. If an output meter is available actual gain measurements can be made.

Connect the i.f. channel chassis to the power supply and audio amplifier and the r.f. tuner chassis to the i.f. channel chassis by means of the cables described in Part 2 of this series.

Establish the calibration error of the signal generator by using a frequency meter. Check the calibration at three points on each band to be used. Log this information so that corrections can be made easily for each frequency change of the signal generator. This will only take a few minutes and will result in a more accurate calibration of the r.f. tuner.

Due to manufacturing tolerances, the calibration of most signal generators is seldom accurate over the entire band. If the errors are known, corrections can be made.

It is impossible to design one set of coils that will maintain the same calibration irrespective of mechanical layout. The grid and plate leads are part of the inductance of any tuned circuit. Each mechanical layout will change the length of these leads which, in

STAHL SEZ! Compare Our Values

RADAR JAMMING TRANSMITTER

Ultra High Frequency
Band width 3 1/2 meg. wide

1-931A Range
2-6AC7 500-700 Meg.

1-6AG7

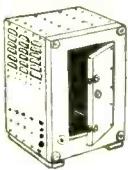
2-703A Simple to convert to many uses. Has 10 tubes, contains blower and motor to cool tubes. Brand New and complete with all tubes. Weight approx. 50 lbs. Size 21" l, 10 1/2" w, 7 3/4" h. in metal case.

1-807
2-5R4GY
1-2X2 Special—While they last... \$19.95



Standard Rack Cabinets

Heavy gauge steel, gray crackle finish; panel opening 19" wide, 27" high... \$12.95



Blank Calibration Books

For BC 221—Frequency from 125KC to 20000 KC incanted in 10 divisions—68 pages, aluminum cover, spiral bound... \$1.50

Navy Standard Battery

Made by Gould Storage Battery Corp., 6 volt 15 amp hour. Excellent for motors, motorcycles, amateurs, experimenters, radio servicemen, etc.

Shipped dry, with complete instructions for charging. 4 1/8" wide, 4 1/4" deep, 6 1/2" high. Shipping weight 12 lbs.

While they last... \$4.95

Battery Acid—1275 Sp. Grav.

Can be used in any storage battery—in hermetically sealed bottles.

36 oz. bottle..... 79c

92 oz. bottle..... \$1.95

JEFFERSON TRANSFORMER

Step down (or up) power circuit transformer double wound 230V input 50-60 cycle, to 115V output, 250KVA. Weight 17 lbs.

\$7.95



SOLAR TRANSFORMER

Step down (or up) transformer, 200V center tapped to 110V, 60 cycle; cap. A.A. 50; metal case, black wrinkle finish;

7 lbs. \$3.95

AMERTRAN FILAMENT TRANSFORMER

5V-CT-6.5 amp, 115V-60 cycle AC..... \$1.95

POWER TRANSFORMERS

Current Rating See Fil Case Price

40 Mill 350V CT 6.3V CT-5 amp Shell 5V-3 amp. \$1.95

Electrostatic Shield

60 Mill 550V CT 6.3V-5 amp Full 5V-3 amp Shell upright 2.95

Electrostatic Shield

100 Mill 700V CT 6.3V CT-4 amp Full Shell 5V-3 amp Univ. Mfg. 3.45

Electrostatic Shield

200 Mill 800V CT 6.3V-6 amp Univ. Mfg. 4.95

CODE KEYER TG-10

An automatic unit for code practice signals, from an inked type recording. It's a self contained unit, complete with 7 tubes and electric eye tube; operates on 110-120 volts AC, 60 cycles. Size 11x24x18 1/2 inches.

Weight approximately 63 lbs. Audio frequency output of 300 cycles per second. Power unit can be converted to P.A. system. Also a 78 RPM, 110 volt AC motor, can be used for turntable. Like New. Complete, only... \$19.50

WESTINGHOUSE PHOTO CELL

Photox, 1/4 mil. D. C. output. Brand New.

Special \$1.95

RADIO COMPASS Selsyn Indicator

1-81-A, works on 16 to 25V AC; has

3-inch 0-360° dial.... \$4.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

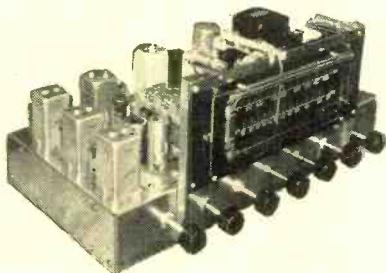
1-81-A, 0-1000 Mil DC. \$2.45

WESTINGHOUSE METER

Enjoy High-fidelity

RADIO RECEPTION WITH THE

Browning FM or FM-AM Tuner



This is the new Model RJ-20 FM-AM Tuner . . . designed for high-fidelity reception on both FM and AM, and built to meet your highest performance requirements. Its features include:

- Armstrong FM circuit for maximum noise reduction and full frequency response to 15,000 cycles.
- Separate RF and IF systems for FM and AM . . . no coil switching.
- Variable bandwidth IF gives AM bandwidths from 9 kc. to 4 kc.
- Two-stage audio system allows 20 db. boost in bass or treble range.
- New 6AL7 tuning eye for precise tuning on strong or weak FM stations.
- Self-contained power supply.

See, hear, and handle this new Browning Tuner . . . and enjoy new satisfaction in your radio and music reproduction.

Write today for
Data Sheet R-4810

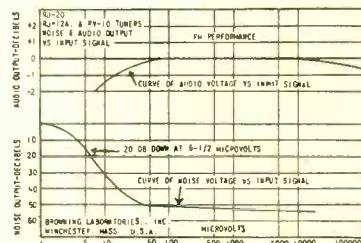
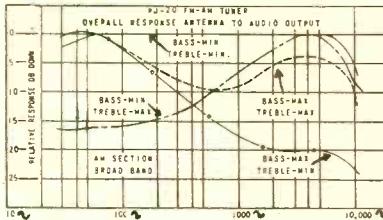
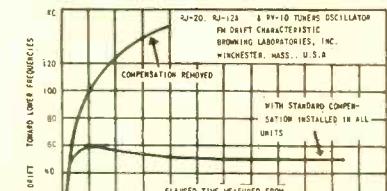


BROWNING
LABORATORIES, INC.
WINCHESTER, MASS.

ENGINEERED FOR ENGINEERS

HERE'S PERFORMANCE
to satisfy the man who knows
radio . . . provable by both
instrument and listening tests.

CHECK THESE CURVES
and you'll see why Browning
Tuners are chosen by those
who insist upon the best.



To feed a separate high-fidelity audio system, use the Browning RJ-12A for FM/AM or the Browning RV-10 for straight FM. They're all "tops" in the high-fidelity field.

turn, will alter the calibration. The amount of error will increase as the tunable frequency increases.

The minimum and maximum capacities of the variable condenser will cause the calibration to change. High minimum capacity will affect the high frequency end of the tunable range. Low maximum capacity will affect the low frequency end of the tunable range. This condition makes it advisable to use a variable condenser for which the coils were designed. Such design will allow the use of calibrated dials supplied by the manufacturer of the coils.

If the dial is to be hand calibrated, the minimum and maximum capacities of the variable condenser are not critical.

A certain amount of "cheating" can be done with the padding condensers. The padding condensers affect the low frequency end of the tunable range and the tracking. There is only one correct value of padding capacity for a given set of conditions.

The manufacturer of the coils recommends a certain value of the padding condenser to be used with his coils. If this value is used, the coils will cover approximately the frequency range of their design, and the tracking will result in satisfactory operation.

The tracking can undoubtedly be improved by changing the capacity of the padding condenser slightly to help correct for differences of mechanical design. The result will be higher gain at certain frequencies over the tunable range of the tuner.

The padding condenser values indicated in the circuit diagram differ from those recommended by the *Miller Coil Company*. These changed padding condenser values offer optimum tracking conditions for the mechanical design described.

Connect the signal generator to the control grid of the 6SA7. Place switch S_2 in the "all-wave" position and S_1 in the "receive" position. Switch S_3 should be placed in the "Band 1" position.

Tune the signal generator to 455 kc. and increase the input until the "R" meter starts to indicate. Adjust the tuning of T_3 for maximum "R" meter indication, reducing the signal generator input to maintain an on-scale reading.

Rotate the variable condenser to minimum capacity and tune the signal generator to 1550 kc. Adjust the broadcast trimmers of T_1 , T_2 , and T_5 for maximum "R" meter indication, reducing the signal generator input to maintain an on-scale reading.

Next set the signal generator frequency to 600 kc. Tune the receiver to the frequency of the signal generator. Rock the variable condenser slowly back and forth and adjust padding condenser trimmer C_{10} for maximum "R" meter indication. Return the signal generator and receiver to the high frequency end and repeat. Repeat this procedure several times. Pay

The HOUSE OF A MILLION RADIO PARTS

McClintock Meters— 0-500 MA, 3" Square.....	\$ 1.95
MLP Crystal Cartridges, Permanent Needle. LIST, \$8.50. Our price.....	1.95
Crystal Pickups . . . complete . . .	1.95
List, \$6.50. Our price.....	1.95
Speaker Cones . . . 5", 19c; 6", 24c; 8", 29c	
Thousands of other bargains. Write for our bulletin No. R 1048	

Lifetime Sound Equipment Co.
911-913 Jefferson Ave., Toledo 2, Ohio

NEW
INSIDE DOPE
ON
IDEAL AMPLIFICATION
SEND 3c STAMP FOR POSTAGE
AMPLIFIER CORP. of AMERICA
398-2 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, NEW YORK

TELEVISION RECEIVER—\$1.00

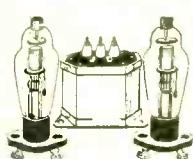
Complete instructions for building your own television receiver. 16 pages—11" x 17" of pictures, pictorial diagrams, clarified schematics, 17" x 22" complete schematic diagram and chassis layout. Also booklet of alignment instructions, voltage and resistance tables and trouble-shooting hints.—All for \$1.00.

CERTIFIED TELEVISION LABORATORIES
5507-13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.



**CONSTANT V'REGULATOR NEW
RAYTHEON**

in 95-130V/60cy; Outpt 115V/60Watt Csd..... \$ 10.95
RAYTHEON in 198t0242Vinp/50-60cys; Out-
pt 220V/500Watts/0.5%Rgtn. Rack mnt..... 36.00
SOCA CONSTANT V'REGRLTR USN Cased in
95-100V/50-60cys; Outpt 125t0220V
2KW/17.4Amps/Constant Duty. LN*..... 130.00
SAME UNIT NEW. USN Cost \$369.
SPECIAL 162.00



**KIT 866A TUBES
TRANSFORMER** inpt
115VAC/50-60cys Out-
pt 2.5VCT / 10Amps
10KV instn, Sockets
ceramic.
SPECIAL \$ 5.95

**KIT 872A TUBES
TRANSFORMER GE** inpt
115VAC/50-60cys,
Instn 12.5KV wkg
Sockets & Tubes.

SPECIAL \$12.95

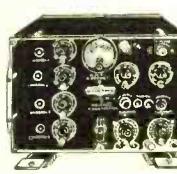


POCKET VOM 1maMTR
1000ohm/pv OHMMETER
ZERO SAME both
RANGES MOLDED
CASE 3/4 x 5/8 x 2 1/4"
ETCHED PANEL
WHITE LETTERS
6 A.C VOLTRANGES
0.15/30/150/300 & 1500
&3000 VOLTS 6DC
VOLTRANGES 0.75/
15/75/150 & 750 & 1500
VOLTS 4DC CUR-
RENT R's 0-1.5 / 15 /
150ma & 0-1.5Amps 2
OHMMETER Rngs 500
ohm & megohm O M-
PLETE BAT & Test
leads \$13.90

**HIPOWER VARIABLE
ANTENNA MATCHING
NETWORK** 100TA/1KW
RF NEW 1.5t07mc's
convertible to Hi-
freqs. Pi Network
adjustable IN&Outpt.
CASED 15x15x23" RACK
MTG Ribbon Coil&250
mmf/7000V VarCondors,
RFIntr. Instrs Tech
SPECIAL \$29.90



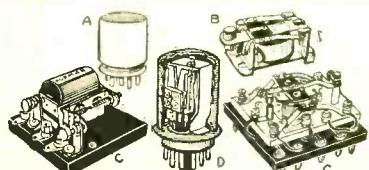
Manual. Will match most ANTS. NEW requires
recentering—coil turns "TAB" SPECIAL... \$9.95



**BENDIX TA12 / 100Watt
X M T R LN*** Separate
ECO easily converted to
20, 40. 80mtrs. HAS Mi-
crometer tuning for ea
ECO/3000 divs 4 separate
outpt tanks Selector
channel switch simulta-
neously changes ECO,
IPA & Outpt tanks with
tubes used LN* "TAB"
SPECIAL \$36.00

RELAYS SENSITIVE & POWER

(A) GE Plug type 2000ohms/8ma/SPDT/5Amps/\$1.98
(B) LEACHE DPDT/115VAC/10Amp Contacts 1.98
(C) KURMAN DPNO&NC/6500ohm/4ma,adj/5
amp cts 2.25
(D) CLARE, VACUUM NITROGEN sealed
SK5010 2500ohms/18-28VDC/DPDT/lamp
or 3amp int. SPECIAL \$1.49; with Rectifier
for 115VAC 1.98
(E) ADVANCE Ceramic HF ANT DPDT &
SPNO 2500ohms/75VDC/15amp cts. \$2.75;
& Rectif115VAC 3.25



"TAB" DEPT. IORN, 6 CHURCH ST.,
NEW YORK 6, N. Y., U. S. A.



PRECISION RESISTORS FOR AMPLIFIERS RADAR, TELEVISION & TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT STANDARD MFGRS SPECIALISTS IN

PRECISION RSTRS. WRITE QTY Prices. "NO MFGRS CHOICE." We ship types in stock.

116	179	680	2600	13500
42	182	684	2635	14000
425	182.4	689	2700	14400
607	199	697	2850	14400
7	200	700	2860	14400
1.01	209.4	733	2900	14500
1.3	216	750	3000	15000
1.75	220	800	3100	15500
3	220.4	806	3290	16500
3.83	225	854	3384	17000
4	230	900	3500	17500
4.35	235	910	3509	18000
5	240	917	3700	18380
5.025	245.4	946	3730	18500
6	250	978	3760	19000
6.25	260	1000	4000	19500
7	271	1030	4200	20000
7.5	275	1056	4280	20520
7.8	280	1060	4300	21000
7.9	286	1100	4314	21500
8	289	1110	4440	22000
10	299	1150	4444	22500
10.38	300	1155	4500	22900
10.48	310	1162	4720	23000
11.25	311.5	1175	4730	23150
12	320	1200	4850	23325
13.52	325	1225	4885	23400
14.2	340	1260	4900	24000
14.5	350	1300	5000	24600
15	366.6	1322	5100	25000
16	370	1350	5210	25200
17	375	1355	5235	25100
18	380	1400	5200	26600
19	390	1495	5500	27500
20	400	1500	5600	29000
21	410	1510	5730	29500
23	414.3	1518	5910	29900
26	418.8	1600	6000	30000
30	425	1640	6140	31000
37	427	1646	6200	33000
48	440	1650	6300	35000
50	450	1670	6495	37000
51.78	452	1680	6500	38140
55	470	1710	6840	38500
56.7	475	1740	6990	39500
60	480	1770	7000	40000
63	487	1800	7500	43000
68	497	1818	7700	47000
71.4	500	1830	7930	48000
74	520	1865	8000	48660
75	525	1900	8250	49000
80	540	1910	8500	50000
81.4	550	1930	8700	52000
89.8	575	1960	8802	54000
90	580	2040	8945	56000
95	600	2045	9000	58000
100	607	2050	9445	60000
101	612	2095	9500	61430
105	625	2145	9710	62000
107	633	2160	10000	64000
113.1	640	2195	10430	65000
120	641	2200	10500	68000
121.2	649	2250	10600	70000
125	650	2300	11000	72000
147.5	657	2400	11400	75000
150	665	2450	11500	80000
160	669	2463	11680	84000
165	670	2485	12000	90000
170	673	2490	12600	91000
175	675	2500	13220	95000
Above Sizes Each, .30c.		TEN FOR \$2.50		
100000	150000	240000	353500	575000
110000	166730	245000	380000	600000
115000	169360	250000	400000	620000
120000	180600	265000	420000	621000
125000	185000	268000	422000	654000
130000	201000	275000	458000	750000
135000	220000	294000	478000	761300
140000	225000	307500	500000	800000
145000	229000	314000	520000	900000
147000	232500	320000	530000	930000
150000	333500	325000	570000	950000
Above Sizes Each, .40c.		TEN FOR \$3.50		
1 Meg	2 Meg	3.5 Meg	4.23 Meg	10Meg
1.2	2.855	3.673	4.5	11.5
1.5	3	3.9	5	12.83
1.8	3.673	4	9.05	12.83
Above Sizes Each, .75c.		TEN FOR \$6.50		

Vacuum Precision Hivolt Resistors (C)

.12	.25	.5	.75	.83	.99megohms
1	1.5	2	3	3.75megohms	
1.2	2.855	3.673	4.5	11.5	
1.5	3	3.9	5	12.83	
1.8	3.673	4	9.05	12.83	

SPRAGUE ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSER
FP Type 30mf/450V & 2x20mf/25V also 10
mf/450V & 2x20mf/25V Both for..... .59

**"TAB" MONEY BACK GUARANTEE \$3. MIN.
ORDER F.O.B. N.Y.C. ADD SHIPPING CHARGES
& 25% DEPOSIT, C'TABOGRAM. WO 2-7230.**

STORAGE & DRY BATTERIES

(A) BR18/BB52/5oz./36V minS'Baty	\$1.49
(B) BURGESS 3V/F2BP/dated 6/47. SPE- CIAL 5 for 1.00	
(C) GOULD 6V/15AH S'Baty USN NEW	1.38
(D) BB4/2V/2amp WILLARD S'Baty	1.98
(E) WILLARD 4V/40AH TBY S'Baty	5.95
(F) BB2064U/2V/11AH WILLARD S'Baty	1.89

NAVY LINE FILTERS 10amp/130VAC DC
Cased filters 0.1 to 1000mc's/USN \$1.29
TOBE 30amp/250 VAC DC filters 0.15 to
1000mc's USN Cased Cont duty \$4.50 @
TWO for 8.00
GE 100amp filter & 2x5mf/50V/pyranol
Condrs works J10 VAC DC SPECIAL 1.98

TRUMPET & DRIVER 35 to 55 Watts W.E.
blast & moisture proof head 3/8" L/15" dia.
\$28.75 @ 2 for \$55.00
TRUMPET & DRIVERS MULTICELLULAR
250 WATT, 9 Unit W.E. blast & Mstre proof 125.00
W.E. Diaphragms for above Trumpets. 3.95
AIRCRAFT COMPASS MKVIII PIONEER
BENDIX Used good G'cost \$75. SPECIAL 2.98
AIRCRAFT COMPASS MKIX KÖLLSMANN
Used good larger than VIII G'Cost \$108
SPECIAL 3.98
HAYDON SYNCHRONOUS CLOCK MOTORS
110V/2.2W/60cy AC/IRPM 2.49
10V/60 cy AC/21RPM & SPST Cam&Sw.98
110V/2.2W/60cy AC/3/4 RPM 2.49
110V/2.2W/25cy AC/3/4 RPM 2.49

CONDENSER VARIABLE 360° SINE WAVE
4 taps 90° Quadrants for PUREWAVE freqs
generator \$2.39
BUSS HCM/4AG, HKM/3AG fuseposts. ea. 1.10
25c; 5 for
Littlefuse 1025S/3AG @ 18c. 1087F @ 25c;
5 for
WRITE FOR FUSE LISTING & HOLDERS
CIRCUIT BREAKERS—
HEINLEIN Magnetic BKRS 10ma, 220ma
3, 5, 7, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 80, 100 & 180
Amps, NEW, each, \$1.95; Asstd, 10 for 18.00
SQ'D, KLIXON & CH 5, 10, 20, 25, 33, 35 &
60, 70 Amps, 98c each; 10 for 8.00
ROTHERMOSTAT 88 F/20A adjustable, each49
XITAL DIODES IN34 \$1.08 @ 2 for \$2.10;
10 for 9.85
IN21, 21A, 22, 23, 23A, 25, each \$1; 12 for 10.00
IN23B, IN26 @ \$2 each; 10 for 17.50
TERMISTORS D170396 or IC, 90c each;
3 for 2.50
D168391 COMPENSATOR @ \$2 each; 3 for 5.00

RECTIFIERS BRIDGE

In	Out	Amps	Price	In	Out	Amps	Price
18	14	1.35	\$2.49	36	28	1.5	\$3.95
18	14	3.5	3.49	36	28	3.5	6.75
18	14	5	4.85	36	28	5	7.50
36	28	.320	1.49				

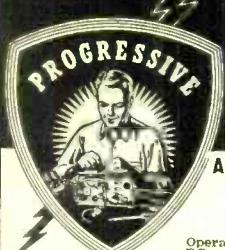
SWITCHES, MICRO, TOGGLE, Etc.

(A) MU/Leaf Switch 3/8"/DPNO&NC/15A/ 1HP @	.54
(B) MICROSWITCH Pin Plunger SPDT/10A @	.54
(C) MICROSWITCH Plunger SPDT/10A @	.59
(D) MICROSWITCH PLUNGER SPNO/10A @	.69
(E) ARROW H&H PLUNGER SPNO/6A @	.39
(F) MICROSWITCH PLUNGER ROLLER SPNC/10A @	.89
(G) AH&H Toggle/6A/DPDT 30c @ 4 for	1.00
(H) MICROSWITCH PLUNGER SPNO&NC @	.59
(I) MICROSWITCH Button SPDT @	.69
(J) MICROSWITCH SPNO/30Amp/Cased @	1.25
(K) SWITCHETTE DPNO&NC 30c @	.25

SPNO @25

SWITCHES, MICRO, TOGGLE, Etc.

DEPT. IORN, 6 CHURCH ST., "TAB"
NEW YORK 6, N. Y., U. S. A.



NOW! BUILD 15 RADIOS \$14.75

COMPLETE KIT ONLY...

ABSOLUTELY NO KNOWLEDGE OF RADIO NECESSARY
YOU NEED NO ADDITIONAL PARTS!

THE PROGRESSIVE RADIO KIT is the ONLY COMPLETE KIT

Operates on 110-120 volts A.C./D.C. Contains everything you need, including Instruction Booklet, Chassis, Tubes, Condensers, Resistors, and all other necessary radio parts. The 36-page Instruction Book written by expert radio instructors and engineers teaches you to build your radio in a progressive manner. The first circuit built is a simple one-tube detector, rectifier. Each succeeding circuit incorporates new arrangements of detectors, RF and AF amplifiers. This kit is excellent for learning the principles of receiver, transmitter and amplifier design, and is used in many schools and colleges. All of the commonly-used detectors are used, including diode, grid leak, plate and infinite-impedance. The transmitters are designed with Hartley and Armstrong oscillators, using screen-grid and control-grid modulation. Both vacuum tube and selenium rectification

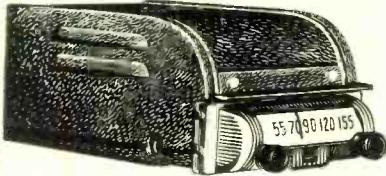
are employed in these circuits. The circuits are designed to provide excellent performance. Altogether, fifteen circuits are constructed, including 11 receivers, 1 audio amplifier and 3 transmitters. The sets start with simple circuits of one tube plus rectifier, gradually grow more complex, and finish with several examples of radio sets using three tubes plus rectifier.

PROGRESSIVE RADIO KIT . . . ONLY \$14.75

SPECIAL FREE OFFER

Electrical and Radio Tester sent absolutely FREE with each Progressive Radio Kit. PLUS FREE membership in Progressive Radio Club, entitled you to free expert advice and consultation services with licensed radio technicians. Write for further information or ORDER your KIT NOW!

WE PAY POSTAGE ON PREPAID ORDERS—C.O.D. ORDERS SHIPPED COLLECT



ONLY \$34.97 List Price \$49.95

RECHARGE your AUTO BATTERY with the NEW AUTO RADIO with Built-In BATTERY CHARGER AND POWERIZER FOR ELECTRIC SHAVER

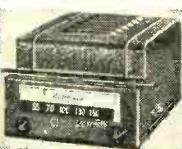
Sensational Features

- Powerful 6-Tube radio • 3 Gang Condenser • Extra R.F. Stage (for increased sensitivity) • Large P.M. Speaker • Single Compact Unit • Easily Installed
- Charges through radio • Simply Plug radio cord into 117 v. A.C. electric outlet • Makes winter starting sure • For electric shaver • Just plug shaver into radio extension cord.

Automatic AUTO RADIO

Tops in car radios, now at a new low price! Six-tube superheterodyne with steady, full-toned reception. Mounting brackets included for easy installation in your car. Don't miss this big bargain!

- Six Tube Superheterodyne • Three Gang Condenser ONLY \$27.97
- Powerful Long Distance Reception • Fits All Cars, List Price \$39.95
- Easy Installation • Mounting Brackets Included



TOM THUMB BIKE PORTABLE RADIO

- TELESCOPIC ANTENNA
- EASY MOUNTING
- BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED METAL CASE
- POWERFUL RECEPTION
- Can be mounted on bicycle or carried as a personal portable radio. Supplied complete with all bicycle mounting hardware and telescopic antenna. Simple mounting—quickly detachable. Whip antenna slides rule dial, night-cut and standard 67½ volt "B" battery. Attached handle for ease in carrying. A small portable. Light weight case, beautifully hammer-finish. Mounting bracket features anti-theft locking device. Size 7 1/4 x 4 1/4 x 3 1/2. Weight 3 lbs. 3 oz.

ONLY \$17.47 List Price \$24.95

ATTENTION RADIOMEN!

SEND FOR YOUR FREE DEALERS CATALOG AND PRICE LIST TODAY!

- RADIO KITS • AMPLIFIER KITS • FM COIL & CONDENSER KITS • RESISTOR KITS • CONDENSER KITS • RADIO TOOL KITS • FM-AM CHASSIS • SPEAKERS • RADIO PARTS • PORTABLE RADIOS • CAMERA-RADIOS • TUBES • AUTO RADIOS • HOME RADIOS • TELEVISION SETS • TELEVISION CABINETS • TEST EQUIPMENT • FM TUNERS

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO.

Dept. RN-14

497 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.



CHAMPION
STEEL TELEVISION TOWERS

"The Higher the Tower—
The Better the Reception!"

Self-Supporting Type
40 ft., 53 ft., 67 ft. and 80 ft.

Guyed Type
45 ft., 65 ft. and 85 ft.

Easily Erected

Universal Fittings for
Any Type Antenna

Write for Details

NORMAN M. SEWELL, INC.
Susquehanna Ave. at Derstine
LANSDALE, PA.

RADIO COURSES

- RADIO OPERATING
- RADIO SERVICING
- ELECTRONICS
- F.M. TELEVISION
- REFRIGERATION SERVICING

Write for Catalog and Picture Brochure

Y.M.C.A. TRADE & TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
15 W. 63rd St. (N.R. B'way) New York City

SIGNAL TRACERS

5 Speco Signal Tracers—Demonstrators—Like New.

\$29.95 Ea. — Reg. \$49.95

3 Coin Operated Radios—New, Metal Cabinets \$35.00 Ea.

HOWARD PRODUCTS CO.
2754 Diversey Blvd., Dept. RN-9, Chicago 47, Illinois

little attention to the frequency range and adjust for optimum tracking over the entire range.

Check the sensitivity over the entire range by slowly changing the frequency of the signal generator and receiver. When the receiver is tracking the sensitivity should vary less than three-to-one over the entire band. If the variation is more than three-to-one, repeat the tuning procedure picking a new high frequency starting point, such as 1600 kc., rather than 1550 kc.

If a calibrated dial is used, simply adjust the receiver frequency to agree with the calibration and maximum sensitivity at approximately 1300 kc.

Next rotate the bandswitch S_1 to "Band 2" position. Adjust the signal generator to 4500 kc. Rotate the variable condenser to minimum capacity. Adjust the Band 2 trimmer condensers of T_1 , T_2 , and T_3 for maximum "R" meter indication, reducing the signal generator input to maintain an on-scale reading at all times. Tune the signal generator to 1700 kc. and the receiver to the frequency of the signal generator. Adjust Band 2 trimmers of T_1 and T_2 for maximum "R" meter indication.

Return the signal generator and receiver frequency to 4500 kc. Rock the variable condenser slowly and adjust Band 2 trimmer of T_3 for maximum "R" meter indication. Now adjust the trimmers of T_1 and T_2 for maximum. Repeat this procedure several times and then check the sensitivity of the entire band by slowly tuning the receiver and signal generator at the same time. The sensitivity variation should not exceed four-to-one.

If a calibrated dial is used simply adjust the frequency of the receiver to agree with the calibration.

Next rotate the bandswitch S_1 to "Band 3" position. Repeat the same tuning procedure as used for tuning Band 2 using 15,000 kc. as a starting point. Keep the signal generator input level low to reduce the possibility of tuning up on an image.

When the receiver is correctly aligned the image will appear 910 kc. higher in frequency than the frequency indicated by the receiver calibration. If the image appears on the low frequency side, the alignment is incorrect and will result in unsatisfactory tracking. The sensitivity variation over this band should not exceed eight-to-one.

Due to the high sensitivity of the receiver this amount of sensitivity variation will not be noticed in actual operation.

Next short the antenna input terminals and open the gain wide open. There should be little if any noise. If noise does appear, it is an indication of regeneration.

The point of regeneration can be established by holding a screwdriver near component parts and wiring. If the noise changes when the screwdriver is held near a certain point, this is a fair indication that the difficulty

is in that locality. Dressing wires will normally correct the situation. In some cases changing the location of a particular part, such as a condenser, will be required.

Dial Calibration

The *Croname* dial shown in the photograph is very adaptable to hand calibration. Irrespective of the dial used, the procedure outlined will apply.

An operator of a communications receiver spends no small part of his time looking at the dial. If the dial calibration is not neat, the calibration becomes more offensive each time he looks at it. Plan on making a neat dial at the start and not at a later date.

In manufactured receivers, the cost of engineering and parts actually used in a dial usually represent one-tenth of the total cost of the chassis. If you purchase a receiver for \$200.00, the chances are that you bought yourself \$20.00 worth of dial. If you are building this receiver, save a little of your energy for making a decent dial calibration.

There are a few fundamentals which should be remembered in making dials. If these fundamentals are understood dial problems will disappear.

1. Small numerals are more difficult to make than large ones.
2. The more calibration points placed on a dial the more complicated it becomes.
3. Straight lines are less difficult to make than curved ones.
4. Use as few numerals as possible.
5. Close the variable condenser and make a calibration point on the dial so that dial can be removed and replaced in exactly the same position each time. Do not make this calibration point with the variable condenser open since some condensers rotate past minimum capacity.
6. Make the original calibration in pencil. Do not ink the dial before you are completely satisfied with the actual layout.
7. Practice making numerals for five minutes.

The dial calibration shown in the photograph was made in approximately thirty minutes.

Actual calibration procedure is as follows:

Band One. Place the signal generator frequency at 1500 kc. and correct for frequency errors if such errors exist in the generator calibration. Tune the receiver to the frequency of the signal generator and tune for maximum "R" meter indication. Next turn on the b.f.o. and adjust for zero beat. Make a small dot in pencil on the dial. Write above this dot, also in pencil, "1500." Next move to 1450 kc. and repeat the same procedure, but in this case simply tune the receiver for zero beat.

Calibrate the dial every 50 kc. over the entire range. Write in pencil the frequency of several calibration points for identification later on.

October, 1948



Provides Vast New Sales Fields For Dealers and Servicemen

The long-playing micro-groove records have opened a vast new sales field for Servicemen and Dealers. Hundreds of thousands of record enthusiasts are ready to buy the new records, but they must have a new pickup to play them. This is your big opportunity to "adapt" their present sets with the Shure "900MG." It is a tremendous market—an immediate, anxious, impatient market. Here are opportunities, sales, PROFITS! Think of the hundreds of phonograph users in your immediate area. You will render an outstanding service by using a Shure "900MG." It is unsurpassed for the most brilliant reproduction of music you have ever heard.

AVAILABLE AT SHURE DISTRIBUTORS NOW!

Model 900MG Code: RUZUZ List Price — \$12.50

(Shure Patents Issued and Pending. Licensed under Patents of Brush Development Co.)

SHURE

SHURE BROTHERS, INC.

Microphones and Acoustic Devices

255 W. HURON ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL. • CABLE ADDRESS: SHUREMICRO

LEARN RADIO

LEARN FAST . . .
LEARN RIGHT . . .
AT A PRICE YOU
CAN AFFORD

A. A. Ghirardi,

Easy-to-understand BASIC TRAINING FOR BEGINNERS

(Used by U.S. Army & Navy)

The best training costs the least! Actually, Ghirardi's famous 972-page **RADIO PHYSICS COURSE** book has given more Radio-Electronic beginners their start than any other book or course ever published. Contains complete basic training to fit you for a career in any phase of Radio-Electronics work. Over 300 pages make Basic Electricity easy to learn. Other subjects include Radio Transmission; Broadcast Stations; Receiving Units; Vacuum Tubes; Detection; Amplification; Photoelectric Cells; Short Waves—a total of 36 basic subjects. If broken into lessons and sold as a "course," you'd regard this big book as a bargain at \$50 or more! Over 500 illustrations. Use coupon. Read it for 5 days at our risk!



Only \$5

**RADIO
PHYSICS
COURSE**

36 Courses
in one
giant book.



Only \$5

**MODERN
RADIO
SERVICING**

Learn to be a
Service Expert —
at home—without
an instructor!

A COMPLETE COURSE IN RADIO-ELECTRONIC SERVICING

Learn professional service
work at home!

Study now for a good job as a Radio-Electronic service repair expert! It's easy to learn from Ghirardi's 1300-page, profusely illustrated **MODERN RADIO SERVICING** book that costs you only \$5 complete. Covers all phases of the work. Explains service test instruments and when, where and why to use each type. Even tells how to build your own. Tells how to troubleshoot all kinds of radios, analyze their circuits, test components, make all types of repairs, adjustments, installations, etc. Even explains how to start a successful radio service business. See Money-Saving Combination offer.

CUTS SERVICE TIME IN HALF ON 4 JOBS OUT OF 5

Whether you repair radios professionally or only work with them occasionally, Ghirardi's **RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK** can save you time and useless testing on almost any job! Just look up the make and model of the radio you want to fix. Book covers common troubles in over 4800 receivers by 202 manufacturers. Tells what to do—exactly how to do it. Over 300 additional pages contain charts, data, tube information, codes, etc., that will help you save time, do better work in repairing any radio ever made. 741 big, manual-size pages. Weights almost 4 lbs. Use coupon. See Money-Saving Offer!



Only \$5

**RADIO.
TROUBLE-
SHOOTER'S
HANDBOOK**
NOT a "study"
book!

Let **RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK** save you time on common service jobs! Let **MODERN RADIO SERVICING** train you for truly professional radio-electronic service work. Get both big books for special price of only \$9.50 for the two. Use coupon.

5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Dept. RN-108, Murray Hill Books, Inc.,
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

- Enclosed find \$..... for books checked; or send C.O.D. (in U.S.A. only) and I will pay postman this amount plus a few cents postage. In either event, it is understood I may return books after 5 days if not satisfactory and my remittance will be refunded.
- RADIO PHYSICS COURSE** \$5 (\$5.50 foreign)
 RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK \$5 (\$5.50 foreign)
- MODERN RADIO SERVICING** \$5 (\$5.50 foreign)
 MONEY-SAVING COMBINATION. Both Modern Radio Servicing and Troubleshooter's Handbook for only \$9.50 for the two (\$16.50 foreign).

Name

Address

City & Zone

State

Band Two. This band is calibrated in the same manner as Band One, only calibration points are made every 100 kc. Each 500 kc. point is identified by frequency (in megacycles).

The 75 meter phone band is calibrated on the bandspread dial. Calibration points appear every 5 kc. and are identified every 10 kc.

Band Three. This band is calibrated in the same manner with calibration points appearing every 500 kc. with identifying numerals every 1000 kc. (in megacycles). The bandspread dial can be calibrated for 40 and 20 meter ham bands or any other band of frequencies desired.

Each band can be calibrated in a manner of minutes since it is only necessary to set the signal generator on frequency and zero beat the receiver to it.

If more calibration points are desired, they can be included in the original calibration.

Receiver Operation

When the receiver is operated in the broadcast band the selectivity switch will normally operate in the wideband position. The tone controls will be set to meet individual requirements.

For communication reception, narrow-or sharp selectivity will be used. The bass control will be rotated for

minimum bass response. The audio high frequency control is usually operated full on to compensate for the lack of highs due to the extreme i.f. selectivity.

The b.f.o., a.v.c. switch, and i.f. gain control are used for c.w. reception. The a.n.l. circuit is used to attenuate ignition noise or loud crashes of static. The a.n.l. circuit is strictly a "go," "no-go" system. There are no adjustments.

The receiver as a whole will stack right up with the average communications receiver. It will equal the performance of a commercial set in some instances and exceed the performance in such aspects as signal-to-noise ratio, selectivity, and tone quality.

With the addition of the individual tuners it will be right out in front. These tuners will offer gain, signal-to-noise ratio, image ratio, selectivity, and total bandspread over the entire dial. Equal performance with band-switching units will be difficult if not impossible.

The tuners are simple and straightforward from an engineering viewpoint. They are small and inexpensive to construct. Frequencies from 300 megacycles to 550 kc. can be easily covered. On top of this the average radio enthusiast can build this equipment at home.

(To be continued)

FRENCH REVEAL NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN TELEVISION FIELD

FRENCH TELEVISION experts are perfecting new transmitters and receivers capable of showing the clearest and sharpest images yet shown before television audiences, according to word from officials of the French Broadcasting System.

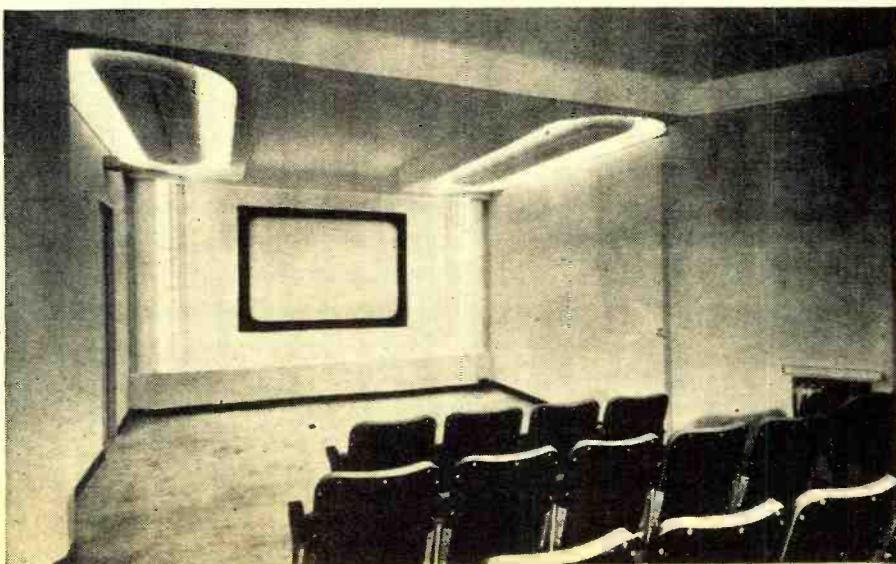
The new French video receiver will relay television at 840 lines as compared to the 525 lines now standard among American video broadcasters. The clarity of television screen images varies with the number of lines per square

inch. Transmission under the new and improved system is expected to begin next January from the French transmitter located atop the Eiffel Tower.

French television engineers are also manufacturing a new video camera tube which, they claim, is even more sensitive than the image orthicon developed in the United States. The new French tube will mean the elimination of many of the hot, blazing lights which plague television actors.

-30-

Projection room at the studios of the French Broadcasting System in Paris.



BAND PASS FILTER

#70473. Sharp band pass peaked at 700 cps. High-to-low impedance. Can be plugged into 'phone output of receiver for good results. Cuts out QM. New. with circuit diagram. \$2.25

COAX CABLE

RG 18/U. 52 ohm imp. armored \$.51/ft.
RG 24/U. twin coax, 125 ohm imp. armored50/ft.
RG 28/U. 50 ohm imp. pulse cable. Corona min. starting voltage 17 KV \$.50/ft.
RG 35/U. 70 ohm imp. armored50/ft.

COAX CONNECTORS

831R	.35	UG 21/U	.85
831P	.35	UG 85/U	.95
831AP	.35	UG 254/U	.75
831HP	.15	UG 255/U	.85
Homedell male to type "N" male adapter		\$1.25	

THERMISTORS (.95 ea.)		VARISTORS \$.95 ea.	
D-167332 (Bead)	D-167176		
D-170306 (Bead)	D-170925		
D-166382 (Tube)	D-168687		
D-166228 (Button)	D-171121		
D-167018 (Tube)	D-171631		

EE-89A REPEATER

Extends range of field telephone apparatus, such as EE-8 up to 25 miles, when inserted in a line. New with spare tube and instruction manual, less standard type batteries \$21.50

BC 686 LINE AMPLIFIER

With magneto ringer, 3-tube 25L6 amplifier. For local point-to-point telephone operation, remote operation of Phone Xmtv. remove reception of receiver output, monitoring facility. Requires only 24 vdc for tube "B". Supply for full operation. New, less tubes, in wooden chest \$18.50
Per pair for 2-way pt-to-pt operation \$35.00

30 FT. MAST SETS

Heavy duty rugged plywood. Crated in 3 sections with coupling material. Two masts for ideal flat-top antenna. New \$40.00 per set of 2

SCR 610 11-10 METER PORTABLE/MOBILE RIG

SCR 610 portable transmitter-receiver, 27 to 38.9 mc. crystal controlled, using FM for efficient operation. Unit consists of Xmtv-rev BC 659 and power supply PE 97. Operating from 6 or 12 vdc. Slightly used, excellent condition. Less xtal \$21.00

ARC-5 ACCESSORIES CONVERSION COILS FOR ARC-5 TRANSMITTERS

M.O. Coils	P.A. Coils	Antenna Coils	Range
\$1.00 ea.	\$1.00 ea.	\$.85 ea.	
#6029	#7217	#6033	3-4 Mc.
#6030	#9293	#6034	4-5.3 Mc.

ARC VFO KIT FOR 80 METERS

ARC-5, Xmtv M.O. parts and circuits for that new VFO-exciters. Kit consists of the following: 1-#6029 M.O. coil; 1-#5632 tuning condenser; 1-#4990 padding cap; 1-# ARC-5 Xmtv schematic. (Specify freq. range when ordering). Complete kit \$2.75
Single revt. mtg. racks \$1.00, dual \$1.50
Modulation Trans. ARC #9165, push pull 807's to plates and screens of 2 807's in parallel \$1.65

A RACK FOR COMPLETE RIG

A professional cabinet for your receiver and transmitter. 46" high, 24" wide, 22" deep. Black crackle finish, 3 decks. Hundreds of useful parts. Below are just a few of the components:

11-17 Jewels
4-A.C. Outlets
2-0.3 Amp. RF Meters
1-40-40-40 Ammeter
2-Ceramic Switches
1-Ohmite Pot
5-AC Relays
3-Fuse Blocks
2-115 VAC Contactors
1-6" Gong
7-Panel Controlled Circuit Breakers (4-15 amp, 2-35 amp, 1-50 amp) NEW, \$45.00

MODULATOR UNIT BC 1203-B

Provides 200-4,000 I.P.S. Sweep time: 100 to 2,500 microsec. in 4 steps, fixed mod. pulse, suppression pulse, sliding modulating pulse, blanking voltage, marker pulse, sweep voltages, calibration voltages, fil. voltages. Operates 115 vac, 50-60 cy. Sliding pulse variable in phase up to 2,500 microsec. Amplitude of suppression pulse adjustable between 10 and 35 v, and width variable between the limits of 10 microsec. or less to 1,800 microsec. or more at a recurrence rate between 200 and 300 cps. Provides various types of voltage pulse outputs for the modulation of a signal generator such as General Radio #804B or #804C used in depth bench testing of SCR 695, SCR 595, and SCR 535. New \$25.00

A complete line of Microwave Equipment in stock: 10 cm, 3 cm, 1.25 cm. Send for Micro-wave Flyer.

HEADSETS

Dynamic mike and headset combination. A high quality, efficient unit, used in B-19 tank Xmtv. Mike and phones complete. \$2.75
B-15 headsets: 8000 ohms impedance, rubber cushions. Comes with 8" cord and plug PL 55. New \$1.95

HEAD AND CHEST SET HS-19 for BD71 and BD72. New \$2.75

HEADBANDS: HB-1, HB-4, HB-30. New \$.25 ea.

MICROPHONE ELEMENTS

Carbon transmitter element for TS11-J, TS11-L, TS13-E, TS15-A \$1.75 ea.

Element for microphone T-24, 30 ohm resistance. \$95 ea.

INSTRUCTION MANUALS

BC312, BC 342	\$1.25
SCR 281	1.25
ZA Eqpt	.75
MARK II	.75
SCR 508	1.00

QBG-I, ECHO RANGING DRIVER-RECEIVER

Complete underwater sound signal transmission and reception unit with range of 200 to 600 yds. and freq. range of 16 to 27 kc. New, complete with battery box in chest, less projector. \$85.00

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Mfr.: Raytheon; Navy CCR-301407; Pri: 92-138 v. 15 amp. 57.50 sec. 115 v. 7.15 amp. .82 KVA, .96 pf. Contains the following components:
REGULATOR TRANSFORMER: Raytheon UX-915. Pri: 92-138 v. 60 cy. Sec: 200-580 v. 3.5 / 5.26 amper. 4000 v rms test.
FILTER REACTOR: 150 hy. 5 amps, 4000 v test.
TRANSFORMER: Pri: 180 v. 5 amps; Sec: 115 v. 7.2 amps. Size: 12" x 20" x 29". Net Wt. approx. 250 Lbs. Entire unit is enclosed in grey metal cabinet with mounting facilities. New, as shown. \$99.50



VOLTAGE REG. "Transstat." Amertran Type "RH"

Load Input: 90/130 v. 50/60 cy. Output 115 v. \$40.00

100 amp. \$40.00

ITE Circuit Breaker, 115 amps, 600 v. \$15.00

STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER: Pri: 440/220/110 volts a.c. 60 cycles, 3 KVA. Sec: 115 v. 2500 volt insulation. 12" x 20" x 29". Net Wt. approx. 250 Lbs. \$40.00

PLATE TRANSFORMER: Pri: 117 v. 60 cy. Sec: 17,000 v. 14 ma. with choke. Oil immersed. Size 26" x 29" x 13". Amertran. \$65.00

Filt. Transformer: Pri: 220 vac, 60 cy. .05 KVA. 50-60 v. vet. 34,000 v. 100 ma. \$24.50

Fil. Trans. UX-6899. Pri: 115 v. 60 cy. Sec: 2 v. 5 v. 5.5 Amp. Wdg. 29 KV Test. \$24.50

Plate Transformer: Pri: 115/230 vac. 50-60 cy. Sec: 21,000 v. 100 ma. \$120.00

TRANSFORMERS

(All Primaries—115 V. 60 Cy.)

#5055: 10 v. 2 amp. 75 mc, 5 v. 2 amp, 6.3 v. 1.8 amp. \$3.15

#5084: 500 v. 250 ma, 8.3 v. 1.5 amp. \$4.95

#5083: 6.3 v. 8 amp. 5 v. 2 amp. 1.85

#5087: 6.3 v. 1 amp. 6.3 v. 7 amp. 2.75

#5102: 1080 v. 55 ma, 6.3 v. 1.2 amp. 6.3 v. 1.2 amp. 3.45

#5104: 690 v. 450 ma no ct. 4.95

#5108: 10 or 16 v. 200 ma, 5 v. 3 amp. 5 v. 1.2 amp. 2.50

#5110: 300 v. 42 ma, 300 v. 42 ma, 55 v. 125 ma, 45 v. 35 ma. 3.75

#5123: 6.3 v. 5 amp. 6.3 v. 1 amp. 2.55

#5127: 6.3 v. 3.2 amp. 6.3 v. 1 amp. 2.25

400 CYCLE TRANSFORMERS

KS 9507: Pri: 115 v. 400-2400 cy. Sec: 734 VCT. 177 ma. 1710 vct. 177 ma. \$5.95

D-162333: 115 v. 115 v. 400-2400 cy. Sec: 6.3 v. 0.9 amp. \$2.75

GE #7471957: Pri: 100/110/120/130 v. 400-2400 cy. Sec: 2.5 v. 20 amp. HV ins. \$4.85

D-163254: Pri: 115 v. 400 cy. Sec: 6.3 v. 12 amp. 6.3 v. 8 amp. \$4.35

KS 9518: 115 v. 400-2400 cy. Sec: 8.4 v. 7.5 amp. 6.4 v. 3.8 amp. 6.4 v. 2.5 amp. \$4.35

HV PLATE XFMR: Pri: 115 v. 400 cy. Sec: 13.5 KV. 3.5 ma. \$1.50

D-163253: Pri: 115 v. 400 cy. Sec: 2.5 v. 5 amp. 520 ma. 2 ma. \$7.95

PLATE XFMR: Pri: 115 v. 400 cy. Sec: 9800 v or 8800 v. 250 ma. \$4.50

#12033: PLATE XFMR: Pri: 115 v. 800 cy. Sec: 4500 v. 100 ma. \$4.50

KS 9445. PLATE XFMR: Pri: 115 v. 400-2400 cy. Sec: 592 vct. 120 ma, 6.3 v. 8 amp; 5 v. 2 amp. \$3.50

PLATE XFMR: Pri: 115 v. 400-2400 cy. Sec: 4500 v. 6 ma. \$6.50

#7143: Pri: 115 v. 400 cy. Sec: 6.3 v. 7 amp. 8.3 v. 8.8 amp. 6.3 v. 1.3 amp. \$2.50

KS 95184: Pri: 115 v. 400 cy. Sec: 5000 v. 290 ma. 5 v. 10 amp. \$1.50

PLATE XFMR: Pri: 115 v. 380-2800 cps. Sec: 2200 v. 350 va. \$3.95

PLATE XFMR: Pri: 115 v. 400 cy. Sec: 1150-0-1150 v. 40 ma. \$1.75

INVERTERS

PE 206-A: Input: 25 volt-amps. 800 cycles. Leland. New, complete with power supply, filter, instruction book. \$12.50

PE 218: Input: 25 volt-amps. 920 cycles. Output: 115 volts at 1500 volt-amps. 380,000 cycles. Poor physical build. Good running condition. \$15.00

POWER CHOKES

Swing. Choke: 4.5 to 8 hy. 2 to 4 amp. \$10.95

.03 hy. 2 amp. 1.45

35 hy. 3.5 amp. 1.75

Dual 2.5 hy. 130 ma. 1.25

1.75 hy. 130 ma. 1.25

Technical BOOKS

"BASIC MATHEMATICS FOR RADIO" by George F. Maedel. Published by Prentice-Hall, Inc., New York. 334 pages. Price \$4.75.

As its name implies, this text is truly a fundamental treatise on mathematics as encountered in radio work both by the serviceman and student.

The author has presupposed very little mathematical knowledge on the part of the reader and hence the discussion begins with a section devoted

to arithmetic. Addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division are reviewed and the student is given several typical problems to solve in each classification. A chapter dealing with definitions and symbols is a valuable adjunct for, as the author points out, unless the student understands what is meant by the terms used in mathematical operations the discussion is of little value to him.

The second section of the text deals with algebra and covers among other subjects, positive and negative numbers, exponents and radicals in algebra, factoring, etc. Section 3 deals with arithmetic and algebra and covers decimals and powers of ten, the

metric system, engineering problems and the slide rule, quadratic and radical equations, and simultaneous simple equations.

The section on plane and solid geometry leads up to the section dealing with radio mathematics. This section covers radio trigonometry, logarithms and decibels, and complex numbers. Although designating a section "radio mathematics" may lead the reader to conclude that the subject of radio is not covered until this chapter, this condition is not strictly true. The author has used radio and electrical problems throughout the text both as illustrative material and in the problems to be solved at the end of each chapter.

* * *

"RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION" by R. A. Smith. Published by The Macmillan Company, New York. 112 pages. Price \$2.50.

This discussion of the development of radio systems for the navigation of aircraft covers both the prewar and war periods. The author, who was associated with Telecommunications Research Establishment in England, helped in the development of some of the systems outlined in the text.

The preliminary discussion deals with prewar systems and their limitations and then goes on to consider the various radar beacon systems, precision blind bombing, the hyperbolic lattice systems, and microwave radar maps of the terrain over which the plane is flying.

The book is thoroughly readable but Americans may experience a little difficulty with the terminology as used by Dr. Smith. A glossary of terms has been included in the text in order to facilitate understanding by the reader but many of the designations remain a little obscure to those not familiar with British terminology.

Since the material included was released by the British Ministry of Supply, this publication is quasi-official in nature and contains a great deal of valuable source material for those concerned with the development and operation of radio navigation systems for aircraft.

-30-

TRANSTATS

**115 V. 50/60 cycle input 103-126 V. output @ 2.17 Amps.....	\$9.95
• 115/230 V. 50/60 cycle input 0-260 V. output @ 2½ Amp.....	21.50
• GR Variac, 115 V. 50/60 cycle input 0-135 V. output @ 5 Amps. Cased.....	14.50
• 115 V. 50/60 cycle input, 0-135 V. output @ 10 Amp.....	24.50
•*0-115 V. @ 100 Amp. or 230 V. @ 50 Amps. 11.5 KW.....	75.00

TRANSFORMERS

• Power 80-110-220 V. Pri. 50-1600 cycle, 422 V. 25 Mil. C.T. @ 6.3 V. 3 Amp. Secondary.....	\$1.25
• 110 V. 24 V. @ 1.0 Amp. Uncased.....	1.60
• Mic input double carbon, 18-6000 ohms.....	.70

*Removed from new equipment.

Onan Gasoline Generator Type CDO-73004-A (for TBW Radio Equip.) 120 V. 800 cycle, Single Phase @ 9.8 Amps 14 V.D.C. @ 20 Amps. New in watertight metal case..... \$140.00

Telescoping Antenna AN-75B 1 1/3" to 7' solid brass clamp on..... \$1.25

Thermostat Switch, Fenwall, -50° +400° F. 110/220 V. 2500 Watt contacts, adjustable..... \$1.60

K.V. Meter Multiplier resistor meg 1/10% Noninductive w.w..... \$1.25

Sound power phones, Navy type Complete w/microphone, headset 50' cord..... \$4.95

CONDENSERS

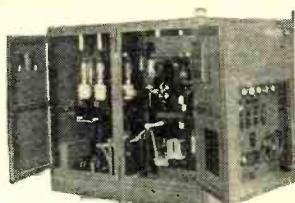
• 150 Mfd 50 V. Dry Electrolytic.....	\$0.40
• 500 Mfd 200 V. Dry Electrolytic.....	.95
• 2 Mfd 600 V. Tubular oil.....	.39
• 10 Mfd 600 V. oil.....	.95
• 5.0/5.0 600 V. Pyranoil.....	1.05
• 4 Mfd 1000 V. oil.....	.90
• 2 Mfd 2500 V. oil.....	2.40
• 50 Mmf 32 K.V. Tubular Vac. Jennings #VC-50.....	4.95
• 250/250 Mmf 3000 V. Variable Bud #BC-1623.....	5.75

NEW RA38

POWER SUPPLIES

115V., 60 cyc. input adjustable output 0-15, 000V. A.C. or D.C. @ 500 Mils. Complete with extra set of new tubes and remote control. Shipping weight 2100 lbs.....

\$250.00



No Orders Under \$3.00 Please

30% With Order Balance C.O.D.

All shipments made Express Collect.
Write for additional information on above items or for Special Quantity Discounts.

EPCO

1527 E. SEVENTH ST.

LOS ANGELES 21, CALIF.

"Good Morning, Exercise Club Members!
Up and out of bed, bend to the floor,
bend—1-2-3-4 put some pep into it!"

Our 26th Year

RELAYS—CS DIFFERENTIAL

Dual coil with armature pivoted between coils. All contacts normally open. Operates 220-250 Volts. 8000 Ohms each coil. contacts S.P.D.T. Controls rated 2 amps. at 110 VAC. Ideally suited for balanced or bridge type circuits where limited current power is available. Will withstand 12 G vibration up to 60 cycles at 35,000 feet altitude. Special 88c low price.



MULTIPLE CONTACT
Telephone Type #882—2 windings. Each 125 ohms.
#881—Single winding 12500 ohms.

49c

WESTERN ELECTRIC CHOKE

18 Henries @ 100 Ma. 200 ohms D.C. Resistance Dimensions 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3 1/2". Net Weight 6 1/2 lbs. Each \$1.25

WIRE

No. 10 Copper Enamel, 100 Ft.	\$1.75
Lengths. Each	
No. 12 Copper Enamel, 100 Ft.	1.25
Lengths. Each	
No. 14 Copper Enamel, 100 Ft.	.83
Lengths. Each	
300 Ohm, Twin Lead Plastic covered, per 100 Ft.	1.95
RG-59U 72 Ohm Coaxial Cable, 7c per Ft., per 100 Ft.	6.75

A LEEDS LEADER

- 50 microamp Movement $\pm 2\%$
- 2500 ohms DC Resistance $\pm 2\%$
- Knife Edge Pointer
- 4x4 1/2" Black Bakelite Case
- Easily Read Multimeter Scale

This is the exact meter utilized in the G.E. YMW-1A Lab Type Ummeter. A Great Special. Each \$9.75



PLATE TRANSFORMERS

For Small Transmitters. DC Voltage Ratings are Approx. Values Obtained at Output of a 2 Section Choke Input Filter. Using Mercury Vapor Rectifier Tubes Pri. is for 115 V. 60 cy.

Type No.	Sec. Rms. Volts	Sec. DC Volts	DC Sec. MA.	Dimensions	Price Each
P 57	660-660†	500	250	4 1/2" 31 1/16" 4 1/2"	\$5.55
	550-550	400			
P 58	1080-1080	1000*	125	4 1/2" 31 1/16" 5	7.20
	500-500	400	150		
P 59	900-900	750	225	4 1/2" 31 1/16" 5 1/2"	6.00
	800-800	600			
P 67	1450-1450	1200	300	5 3/4" 6 1/2" 4	17.85
	1175-1175	1000			
P 68	2100-2100	1750	300	5 3/4" 6 1/2" 4 1/4"	21.30
	1800-1800	1500			

* For dual operation with simultaneous use of both sec. ratings
† Has 40-volt bias tap

H&H Wire Wound Rheostat

150 watts, 5.0 Ohms @ 5.48amps, in approxim'lly 67 steps. Resistance Wire Wound toroidally around refractory core and embedded in vitreous enamel. 4" diameter. Depth behind panel 1 3/4". Makes excellent control for Toy Trains. A Buy at \$1.95



LEEDS
The Home of RADIO

Quality-Price-Dependability

STANDARD STEEL CHASSIS

13 x 17 x 3 Black Crackle	\$2.22
13 x 17 x 4 Black Crackle	2.58
11 x 17 x 3 Black Crackle	1.86

Made of 1/16 inch steel

SOCKETS

Low Loss Steatite Wafer Sockets for 829, 832, and 813 Tubes

Each 73c

TUBES

3C24 Triode 100 Watts output: 6.3 Volts 3 amp. Filaments 2000 Volts plate @ 75ma. Each 39c.	\$3.50
2x2/879 Rectifier 2.5 Volts 1.5 amp.	.49

METERS

0-100 ma 2" Round Melintoek \$1.95



5-0-5 amp DC Charge and Discharge 2" Round .69

100 amp-6 volt DC 4 1/2" square scale complete with 100 amp shunt as illustrated

2.95

POWERSTAT VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS

Type 20: 115 V. input, 0-135 V. output @ 3.0 amps. 0.4 KVA	\$12.50
Type 116: mounted; 115 V. input, 0-135 V. output @ 7.5 amps. 1.0 KVA	23.00
Type 116U: unmounted; 115 V. input, 0-135 V. output @ 7.5 amps. 1.0 KVA	19.00
Type 1126: 115 V. input, 0-135 V. output @ 15.0 amps. 2.0 KVA	46.00
Type 1226: 230 V. input, tapered at 115 V. 0-270 V. output @ 9.0 amps. 2.4 KVA	46.00
Type 1156: 115 V. input, 0-135 V. output @ 45.0 amps. 6.1 KVA	118.00

DM—43A DYNAMOTOR

Manufactured by G.E. New. Input 24 V. @ 23 amps. 7500 RPM; output 515/1030/2/8 V. @ 215/260 milliamps; filtered \$2.95

POTENTIOMETER WIRE WOUND



\$1.95

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

2 1/2 Volts C.T. @ 10 Amps. 1500 Volt RMS Type 40	\$2.40
6.3 Volts C.T. @ 3 Amps. 2500 Volt RMS Type 46	1.65
10 Volt C.T. @ 10 Amps. 3000 RMS Type 316	4.50

PLATE TRANSFORMER

Primary 115/230 Volt, 25-60 cycle. Secondary 820 Volts Center Tapped at 775 Ma. Hardly any voltage drop at 950 Ma. Completely shielded. Dimensions 6 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 7 1/2". Net weight 36 lbs. Special \$7.95

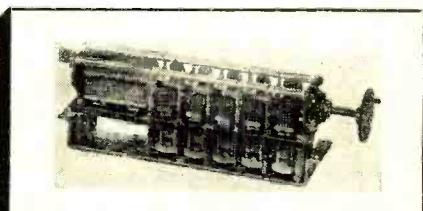


HEAVY DUTY CHOKE

6 Henries at 550 Ma. 28 Ohms DC Resistance. High voltage insulation. Completely shielded. Dimensions 5 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 5 1/2". Net weight 15 lbs. Special \$4.95

OIL FILLED CONDENSERS

4 Mfd 600 Volt D.C. Sprague	\$.49
8 Mfd 1,000 Volt D.C. Tobe	1.69
0.5 Mfd 600 Volt D.C. Bathrub .....	.19
10 for	1.50
7.5 Mfd 330 Volt A.C. G. E. .....	.98
2 Mfd 10,000 Volt D.C. C. D.	13.95



VARIABLE CONDENSER

6 Gang; 1 section of .00025 Mfd, 4 sections .000035 Mfd, 1 section of .00005 Mfd; with 5 air trimmers of 15 to 25 Mfd capacity. This condenser is all silver plated. Each, only

95c

FILAMENT TRANSFORMER

Primary 115/230 volt 60 cycle. Secondary 5 volts at 15 Amps., 5000 volt insulation. Swell for 35T, 75T, 100TH, 250TH, HK-54, etc. Completely shielded dimensions 4 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 5 1/2". Net weight 10 lbs. Special \$3.95

CHOKES			
SMOOTHING	SWINGING	EACH TYPE	
Type C-80	10	C-87	4-16
C-81	10	C-88	4-16
C-82	10	C-89	4-16
C-83	8	C-90	3-14
			300
			\$2.70
			3.45
			5.35
			5.85

All Above 3000 Volts Insulation



SELSYN MOTORS

115 Volt AC 60 cycles. Transmitters only. Can be used to turn small beam antenna or as indicators only. 3 1/2" Diameter x 5 1/2" High. Shipping Weight 10 lbs. Special per pair

\$5.95

If not rated 25% with order, balance C.O.D. All prices F.O.B. our warehouse New York. No order under \$2.00. We ship to any part of the globe.

LEEDS RADIO CO.
Dept. RN10
75 VESEY STREET
CORTLANDT 7-2612, New York City 7

Hot Radio Values' AT SUN RADIO

Closeout of Famous

BENDIX

TRANSMITTERS

4 Separate ECO

NEW \$39.95

USED 29.95



These can be easily converted to 20-40-80 meters. Crystal required for 10 meters. Each electronic coupled oscillator dial has 3000 divisions enabling quick precision shifting. All transistors and vacuum tubes of the highest quality of production parts, with laboratory precision. Four separate output tanks; one 4-position selector channel switch having seven sections which changes the ECO, IPA and output tanks simultaneously. BRAND NEW, complete with tubes.

CLOSEOUT SPECIALS ON PART KITS

KIT 1 Asstd. Mica Condensers—Unmarked	100 for \$1.50
KIT 2 Asstd. Resistors $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 1W.	100 for 1.00
KIT 3 Asstd. Condensers—Tubular Bypass .25 for	1.00
KIT 4 Asstd. Condensers—Electrolytic .25 for	2.00
KIT 5 Asstd. Potentiometers—with or without	2.00
KIT 6 Asstd. Ballast Tubes—Line Ballasts 10 for	1.00
KIT 7 Octal Sockets—Wafer .25 for	1.00
KIT 8 Octal Sockets—Plastic with Flange 20 for	1.00

SPECIAL!! All 8 Kits for \$8.00

P.B. RECEIVER 2-6Mc	
6 tubes (3-174, 1-1R5, 1-1S5, 1-3S4), 2—6MC in 4 bands.	
Easily converted to Broadcast band with instructions furnished by us. Push button controlled, has R.F. stage and audio output stage to drive speaker. Complete with 4" speaker \$9.95	
and schematic.....	

PANEL METERS	
All Brand New and Guaranteed	
GE 2" Round 0-500 D.C.-M.A.	\$2.97
Simpson 2" Round 0-15 D.C.-V.	2.97
Triplet 2" Square 0-40 D.C.-V.	2.97
Sun 2" Round 0-300 D.C.-V.	2.97
GE 3" Square 0-150 A.C.-V.	3.49

TUNING UNIT ... \$1.29	
A wealth of expensive parts. Contains: 6-A.P.C. Condensers, 6-coils, 3 or more mica condensers and resistors, 1-porcelain and two gang wafer switch and dozens of other useful units.	

	MAGNETIC HEADPHONES
2000 ohms, 8' Cords with Army plug. All unused; show slight handling	\$1.98

	MICROPHONE TI7B
Brand new single button carbon hand mike by "Shure" with push to talk switch. 99¢	
	ST 13 HANDSET

Combining a 200 ohm carbon mike and 2500 ohm earphone with button switch to talk and listen. Has 6' flexible rubber cord with 1-PL55 and 1-PL68 plugs attached. Brand New. \$2.95

TERMS: All items F.O.B. Washington, D. C. All orders \$30.00 or less, cash with order. Above \$30.00, 25 per cent with order, balance C.O.D. Foreign orders cash with orders, plus exchange rate.

SUN RADIO
OF WASHINGTON, D. C.
938 F STREET, N. W. WASH. 4, D. C.

TELEVISION I.Q.

By Ed. Bukstein

Northwestern Vocational Institute

(Answers on page 142)

- The frequency of horizontal scanning in the standard 525 line television picture is (a) 60 (b) 525 (c) 15,750 (d) 31,500 c.p.s.
- The control which varies the bias on the cathode-ray tube is (a) contrast (b) brightness (c) focus (d) vertical hold.
- The purpose of interlacing is to (a) reduce flicker (b) reduce ghost images (c) make blanking unnecessary (d) make scanning unnecessary.
- The linearity control is located in the (a) deflection circuit (b) sound i.f. amplifier (c) sync clipper stage (d) picture i.f. amplifier.
- Under present-day standards, the bandwidth occupied by a television signal is (a) 75 kc. (b) 10 mc. (c) 525 mc. (d) 6 mc.
- The width control varies the amplitude of the (a) sync pulses (b) horizontal saw-tooth (c) vertical saw-tooth (d) blanking pulses.
- Ghost images are caused by (a) power supply ripple (b) audio signals reaching the grid of the picture tube (c) reflected signals (d) line voltage variations.
- The purpose of the blanking pulses is to (a) synchronize the vertical oscillator (b) eliminate retrace on picture tube (c) reduce ghost images (d) prevent arcing in high voltage power supply.
- The picture carrier is separated from the sound carrier by (a) 72 mc. (b) 21.5 mc. (c) 75 kc. (d) 4.5 mc.
- The vertical oscillator frequency is (a) 60 (b) 30 (c) 525 (d) 15,750 c.p.s.
- The circuit shown in Fig. 1 is a (a) sync separator (b) ratio discriminator (c) blocking oscillator (d) FM limiter.
- The field frequency of standard television broadcasts is (a) 110 (b) 60 (c) 21.5 (d) 30.
- The frequency of the horizontal oscillator is (a) 30 (b) 60 (c) 525 (d) 15,750 c.p.s.
- Which of the voltage waveforms shown in Fig. 2 is required to pass a saw-tooth current through a deflection coil?
- The circuit shown in Fig. 3 is an (a) integration circuit (b) differentiation circuit.
- The frame frequency used in standard television broadcasts is (a) 30 (b) 60 (c) 525 (d) 31,500 c.p.s.
- Aspect ratio is a measure of (a) image width to image height (b) transmitting antenna height to receiving antenna height (c) deviation of an FM signal (d) skip distance.
- The mosaic is part of the (a) iconoscope (b) kinescope (c) damping tube (d) sync clipper.
- The hold control is located in the (a) r.f. amplifier (b) sound i.f. amplifier (c) deflection circuit (d) FM detector.
- The diode connected to the horizontal deflection coils is known as the (a) sync clipper (b) damping tube (c) video amplifier (d) video detector.

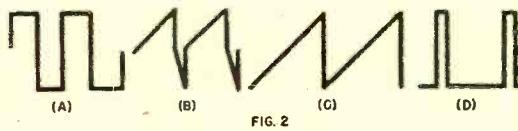
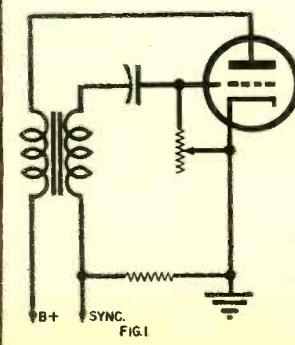


FIG. 2

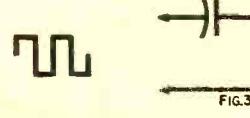


FIG. 3

RELAYS

FOR EVERY PURPOSE

Over a Million in Stock!

Whether you require large quantities of relays for production runs or single units for laboratory or amateur work, Wells can make immediate delivery and save you a substantial part of the cost.

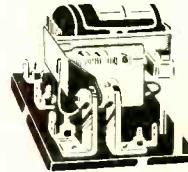
Our capable engineering staff is prepared to offer assistance in the selection of correct types to suit your exact requirements.

Each relay is brand new, standard make, inspected, individually boxed and fully guaranteed.

The following list represents only a tiny portion of our relay stock. Write or wire us for information on types not shown.

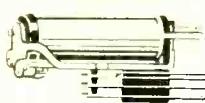
STANDARD DC TELEPHONE RELAYS

Stock No.	Operating Voltage	Coil Resistance	Contacts	Manufacturer	Net Each
R-101	24V	1500	SPST (NO)	Auto. Elec.	\$1.35
R-102	24V	400	SPDT	Auto. Elec.	1.10
R-103	24V	DUAL-1000	3SPST (NO)	Auto. Elec.	1.35
R-105	24V	600	3SPST (NO)	Clare	1.20
R-106	24V	1300	3SPST (NC)	Clare	1.25
R-152	12V	50	DPDT SPST (NO)	Guardian	1.10
R-153	12V	200	SPDT SPST (NO)	Stromberg	1.25
R-154	12V	200	SPST (NO)	Clare	1.20
R-155	12V	100	SPST 4NO4NC	Auto. Elec.	1.15
R-158	6V	50	4SPST (NO)	Stromberg	1.10
R-159	6V	50	DPST (NO)	Stromberg	1.10
R-160	12V	12	3SPDT 2SPST (NO)	Auto. Elec.	1.05
R-161	6V	10	3SPDT 2NO4NO	Auto. Elec.	1.05
R-121	150V	5000	2SPST (NO) 1NO	Clare	1.65
R-123	150V	6300	SPST (NO)	Clare	1.75
R-602	150V	6500	3SPST (NO)	Clare	1.75
R-515	24V	750	SPST (NO)	Clare	1.25
R-517	12V	250	DPST (NO)	Clare	1.20
R-519	250V	14000	SPDT	Auto. Elec.	1.95
R-520	250V	14000	DPDT	R.B.M.	2.10
R-521	32V	1000	DPDT	Kellogg	1.20
R-166	24V	DUAL-200	DPDT SPST (NO)	Stromberg	1.99
R-168	24V	DUAL 200	4SPST (NO)	Auto. Elec.	1.20
H-240	250 350V	40000	DPST (NO)	Auto. Elec.	2.95
H-241	48V	650	SPDT-SPST (NO)	Clare	1.25



TYPE 18 DC TELEPHONE RELAYS

Stock No.	Operating Voltage	Coil	Resistance	Contacts	Manufacturer	Net Each
R-109	24-48V	4000	SPDT	Auto. Elec.	\$1.50	
R-110	24-32V	3500	SPDT	Auto. Elec.	1.30	
R-112	90-120V	6500	SPST (NC)	Auto. Elec.	1.75	
R-114	24V	500	4SPST (NO)	Auto. Elec.	1.30	
R-603	24V	400	DPST (NO)	Auto. Elec.	1.25	
H-238	24V	150	DPDT SPST (NO)	R.B.M.	1.25	
H-239	24V	180	DPST (NO)	Auto. Elec.	1.25	



SEALED DC TELEPHONE RELAYS

Stock No.	Operating Voltage	Coil	Resistance	Contacts	Manufacturer	Net Each
R-125	24V	300	DPDT	Clare	\$2.75	
R-126	90-120V	2000	DPDT	Clare	3.00	
R-504	24-70V	2800	SPDT	GE-C103C25	3.00	

V TYPE DC TELEPHONE RELAYS

Stock No.	Operating Voltage	Coil	Resistance	Contacts	Manufacturer	Net Each
R-164	24-32V	1000	SPST (NO)	W.E.	\$1.20	
R-512	24-48V	3500	DPDT	W.E.	1.30	
R-513	12-24V	300	DPBT-SPST (NC)	W.E.	1.20	
R-514	4-6V	60	SPDT	W.E.	1.05	
R-526	6V	35	DPDT SPST (INC.)	W.E.	1.05	

AC-STANDARD TELEPHONE RELAYS

Stock No.	Operating Voltage	Coil	Resistance	Contacts	Manufacturer	Net Each
R-212	90-135V	—	NONE	Clare	\$0.90	
R-213	5-8V	—	DPST (NO)	Clare	0.95	
R-605	24V	—	3SPST (NO)	Auto. Elec.	0.95	
R-606	24V	—	OPST (NO-INC.)	Auto. Elec.	0.95	
R-607	24V	—	SPST (NO)	Auto. Elec.	0.95	



DIRECT CURRENT MIDGET RELAYS

Stock No.	Operating Voltage	Coil	Resistance	Contacts	Manufacturer	Net Each
R-132	24V	300	DPDT	Clare	\$1.20	
R-133	24V	300	NONE	Clare	60	
R-134	24V	250	4PDT	Clare	1.20	
R-135	24V	300	SPST (NC)	Clare	1.15	
R-137	24V	300	SPDT	Clare	1.15	
R-138	24V	300	4SPST (NO)	Clare	1.15	
R-139	24V	200	SPDT	Clare	1.15	
R-140	24V	280	SPDT	R.B.M.	1.15	
R-141	24V	280	SPST (NO)	R.B.M.	1.15	
R-142	24V	400	DPDT	Alfred Cont.	1.20	
R-143	24V	280	SPST (NO)	R.B.M.	1.15	
R-144	24V	250	SPST (NO)	Allied Cont.	1.15	
R-145	24V	300	DPST (NO)	Allied Cont.	1.15	
R-146	12V	126	DPST (NO-INC.)	Clare	1.10	
R-147	9-14V	75	SPDT	Guardian	1.10	
R-148	12V	100	DPDT SPST (NC)	Price Bros.	1.10	
R-149	6-8V	45	SPST (NC)	Clare	0.95	
R-150	6V	30	SPST (NO)	E.Z. Elec.	0.95	
R-522	2-6V	2	SPST (NO)	R.B.M.	.65	
R-523	90-125V	6500	DPDT	Clare	1.90	
H-222	12V	100	DPST (NO)	P & B	.95	
H-242	24-32V	300	DPDT	R.B.M.	1.20	
H-243	24-32V	300	4PDT	R.B.M.	1.20	



DIRECT CURRENT KEYING RELAYS

Stock No.	Operating Voltage	Coil	Resistance	Contacts	Manufacturer	Net Each
R-197	9-16V	70	DPDT	Advance Elec.	\$1.65	
R-198	9-16V	125	6PST (3NO) SPDT	Price Bros.	1.65	
R-199	24-32V	250	SPDT-SPST (NC)	Price Bros.	1.65	
R-200	24-32V	275	3PDT-SPST (NC)	Price Bros.	1.65	
R-201	24-32V	250	(NC) DPDT	Price Bros.	1.65	
R-601	9-14V	60	3PST (NO)	Price Bros.	1.65	
R-190	12V	65	DPDT 10 AMP	Guardian	1.15	
R-191	28V	125	DPDT 10 AMP	Guardian	1.20	
R-192	12V	44	3PDT 10 AMP	Allied Cont.	1.35	
R-193	5-8V	11	DPDT 10 AMP	Leach	1.05	
R-194	24V	265	DPST (NO) 10 AMP	Leach	1.05	
R-195	6V	32	DPDT 3 AMP	Type 1054SNW1.25	1.15	
R-196	12V	50	DPDT 10 AMP	G.E. Co.	1.15	
R-242	24V	170	SPST (NC)	Guardian	1.15	
R-236	5-8V	18.5	SPDT 10 AMP	Leach-HFM	1.05	



CUTLER HAMMER HEAVY DUTY CONTACTORS

Stock No.	Operating Voltage	Coil	Resistance	Contacts	Manufacturer	Net Each
R-178	24V DC	100	SPST (NO) 100A	6441H54A	\$3.65	
R-179	60V DC	6.5	SPST (NO) 50A	6441H55A	3.00	
R-180	100V DC	25	SPST (NO) 50A	6441H30B	3.25	
H-232	24V DC	55	SPST (NO) 100A	6441H50D	3.35	
H-233	6V	15	SPST (NO) 50A	Meter Case	3.25	
H-235	24V	70	SPST (NO) 100A	Type B6	3.85	

DIRECT CURRENT AIRCRAFT CONTACTORS

Stock No.	Operating Voltage	Coil	Resistance	Contacts	Manufacturer	Net Each
R-182	28V	80	SPST (NO) 25 A	Guardian	\$1.85	
R-183	24V	60	SPST (NO) 50 A	Allied Bradley	2.75	
R-184	24V	132	SPST (NO) 50 A	Leach 5055CCR	2.75	
R-185	24V	200	SPST (NO) 75 A	Allen Bradley	2.95	
R-186	24V	45	SPST (NO) 30 A	—	1.65	

ANTENNA CHANGEOVER RELAYS

Stock No.	Operating Voltage	Coil	Resistance	Contacts	Manufacturer	Net Each
R-192	6-12V DC	44	2PDT 10 AMP	Allied-NBS	\$1.35	
R-231	12VDC	100	DPDT 6 AMP	G.E.	1.95	
R-256	24-32V DC	100	SPDT-SPST (NC)	Leach 7220-3	2.50	

COMBINATION PUSH BUTTON AND REMOTE RELAY

Stock No.	Operating Voltage	Coil	Resistance	Contacts	Manufacturer	Net Each
H-244	12-24V DC	40	Dual-60	SPDT	CR279L-R106CB	\$1.65

ADJUSTABLE TIME DELAY RELAY

Stock No.	Operating Voltage	Coil	Resistance	Contacts	Manufacturer	Net Each
R-246	115 AC	—	SPST (NO) or (NC) 10 AMPS	W.C. W. Cramer	1-120 Sec.	\$8.95

DC MECHANICAL ACTION RELAYS

Stock No.	Operating Voltage	Coil	Resistance	Contacts	Manufacturer	Net Each
R-245	12V	25	4PDT	G.M.	\$0.95	
R-527	6-12V	200	2 Lever	—	0.95	

TYPE C.M.S. RELAY

Stock No.	Operating Voltage	Coil	Resistance	Contacts	Manufacturer	Net Each
R-511	24V DC	200	MICRO-SW.	Clare	\$2.45	

DC CURRENT REGULATOR

Stock No.	Operating Voltage	Coil	Resistance	Contacts	Manufacturer	Net Each

<tbl_r cells="7" ix="2" maxcspan="1" maxrspan="1" usedcols="

Spot Radio News

(Continued from page 20)

"If any reference is made to picture size or direct view television receivers, the diameter of the tube shall be stated. . . . It is recommended that the size of the picture also be indicated by approximate area by square inches or dimensional measurements.

"If the receiver is equipped with a built-in screen enlarger, that fact shall be conspicuously set forth. Any reference that is made to picture size of a receiver having a built-in enlarger shall also disclose the size of the picture tube."

Complaints on misrepresentative copy are said to have disappeared where the code has been applied, particularly in large centers.

Good work, NBBB!

THE RECENT EXPANDED USE OF FM

receivers in streetcars and buses has routed FM out of its doldrums. When several months ago, the buses and streetcars of the *Cincinnati Street Railway Company* were equipped with FM receivers and tests conducted, many regarded the attempt as a stunt and certainly of no commercial significance. But the enthusiastic response of riders quickly altered the negative views. Advertisers began to show a lively interest. To date about

300 buses and cars are equipped with FM sets and about 500 more are scheduled to be equipped soon. Another line, the *Cincinnati, Newport and Covington Railway Company*, has also made arrangements to set up FM systems for their buses.

Surveys in many other cities indicate a decided interest in transit FM. According to reports, at least five cities in the east and south will also have bus and car FM before the year is out.

The supermarket has also come to the aid of FM, receivers in the large stores picking up programs during the key shopping hours of 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.

In both the transit and store projects, the programs are so prepared that they will be of interest to those at home as well as en route or shopping. This procedure is extremely important, since the law forbids the transmission of any program which is not in the public interest.

With over 300 communities now accommodating nearly 600 FM stations, the possibilities of these new services seem quite healthy.

Reporting on the progress FM has made since the war's end, J. N. Bailey, executive director of the FM Association, said that on January 1 of this year, the combined stations in operation, those authorized by FCC and applications then pending, totaled 1127. Today, he declared, the figure is 1160, with 565 commercial and 22 noncommercial educational stations on the air, 477 others holding FCC authorizations, and 96 applications pending.

Mr. Bailey stated that FM is radio's future, predicting that within a five-year period, FM will replace AM in virtually every community of the country.

MORE FM SET OWNERS will be able to hear high-fidelity programs next year, in view of the increase in 15-kc. terminals planned for installation by next January. Sixteen more relay points (there are now nine) will be set up by A. T. & T., according to a report filed with the FCC.

SENATOR CHARLES W. TOBEY has succeeded Senator Wallace H. White as chairman of the Senate Commerce subcommittee which is conducting an inquiry into FCC operations. Senator White, who has been ill for over a year and is retiring from Congress, was also chairman of the Senate Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, which has over-all jurisdiction of communications legislative planning.

The subcommittee plans to do quite a bit of listening and learning during its probe, delving into such issues as FCC's scope of authority, allocations, State Department communications activities and even patent pools.

The House Select Committee is also setting up its query ears. The com-

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

TELEMARINE'S SELECTED ELECTRONIC SURPLUS

X'MTTNG X'FORMERS CHOKES, ETC.

Inca Heavy Current Plate X'former, has tapped primary to 240 volts, 50/60 cycles AC, and 1100 volt secondary with 4 taps to 450 volts. Output 3000 KVA. Model 035499. Shpg. wt. 30 lbs. New condition. PRICE EACH \$74.95
Amertran Filter Choke, Type W, 0.04 henries at 2.4 amperes dc, rms test 10 kv, dc resist. 0.24 ohm. NEW. PRICE EACH \$4.95
Adlake Time-Delay Relay, Model 902-72-1, 220 volts 50-60 cycles, normally open, seconds operate—30 (max), release—5 (max). New. PRICE EACH \$4.95
Adlake Time-Delay Relay, Type 1040-65-4, 110 volts 50-60 cycles AC, normally open, operate min. 30 secs., max. 40 secs., release 0.3 secs. New. Each \$3.00

RADAR EQUIPMENT

Navy Model SF-1 and SF, NEW and Complete with all spares and accessories. Price, Complete Set of Spares.	\$900.00
---	----------

SCR-536 HANDY-TALKIES



PRICE, EACH	\$50.00
Extra Set Batteries (A & B)	\$3.00

SENSATIONAL VALUE!!

12 V.D.C. MOBILE P.A. SYSTEM

- 25 watts peak power output amplifier.
- Powered by 12 volt storage battery, drain 6 amps. "operate" and only 2 amps. in "standby."
- Mfd. by RCA, supplied with RCA close-talking Dynamic microphone, miscellaneous accessories and instruction booklet.
- Output Impedance—15 ohms (2—8 ohm speakers).

Ideal for sound trucks, portable amplifier requirements, boat or ship installations, etc. Beautifully constructed, shock mounted, and compact. Dim: 11 1/4" x 8" x 6 3/4". Uses a 6J7 driving a 6SN7-GT, driving 2-6L6 beam power tubes. Self-rectifying 12 volt Vibrapack within amplifier. Equipment is New, surplus, and guaranteed.

PRICE, with misc. accessories and DYNAMIC MICROPHONE **\$54.75**

5-Meter Walkie-Talkie

Model BC-322 Transistor, simple popular communications unit. Freq. range 52-55 mc. U.S.A. only two tubes, types 33 and 30. Includes a 5 mc. crystal in a crystal calibrator circuit. Range 5 to 50 miles, depending upon location and altitude. Operates from single battery block (not supplied) available from mfr., or other sources. Supplied with handset, less antenna, battery. Excellent condition.

PRICE, EACH **\$20.95**

Telescoping Antenna for Above..... **\$2.00**

32 VDC 110 AC CONVERTER

Mfd. by Kato Engineering, for marine or farm installation. Rotary type, compact and ruggedly built for continuous duty. Rubber shock mounting on filter case, with complete input and output filtering. Output 110 volts, 60 cycles AC, .225 KVA, but will operate efficiently on loads up to 300 watts. New units only.

PRICE, EACH **\$39.95**

Quantities, 10 or more, Each..... **\$34.95**

All Prices F.O.B. N.Y.C.

All Material Offered Subject to Prior Sale

TELEMARINE COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY

Phone—LONGACRE 4-4490-1

280 Ninth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.

PROJECTION TELEVISION!

CONVERT YOUR RCA 630 OR CROSLEY 307 TO THIS AMAZING TELEVISION CONVERSION OF 1948!

The gigantic picture this set projects must be seen to be believed! One set converted by a Los Angeles company was demonstrated at the Shriner's Temple during the Rose Bowl game. It was seen by 4800 people at one sitting! A 12x16 foot rear projection plastic screen of our type was used.

The complete kit for RCA 630 or Crosley 307 conversion—less chassis—includes necessary condensers, resistors, RF power supply, kinescope tube, lens, stand, front plate, ring for mounting lens and full instructions.

Net Price,
Complete.....

\$36.95



F 1.9 TELEVISION PROJECTION LENS

Dimensions: Length 7", Diameter 4 1/4"
F 1.9 EF. 5 in. (127.0 mm). This lens incorporates in barrel a corrective lens for use with a STP4 projection tube. It is easily removable for use with flat type tubes. Lens can be utilized to project picture sizes from several inches to 7 x 9 feet. Made by Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.

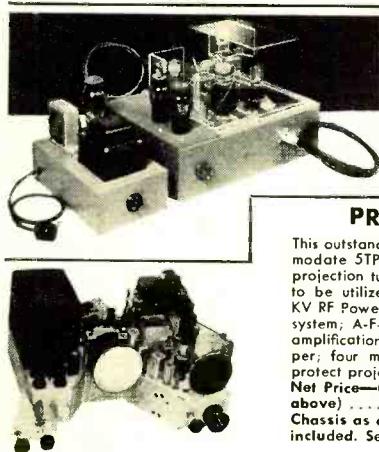
Net Price..... \$125.00
Mounting ring available for above lens..... 2.50



G. E., Philco, Television, etc.—practically any set using electro-magnetic deflection can be converted to Projection Television.

STP4 PROJECTION KINESCOPE TUBE

Features a metal backed white fluorescent screen having high brightness and contrast.
Net Price..... \$67.50



30 KV RF POWER SUPPLY

Dimensions: Length 14", Width 11", Height 11 1/4"
New Improved unit of exceptional regulation. Has a focus control pot built in for use with STP4 Tube. Voltage variable from 27 to 30 KV. Supply utilizes 6 tubes.
Net Price, including DC Power Supply..... \$99.50

Also available with voltages up to 60 KV. Write for information, stating your requirements.

PROJECTION TELEVISION CHASSIS

This outstanding set using famous 630 circuit is a modified version to accommodate STP4 Projection Tube. The intense source of light on the face of the projection tube enables set to project pictures onto screens of sufficient size to be utilized by auditoriums and small theaters. FEATURES: Set, less 30 KV RF Power Supply, contains 30 tubes. Full 13 channel coverage; FM sound system; A-F-C horizontal hold; stabilized vertical hold; 2 stages of video amplification voice saturation circuits; three stage sync separator and clipper; four mc. band width for picture channel. Exclusive Cutout Relay to protect projection kinescope in the event of sweep failures!

Net Price—Chassis Only (Includes all tubes less projection tube shown above)..... \$340.00

Chassis as above, but designed for 10" or 15" tube use, relay circuit not included. Set complete less kinescope ready to operate—
Net Price \$298.00



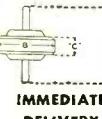
HIGH VOLTAGE COIL

Complete with diagram for 10 KV and 30 KV tripler circuit. Same type used in our power supply.

Net Price \$7.75

HIGH VOLTAGE TELEVISION CAPACITORS

SPECIFICATIONS: JEFFERS TYPE SKC CAPACITORS



IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Type	Capacity	Operating Voltage	A	B	C	Net Price
SKC 10-10	1000 mμfd	10,000	1 1/4"	1 1/8"	.365"	.45 ea.
10-20	500 mμfd	20,000	2 1/4"	1 1/8"	.800"	.85 ea.
10-30	300 mμfd	30,000	2 1/4"	1 1/8"	1.05"	2.10 ea.
SKC 20-10	1600 mμfd	10,000	2 1/4"	1 1/8"	.535"	2.52 ea.
20-20	1200 mμfd	20,000	2 1/4"	1 1/8"	.800"	3.36 ea.
20-30	600 mμfd	30,000	2 1/4"	1 1/8"	1.05"	4.17 ea.
SKC 30-10	3200 mμfd	10,000	2 1/4"	1 1/8"	.535"	4.17 ea.
30-20	2500 mμfd	20,000	2 1/4"	1 1/8"	.800"	5.01 ea.
30-30	1200 mμfd	30,000	2 1/4"	1 1/8"	1.05"	5.85 ea.

STAND FOR PROJECTION TELEVISION SETS

Dimensions: Height 23", Width 25", Depth 18 1/2".

For use with RCA 630 chassis or Crosley table model sets. Unit mounted on ball bearing soft tired wheels. Depth is designed to accommodate RF Power Supply. Open grill allows free circulation of air. This stand a natural for mounting scopes and other lab. equipment for easy mobility. Specify whether for Television use or shop. Stand as shown in top photo.

Net Price..... \$31.50

NEW REAR PROJECTION PLASTIC TELEVISION SCREENS

The screen surface consists of a conglomerate arrangement of microscopic plastic crystals that "Pin Point" the projected image providing unexcelled angular viewing with minimum loss of projected light. It is estimated that there is a loss of approximately 10% of light viewing the image at 45 degrees off center.

Light transmission percentages are controlled to obtain the maximum efficiency of the television optical projection system. The percentage of 80% of transmission has been determined as the best providing maximum efficiency. Stock sheets are available from 1' x 1' to 10' x 10'. Specify inside dimensions of screen desired. If larger sizes are required, they can be made to order. The special construction of this screen material permits its use in places where even direct light falls on the screen. The screen is designed to give maximum black and white quality when used with a new STP4 Tube. Net price of Rear Projection Screen per sq. foot \$3.00.

FRONT PROJECTOR SCREENS

High Efficiency, Crystal Beaded Roll-up Type.

Size	Price
30" x 40"	\$10.00
37" x 50"	14.00
45" x 60"	20.00
52" x 72"	25.00
5' x 7'	40.00
6' x 8'	62.00
7' x 9'	78.00

Include 25% Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D.

RCA PROJECTION TELEVISION COMPONENTS. Send for FREE Catalog "A" of complete line.

PIONEERS IN PROJECTION TELEVISION
SPELLMAN TELEVISION CO., INC.

DEPT. A, 130 WEST 24th STREET, NEW YORK 11, N. Y. • AL 5-3680

CONVERSIONS ARE SIMPLE!

The steps necessary in practically all sets are:

1. Eliminate present hi-voltage source. In most cases removing the hi-voltage rectifier tube will suffice.

2. STP4, being an electrostatic focus type and mirror back tube, does not require a focus coil or iron trap. These can be left on chassis or the leads can be shorted out and coils removed.

3. The same sweep yoke in the set is used, the only precaution necessary is to tape the neck of the projection tube to prevent corona and grounding of yoke.

4. The connections on the STP4 are the same as for the 10BP4 and 15AP4 and similar types, the difference being the focus connections on pin 6 and 7. This means the same tube socket is used.

5. In some sets it might be necessary to increase the video drive. This can be accomplished by raising the voltages on the screens and plates of the video output tubes. On some sets the bias to the STP4 might have to be changed to allow brightness control. Some mechanical changes might be necessary on the mounting of the tube, but they are simple to accomplish.

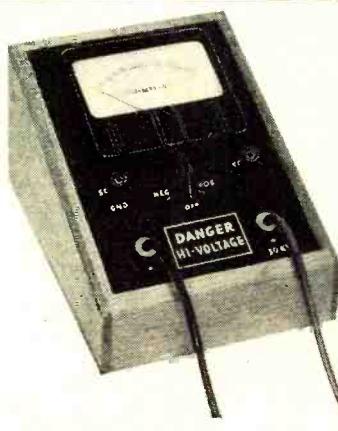
HI-VOLTAGE RF COILS!

15 KV - 25 KV - 30 KV

Prices sent on request. Write today for yours!

TELEVISION HIGH VOLTAGE METER

0 to 30 KV



AN ABSOLUTE MUST FOR TELEVISION WORK!

METER SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage Range: 0-30 Kilovolts at 50,000 ohms per volt sensitivity. Measures high voltage circuits with very light loading.

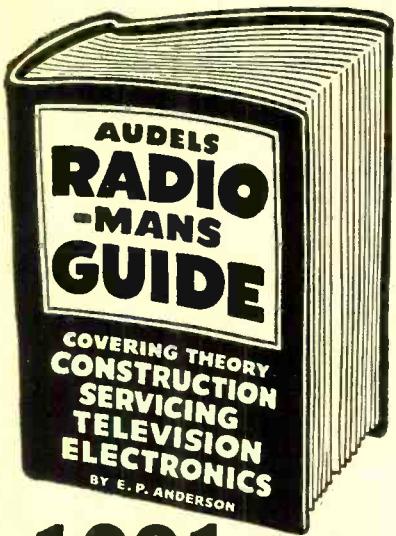
Polarity Reversing Switch: Permits measuring of positive or negative voltages from ground with maximum safety. Switch may be operated without arcing while the voltage is being applied. Off position of this switch locks the sensitive meter movement for transportation.

Special Terminals: Provided for oscilloscope connection to observe percentage of ripple, also waveform and frequency of ripple while checking voltage. The circuit used permits scope readings over an extremely wide frequency range.

A square cased 4" meter with an easy to read scale. Overall Size of Case: 7" wide, 9" long, 5" high.

Net Price..... \$67.50

**PLEASE TEAR OUT
THIS ADV. AS REMINDER**



1001 RADIO FACTS AND FIGURES

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE—914 Pages, 633 Illustrations, Photos, Wiring Diagrams, 38 Big Chapters, covering Radio Theory, Construction, Servicing, including Important Data on Developments in Television, Electronics and Frequency Modulation, Review, Questions and Answers, Calculations & Testing. Highly Endorsed—Indispensable for Ready Reference and Home Study.

\$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY \$1 A MONTH
Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 days' Free Examination.

Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

CUT HERE MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (X) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 Days on each book ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book until I have paid price—otherwise, I will return them.

<input type="checkbox"/> RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages	\$4
<input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages	1
<input type="checkbox"/> WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 Pages	1
<input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages	4
<input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms	2
<input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pgs.	2
<input type="checkbox"/> HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages	4
<input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages	2
<input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 12 vol., 7000 Pgs., \$1.50 vol.	1
<input type="checkbox"/> OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages	1
<input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs.	4
<input type="checkbox"/> POWER PLANT ENGINEERS Guide, 1500 Pages.	4
<input type="checkbox"/> PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs.	4
<input type="checkbox"/> WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages	1
<input type="checkbox"/> BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages	2
<input type="checkbox"/> SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book, 388 Pgs.	1
<input type="checkbox"/> SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pgs.	4
<input type="checkbox"/> AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages	1
<input type="checkbox"/> MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pgs.	2
<input type="checkbox"/> MACHINISTS Handy Book, 1600 Pages	4
<input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL Dictionary, 968 Pages	4
<input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE GUIDE, 1700 Pages	4
<input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 400 Pages	2
<input type="checkbox"/> MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book, 1280 Pages	4
<input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages	1
<input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pgs.	2
<input type="checkbox"/> MILLWRIGHTS & Mechanics Guide, 1200 Pgs.	4
<input type="checkbox"/> CARPENTERS & Builders Guides (4 vols.)	6
<input type="checkbox"/> PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 vols.)	6
<input type="checkbox"/> MASONs & Builders Guides (4 vols.)	6
<input type="checkbox"/> MASTER PAINTER & DECORATOR, 320 Pgs.	6
<input type="checkbox"/> GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 vols.)	6
<input type="checkbox"/> ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 complete	12
<input type="checkbox"/> Answers on Practical ENGINEERING	1
<input type="checkbox"/> ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMINATIONS	1

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____ RN

bined Senate-House search for information will produce many striking headlines this fall!

THE NEXT SIXTY DAYS will undoubtedly see a general curb of the giveaway shows, recently criticized by FCC. According to FCC the programs violate Section 316 of the Communications Act of 1934, which prohibits the broadcast of "... any advertisement of or information concerning any lottery, gift enterprise or similar scheme, offering prizes dependent in whole or in part upon lot or chance."

In a new set of rules proposed by FCC, the 1934 clause is amplified to specifically include four conditions which will be considered violations of the law:

Where winner or winners are required to furnish any money or thing of value, or are required to have in their possession any product sold, manufactured, furnished or distributed by a sponsor of a program; or winner or winners are required to be listening to or viewing the program in question; or winner or winners are required to correctly answer a question, the answer to which is given on a program being broadcast or where aid to answering the question is given; or winner or winners are required to phone or write a letter if the phone conversation or contents of the letter are broadcast by the station.

If these rules are adopted, and there is every indication they will be, it will be mighty difficult to air an award program and not be in violation.

Although lottery programs have been on the air for years, it was one program broadcast recently from WARL, Arlington, Virginia, which set off the FCC blast. The station's program "Dollars for Answers" with phone calls to numbers listed in Washington, D.C., and suburban telephones, offering prizes for correct answers to questions, was declared to be a lottery by FCC and resulted in the announcement of the new rules, which would curb all giveaway programs.

PRESIDENT HARRY TRUMAN has signed the ratification by the United States of the International Telecommunication Convention, with Final Protocol and Radio Regulations, which were agreed to at Atlantic City, last October. The signing followed Senate approval of a resolution advising and consenting to the ratification. The new regulations replace those set up at Madrid in 1932 and at Cairo in 1938.

THE FAMOUS ARMSTRONG MEDAL, awarded posthumously to the late Stuart Ballantine at the 38th anniversary banquet of the Radio Club of America last December, was presented a few weeks ago to Mrs. Ballantine by Major E. H. Armstrong at her home in Boonton, N.J.

The medal was awarded to Mr. Ballantine for his outstanding contributions to the art, which included the

Columbia

Sensational Values!

AGAIN OFFERED BY POPULAR REQUEST

SHIELDED WIRE HOOKUP WIRE

We are overstocked on the following wire items and are offering them, while limited quantities last, at ridiculously low prices.

20 Ga. SHIELDED WIRE

Flexible, stranded conductor over which is a plastic and lacquered cotton braid insulation, closely woven tinned copper braid overall.
250 ft. coil \$2.50

18 Ga. SOLID PUSHBACK WIRE

Solid tinned copper conductor with Celanese wrap and lacquered rayon braid overall. In yellow only, highest quality.
500 ft. spool \$2.00

20 Ga. SOLID ENAMELED PUSHBACK WIRE

Has cotton wrap and waxed cotton braid overall, suitable for outdoor use and other hard service work. Sold as single conductor, twisted pair, or 3 conductors twisted. An exceptional value. Stock up now!

1,000 ft. spool, 1 conductor \$3.00
1,000 ft. spool, 2 conductor 5.95
1,000 ft. spool, 3 conductor 8.75

We carry in stock for immediate delivery many types of wire and cable in gauges of from 23 to 2, in addition to various types of multi-conductor cable for many uses.

See your local jobber or order direct.

COLUMBIA WIRE & SUPPLY CO.

5734 ELSTON AVE.

CHICAGO 30, ILLINOIS

Below Wholesale Cost !!! WESTERN ELECTRIC

DRIVER UNIT WITH PROJECTOR

BRAND NEW

'24.95

35 watts—
will handle up to 55

trumpet section. The Western Electric driver unit, rated at 35 watts will handle 55 watts safely without blasting. A new plastic diaphragm replaces the standard metal type and is unconditionally impervious to climatic changes and free from atmospheric corrosion. Minimum power—Maximum coverage, reduces cost of installation.

- Full frequency response driver unit complete with projector.
- Excellent for concessions, ball parks, mobile, P.A. Work.

BRAND NEW

WESTERN ELECTRIC

35 Watt Driver Unit

FULL FREQUENCY RESPONSE

Orig. Gov't Cost \$10.00
8 Ohm Voice Coil
Will Handle
Up To 55 Watts

Built to the highest standards of electrical and mechanical tolerances to insure peak efficiency and perfect alignment for greater efficiency. A breakdown proof diaphragm of plastic replaces the old metal type. Completely impervious to climatic changes and corrosion.

The most rugged unit ever built, shock-proof construction, can be used as Tweeter with your Woofer or as a driver with your own projector outdoors or indoors.

In Lots of 10—\$49.50
20% Deposit with order—Balance C.O.D.

MANUEL KLEIN
74 Cortlandt St.
New York 7, N. Y.

INDUSTRIALS! EXPERIMENTERS! Look at these EXCLUSIVE "G&G" BUYS!

JUST ARRIVED

TUBES

Thousands
of
them!

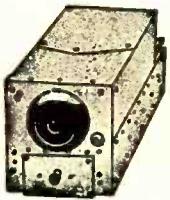
Famous Makes • Boxed and Bulk • Rock-Bottom Prices

SPECIAL! SPERTI R-F Vacuum Switch
Famed Collins Xmtr Antenna
Switch. 9200 peak volts. 8 am-
peres. BRAND NEW!
Only \$1.69

125H7	.50	40	6J5/GT	.50	40	14B6	.50
6A6	.45	50	5T7	.72	786	.55	
5SL6	.45	50	5T7/0	.72	786	.55	
125K7	.45	50	2526/G	.45	2X2	.55	
125J7	.50	2051	.45	65C7	.65		
6CA	.40	VR-150	.65	7F7	.65		
1A6	.68	6A6	.68	6A6	.55		
1LC6	.65	6A6	.68	35W4	.55		
1LNS	.65	6V6/GT	.55	50B5	.55		
9002	.45	12SA7	.55	5U4/G	.55		
8002	.60	12AC7	.62	5H6	.50		
RK-60	.60	12AC7	.62	5H6	.55		
1T4	.60	VR-105	.68	6K7	.50		
3Q5	.65	GAC7	.85	6B8	.65		
1A4	.60	1N2	.60	45Z5	.50		
954	.50	1AM6	.40	1A1	.50		
955	.50	1AM6	.50	1A1	.50		
14A7	.50	5V4/G	.72	8011	.65		
BC-454	.50	12A6	.38	6L6/GA	.85		
BC-455	.85	5V4/G	.50	5C5	.65		
BC-457	.85	12A6	.45	12B8/Y	.55		
BC-458	.75	5V4/G	.40	12B8/Y	.55		
BC-456	.75	12A6	.48	7A7	.55		
BC-457	.60	12A6	.48	7A7	.50		
BC-458	.60	12A6	.48	7A7	.55		
BC-459	.60	12A6	.52	6J6	.50		
BC-460	.85	14Q7	.52	6J6	.60		

Smash Values in
Radio Receivers!

Brand New Used
BC-453 \$17.95 \$10.95
BC-454 9.95 5.95
BC-455 8.95 7.95
BC-457 8.95 6.95
BC-458 7.95 6.95
BC-456 3.95 2.95



AC-DC TEST SET
BRAND NEW, in metal carrying case. Fine for testing condensers, resistors, chokes, short and open circuits, complete with instruction book. WONDERFUL BUY!

only \$4.25

**U. S. Army
Field Phone Set
EE-8**



Leather case, with handset, generator, ringer, etc. Requires 2 flashlight cells. Wonderful value!

Good
Used ea. \$8.50

**BC-645 XMTR RECEIVER
15 Tubes 435 To 500 MC**



\$9.95

2 FOR \$19.50

Supply in factory carton. Shipping weight 25 lbs.

**PE-101C DYNAMOTOR for
above BC-645. \$2.95**

**UHF ANTENNA ASSY. for
above BC-645. \$2.45**

The electronic equipment that saved many lives in the war. Set can be modified to use for 2-way communication, voice or code, on following bands: ham band 420-450 mc, citizens radio 460-470 mc, fixed and mobile 450-460 mc, television experimental 470-500 mc. 15 tubes (tubes alone worth more than sale price): 4 - 7FT, 4-7HT, 2-7E6, 2-6F6, 2-955 and 1-WE316A. Now covers 460 to 490 mc. Brand new BC-645 with tubes, less power

balance BC-645. \$2.95

UHF ANTENNA ASSY. for
above BC-645. \$2.45

**G & G GENUINE MAJESTIC
RADIO PARTS SERVICE
53 VESEY STREET • NEW YORK 7, N.Y.**



**DC AMMETER
0-15 Amps**

A terrific buy! 3½" easy reading scale, 75 divisions. Black plastic case 4½" x 5¼" x 2¼". Rubber covered test clip leads plus black metal carrying case with hinged cover. **Brand New.** Wonderful for automotive, battery charging, general test work. Value \$25. All yours for only

\$3.99

**McElroy
Automatic
KEYER**

For Xmtr keying or code practice. Has photocell and sensitive relay. Variable speed motor, 110V AC or DC. Complete with 2-117L7 tubes, your cost.

\$14.95

CATHODE RAY TUBE BUYS!

All Brand New, in
Original Cartons



SBP1 Lots of 4, each.....	\$1.79
SBP4 Lots of 4, each.....	3.95
3FP7 Lots of 4, each.....	1.49
304TL Eimac, each.....	1.95
GE-211, Each.....	1.22
826 Each.....	.69

826 Each..... .69

BRAND NEW

GE THYRATRON FG-105

MERCURY RECTIFIER

Sensational Value!

INDIVIDUALLY BOXED
in factory sealed cartons.
List Price \$40.00
Your Cost

\$11.95 While they
last

each

Tube of a hundred uses! One of the best ever designed for continuous service and welder control service. Selling at far below the usual price, the FG-105 has a wide variety of industrial, commercial, and domestic applications. Tetrode type, indirectly heated cathode. 10000 V peak, 10000 V peak inverse. Av. max. current: 6.4 amps on continuous service; 2.4 to 4 amps on welder control service. STOCK UP! SAVE PLENTY! ORDER NOW!

HANDSET

Cradle-type handset with butterfly switch, unbreakable black plastic, 4-ft. 3 wire cable, BRAND NEW, individually packed, lots of 3, each..... \$3.25

HANDMIC T-17

Shure model T-17 mike 200-ohm carbon single button, with press-to-talk switch, 5-ft. rubber cord and plug, BRAND NEW, individually packed, lots of 3, each..... \$1.19

HEADPHONES—All Brand New!
Individually packed, complete with phone plug.
HS-33 600 ohms, in lots of 3, each..... \$2.95
HS-23 2000 ohms, in lots of 3, each..... 2.25
HS-30, With earplugs..... .99

BEDE DC METER, new, black bakelite case, 3" round 0-1000 DC Ma. Special..... \$1.95

QUANTITY PRICES

Inquiries welcomed from institutions, wholesalers, dealers, large users... Phone, write, wire for quantity prices.

Please include 25% Deposit with order—Balance C.O.D. MINIMUM ORDER \$3.00. All Shipments F.O.B. Our Warehouse N.Y.C.



**TERRIFIC VALUE!
24-VOLT STORAGE BATTERY,
BRAND NEW!**

17 AMP. HRS.

Made by Delco. 12 cells, heavy duty, very rugged. Shipped dry, uses standard sulphuric acid electrolyte. **VERY SPECIAL..... \$16.95**

**SPECIAL! 24 VOLT
DELCO 12-CELL STORAGE BATTERY**

11 ampere-hours. Only a few left at.....

\$14.95

**WILLARD 2-VOLT
STORAGE BATTERY
20 Ampere-Hours**

Exact replacement for GE portables—brand \$1.95 new. Each..... \$1.95

**WILLARD 6-VOLT
STORAGE BATTERY
27 Ampere-Hours**

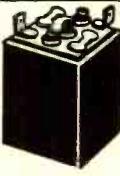
3-cell battery, transparent plastic case, very \$5.75 specially priced.

1-QUART BOTTLE BATTERY ELECTROLYTE
Made by Willard, for above storage batteries. 1 qt. sufficient for two 2-volt cells. Hermetically sealed. **SPECIAL..... \$1.25**

7-PRONG 2-VOLT RADIO VIBRATOR for Portable and Farm Sets Replace..... \$1.65
ment for GE LB 530

**GOULD 6-VOLT
STORAGE BATTERY**

Navy Standard, Black Rubber Case. BRAND NEW 15 Amp. Hour \$3.99 Rating.....



**WILLARD 6-VOLT
STORAGE BATTERY**

Similar to above but in transparent plastic case. Real value at.....

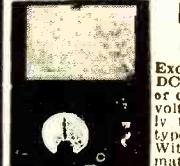
4.95

**Last Minute Specials!
G-E Tungar Battery Charger**

BRAND NEW!

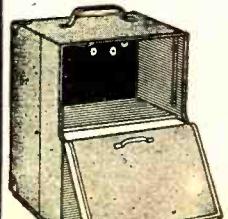
5 Amperes—Famous General Electric Tungar Charger. For all automobile and radio storage batteries. Complete with 6 amp. tungar bulb and one extra spare tungar bulb.

Only \$16.50



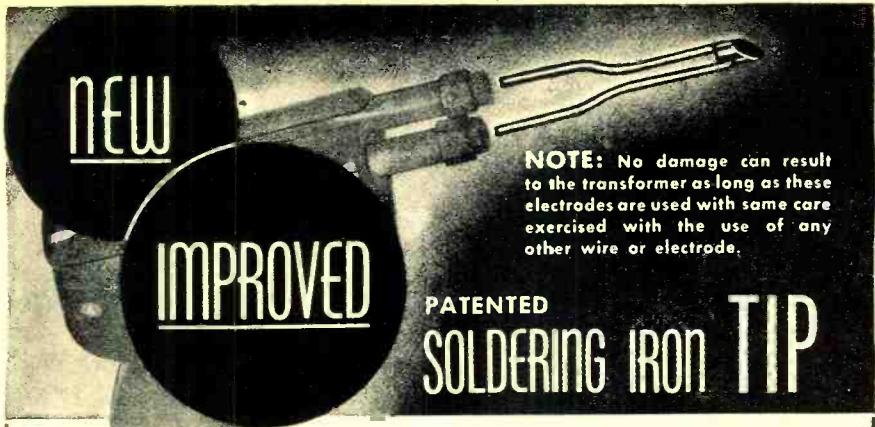
**BIAS METER
BRAND NEW!**

Excellent for measuring DC voltages, bias voltages, or checking polarity of DC voltages. Designed originally for telephone and tele-type voltage measurements. With adaptor plug, schematic, metal carrying case. Batteries not needed for operation. Your cost, only \$5.95



**FREQUENCY
METER
CABINET**

For BC-221 Series freq. meters. BRAND NEW 3 compartments. Massively built. 14½ x 10 x 10". Value \$20.00. Complete with canvas cover for both ends. Yours for only \$3.95



Heating Time 9 Seconds • Guaranteed 6 Months

Now better than ever, with newly designed longer neck to reach more tight spots. Amazing variety of uses for long period of time without breaking or "eating through". Sufficient heat generated to handle average soldering needs... eliminates need for heavier irons. Each electrode guaranteed for six months, except against misuse or breakage caused by carelessness.

Soldering iron tip (chrome plated to prevent heat loss)

65¢ each

At dealers and jobbers from coast to coast

CAL-PERRY
CORPORATION

62 Franklin Street
East Orange, N.J.

Sharp, Clear Television Reception
at 100 MILES AND OVER

You can be assured of the finest television reception at more than double the normal range with a Workshop 6-element Super High-Gain Antenna. Weak, remote "signals" come in strong and steady to produce pictures sharp in detail and contrast. This antenna is actually opening up new television areas.

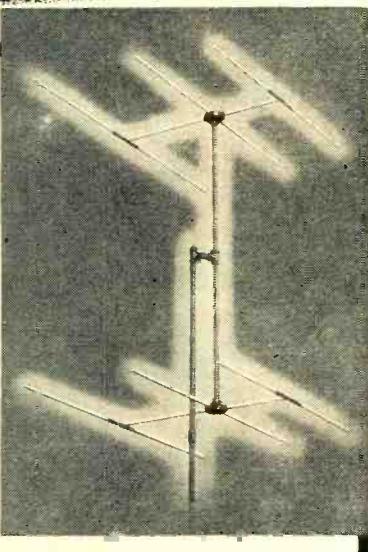
List Price \$45.00

Write for
Television Antenna Catalog



THE WORKSHOP ASSOCIATES INCORPORATED

62 Needham Street, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.



development of the loop compass and radio direction finder during World War I, development of negative feedback and automatic volume control, invention of the throat microphone, development of new microphone techniques and high-fidelity reproduction methods.

RAY DAVIS KELL, director of television research at the *RCA Labs* in Princeton, New Jersey, has been named as the 1948 winner of the Stuart Ballantine Medal of The Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Pa., "in consideration of his outstanding pioneer work in television, adaptation of this means of communication to military needs and for his inventive contributions and leadership in the development of color television."

The National Association of Manufacturers honored Mr. Kell in 1940 for his work in television with their Modern Pioneer Award, and in 1947 the IRE tendered a Fellowship Award to Mr. Kell for his advanced developments in television.

Congratulations, RDK, for honors well earned!

THIRTY-THOUSAND radio dealers will be asked to participate in a co-operative community advertising program during National Radio Week, November 14 to 20, to focus attention on radio broadcasting's 28th birthday.

Copy, which will stress the technical advancements in today's receivers, the variety and excellence of current programs and the availability of sets "for every room" and "for everyone," will be made available to all daily and weekly newspapers, with the suggestion that they solicit all dealers to sponsor the ads jointly. Spot announcements and program scripts will also be submitted to stations for dealer-station sponsorship.

A "Voice of Democracy" speaking contest will be another feature of the special week. The contest for high school students will be directed locally in each community by chapters of the U.S. Junior Chamber of Commerce, with the aid of local broadcasters and dealers. Four national winners will be selected following local and state elimination contests and be brought to Washington by RMA and NAB to receive college or university scholarships. Dealers will be asked to donate receivers to the high schools which produce the boy or girl chosen as the "Voice of Democracy" for each participating city or town.

THE STRIKING ADVANCEMENTS MADE IN RAILROAD radio were effectively demonstrated during a recent test run on the *Erie* road between Marion, Ohio and Meadville, Pa. Utilizing a four-way system, train crews were able to establish locomotive to caboose contact, locomotive or caboose communications with way stations, communication between trains within the radio range, and communication between way stations. One of the

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

highlights of the test was a series of conversations held while the trains were speeding at 50 miles an hour.

At present, the radio link covers a 315-mile range between Marion and Salamanca, New York, with fourteen transmitters in operation. Extension to Jersey City is planned soon, and this will be followed by a terminal in Chicago. Another milestone in radio progress. L. W.

NOVEL AD IDEA PAYS OFF

BY MARK McMILLIN

A NOVEL advertising idea, originated by Ed Heil, manager of Ed Heil Electrical Appliance Company, boosted sales more than 150 per cent over a period of six weeks and had the residents of San Bernardino, California, guessing.

One week Mr. Heil inserted this ad in a "box" in the local newspapers: "Mabel, why did you leave me? Please come home. I promise to be good to you—Harry."

After the first appearance of this unique ad the local newspapers were flooded with calls from subscribers who wanted the inside dope on who the parties in this little domestic tragedy were.

The following week, another ad, signed "Harry" begged "Mabel" to tell him what he could do to persuade her to return home. After five ads on the same theme, in the final one "Harry" promised to buy "Mabel" a new set of electrical appliances at Ed Heil's.

This new twist to the old advertising "come-on" paid off handsomely. Mr. Heil had first intended to keep the ads running indefinitely but, as he puts it, "The pressure was too much." However, after he builds up his depleted stock, Mr. Heil may again undertake more of the "stunt" type of advertising. In the meantime, he advertises consistently in the local papers to keep his company's name firmly entrenched in the customers' minds. —30—

Motorola, Inc.'s new "Handie-Talkie" unit, a frequency modulated portable two-way radio. During the ARRL Convention held in Milwaukee, Sales Manager Gene Goebel, W9ESG, flew over convention headquarters in his own Stinson and maintained "Handie-Talkie" contact from plane to headquarters.



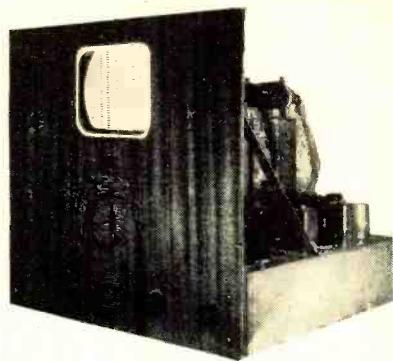
ONLY \$89.50 IS THE COST!

for the SENSATIONAL-NEW-IMPROVED

10 INCH TELEVISION KIT less tubes

Complete with 13 channel tuner, all parts and easy step-by-step following instructions and schematics.

\$89.50 less tubes
Kit complete with all tubes \$149.50
Cost of cabinet \$25.00



Using the new 13 CHANNEL TUNER which is prewired and factory aligned for the entire television spectrum. The kit builder merely installs this unit into his chassis and makes three connections. Contains an R.F. stage, oscillator and mixer. It is extremely small and compact. Using new 1.5 coils which provide maximum gain and picture definition. Sound reception is high quality F.M. for complete listening pleasure.

SAME TELEVISION KIT—7 INCH, complete less tubes \$59.50; complete with all tubes \$59.50

The New MODEL B-45 Battery Operated SIGNAL GENERATOR

for servicing AM, FM and Television Receivers. R.F. frequencies from 150 Kilocycles to 50 Megacycles (150 Ke. to 12.5 Mc. on Fundamentals and from 11 Mc. to 50 Mc. on Harmonics). Complete with shielded test lead, self-contained batteries and instructions. Net .

\$27.75

The MODEL 689-IF WESTON OHMMETER

A convenient pocket size ohmmeter for checking circuits by the resistance and continuity method. The energy for the resistance readings is supplied by a self-contained 1.5 volt No. 2 standard large flashlight cell. Built to meet U. S. Army Requirements for Accuracy and Durability! This Ohmmeter also has a double range 0-10 and 0-1000 ohms for the accurate measurement of low resistance values. Model 689-IF comes complete with operating instructions, test leads and LEATHER CARRYING CASE. List Price \$25.50. Our price .



\$14.85

The New MODEL 111 AC-DC QUALITY MULTITESTER

A new pocket-size volt-ohm-milliammeter with features never before available in an instrument of this size and price.

DC Voltmeter: 0-5-50-250-500-2500 volts. **AC Voltmeter:** 0-10-100-500-1000 volts. **Output Voltmeter:** 0-10-100-500-1000 volts. **DC Milliammeter:** 0-1-

10-100 milliamperes. **DC Amperes:** 0-1-10 amperes. **Ohmmeter:** 0-500-100,000 ohms; 0-1 megohm.

Decibel Meter: -8 to +55 db. The scale is calibrated for line of 500 ohms impedance. For other impedances correction charts are supplied. Model 111P, in portable case (not illustrated) including testing leads and complete instructions \$19.85. Model 111A, open face, as shown, complete with instructions .

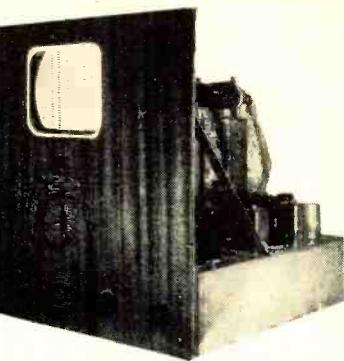
\$16.85

ORDERS FILLED SAME DAY RECEIVED!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Metropolitan
ELECTRONIC & INSTRUMENT CO.
Dept. RN-10, 42 WARREN STREET

New York 7, N. Y., U. S. A.



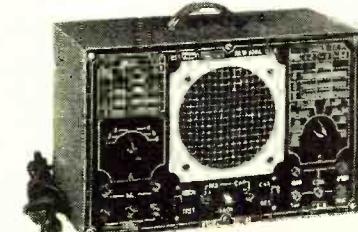
The New TEST-CRAFT
MODEL TC-50

TUBE AND SET TESTER

A complete laboratory all purpose test-instrument, this versatile combination tube and set tester will accurately test all up-to-date designed tubes. The multi-meter section affords many necessary measurements for everyday service work.

Model TC-50 Tube and Set Tester operates on 90-120 Volts 60 cycles A.C. Housed in a sturdy beautiful portable, hand-rubbed cabinet. Complete with test leads, tube charts and all detailed, operating instructions. Size 8" x 10 1/2" x 5". NET .

\$39.50



The New Model TC-48 TEST-CRAFT COMBINATION TEST SPEAKER

A new combination test speaker, plus resistor substitutor, plus condenser substitutor, plus resistor tester, plus condenser tester, plus output indicator. Substitute voice, call, output transformer and field permits testing of set speaker for shorts and opens. Field impedances 300, 1000, 1500 and 2500 ohms. Net Price .

\$27.50



New Model 670
SUPERIOR
SUPER-METER

A Combination VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER plus CAPACITIVITY REACTANCE INDUCTANCE and DECIBEL MEASUREMENTS.

Includes a special GOOD-BAD scale for checking the quality of electrolytic condensers at a test potential of 150 volts. Complete with test leads and operating instructions.

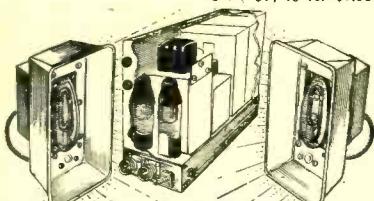
\$28.40





PHOTOFOLASH and 2 Lamps

PHOTOFOLASH KIT AIRCORPS 1503 NEW. Contains Power Supply, RECTIFIERS & CONDENSERS 50 mfd. TRANSFORMERS & Relay, 2 STROBO-LAMPS 12 million lumens light output, 15 to 30000 flashes & Reflectors, for COLOR & BW film. READY for use on 12VDC. In addition KIT INCLUDES INSTRUCTIONS & PARTS to convert to 115VAC. SPECIAL "TAB" BUY \$59.95
 1503 SET plus six 2V (12V) S Batys 69.95
PHOTOFOLASH 1503 & BATY PACK for 115 VAC/ 12VDC operation READY to WORK. \$119
PHOTOFOLASH LAMPS & REFL \$10.95,
 Flash Condensers 8mfd/660VAC/3000Vint. 3.95
 15mfd/2000Vint. \$4.50; 16mfd/3000Vint. 7.95
 20mfd/2000Vint. \$7.95; 4X8mfd/3000Vint. 11.95
 16mm/PAN/50 Film GSAP Camera 3 for \$1; 54 for \$8.98
 16mm/PAN Film GSAP Camera 3 for \$1; 10 for \$1.98



Transformers 115 V/60 Cy. Input

7500V or 15000V DOUBLER/35ma	\$15.95
10800V C.T. or 21000V DOUBLER/95ma	19.95
6400V C.T. & 1250V/250ma \$4.95 @ 2 for	8.95
500V C.T./60ma, 6.3V/4A Hmtclly Cased	1.29
1100V C.T./212ma \$5.95; 10V/8A/12KV	6.95
5V/115Amp \$10.95; 2.5V/10A/10KV	3.95
220 to 440V/10A-110 to 220V/250Watt	4.95
880V C.T./125ma, 6.3V/2A, 6.3V/3A& 5V/3A	
delivers 250ma on h.v.	4.45
5V/60Amp KENYON HV instld	6.95
840V C.T./10ma, 540V C.T./21ma, 5V/3A & 6.3V/1A, 6.3V/6A UNSN Cst 2Xsafty factor	
2.5V/40Amp GE Instld 25KV	4.95
6800V or V.C.T./1amp/10KVinstld, 208to251V	81.00
3400V or V.C.T./1amp/17KVinstld, 107to126V	81.00
115 or 230V/10Amp, 2KW TRANSFORMER	19.95
115 or 230V/8Amp/L.8KW AUTOTRANSF	16.95
5V/6.3Amp 30KV instld & socket UX	6.95
7.5VCT/6.5A, 6.3VCT/3A	
700VCT/150ma, 10V/3.25A, 2.5V/10A & 2.5VCT/2A, 5V/3A, HV instld CASED	5.95
1100VCT/150ma, 6.3V/3A, 5V/3A HV ins.	4.50
10V/8A/12KV or 2.5V/18A/12KV ins.	6.95
1000VCT/150ma, 300Vbias 5V/SA, 5V/3A & 2x6.3V/6.3V/1.25ACSD50-800days & art tone 0-80-115VAC Hmt scaled	4.50
7.5V/12A, HV \$4.95; 4x6.3V/4A&5x5V/4A	4.50
10VCT/10A/220Vin or 5VCT/10A/110Vin	4.95
5VCT/20A/220Vin or 2.5VCT/20A/110Vin	5.95
10VCT/10A, 12VCT/7A, 3x5V/1A, 2x6V/2A, 3x5V/3A, 2.5V/1.75A, 6.4V/12A, 6.4V/10A	7.95
1200VCT/300ma \$4.50 @ Two for 9.98	
3200VCT/200ma & 780VCT, 12VCT, 5A	12.95
700VCT/120ma, 115V, 100ma, 6.3V/2A & 6.3V/2A, 5V/2A CASED HVinstld	3.25
Universal Vibrator Transf. 6,12,24,115VDC & 115x230VAC/50-60cy, 420VCT/85ma	
6.3V/3A	2.49
50CV/3A \$10 @ 2 for \$19; 7.5V/2A/220Vin	3.95
2210VCT/500ma, Pri 05to250V/50-60cy Inpt&2.5V/10A, 12V/4.5A, 19V/2.5A	
@ 2 for 47.00	
250VCT/60ma, 6.3V/1.5A Small	1.49

CHOKES

13.5Hy/1Amp/42ohm/17KVinstl	\$72.00
15-29Hy/150ma Swinging Cased	2.95
12Hy/100ma \$3.95; 3.95-40ma 3 for 1.90	
15Hy/400ma or 29Hy/300ma/12KV ins.	7.95
8Hy/150ma new EC crckd Blkite T/Bd 2 for 2.5	
50Hy/125ma Csd	1.95
8Hy/100ma/\$1.10; 12Hy/275ma	3.29



Blowers—Cool That Tube!

(A) Impeller 100CFM/28VACDC	\$ 4.95
(A) Impeller 100CFM/12VACDC	4.95
(B) TURBINE 250CFM/28VACDC & XFORMER 115VAC/oprtn	10.95
(C) TURBINE 40CFM/28VACDC, 4500' per min. mean veloci	3.25
TURBINE 125CFM/115VAC	8.95
BLOWER TRANS for 115VAC	1.69

\$3 Min. F.O.B. N.Y.C. Add Post. and 25% deposit. Money back "TAB" Guarantee.

"TAB," Dept. 10-RN, 6 Church St.
New York 6, N. Y., U. S. A.
Corner of Church & Liberty Sts.
Room 200

NEW RECEIVERS for Fall Market

PHILCO'S "LP" COMBINATION

Five of the new Philco radios being introduced in the company's 1949 line incorporate the new balanced repro-



ducer to play the new Columbia (long playing) Microgroove records, as well as regular type recordings.

The top of the line, the Model 1615, is a deluxe console combination housed in a mahogany cabinet. It is equipped to play both the new LP records and standard units, having a double tone arm, two speed motor, and improved automatic record changer. The company's "Scratch Eliminator" has been included in the design. The Model 1615 has 10 tubes and one rectifier and provides reception of standard broadcasts as well as the full FM band.

Full details on the 1949 line of receivers may be secured from *Philco Corporation*, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

ITI'S 20 INCH VIDEO

Industrial Television Inc. of New York has begun production on a new 20 inch "Teleceiver" which combines the exclusive features of the company's earlier models as well as offering several new advantages and improvements.

The new model, known as the Essex-20, will replace the company's model IT-1R, the earlier 20 inch receiver. The new receiver, in common with all units in the "Essex" line, features remote control and multiple screen operation. The set has an all-plastic mask which has been optically designed to reduce glare and prevent reflection.

Of interest to servicemen is the design of the metal cabinet which is assembled by the use of patented fasteners which greatly reduces the time required to disassemble the cabinet for servicing. All high-voltage circuits are contained in the picture unit so that

no high voltage cables are required between the picture units and the remote control units. All controls on the picture unit are factory set and not exposed.

For full details on the Essex-20 and other receivers in the company's line of receivers for commercial and public installation write *Industrial Television Inc.*, 359 Lexington Avenue, Cliff-ton, New Jersey.

BED LAMP-RADIO

For those who like to read in bed and listen to the radio at the same time *Mitchell Manufacturing Company* of Chicago has introduced a combination bed lamp and radio known as "The Lullaby."

Housed in a molded bakelite cabinet, the radio has five tubes and a built-in "Air Magnate" which eliminates the need for aerial or ground wires. The set operates on either a.c. or d.c. The bed lamp consists of a tubular type lamp and frosted curve lens for maximum glareless light. The lamp and radio operate separately or together, as desired.

The unit, which has adjustable brackets to fit any type of bed, measures 9 1/2 x 5 1/4 x 7 inches and weighs 9 pounds.



Mitchell Manufacturing Company, 2525 Clybourn Avenue, Chicago 14, Illinois, will supply prices and further details on request.

NEW WESTINGHOUSE SETS

Westinghouse Electric Corporation has added seven new radio models in ten cabinet variations to its current radio line of home receivers.

The new additions to the line include an AM table model, a table model equipped for AM-FM reception, a lightweight portable, and four AM-FM phonograph console combinations.

Additional information on the Models 187, 191, 190 and 186 consoles, the Model 185 portable, the Model 204 table model AM-FM receiver, and the

TUBES

NAME BRANDS ONLY - NOT WAR SURPLUS

R.C.A., SYLVANIA, KEN-RAD, HYTRON, PHILCO, RAYTHEON, ETC,

**INDIVIDUALLY
CARTONED**

**PLAY SAFE
AND ORDER
THE BEST**

**MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE**

0Y4	\$2.40	3LF4	.133	6F5GT	.83	6SZ7	1.10	12AU7	1.20	30	1.00
0Z4	1.10	304	.130	6F6	1.00	6T7G	1.60	12AV6	.75	31	1.33
0Z4G	1.10	305GT	.120	6F6G	.83	6U5/6GS	1.00	12AX7	1.20	32	1.60
1A3	1.10	3S4	.100	6F6GT	.75	6U7G	.90	12BA6	.90	32L7GT	1.60
1A4P	.95	3V4	.100	F7	1.60	6V6	1.60	12BA7	1.20	33	1.60
1A5GT	.90	5T4	.195	6F8G	1.60	6V6GT	1.00	12BE6	.90	35/51	1.00
1A6	1.60	5U4G	.75	6GG	.33	6W7G	1.33	12F5GT	.90	35B5	1.00
1A7GT	1.00	5V4G	.120	6H6	.83	6ZY5G	1.10	12H6	.90	35L6GT	.83
1B3GT/8016	1.60	5W4	.133	6H6GT	.83	7A1XXL	.90	12H6	.90	35W4	.63
1B4P	.95	5X4G	.90	6J5	.75	7A2XXL	.90	12M4	.90	35Y4	.90
1B52SS	1.60	5Y3GT	.53	6J5GT	.75	7A3XXL	.90	12SC7	1.10	35Z3	.90
1C5GT	1.10	5Y4G	.75	6W7G	.33	7A4XXL	.90	12SF5	.90	3524GT	.75
1C6	1.60	5Z3	.90	6X4	.75	7A5XXL	.90	12K7GT	.75	3525GT	.63
1C7G	1.60	5Z4	.133	6X5	1.33	7A6XXL	.90	12K8	1.20	36	1.33
1D5GP	1.45	6A3	.133	6X5GT	.75	7A7XXL	.90	12Q7GT	.90	37	1.00
1D7G	1.60	6A4/LA	.160	6X6	1.00	7A8XXL	.90	12SA7	.83	38	1.00
1D8GT	.95	6A6	.133	6X8G	.75	7A9XXL	.90	12SA7GT	.83	39/44	1.33
1E5GP	.95	6A7	.100	6K3GT	.75	7A10XXL	.90	12SC7	1.10	41	.83
1E7G	.95	6A8	.100	6K5GT	.75	7A11XXL	.90	12SF7	1.00	43	.83
1F4	.133	6A8G	.100	6K7G	.83	7A12XXL	.90	12SG7	1.00	45	.83
1F5G	.133	6A8GT	.100	6K8	1.20	7A13XXL	.90	12SH7	1.10	45Z3	.90
1F6	.95	6A8GT/6N5	.133	6K8G	1.20	7A14XXL	.90	12SI7	.83	45Z5GT	.90
1F7G	.95	6A8GT/1853	.160	6L5G	1.45	7A15XXL	.90	12S17GT	.75	46	1.33
1G6GT	.95	6AC5CT	.133	6L6	1.78	7A16XXL	.90	12SK7	.83	47	1.20
1G5G	.95	6AC7/1852	.145	6L6G	1.45	7A17XXL	.90	12SK7GT	.83	49	1.33
1G6GT	.95	6AD7G	.160	6L7	1.20	7A18XXL	.90	12SL7GT	1.20	50	1.95
1H4G	.10	6AF6G	.133	6L7G	1.20	7A19XXL	.90	12SN7GT	1.10	50A5	1.10
1H5GT	.83	6A5G5	.133	6L8G	1.20	7A20XXL	.90	12S07	.75	50B5	1.00
1H6G	.60	6AK6	.20	6L9G	1.20	7A21XXL	.90	12S07GT	.75	50L6GT	.83
1I5G	.133	6AL5	.100	6N6	.95	7A22XXL	.90	12SR7	1.10	50X6	1.10
1J6G	.133	6AL7	.133	6N7	.120	7A23XXL	.90	12SR7GT	.90	50Y6GT	.90
1J6GT	.133	6AO5	.100	6N7GT	.120	7A24XXL	.90	14A4	1.33	F3	1.33
1J4	.100	6AQ6	.90	6P5GT	1.10	7A25XXL	.90	14A5	.95	55	1.10
1LA4	.133	6AQ7	.110	6Q7	1.00	7A26XXL	.90	14A//12B7	1.10	57	1.00
1LA6	.133	6AR5	.83	6Q7G	.90	7F7	1.10	14AF//XXD	1.10	58	1.00
1LB4	.133	6AS5	.100	607GT	.90	7F8	1.33	14B6	1.10	59	1.78
1LC5	.133	6AT6	.75	6R7	1.33	7G7/1232	1.33	14B8	1.10	70L7GT	1.78
1LC6	.133	6AU6	.100	6R7GT	.90	7H7	1.00	14C2	1.10	71A	1.00
1LD5	.133	6AV6	.75	6S7	1.33	7I7	1.33	14E6	.90	75	.83
1LE3	.133	6B4G	.133	6S7G	1.60	7K7	1.33	14E7	1.10	76	.83
1LH4	.133	6B5	.160	6S8GT	1.20	7L7	1.10	14F7	1.10	77	.83
1LN5	.133	6B6G	.110	6SA7	.83	7M7	1.10	14H7	1.10	78	.83
1IN5GT	.100	6B7	.160	6SA8GT	.83	7N7	1.10	14J7	1.33	79	1.33
1P5GT	.110	6B8	.160	6SB9Y	.120	7O7	1.10	14K7	1.33	80	.58
1Q5GT	.133	6B8G	.160	6SCT	.100	7P7	1.10	14N7	1.33	81	1.95
1R5	.100	6BA5	.120	6SF5	.83	7Q7	1.10	14Q7	1.10	82	1.33
1S4	.120	6BA6	.90	6SF5GT	.90	7R7	1.10	14R7	1.10	83V	1.60
1S5	.90	6BE6	.90	6SF7	1.00	7S7	1.33	14R7	1.10	84/624	.90
1T4	.100	6B6	.83	6SG5	1.00	7V7	1.33	15	1.60	85	1.10
1T5GT	.133	6BG6G	.240	6SH7	1.10	7W7	1.33	15	1.60	86	1.10
1U4	.100	6BH6	.100	6SJ7	.83	7Y4	.90	24A	1.10	87	1.10
1V	.90	6BJ6	.100	6SJ7GT	.75	7X7/XXFM	1.33	25A6	1.60	88	1.10
2A3	.100	6C4	.83	6SK7	.83	7Z4	.90	25L6	1.60	89	1.10
2A4G	.160	6C5	.83	6SK7GT	.83	10	1.95	25L6GT	.83	117L7/M7GT	1.78
2A5	.110	6C6	.100	6SL7GT	.75	12A7	1.60	25Z5	.75	117N7GT	1.95
2A6	.133	6C8G	.160	6S07	.75	12A8HT	1.00	12A8HT	1.00	117P7GT	1.95
2A7	.133	6D6	.83	6S07GT	.75	12A9L5	1.00	25Z6	1.10	11723	.75
2B7	.133	6D8G	.160	6SR7	.90	12AT6	.75	25Z6GT	.68	11724	1.33
2E5	.110	6E5	.110	6SS7	.90	12AT7	1.33	26	.90	11726GT	1.20
3A8	.240	6F5	.83	6ST7	1.33	12AU6	1.00	27	.75		



CONTROLS!



Type A—with SP switch, 1 1/4" shaft or longer.	Type B—with 3/8" shaft or longer. Standard controls.
4,000 ohm	250,000 ohm
5,000 ohm	500,000 ohm
10,000 ohm	1,000,000 ohm
25,000 ohm	2,000,000 ohm
100,000 ohm	
Choice....	39c
Any 10 for....	\$3.50
for....	

Choice....
Any 10 for....
\$1.70

RG8U AMPHENOL

This may be your last opportunity to buy at this low price.

\$ 2.85 per 100' min. order.
25.00 per 1,000' Reel.

TERMS: All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. A 25% deposit required on all C.O.D. orders. All shipments made F.O.B. Chicago, Illinois.

IRVING JOSEPH

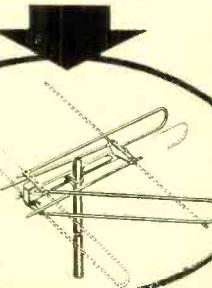
220 S. Halsted St.,
Chicago 6, Ill.

THE FASTEST TV ANTENNA ASSEMBLY

**YOU + JFD "QUIK-RIG" =
30 SECONDS!**

As Simple
As Opening
An Umbrella

Folded Dipole with Reflector
Model QR304



- ★ The simplest — fastest — easiest antenna assembly on the market today!
- ★ Completely pre-assembled.
- ★ No special tools or knowledge required.
- ★ Cuts installation time to the bone.

JFD Super-Beam Quik-Rig Antennas are available in a wide range of models to fit all requirements. Write for complete Quik-Rig catalog.

Ask your jobber to show you the new JFD Quik-Rig Antenna line.



MANUFACTURING CO. Inc.

4109 FT. HAMILTON PARKWAY, BROOKLYN 19, N. Y.



Astatic FL-33 PICKUP FOR COLUMBIA MICROGROOVE RECORDS

• Here is no mere version of what a pickup for use with Columbia Microgroove Records should be—but the actual playing arm designed to meet the precise requirements of Columbia's new recordings. This new Astatic Pickup is manufactured to meet the specifications by Columbia, to insure maximum quality performance of the Columbia LP Microgroove Record. Available, then, in the Astatic FL-33 Pickup and LP-33 Crystal Replacement Cartridge, is the ultimate of Microgroove companion equipment . . . alone capable of getting the most out of LP Records.

ALSO AVAILABLE is the LP-78 Cartridge that fits the FL Arm, but having a .003" radius needle for playing 78 RPM Records.

FL FILTER: For best performance with high quality speakers. Controls pickup response — Eliminates high frequency peak.

LISTED IN RADIO INDUSTRY RED BOOK

Astatic Crystal Devices Manufactured
Under Brush Development Co. Patents

FEATURES OF ASTATIC'S FL-33 PICKUP

- 1 Five-Gram Needle Pressure;
- 2 Permanent Sapphire Needle with .001" Tip Radius;
- 3 Approximately One-Half Volt Output;
- 4 Frequency Range 30 to 10,000 c.p.s.;
- 5 Novel Design at Base Eliminates Tone Arm Resonances and Assures Perfect Tracking;
- 6 LP-33 Cartridge, with replaceable, permanent sapphire needle.



Model 188 AM receiver may be secured by writing the Home Radio Division, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Sunbury, Pa.

MAGNAVOX TELEVISION

The Magnavox Company announced its entry into the television receiver field at a recent showing of new TV models in Chicago.

The line features twelve models in a wide variety of furniture styles. The



units incorporate the company's new picture system, the "Magnascope" which is said to result in better definition and contrast even under strong daylight conditions, suppress flicker and snow effect, and eliminate glare.

The new receivers have been designed to serve as companion pieces to the company's line of radio phonographs or as television units alone. One of the outstanding units in the line is the "Windsor Imperial" which has been designed as a breakfront bookcase receiver with a 12½ inch "Magnascope" designed especially for this unit. The new model has an auditorium-type speaker system, AM, FM, short-wave, and a wire recorder.

The Magnavox Company, Fort Wayne, Indiana, will supply full details on the new television line to those requesting this information from the company.

BLONDE TABLE RADIO

Radio Corporation of America has announced that the company's popular table model radio-phonograph combination, the Model 77U, is now available in blonde mahogany.

The new receiver, like the walnut and mahogany veneer models, contains the largest speaker ever employed in a comparable RCA Victor instrument and has fifty per-cent more power output than is usual in such a set.

The cabinet is styled in streamlined modern design with the cabinet front and side panels of solid mahogany. The cut-back lid is of mahogany stripe veneer. All controls for both the receiver and the phonograph are incorporated in two knobs on the outside of the cabinet. The set measures 10½ x 17¾ x 18 ¾ inches and has six tubes and one rectifier.

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

BC 454
ARC 5 RECEIVER **395**
3-6mc. Less Dynamotor



SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

P.A. COIL ASSEMBLY
(BC459) 7-9mc Var. link w/plate leads,
caps, parasitic Suppressors
Brand New! each **29c**

1 K.W. POWER SUPPLY KIT

2500-0-2500 Volts @ 500 MA

or

2000-0-2000 Volts @ 500 MA
(oil-filled Xformer from EC61C) \$39.95

1—Swinging choke.....	\$14.95
1—Smoothing choke.....	7.95
1—Filament Xformer.....	9.95
2-2 Mfd.—3000 v. Condenser ea.	3.45
2—872A Tubes.....each	1.95
2—Plate Caps for 872A.....each	.20
2—Sockets for 872A.....each	1.19
2—hash filter chokes.....pr.	.79

\$79.50

All parts New! Reduced to

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS
Full Wave Bridge Type

INPUT	OUTPUT	
up to 18v AC up to 12v DC 1/2 Amp.	\$0.98	
up to 18v AC up to 12v DC 1 Amp.	1.95	
up to 18v AC up to 12v DC 3 Amp.	3.45	
up to 18v AC up to 12v DC 5 Amp	4.45	
up to 18v AC up to 12v DC 10 Amp.	7.45	
up to 18v AC up to 12v DC 15 Amp.	9.95	
up to 18v AC up to 12v DC 30 Amp.	14.95	
up to 36v AC up to 28v DC 1 Amp.	3.45	
up to 36v AC up to 28v DC 5 Amp	7.45	
up to 36v AC up to 28v DC 10 Amp.	12.45	
up to 36v AC up to 28v DC 15 Amp.	18.95	
up to 115v AC up to 100v DC 25 Amp	2.95	
up to 115v AC up to 100v DC 6 Amp.	6.95	
up to 115v AC up to 100v DC 5 Amp.	19.95	
up to 115v AC up to 100v DC 3 Amp.	12.95	

OIL CONDENSERS

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED BRANDS

All Ratings, D. C.					
2x.1mfd.	600v	\$0.35	1mfd.	2000v	\$0.95
.25mfd.	600v	.35	2mfd.	2000v	1.75
.5mfd.	600v	.35	4mfd.	2000v	3.75
1mfd.	600v	.35	1mfd.	2500v	3.98
2mfd.	600v	.35	1mfd.	2000v	4.95
4mfd.	600v	.60	2mfd.	2500v	2.49
8mfd.	600v	1.10	1mfd.	2500v	1.25
10mfd.	600v	1.15	2mfd.	2500v	1.45
3x.1mfd.	1000v	.45	.5mfd.	2500v	1.75
25mfd.	1000v	.45	.5mfd.	3000v	1.95
1mfd.	1000v	.60	1mfd.	3000v	2.25
2mfd.	1000v	.70	2mfd.	3000v	2.65
4mfd.	1000v	.90	1mfd.	3000v	3.50
8mfd.	1000v	1.95	12mfd.	3000v	6.95
10mfd.	1000v	2.10	2mfd.	4000v	5.95
15mfd.	1000v	2.25	1mfd.	5000v	4.95
20mfd.	1000v	2.95	1mfd.	7000v	2.95
24mfd.	1500v	6.95	3mfd.	4000v	6.95
.1mfd.	1750v	.89	2mfd.	3000v	3.45
.1mfd.	2000v	.95	2x.1mfd.	7000v	3.25
25mfd.	2000v	1.05	.02mfd.	12000v	9.95
.5mfd.	2000v	1.15	.02mfd.	20000v	11.95

ARMY PARTS SALVAGE SCOOP

NET \$2.95

TWO FOR \$5.00

Army PE-157 Vibrator-type power supply. 2-volt - 8volt type. Choke full of transformers, resistors, condensers, relays, etc. One relay, which is a 10,000 plate type, is worth more than the sale price. Also a handy dual section selenium rectifier rated at 1 1/2 amps. Has a handy, usable hinged lid metal case size 6x6x12. A red hot value priced less vibrators and speaker.

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

All merchandise guaranteed. Mail orders promptly filled. All prices F.O.B. New York City. Send money order or check. Shipping charges sent C.O.D. Minimum order \$5.00. 20% Deposit required with all orders.

TUBES (Brand New)

STANDARD BRANDS

1B24	\$ 1.95	725A	\$ 7.45
1B26	4.95	726A	8.95
1B29	.89	800	1.75
1N21	.59	801A	.75
1N23	.59	802	2.95
1N34	1.60	803	5.95
1P24	.89	805	4.49
2AP1	2.95	807	1.25
2C22/7193	.29	808	2.25
2C26	.29	809	1.50
2C40	.89	810	5.95
2C44	1.39	811	1.49
2C46/2C43	4.95	812	1.98
2P21	1.58	813	5.25
2T21	12.95	814	3.69
2T22	12.95	815	1.75
2T26	12.95	816	1.19
2T31	24.95	826	.49
2T32	24.95	829B	4.95
2T36	24.95	822A	3.45
2T37	24.95	833A	29.50
2T38	18.95	836	1.49
2T39	18.95	837	3.25
2T40	24.95	838	.50
2T46	18.95	841	.59
2T49	34.95	843	3.98
2T51	49.50	851	39.50
2T55	18.95	860	1.98
2K25/723AB	24.95	861	29.50
2X28	16.90	865	.85
2X3G	.89	866A	.85
2X4	.59	866JR	1.10
3AP1	2.95	869B	49.50
3BP1	2.95	874	.69
3B22	.69	876	.59
3B24	.69	878	1.98
3B26	3.95	885	.98
3CP1	2.95	902P1	7.95
3C22	12.95	905	8.95
3C23	2.95	923	.89
3C24+24G	.59	954	.35
3C30	.69	955	.25
3C31	1.49	956	.45
3DPI	2.95	957	.35
3D21A	2.95	958	.35
3E29/829B	3.49	1611	.99
4B24	3.95	1613	.75
4E27/257B	11.95	1616	.98
SAP4	4.95	1619	.29
SBP1	1.98	1622	1.75
SBP4	4.95	1624	1.29
SCP1	3.95	1625	.42
SD21	18.95	1626	.25
SFP7	1.49	1629	.25
SJP1	11.95	1630	3.95
SJ29	18.95	1638	.79
SJ30	18.95	1654	1.98
SLP1	11.95	1661	.98
5R4GY	.98	2050	.75
5T4	1.19	2051	.75
5U4G	.49	8005	3.65
5V4	.79	8011	1.49
5X4	.59	8012	2.75
5Z4	.39	8013	2.75
6Z2	.59	8014	16.95
6Z4	.79	8016	1.89
6AC7	1.05	8020	2.95
6AK5	.89	9001	.45
6AL5	.69	9002	.45
6C4	.25	9003	.45
6D4	1.29	9004	.45
6J4	3.95	9005	.45
6J6	.89	9006	.45
6O5G	1.29	CK1005	.29
7EP4	17.95	CK1006	.69
10Y	.49	CK1090	1.49
12A8	1.45	EF50	.50
12DP7	14.95	F123A	12.95
12GP7	14.95	F127A	17.50
15E	.89	F128A	69.50
15R	.89	F660	59.50
75TL	3.75	FG103	4.95
100TH	9.95	FG238B	98.00
211	.75	GL146	10.95
227A	3.95	GL605	149.50
231D	2.49	HY75	1.25
249C	1.75	ML100	49.50
250TH	19.50	ML101	99.50
304TL	1.49	ML502	99.50
312A	.79	VR75	.98
322A	4.95	VR105	.75
350B	2.95	VR150	.75
350S	6.95	V1T27A	3.49
371B	1.98	VU111	1.29
450TH	24.95	WAGS	.98
527	8.95	6AG6	.98
531	5.95	6AG7	1.19
703A	1.49	6B-G	.98
705A/8021	1.95	6BG6GG	1.98
706CY	18.95	6F6	.81
714AY	7.95	6L5	.59
715B	9.95	6L6	1.23
715C	18.95	6L7	.99
717A	1.29	6SL7	1.23
721A	.59	6SN7	.75
723A/B	5.95	30 SPEC	.39
724A/B	1.95	45 SPEC	.39

TRANSFORMER—115 V. 60 Cy.

HI-VOLTAGE INSULATION

1120-0-1120 @ .5A, 2.5v CT @ 10A, 32v @ .025A, 16v @ 2.5A, 12v @ 14.2A, Pri. 105 tapped to 250 VAC.	524.95
3710v @ 10 ma.; 2x2½v @ 3A	9.95
2500v @ 15 ma.	6.50
2500v @ 4 ma.; 2½v @ 2A; 6.3v @ 1 amp.	7.95
2150v @ 15 ma.	5.50
1750v @ 4 ma.; 6.3v @ 3A	7.95
1600v @ 4 ma.; 700v CT @ 150 ma.; 6.3v @ 9A	7.95
515-0-515v @ 175ma.; 5v @ 3A; 2.5v @ 5A.	5.95
525-0-525v @ 60 ma.; 925v @ 10 ma.; 2x5v @ 3A; 6.3v @ 9A; 9A	7.95
500-0-500v @ 25ma.; 262-0-262v @ 55 ma.; 6.3v @ 9A; 9A	7.95
500-0-500v @ 100 ma.; 110/220v PRI.	10.95
425-0-425 @ 200 ma.; 150-0-150 @ 100 ma.; 40v @ 1A; 6.3v @ 5A; 5v @ 3A; 110/Dual	7.50
Pri. tipped.	
400-315-0-315-315v @ 200 ma.; 2½v @ 2A; 5v @ 3A; 5v @ 3A.	7.50
350-0-350v @ 150 ma.; 5v @ 3A; 6.3v @ 3A	4.99
350-0-350v @ 35 ma.	1.45
340-0-340v @ 300 ma.; 1540v @ 5 ma.	5.95
335-0-335v @ 60 ma.; 5v @ 3A; 6.3v @ 2A; 2A; 6.3v @ 12v; 12v @ 21-23-23v @ 70 ma.—PRI. 110/220.	4.95
325-0-325v @ 120 ma.; 10v @ 5A; 5v @ 7A	3.49
300-0-300v @ 65 ma.; 2x5v @ 2A; 6.3v @ 2½A; 6.3v @ 1A	3.49
250-0-250v @ 100 ma.; 2x6.3v @ 4A; 6.3v @ 3.5v @ 5A; 6.3v @ 1A	4.95
150-0-150 @ 80 ma.; 150 @ 40 ma.; 6.3v @ 3.5v @ 1.5A; 6.3v @ 1A	1.98
150v @ 55A; 150v @ 2.13A; 5v @ 5A	5.95
120-0-120v @ 50 ma.	.98
80-0-80v @ 225 ma.; 5v @ 2A; 5v @ 4A	3.95
24v @ 6A	3.50
3X 18v @ 2A	3.95
13.5v CT @ 3.25A	2.95
3x10.3v @ 7A; CT	9.95
12.6v CT @ 10A; 11v CT @ 6.5A	7.95
3x 6.3v @ 1A; 2x 6.3v @ 2A; 10v CT @ 10A; 12.6v CT @ 1A	4.95
8.3v @ 12A; 6.3v @ 2A; 115v @ 1A	3.95
6.3v @ 10A; 6.3v @ 1A	3.50
5.3v @ 14A; 2½v @ 2A	3.45
5v @ 20A; Dual 110v PRI.	3.49
6.3v @ 21½A; 6.3v @ 2A; 2½v @ 2A	5.95
5v-190A	.17.50
5v-115A	14.95
2.5v @ 20A	.3.49
6.3v CT @ 3A; 5v CT @ 4A	4.25
10,000 mfd.—25 WVDC	\$6.95
23,350 mfd.—25 WVDC	3.45
2500 mfd.—3 VDC	.39
3000 mfd.—25 WVDC	2.49
2x1250 mfd.—10 VDC	1.25
1000 mfd.—15 WVDC	.99
200 mfd.—33 VDC	.59
100 mfd.—50 WVDC	.49
4x10 mfd.—400 VDC	.89
8 hy @ 550 ma.	\$7.95
8 hy @ 300 ma.	3.95
1 hy @ 800 ma.	14.95
1 hy @ 250 ma.	2.49
10 hy @ 200 ma.	1.98
12 hy @ 160 ma.	2.25
10 hy @ 150 ma.	1.98
10 hy @ 100 ma.	1.59
13 hy @ 70 ma.	1.39
10/20 @ 85 ma.	1.59
15 hy @ 125 ma.	1.49
15 hy @ 100 ma.	1.39
15 hy @ 100 ma.	1.39

**You Can't Match these
MID-AMERICA Values!**

PHONO AMP and CHANGER

Inexpensive phono amp and record changer with "big set" features. Positive action (resonant) changer handles 10" and 12" records without jamming; finger-tip reject button. Lightweight counter-balanced pickup arm with Shure crystal. 78 RPM constant-speed motor. 5" PM speaker and high-quality amplifier complete with tubes. Base measures 15½" x 12½" x 6". Handsome chocolate-brown enamel finish. Ready to operate—simply plug into 110-volt AC line. **\$23.95**

Changer base with phono motor, record changer, pickup arm and crystal described above. Excellent foundation unit for the amateur, serviceman or set builder. **MA-2192** **\$14.95**

Amazing FM Antenna

Model A-100 for use indoors—eliminates trouble of erecting outside antenna. Tunes 88-108 MC band with excellent signal gain. May be mounted on wall or out of sight under rug. Complete with twin lead-in cable; merely connect to receiver antenna posts. Brand new in original factory cartons. Shipping wt. 1 lb. **\$1.49 ea.**

CONVERTERS!

These famous-make converters have never before been offered at these low prices! All are brand new, complete, ready for immediate installation and operation. Quantities are limited; get your order in NOW!

32-Volt DC to 115-Volt, 60-Cycle

Model 102. Rated 100 watts. Gray wrinkle-finish metal cabinet with ventilating louvers and bumper feet; measures 6½" x 8½" x 34". Has outlet receptacle, line cord and plug. Circuit is fused for overloads. On-off switch. A sturdy, dependable unit for many applications. Shipping weight 15 lbs. **\$17.95**

Model 2115B. Dual output for operation of both radio and appliances; rated 100 watts. Streamlined metal case with smooth brown finish and chrome carrying handle. Complete with line cord, plug and overload fuse. On-off switch. Especially good for farm use. Measures 6" x 8½" x 6½"; shipping weight 15 lbs. Regular \$64 list. **\$22.95**

Model 146. Heavy duty converter with battery cable and clamps. Ventilated cabinet with wrinkle gray finish; bumper feet. On-off switch, two outlet receptacles. Rated 350 watts. Measures 9¾" x 15½" x 7". Shipping weight 55 lbs. **\$39.95**

115-Volt AC to 12-Volt DC

Model 2752. For operation of 12-volt DC equipment and for trickle charge of batteries. Rated 120 watts. Trim metal cab net with ventilating louvers and bumper feet; smooth gray finish. Fused for overloads. Line cord, plug, on-off switch. 8½" x 8½" x 6½"; shipping weight 22 lbs. Regular \$39.95 list. **\$15.95**

115-Volt DC to 115-Volt, 60-Cycle

Model 267. Small unit for operation of clocks and other small motors. Rated 5 watts. Measures only 9" x 2" x 2"; shipping weight 3 lbs. Enclosed in smooth gray metal case. Has line cord and outlet receptacle. Regular \$16.95 list. **\$5.95**

12-Volt DC to 115-Volt, 60-Cycle

Model 2774. Compact unit measures only 7" x 5" x 2½". Rated 12 watts; fused for overloads. Smooth gray-finish metal case with mounting brackets. Regular \$49.95 list. **\$17.95**

TERIFIC SAVINGS ON CERAMIC GRID CAPS

¾" clasp to fit 807, 2X2 and other popular tubes. Made by a famous manufacturer. Regular 21c. Get your share while they last at this sensational low price. **MA-2234**, 6 for 79c

Order from this Ad

Quantities on above-listed items are strictly limited! You must act fast to make sure you get what you want. Send 25% deposit. Pay balance plus postage on delivery. Get your name and address on Mid-America's select mailing list to receive monthly bargain bulletins that give you first crack at the latest, greatest, money-saving buys in radio parts, electronic equipment, tubes, etc. Send orders and mailing list data to Desk E-108.

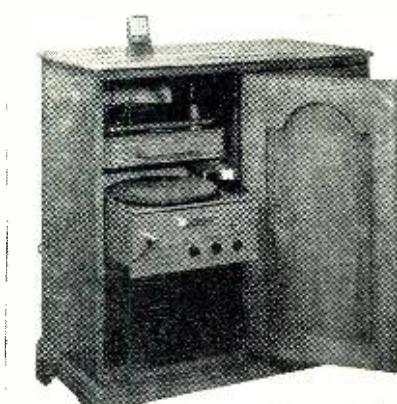
MID-AMERICA CO. Inc.
2412 S. Michigan Avenue
Chicago 16, Ill.

Radio Corporation of America, RCA
Victor Division, Camden, New Jersey,
has full details available on request.

"DRAWERECORDER"

Hoffman Radio Corp. of Los Angeles, is currently marketing the new "DraweRECORDER" which is now available in the following models—Normandie, Concord, Kent, Bel Air, Malibu Moderne, and Malibu Traditional.

The "DraweRECORDER" is a separate home recording unit. Record-



ings may be made from radio programs, phonograph records, or direct from the microphone. The extra turntable is a portable drawer that may be removed from the cabinet and carried elsewhere for remote recording. Equipment includes one turntable and recording arm for making the record and another turntable and tone arm for reproducing purposes.

The unit features automatic tone control, volume level indicator, independent amplifier, professional-type magnetic cutting head, and a sensitive crystal microphone.

Further data on the new unit may be secured by writing Hoffman Radio Corp., Los Angeles, California.

BENDIX TV COMBINATION

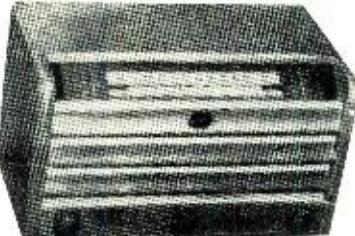
One of the new units being featured in the Bendix line is the Model 325M8, "The Pageant," a combination AM-FM, phonograph, and television receiver.

The new receiver covers all twelve television channels, receives the 88 to



108 mc. FM band, and provides AM coverage from 540 to 1620 kc. As many

AMAZING VALUE
TWO-BAND, 6-TUBE RADIO—ONLY \$17.95



This amazing superhet receives standard broadcast from 550 kc to 1700 kc and short wave from 5.5 mc to 19 mc. Features "Accu-Grip" balanced speaker for fine tone. Card built-in antenna. Handsome hand-rubbed walnut cabinet. Formerly sold for much more. Supply limited.

Send your name to receive FREE Broadcaster news-paper.

10%
CASH
WITH
OR-
DERS
ALMO
Covers the Globe
Phone LO 3-9225
509 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

5' BLACK & WHITE PICTURE TUBE 5BP4

This tube is electrostatically controlled, has a medium persistence screen, and is readily usable in most standard television circuits. All tubes are BRAND NEW and are in their original Army cartons.

OR 9" GREEN SCREEN 9LP7

The 9LP7 has a medium persistence green screen and a long persistence orange screen. Exposure of this tube to ultra violet for several hours will make it usable for television, particularly when used with a green filter. Control is both magnetic and electrostatic.

\$1.95
YOUR CHOICE
Shipped express, collect for best handling, unless specified otherwise. Weights, 5BP4-4 lb., 9LP7-7 lb.

ELECTRONIC SALES CO.
5559 W. Adams Blvd.
LOS ANGELES 16, CAL.

SURPLUS SPECIALS!

ORDER NOW—BY MAIL!

BC-348 ACCESSORIES

• COIL ASSEMBLIES. Complete—ANT., RF, DET. New. Each.....	\$ 1.29
• LF. Trans. 912 KC.....	.49
• Crank Tuning Knob.....	.39
• EE-8 Field Telephone*.....	8.95
• APS-13. Tubes, Dyn. New.....	11.95
• BC-745 Walkie-Talkie with tubes, PE-157 pwr. supply, coils, crystals (5MC Band)*.....	29.95
• Selenium Meter Rectifiers, full wave, 10V—10 MA. New.....	.69
• Coax. Fittings, New.....	.39
• UG-100U—UG-217—UG-530	
• TS-11 HANDSETS*.....	2.95
• TU-10 Tuning Units. New.....	2.50
• Aircraft Gunsight Noise Filter.....	.29
• PL-291-A Plugs. New.....	1.00
• WE-ANB-II-1 Headphones. Lo-Z*.....	.98
• ARC-5 Jack Box.....	.49

* Used, but good condition. Please include sufficient postage.

**CALIF.
BUYERS
ADD
SALES
TAX!** **ALVARADIO** Min. Order \$2.00
Dept. R.R. 11, 907 S. Alvarado 25% Deposit
Los Angeles 6, Calif. Bal. C.O.D.

In

Indiana

IT'S

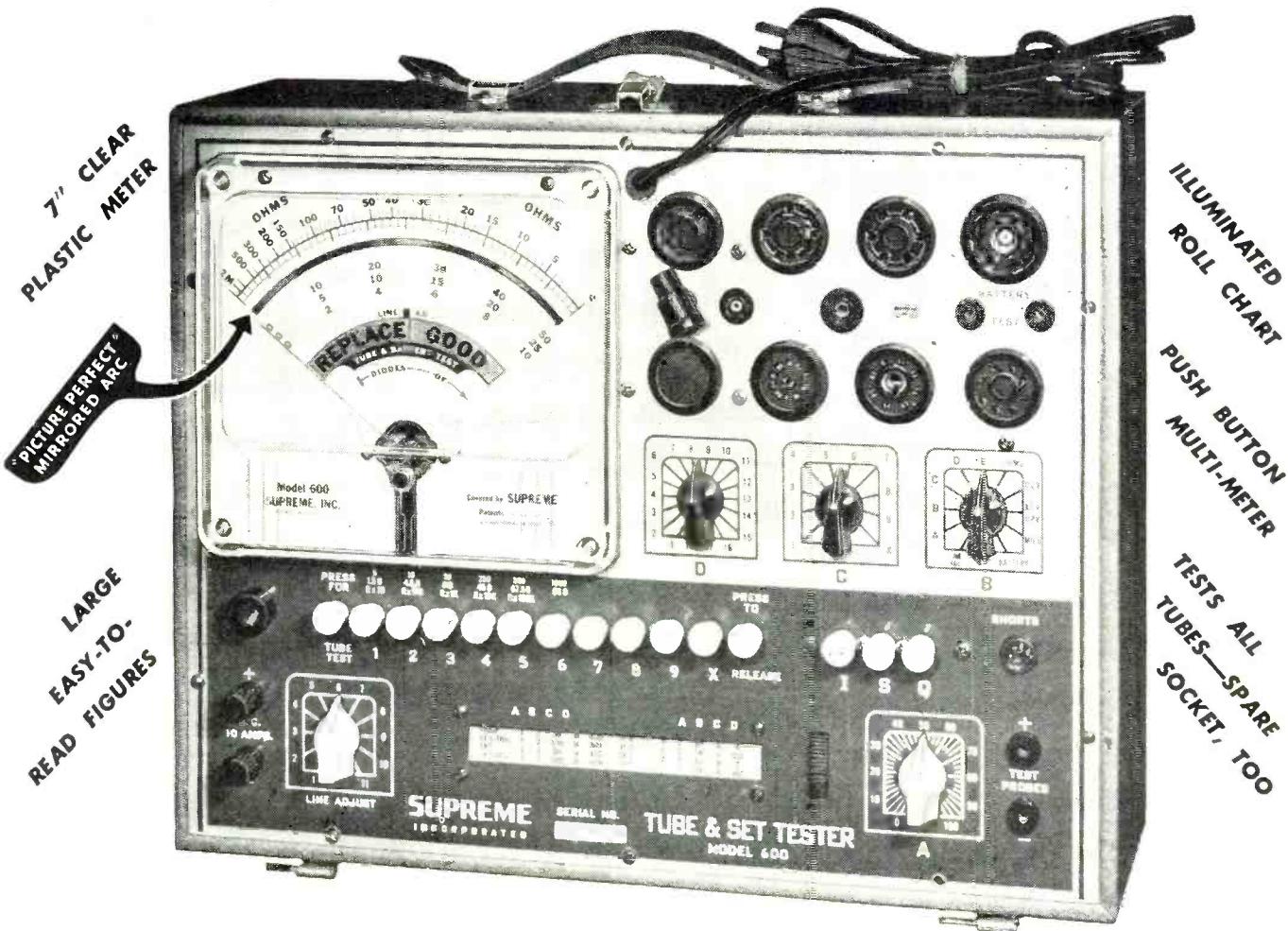
Stanton Radio Supply

521 State St.
HAMMOND, INDIANA

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

Here's Tomorrow's Tester Today!

The New "600" TUBE, BATTERY AND SET TESTER



NEW—Full View 7" Meter.

NEW—Meter Housing—Shatterproof, Clear, Moulded—No Glass.

NEW—Meter Dial—Over six inches calibrated scale, with "picture perfect" mirrored arc for precision readings.

NEW—For the first time—A bench size, laboratory type meter available on portable equipment.

NEW—Roll Chart—No binding—Double Listing—Plenty room for all tubes.

NEW—Eye Appeal Panel—A rich blend of silvered background and eye-ease blue. All markings large for easy reading. Matched with clear meter housing and Hammerloid finished metal case. Definitely, the best looking in the business.

NEW—Components—Only the best used.

IT'S "SUPREME BY COMPARISON"

See Your Parts Jobber



GREENWOOD, MISSISSIPPI
October, 1948

SEND COUPON FOR CATALOG

SUPREME INC., Greenwood, Miss.

Gentlemen:

Please send me your new catalog, just off the press.

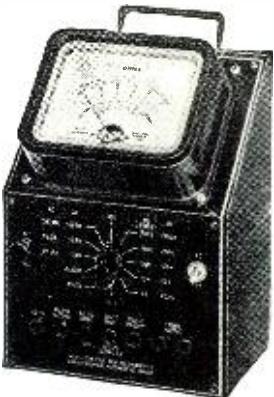
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



Quality at Low Cost!



POCKET VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETERS FOR ONLY \$5.25

Anyone can now own a good volt-ohm-milliammeter. There is a Chicago V.O.M.A. priced at only \$5.25. Chicago "Featherweights" that slip easily into the pocket are the original miniature radio test instruments. They are popular throughout the world.

For years, Chicago Instruments have given radio men accurate, dependable service. And because of simplicity of design and freedom from "gadgets" we have been able to hold down prices to a fraction of what you would normally pay for instruments of similar quality.

Chicago Instruments are available in a variety of ranges and sensitivities. You may see them at your Suppliers or get the complete details by writing for Bulletin No. 10.

CHICAGO INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENT CO., 536 W. ELM ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.



"It's Fun to STRIP"
—WIRE—
says Speedy

with the G-C Speedex WIRE STRIPPERS

- Strip 300 ohm Twin F.M. and Television lines
- Strip all type wires sizes 8 to 30

G-C announces a new television and F.M. tool for 300 ohm twin line. It will easily strip both wires at the same time. Just place the wire between the jaws and squeeze—insulation will come off instantly without moving the wire. A great timesaver on installations.

No. 733-H—Regular Twin Line Strippers \$3.60 Net

No. 744-H—Automatic Twin Line Strippers \$4.80 Net

Other models available for all size wires—write for catalog, Dept. H, or see your Distributor.

(Distributors, write for details)

Manufactured by

GENERAL CEMENT MFG. CO.
ROCKFORD, ILL.

U. S. A.



NET PRICE ONLY

\$3.60

Regular Model

as twelve 10" or ten 12" records can be played automatically.

The television circuit includes a 10" direct view tube, 21 tubes including the cathode-ray tube and two rectifiers, 12 push-buttons for instant tuning, simplified controls, and a new crystal picture detector.

A 12" Alnico V concert speaker has been incorporated in the receiver along with a three-point tone control, and eight watts push-pull output. The set also features built-in "Tele-wave" FM and AM antennas.

Housed in an 18th Century cabinet of mahogany veneers, the set measures 38" x 38 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Further details on "The Pageant" may be secured from *Bendix Radio, Division of Bendix Aviation Corporation*, Baltimore 4, Maryland.

SENTINEL VIDEO

Sentinel Radio Corporation recently introduced two television model receivers to the trade.

The Model 405 is a table model receiver measuring 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches and retails in the popular price class.

The Model 402-CB comprises two matching mahogany period style consoles, one with a 10" viewing screen,



and the other with complete FM-AM and record player.

Both sets provide full 12 channel coverage, simplified tuning, four controls, and transformer type of power supply. The table model provides a picture measuring 26 square inches while the console picture measures 52 square inches.

Details on either or both of these new television receivers may be secured by writing *Sentinel Radio Corporation*, Evanston, Illinois.

-30-

"THE REPS" TO HOLD MEET

THE Missouri Valley Chapter of "The Representatives" is holding a radio and electronic manufacturer-jobber conference October 25, 26, and 27 at the President Hotel in Kansas City.

Manufacturers represented in the Missouri Valley area and jobbers in the six-state area are being invited to attend. This is the third annual conference and persons expecting to attend are asked to make reservations with "The Representatives" of Radio Parts Manufacturers, 402 Manufacturers Exchange Bldg., Kansas City 6, Missouri.

-30-

Television Installation

(Continued from page 38)

tearing pictures, may be observed. These will be discussed now.

Fault "B," (ghosts) on our original list of four faults has, like fault "A," (tearing pictures) more than one cause. These are:

1. Multipath reception of the transmitted signal.

2. Transmission line standing waves caused by mismatch between receiver and transmission line, or between two portions of the transmission line.

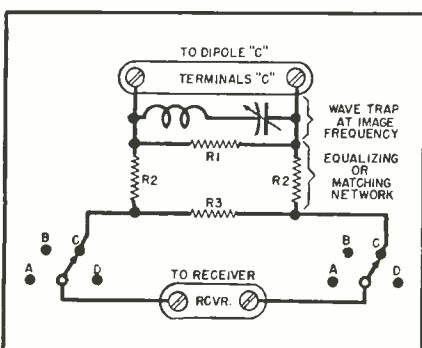
Cause number 1 for ghosts is due to signals being reflected from major obstructions such as mountains, bridges, or buildings. This case has been frequently described, and the use of highly directional dipole arrays, oriented to favor the desired signal path and reject the undesired, has already been well covered by other writers.

What has not been stressed, however, is the fact that a directional dipole oriented on one station will inevitably weaken reception or complicate the ghost problem on other stations. Only the use of a separate dipole for each station which presents a separate ghost problem, with the several transmission lines connected to the receiver through a low-loss constant-impedance switch box, can guarantee perfect pictures.

Cause number 2 for ghosts—transmission line mismatches—results in a series of closely-spaced ghosts which are sometimes quite indistinguishable from ghosts caused by multipath reflection, at least to the relatively untrained eye of the average radio-electronic technician. The cause is sometimes not at all obvious, and the appearance of these "false" ghosts vary. They are very often affected by movement of the dipole or of the transmission line, especially coaxials.

On the surface, impedance mismatches are not something to be expected from an individual installation

Fig. 15. A typical circuit within the switch box, combining dipole selector, wave trap, and pad for one channel. Similar or different arrangements for other channels are not shown, for sake of clarity. When only one dipole is used on all bands, it is connected to all dipole terminal strips, and absorption type traps are used instead of shunt types.



SELENIUM RECTIFIERS AND SPECIALIZED ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

FULL WAVE BRIDGE TYPES

Input	Output
0-18VAC	0-13*VDC
Type#	Current Price
B1-250	250 MA. \$.98
B1-500	500 MA. 1.95
B1-1	1 AMP. 2.49
B1-1X5	1.5 AMP. 2.95
B1-3	3 AMP. 3.49
B1-5	5 AMP. 5.95
B1-7X5	7.5 AMP. 7.95
B1-10	10 AMP. 9.95
B1-15	15 AMP. 13.95
B1-20	20 AMP. 18.95
B1-25	25 AMP. 20.95
B1-30	30 AMP. 24.95
B1-40	40 AMP. 27.95
B1-50	50 AMP. 32.95
B1-60	60 AMP. 36.95

THREE PHASE BRIDGE TYPES

Input	Output
0-126VAC	0-130*VDC
Type#	Current Price
3B7-4	4 AMP. \$32.95
3B7-6	6 AMP. 48.90
3B7-11	11 AMP. 65.00
Input	Output
0-234VAC	0-250*VDC
Type#	Current Price
3B13-4	4 AMP. \$56.00
3B13-6	6 AMP. 81.50
3B13-11	11 AMP. 110.00

*Select Proper Capacitor From List Shown Below, to Obtain Higher D.C. Voltages Than Indicated

RECTIFIER MOUNTING BRACKETS

For Types B1 through B6, and Type C1.....\$.35 per set
For Types B13..... .80 per set
For Types 3B..... 1.20 per set

RECTIFIER TRANSFORMERS

All Primaries 115VAC 50/60 Cycles

Type#	Volts Amps.	Price
XF10-18	10 18	\$3.95
NF15-12	15 12	3.95
TNF36-2	36 2	3.95
TNF36-5	36 5	4.95
TNF36-10	36 10	7.95
TNF36-15	36 15	11.95
TNF36-20	36 20	17.95

All TNF Types, are Tapped to Deliver 32, 34, 36 Volts.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Lots of 10 or 100

100 MFD	50 VDC	\$2.20
50 MFD	150 VDC	2.00
8-20 MFD	350,150 VDC	4.70
20-20 MFD	400,250 VDC	4.50
10 MFD	450 VDC	2.50
15 MFD	450 VDC	2.50
15-15 MFD	450 VDC	3.00
40 MFD	450 VDC	4.20

*4 prong plug-in type.

RECTIFIER CHOKES

Type# Amps. Price

HY2	.08 Hly	2 \$2.25
HY3	.08 Hly	2.95
HY5	.02 Hly	3.25
HY8X5	.02 Hly	7.95
HY10	.02 Hly	9.95
HY12	125Hly	12.95
HY15	015Hly	13.95

MOTORA HEATERS

Ideal for boats, aircraft, foto - dark rooms, trailers, cabins, trucks, etc.

The GN-3-24A Heater is of the internal combustion type using gasoline as fuel.

The unit operates on 24 VDC and is thermo-controlled to use minimum electrical power.

Self-contained tank holds fuel for 6-7 hours of operation with heat output of

15,000 B.T.U. The blower, which supplies 12.5 cubic ft./min. of heated air, can be used as a cool air circulator during warmer weather.

Supplied with remote control unit, flexible stainless steel exhaust air duct elbow, and spare parts.

With instruction and maintenance manual.

Specially priced

\$19.50

To avoid shipping errors, kindly order by type #. All prices subject to change without notice.

ATTENTION !!!

INDUSTRIALS, EXPORTERS, SCHOOLS, GOVT.
AGENCIES, LABORATORIES.

Our engineering staff is at your service to facilitate the application of rectifiers to your specific requirements.

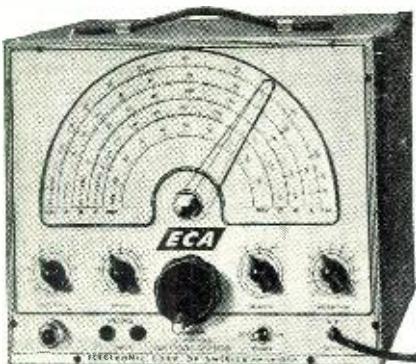
Write for quantity discounts on company letterhead.

Minimum order \$3.00. No. C.O.D.'s under \$25.00. 25% deposit on C.O.D. Add 10% for Parcel Post and Handling. Terms: Net 10 days to rated concerns only.

Orders Promptly Filled from Our Stocks

OPAD-GREEN COMPANY
71 Warren St. Phone: BEEKMAN 3-7385 New York 7, N.Y.

4 TERRIFIC BUYS!

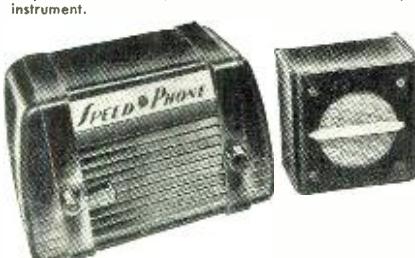


FM and Television Sweep Signal Generator \$34.95

Accurate—Aligns FM and television receivers. Frequency range 2-227 MC. Output modulated or unmodulated. High frequency insulation throughout, built-in power line filter and special Midline capacity tuning condenser. Easy to operate—use it to adjust to new TV channels. AC only. Exceptional opportunity to purchase instrument of this kind direct from manufacturer at a tremendous saving!

AM Signal Generator \$32.50

8 RF bands. Frequency coverage 100 KC to 75 MC. Ultra stable 2 terminal RF oscillator, internal modulator. 3 step RF attenuator. Cathode follower output tube. AC only. An indispensable service shop instrument.



2-Way Intercom System \$14.95

Master and sub in black plastic with 50 feet of cable. Has 4" PM speaker and 3 tube amplifier. 105-125 Volts. AC-DC. (Formerly priced at \$37.50) lots of 6 \$12.95

Dynamotor

\$5.95

For transmitters of Public Address Outfits; Mobile or Yacht Installations. Output 500 Volts at 200 MA continuous or 400 MA intermittent. Input 12 or 24 Volts. DC. Type PE 135AX; power supply for BC223.

Backed by ECA with RMA Guarantee

Enclosed find check (or money order).....in full
....20% deposit, bal. COD for the following:
....Send me FREE ECA Bargain Bulletin
....FM Sig. Generator \$34.95Dynamotor \$5.95
....AM Sig. Generator \$32.50Intercom \$14.95

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

ELECTRONIC CORP. OF AMERICA
353 W. 48th ST.
NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

CAUSE OF TEARING

1. Overloading signal.
2. Faulty horizontal hold or sync controls. Reset hold control; troubleshoot sync clipper, separator, amplifier, oscillator, and tubes and components.
3. Interfering signals. Install wave trap.
4. Interfering noise. Raise dipole, relocate dipole and transmission line, or eliminate noise at source.

CURE

- Permanent fixed attenuation pad.
- Reset hold control; troubleshoot sync clipper, separator, amplifier, oscillator, and tubes and components.
- Install wave trap.
- Raise dipole, relocate dipole and transmission line, or eliminate noise at source.

Table 1. Causes of "tearing" in television pictures and steps to be taken for cure.

of a new television receiver, and are, in fact, more often discovered on older installations when attempting to change types of transmission lines, or in connection with receivers which have had or which need r.f. realignment. On the other hand, it is a common problem in multiple receiver installations using one transmission line, such as in dealer store demonstration setups, hotel rooms, and fancy apartment houses or garden apartments.

At any event, the discovery of a persistent ghost which is not readily eliminated by orienting the probing dipole on the roof calls for the use once more of the variable pad box described in connection with tearing pictures. This time its use as a test device is to provide a reliable impedance matching connection between the receiver antenna input and the transmission line.

Should the connection through the variable pad box eliminate the ghosts, it may be presumed that a mismatch is causing the trouble. Check the manufacturer's service or installation instructions to make sure the proper type of transmission line is being used, and then give the transmission line a careful once-over for shorted or broken wires, grounds or, in the case of coaxials, extremely sharp bends or kinks. As a final check, put the r.f. section of the receiver through a visual inspection, looking for obvious damage. If none of these steps reveal the fault, it will be wise to realize that even today mistakes in design or factory production control are being made, and that the fault may lie there.

Very often moderate mismatches may be overcome by means of matching pads, or by means of series and loading resistors across the input of the receiver. This can be determined experimentally by bridging the vari-

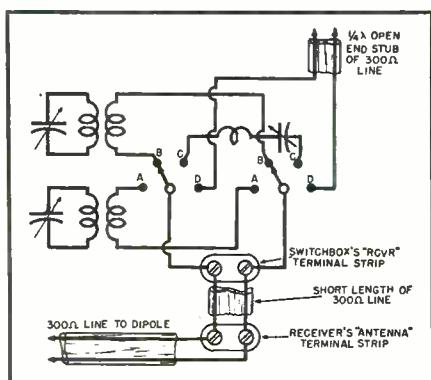


Fig. 16. Using switchbox as interference trap for four channels. Channels A and B shown using absorption-type trap; Channel C uses shunt-type trap and Channel D uses tuned stub-type trap. Choice of type is arbitrary with this type of arrangement.

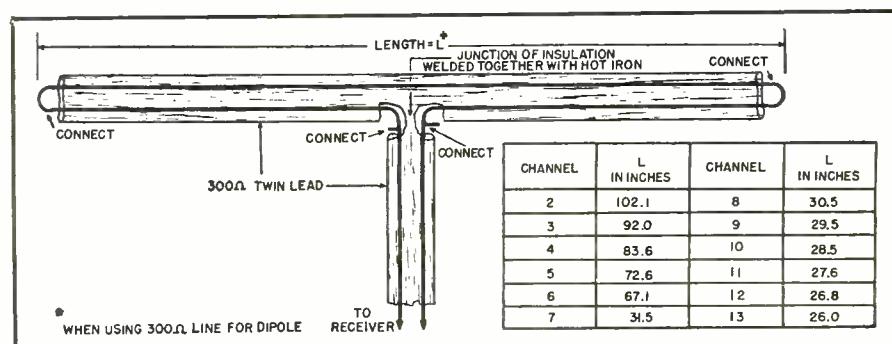
able pad box across the input receiver terminals, using one leg of the balanced ladder decade as a variable non-inductive resistor. These boxes are calibrated, and the accompanying instruction charts will indicate the single resistor value which will do the required job. See Fig. 8B.

Fault C, the third fault on our original list, is poor signal-to-noise ratio. Like the other faults, this too can have many causes. Examples are:

1. Excessive distance between station and receiver.
2. Low power or uneven radiation pattern of transmitter antenna.
3. Terrain obstructions in the signal path.
4. Excessive local noise-generating devices.
5. Standing wave patterns caused by local obstructions.
6. The use of an indoor antenna.

It is quite obvious that nothing can be done directly to affect the first three causes. For the fourth and fifth

Fig. 17. Construction of folded twin-lead dipole, with optimum length for greatest gain on each channel. Channel 1 has been removed from television service by the FCC.



THOUSANDS
OF TUBES

SESCO LEADS THE TUBE PARADE IN SUPER VALUES!

INDIVIDUALLY CARTONED

Here's the final answer
to your tube problem. Again
we've gone the limit — cutting off
every bit of overhead expense that unnec-
essarily adds to your cost. Result: lowest prices
on the market today! So why not take advantage of
these tremendous savings now.

IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY

R.M.A.
GUARANTEE



ONLY SESCO CAN OFFER THESE TREMENDOUS SAVINGS!

Type	Lots of 10	Each	Type	Lots of 10	Each	Type	Lots of 10	Each	Type	Lots of 10	Each	Type	Lots of 10	Each
OZ4	69¢	59¢	6AL5	49	38	6U6	49	39	32L7GT	52	48	34	69	59
1A3	45	39	6AU6	49	39	6U7G	35	25	35/51	42	32	35L6GT/G	45	39
1A5GT/G	59	49	6AV6	49	39	6V5G	59	49	35Y4	43	40	35W4	43	40
1A7GT/G	55	45	6B7	55	49	6V6GT/G	45	39	35Z3	44	35	35Z5GT/G	43	39
1C6	75	68	6BG6G	99	89	6X5GT/G	49	39	36	35	29	37	45	39
1E7	99	89	6BE6	49	38	7A4	53	43	39/44	25	19	41	49	45
JH4	59	52	6BJ6	59	49	7B6	59	49	42	47	41	42	47	41
1H5GT/G	59	52	6C4	29	25	7F7	44	35	43	54	47	45	54	47
1H6	74	69	6C5GT	40	35	7J7	54	49	45	49	39	45	49	39
1I4	80	72	6C5MG	89	79	7N7	49	44	47	59	49	49	59	49
1LA4	49	39	6C8G	37	29	7X7	49	44	50A5	60	55	50B5	42	32
1LH4	69	59	6D6	49	45	(XXFM)	44	35	50L6GT	50	45	50Y6GT	50	45
1LNS	69	59	6F5	49	45	7Y4	44	35	52	45	39	56	55	45
1NSGT/G	59	49	6F6GT	45	45	12A6	44	35	52	45	39	57	45	39
1RS	55	49	6F7	49	39	12A8GT	29	25	53	47	41	58	45	39
1SS	59	55	6F7/VT70	49	39	12AT6	35	28	54	54	47	59	49	39
1T4	69	55	6H6GT/G	45	39	12AT7	50	45	55	54	47	60	55	45
1US	59	49	6J5GT/G	45	39	12BA6	69	59	56	55	47	60	55	45
JV	36	30	6J6	45	39	12BE6	50	45	57	56	47	61	55	45
2A3	45	39	6J8	59	49	12F5GT	35	27	58	57	45	62	55	45
2A5	80	72	6J7	73	65	12H6	39	34	59	59	45	63	55	45
2A6	54	43	6P5GT	59	49	12J5GT	25	19	60	59	45	64	55	45
2A7	45	35	6J7GT	42	38	12K7GT	45	39	65	65	55	65	55	45
2X2/879	49	39	6K6GT/G	45	39	12K8Y	35	25	66	65	55	66	55	45
3A4	35	29	6K7GT/G	50	41	12Q7GT	45	39	71A	39	29	71A	39	29
3QS	49	39	6K8G	55	49	12SA7GT/G	40	32	72	50	39	72	50	39
3S4	55	49	6L6G	79	69	12SF7	35	32	73	50	39	73	50	39
3V4	79	69	6L7	84	78	12SC7/1634	49	39	74	49	39	74	49	39
5U4G	50	40	6N4	49	38	12SG7	43	37	75	49	39	75	49	39
5W4GT	39	34	6Q7GT	47	39	12SJ7GT	43	37	76	49	39	76	49	39
5X4G	39	35	6R7	55	45	12SK7GT/G	55	49	77	49	39	77	49	39
5Y3G	42	37	6R7GT	59	49	12SL7	45	35	78	49	39	78	49	39
5Y3GT/G	40	33	6SA7	49	39	12SQ7GT/G	49	43	80	49	39	80	49	39
5Y4G	39	32	6SA7GT/G	44	37	12SR7	40	32	83	40	38	83	40	38
5Z3	49	39	6SB7	55	45	14A7	35	32	83V	52	48	83V	52	48
5Z4	49	39	6SD7GT	39	34	14B6	65	55	84/6Z4	79	69	84/6Z4	79	69
6A6	59	49	6SF5	49	39	24A	59	49	85	49	39	85	49	39
6A7	69	61	6SG7	44	39	25A6	49	39	89	49	39	89	49	39
6A8GT	50	45	6SH7GT	40	39	25L6GT/G	49	39	99V	49	46	99V	49	46
6AB7/1853	49	39	6SJ7GT	44	37	25Z5	49	45	99X	35	25	99X	35	25
6AC5	53	46	6SK7GT/G	44	37	25Z6GT/G	45	39	117Z6GT/G	89	76	117Z6GT/G	89	76
6AC7/1852	69	59	6SL7GT	49	39	26	49	32	122B	99	89	122B	99	89
6AG6/6AK7	65	60	6SN7GT	49	47	27	45	32	1231	39	29	1231	39	29
6AH6	89	79	6SQ7GT/G	44	47	28	49	44	1644	29	19	1644	29	19
6AK5	49	39	6SD7	44	37	29	49	44						
	74	69	6SS7	59	49	30	49	44						
						32	59	49						
						80	75							

SESCO RADIO INC.
Dept. A, 71 West Broadway,
New York 7, N. Y.
TELEPHONE—BEEKMAN 3-6498

MINIMUM
ORDER \$1.00
WHEN ORDERING—
Send 25% deposit for
all C.O.D. Ship-
ments. Include suffi-
cient postage—excess
will be refunded.
Orders without postage
will be shipped express
collect. All prices F.O.B.
New York City.

DIVIDEND
OF THE MONTH

885

THYRATRON, TRIODE TYPE
SPECIAL

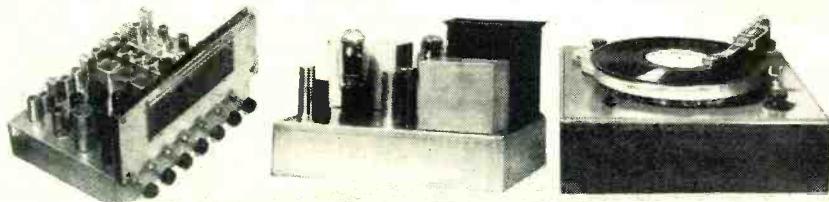
29¢ EACH

COLLINS ANNOUNCES: --COLLINS CUSTOM COMPONENTS--

A complete high fidelity radio receiving system from antenna to loud speaker—
matched by engineers.

FM • AM • TV • PHONO

Matched units—May be purchased separately or as a complete package—
Add-a-unit system.



THE COMPLETE SYSTEM COMPRISSES:

1. New, improved Collins 19 tube FM/AM tuner with Bass and Treble tone controls, FM squelch, Pickup equalizer tube.
2. High fidelity amplifier (12 watts, triode output)
3. Record Changer (intermix, with G.E. cartridge)
4. 12" P.M. speaker (wide range)
5. Antenna system (for FM and TV)
6. Transcription player (dual-speed, precision arm)
7. Television chassis (12" and 15" screen)

Write for interesting brochure describing this wonderful equipment. Learn how you may obtain the very finest radio receiving equipment—all from one source. No more haphazard purchasing of different makes of equipment with matching problems. **COLLINS CUSTOM COMPONENTS** are matched at the factory for top-notch, efficient operation. You will save money too.

COLLINS AUDIO PRODUCTS CO., INC.

P. O. BOX 368

WESTFIELD, N. J.

'PHONE WE-2-4390



This ATTRACTIVE ALL-STEEL STORAGE DISPLAY CABINET **FREE**

with purchase of 12 most popular types
**HALLDORSON vacuum-sealed
TRANSFORMERS.**

Assortment includes input, output and power transformers as follows (see Halldorson catalogue):

1-D4-600	1-T-341	1-B5-853
1-D4-604	1-B5-816	1-S-66
1-K4-800	1-A4-777	1-S-67
1-D4-602	1-A4-775	1-S-40

Dealer Net \$24.90

Just the thing for your service bench or can be mounted on the wall . . . an all-steel storage-display cabinet that holds 12 most frequently used Halldorson vacuum-sealed transformers as per list above . . . You pay only for the transformers . . . the cabinet is included in the deal at no extra cost to you . . . saves trips to distributor's counter . . . makes stock keeping easy . . . Good for limited time only. Act now . . .

SEE YOUR RADIO PARTS DISTRIBUTOR OR WRITE
The HALLDORSON COMPANY 4500 Ravenswood Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Halldorson
Vacuum Sealed Transformers



Fig. 18. Another example of FM interference with modulation pattern in evidence.

causes, moving or increasing the height of the dipole or transmission line several feet or yards may sometimes change the situation completely. Since the sixth cause will be described in detail later, it will be skipped for the present, except with the remark that basically it is handled in the same manner as the method using separately tuned dipoles about to be described.

Causes 1 to 3 may be tackled in either of two ways:

1. Use of a booster amplifier between the receiver and the incoming transmission line; or 2. use of separate tuned dipoles.

The first solution is adaptable to certain suburban or rural reception areas, where local noise interference is low. In general, the difficulty with this method is that unless the signal-to-noise pickup ratio is improved, about all that is gained is an increase in contrast rather than a decrease in noise interference. For this reason, tuned booster amplifiers are much to be preferred over untuned, with the provision that adequate bandwidth be designed into the stage by heavy loading of the tube. Also it is of great importance to use quiet tubes and components, lest the signal-to-noise ratio be made even poorer than it is.

One way of getting around this trouble in moderately noisy locations when dealing with a 300-ohm input receiver, is to exchange the 300-ohm transmission line for a 72-ohm coaxial cable. Being shielded, the coaxial picks up far less noise. However, the line must now be matched to the receiver. This is simply done, without rewiring the receiver, by means of a resistive matching network connected directly to the antenna input terminals, or by using one side of the grounded-midtap antenna input strip found in some television receivers.

In the former case, a good booster can be cut into the circuit. With a gain far more than sufficient to overcome all losses of the coaxial line and the matching network, it leaves the set with a higher signal-to-noise ratio, better contrast, and generally improved reception.

Again, it must be emphasized that this method depends upon the location. It must be tried out before the installer can be sure it will work. Block diagrams and schematics for

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS



Correspondence from service technicians and distributors suggests that many may be confused by the question, "What instruments do I really need to service TV and FM receivers?"

THERE IS NO NEED FOR CONFUSION! The answers are simple and direct . . . the new service techniques easy to master when pictorially presented. Only one new instrument must be added — some older instruments be replaced with new models for efficient and profitable TV and FM servicing.

THE ONE NEW INSTRUMENT needed is Model 911, a wide-range sweep generator for visual alignment. If you get the one the set makers themselves seem to favor you are naturally best equipped. Equally important, 911 comes to you with *new pictorial instructions*. Specially

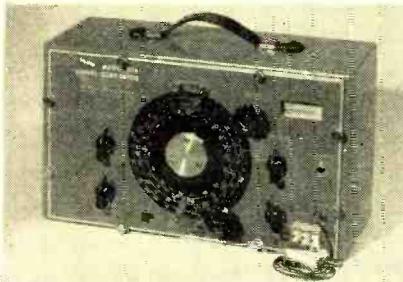
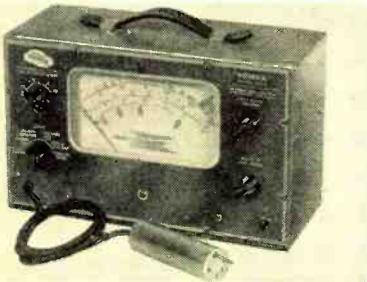
**MODEL 911
TV/FM SWEEP GENERATOR.**

2 thru 226 mc.; electronic sweep adjustable 0 to 10 mc.; high output adjustable 0 to $\frac{1}{2}$ volt. Separate 1 mc. and 5 mc. precision crystal marker oscillators to insure correct TV video i.f. curve shape and width; phasing control and 60~ sine-wave 'scope TV sweep voltage; 120~ saw-tooth FM 'scape sweep voltage. All this, yet only \$78.50 net.

• • •

designed for efficient TV and FM servicing, the new Silver Model 911 Sweep Generator takes all confusion out of TV and FM alignment.

REPLACEMENT OF OBSOLETE instruments with the new "VOMAX", the famous 906 FM-AM Signal Generator, adding new "SPARX" AM, FM, TV Signal Tracer, will really pay off in TV-FM service profits.



MODEL 900-A "VOMAX". The new "VOMAX" is the truly universal v.t.v.m. — makes TV, FM and AM measurements accurately — at highest meter resistance. Giant meter, non-breakable glass; 45 ranges; new single probe for a.c., d.c., a.f., r.f., volts, ohms, db. and current measurements. Advancing far beyond its predecessor, the overwhelming choice of experts, "VOMAX" equips you with the world's newest and finest meter for only \$68.50 net.

MODEL 906 FM-AM SIGNAL GENERATOR. Similarly the choice of the big engineering laboratories plus thousands of service technicians, 906 stands out as maximum value. 90 kc. thru 210 mc. in 8 ranges, $\pm 1\%$ accuracy; less than $\frac{1}{2}$ microvolt, including strays to over 1 volt v.t.v.m.-metered output; multiple shielding; adjustable 0 to 100% amplitude modulation; adjustable 0 to 1,000 kc. FM sweep. Net price only \$116.50.

MODEL 905-A "SPARX". Combining signal-tracer and universal test speaker, 905-A is amazingly sensitive yet free of usual tracer hum. Vacuum-tube prod with r.f.-a.f. switching; high-gain high-fidelity amplifier; 6" PM speaker; 18-watt output transformer gives wide choice of impedances. Two essential instruments in one, 905-A is the finest 37 years of prize-winning radio engineering experience can design — value far exceeding \$44.50 net.

OVER 37 YEARS OF RADIO ENGINEERING ACHIEVEMENT

McMurdo Silver Co., Inc.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 1240 MAIN ST., HARTFORD 3, CONN.
FACTORY OFFICE: 1249 MAIN ST., HARTFORD 3, CONN.

Mail postcard for new catalog of LCETI — *Laboratory Caliber Electronic Test Instruments* . . . quality and prices which amaze even the experts.

ALTEC LANSING NOW "PACKAGES" ALL COMPONENTS FOR A COMPLETE HIGH FIDELITY RADIO-PHONOGRAPH SYSTEM TO BUILD INTO YOUR HOME



One of many alternative placements of elements. In actual installation, speaker will be concealed by decorative fabric.



The Altec Lansing Custom-in-Built Music System consists of the famous Altec Lansing Duplex speaker, a special Altec Lansing amplifier, a newly designed TRF Altec Lansing AM-FM tuner, and the Webster 70 record changer with GE variable reluctance pick-up. Integrated with the structure of your room, this system transcends completely the inherent acoustical and electronic limitations of conventional radio-phonographs, eliminates radio "furniture," and reproduces the

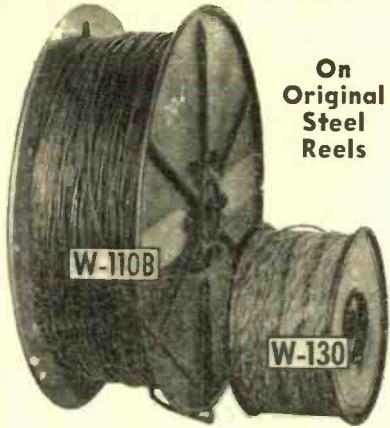
161 Sixth Avenue,
New York 13, N. Y.
1161 N. Vine Street,
Hollywood 38, Calif.

ALTEC
LANSING CORPORATION

ARMY FIELD TELEPHONE WIRE

Weatherproof—Durable

2-Conductor, Twisted, 3 Copper and
4 Steel Strands, Tinned, Insulated



On
Original
Steel
Reels

W-110B TELEPHONE WIRE

Unused, new, but stored in open. Half-mile
reels (2500 to 2750 feet).

Wt. 85 lbs. Each, \$14.25

500-foot coil (14 lbs.) \$3.50
1000-foot coil (28 lbs.) 6.50

W-130 LIGHTWEIGHT ASSAULT WIRE.

New, half-mile reels (2600 feet)

WEIGHS ONLY 16 LBS. Each, \$15.00

All prices FOB Sacramento. No COD.
California residents add 2½% for sales tax.

SEND CHECK OR
MONEY ORDER **LORIS SALES**

P.O. Box 1896-M Sacramento, California



Fig. 19. FM interference lines are generally wavering and swaying, sometimes running in long sloping lines, and other times, as in this case, standing vertically.

this method are shown in Fig. 14A and 14B. Since the matching network is mounted outside the receiver it should be of good mechanical construction. They are available commercially for about 75 cents.

The second solution for weak signals is more direct, and eliminates the need for boosters, changeover to coaxial lines, and additional tuned circuits. It consists simply of tuning either a simple or directional dipole accurately to the exact frequency of the transmitting station's video carrier.

Most installers fail to realize the gain which can be secured in the antenna circuit itself, when only one channel frequency need be considered. By tuning the dipole and all parasitic element spacings and lengths for best gain, as seen in the television receiver picture tube, the signal-to-noise ratio may be greatly increased and the signal strength multiplied many times. Here, then, is another advantage of the individualized television installation.

Since each station will probably have to be treated similarly, the several transmission lines may be run to the receiver via the same route in one operation. At points distant from a city wherein are located several transmitters, all the dipoles can usually be mounted on the same mast, and oriented in the same direction. This simplifies the entire process, so that the cost is kept quite low. They should be spaced as far apart as possible.

At the receiver, as in the case of the problem of ghosts previously described, a low-loss dipole selector box is mounted, and the call letters of the stations hand-lettered in ink on its panel, as in Fig. 9. Thus, the switchbox is made to fill four functions; attenuation to prevent tearing and distortion, de-ghosting, better signal-to-noise ratio, and trapping out interfering signals.

The fourth function of the selector and equalizer box, to contain wave traps set for the elimination of signal interference which shows up on any channel, was covered in connection with tearing pictures. It must, therefore, be remarked here that signal interference can be very troublesome even when it is not of the proper

TECHNICAL KOs

OIL FILLED CONDENSERS

		TRANSMITTING MICAS
.05 MFD	1000 V	\$0.35
.05	500 V	.14
.1	2500 V	.75
.1	7500 V	1.65
2x.1	7000 V	4.10
.25	15000 V	7.95
.25	1000 V	.35
.25	4000 V	2.15
.25	6000 V	3.75
10x.25	600 V	1.05
.5	600 V	.28
.5	1000 V	.40
.5	2000 V	.75
.75	2000 V	.60
.77	330 VAC	.30
1.0	1000 V	.45
2.0	200 V	.20
2.0	600 V	.40
2.0	1000 V	.60
4.0	600 V	.60
4.0	1000 V	1.00
5.0	220 VAC	.55
6.0	1000 V	1.45
8.0	600 V	.85
8.0	1000 V	1.75
10.0	600 V	1.00
30.0	90 VAC	1.40
30.0	330 VAC	3.75

ELECTROLYTICS

25.0	25 V	.40	50 Ft. for \$0.65
100.0	25 V	.50	100 for 1.49
			10 for .58
			1.0 for 2.99
			.08
			.01 150V PAPER (MIDGET)..... 60 for 1.00
			8 for 1.00

\$2.00 min. order F.O.B. N.Y.C. Add postage
50% deposit, balance C.O.D. with all orders.
Manufacturers' inquiries invited. Send for Flyer.
Prices are subject to change without notice.

TECHNICAL RADIO PARTS CO.

265 Greenwich St. Dept. RN-5 N. Y. 7, N. Y.

strength or frequency to tear out the picture; it is therefore listed separately as *fault D* in our original list.

Different interference signals are responsible for troubles on different channels. Figs. 18 and 19 are typical. Since wave traps inevitably cause losses of the desired signal, they should be switched out when the channels for which they are set are not being used. This can be done along with the other functions of the switchbox as in Fig. 15 or it may be done separately, as in Fig. 16.

This entire discussion has covered the basic purpose and arguments for the "individualized" television installation, analyzed the most important troubles encountered in setting up receivers, and provided methods for eliminating or diminishing the troubles. All of these things have been discussed in relation to outside antennas, for the purpose of connecting one receiver. This, however, does not cover all the needs of the television technician.

In some cities, a major problem is the installation of television receivers in apartment houses or hotels where outside or roof dipoles are prohibited by the landlord. Folded dipoles made of 300-ohm twin-lead are popularly used for hidden indoor antennas in these cases. This is true for several reasons; they are thin, compact, and easily hidden and they have a broadband frequency characteristic. See Fig. 17.

On the other hand, these twin-lead folded dipoles are basically not very efficient. They are best used in areas of strong signal strength. Should the set-owner's apartment be on the side of the house facing away from the transmitting station, relatively weak signal fields will be found in the rooms, and consequently the twin-lead folded dipole will have to be very carefully placed in order to pick up enough signal. At the same time, ghosts are multiplied enormously within the brick-and-iron house, and for this reason also, positioning is extremely critical.

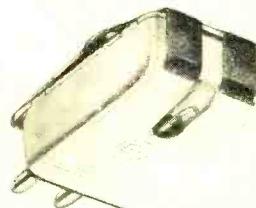
To attempt to find a location where one twin-lead folded dipole will pick up strong ghost-free signals for more than one station is patently as difficult as finding the proverbial needle in a haystack. A relatively quick and easy solution is to utilize the switchbox method already described together with a separate folded dipole cut to exact frequency, for each station.

The individualized technique has, finally, one other major advantage. It cuts down on free service calls. While it is a familiar fact to some television installers, a great many new ones have still to learn that possibly two of the national average of three first-year service calls, which usually come under the standard television installation warranty, are due not to receiver breakdowns but to the customer's inability to handle the receiver's controls.

Service calls like this remove the profit from this otherwise worthwhile

Lightest Most Efficient Crystal Pickup Cartridge Ever Conceived!

ACTUAL SIZE →



WEIGHS ONLY $\frac{1}{5}$ OZ.

NEW
SERIES 12



BETTER COUPLING OF RECORD GROOVE TO CRYSTAL

Exclusive Electro-Voice development now brings amazing improvement in record playing . . . outmodes existing crystal pickup cartridges . . . opens up vast new replacement opportunities. Fully tested and proved . . . the new Series 12 TORQUE DRIVE provides a more rugged cartridge for everyday use in home phonographs, booth demonstrators, and coin-operated machines. Assures finer reproduction, less surface noise, less needle talk, less record wear, longer record life, more needle plays!

3 BASIC MODELS REPLACE OVER 100 STANDARD TYPES

Comes in low, medium and high voltage outputs to provide universal replacement. Speeds servicing, steps up your profit. Installation is simple. Each cartridge is furnished with replaceable Osmium-tip or Sapphire-tip long-life whisker needle. It is available individually or in kits.

Series 12 with Osmium-tip needle. List price, \$7.50

Series 12 with Sapphire-tip needle. List price, \$8.50

Ask your E-V Distributor, or send now for
Bulletins 141 and 142

ELECTRO-VOICE, INC., BUCHANAN, MICH.

Export: 13 East 40th St., New York 16, U.S.A.

Cables: Arlab

New MICROGROOVE Model L-14 TORQUE DRIVE Crystal Cartridge now available—at same price.

New Model 20 MAGNETIC Pickup Cartridge also available for REGULAR or MICROGROOVE records. Uses matching Transfilter.

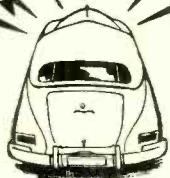
ANOTHER FIRST BY

Electro-Voice

...Help end spark plug INTERFERENCE



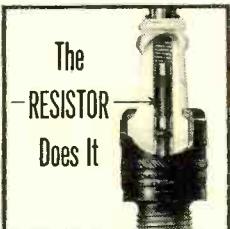
Spark Plugs are miniature broadcasting stations, send signals that interfere with radio reception, distort television. The New Auto-Lite "Resistor" Spark Plug reduces this interference."



Recommend NEW AUTO-LITE Resistor SPARK PLUG

Here's How It Works to End Interference

The "Resistor" acts to dampen the spark plug radio signal to an acceptable level* while still delivering the full high voltage discharge required to ignite the fuel.



Auto-Lite Ignition Engineers, working with leading automotive manufacturers, have developed the new Auto-Lite "Resistor" Spark Plug with this built-in resistor that reduces spark plug interference.* Remember, the "Resistor" also helps deliver smoother idling, improved economy, longer electrode life. Dealers are being supplied as rapidly as possible. Write for Booklet M-1186 for full information.

THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY
Toronto, Ontario Toledo 1, Ohio

*Under 35mv/m from 540 k.c. to 150 m.c. at 50 ft.

Tune in "Suspense," Thursdays, 9:00 P. M., E. T., CBS

business. To a great extent, however, such calls can be avoided by leaving the customer with an equalized installation. This means that all signals are boosted up or cut down to the same intensity before entering the receiver antenna input terminals, by means of attenuator or matching pads, called equalizers, or tuned dipoles or boosters.

As a result, when changing from one station to another, for example, the set-owner simply turns both the receiver's bandswitch and the switchbox's knob. Since the signals are approximately equal, only minor retouching is necessary on the contrast, brightness, focus, volume, or other controls on the front panel. There is no room for confusion, and the difficult first month is safely passed without the usual wasteful callbacks. The attractiveness of this feature in relation to tavern or bar installations is great indeed!

Furthermore, with the switchbox already installed, the launching of a new local high-band station on channels 7-13 can be accommodated immediately by the use of one of the switch positions. This event has already taken place in more than one television city.

The writer recalls hearing a speech by Mr. Richard Guilfoyle at the January Town Meeting of Radio Technicians, in Philadelphia. In his address entitled "I Spent \$91,000 to Earn \$90,000 in Television Service," Mr. Guilfoyle attempted to give his intensely interested audience the benefits of his short but bitter experience as owner of one of the largest television installation companies in the country.

"The television dealers' most important discovery," he said, "is when they find that selling a television set depends mainly on how well they can make it work in a given location." To which the writer recalls thinking "Amen!"

Unquestionably, the eye is more critical than the ear. No wonder, then, that television set-owners are so conscious of picture imperfections. Because television is new, many a customer can be induced, for a while, to accept imperfect reception on one or more stations. But sooner or later he becomes fed up with it! Will he then also be fed up with the dealer who sold the set . . . and the servicer who installed it?

The mark of an expert television servicer or a television dealer who values his top-rated customers is an individualized and an equalized installation. That is what we have attempted to describe in this article.

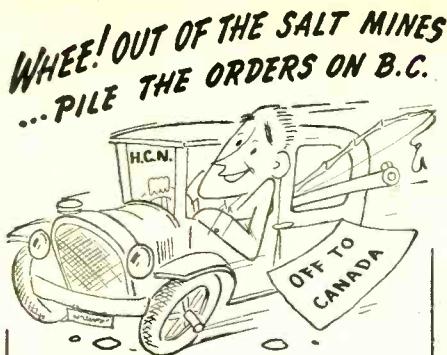
-30-

ANSWERS TO "TV QUIZ" PAGE 120

1. c	6. b	11. c	16. a
2. b	7. c	12. b	17. a
3. a	8. b	13. d	18. a
4. a	9. d	14. b	19. c
5. d	10. a	15. b	20. b

SCORING TABLE

19-20 correct	excellent
16-18 correct	very good
13-15 correct	good
10-12 correct	fair
9 or less	poor



TU-10 B Tuning Units

10 to 12.5 M.C. tuning units for the B.C. 375 transmitter. Can be used as a fixed or mobile transmitter by building a shelf for the power supply and tubes. A grand buy for parts only. Our best bargain to date. Brand NEW, in original cartons. \$1.85 each, less wall case. Each with wall case

\$2.25

Desk type telephones

Old fashioned type desk telephone, receiver on hook. Used but in excellent working condition. Complete with carbon unit, mouth piece, receiver, etc.

\$2.00 Each Pair \$3.50

BC-1206, 200 to 400 K.C. Receiver

135 K. C. I. F. 5 tubes, 28 volt D.C. plate and filament. Can be converted into "Q-5'er". BRAND NEW, original carton.

\$5.50

More \$\$\$ TUBE Specials

RK-34 3 for \$1.00 12C8 4 for \$1.00 7193 4 for \$1.00

Sola Constant Voltage Transformers

Output voltage maintained at 115 volt, within 1% with line fluctuations from 95 to 125 volt. For single phase 60 cycle line only. 500 volt-amp. \$49.50. 60 volt-amp

\$15.00

Prices F.O.B., our warehouse, Chicago. Subject to prior sale, 20% minimum with order, balance C.O.D. Illinois deliveries add 2%

QUAD ELECTRICAL SUPPLY, INC.
1650 North Damen Avenue, Chicago 47, Illinois

NEW TOOLS FOR RIGGING TV!

PINPOINT YAGI-BEAM

RQ 2-13. Extreme directionality; high gain, to dodge out persistent ghosts, reduce noise. Peaked to your specified channel.

TEL-ADJUST

RQ-33. Kit for switching dipoles, traps, pads, receivers.

TELE-PAD

RQ-30. Calibrated pad for analyzing ghosts, tearing pix.

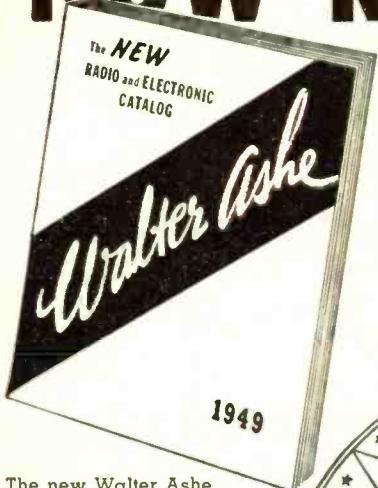
TELE-MATCH

RQ-46. Lossless; couples 1 high, 1 low band dipole into 1-6 TV receivers. Models for all impedance combinations.

For information, call your local jobber, or write:

Roger Television Inc., 366 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

NOW READY!



SEND
FOR YOUR
FREE
COPY TODAY



The new Walter Ashe Catalog, just off the press, contains a veritable treasure chest of bargains. To get your Free copy simply sign and return the coupon below. Do it right now!

All Prices F. O. B.
St. Louis

QUANTITY LIMITED

ORDER NOW!



Plate
Transformer
No. 4891—1200/1400
VCTx200 MA. PRI.
115 VAC 60 cy.
Shpg. Wt. 18 lbs.
ONLY \$7.45

ONLY
98c



**SURPLUS
SENSITIVE RELAY**
6500 ohm. 2 MA coil. SPST
contacts. Shpg. Wt. $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.



EACH
5c
**SURPLUS
OCTAL SOCKETS**
Similar or equal to the MIP-8.
Molded in plate 8 prong socket.
Shp. Wt. 1 lb.
12 for
50c



**CARBON
HANDMIKE**
Type T-17B handmike.
S. B. carbon with
push-to-talk switch
on handle. Brand
new. Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.
ONLY \$1.25

Limit of one to a customer

**PHONO
MOTORS**

High quality
rim drive phono
motor. Made to
sell at much more than this low
surplus clearance price. Shpg. Wt.
5 lbs.

ONLY \$2.25



**RESISTOR
KIT**
100 assorted: $\frac{1}{4}$,
 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1 watt re-
sistors. All usable sizes. Shpg.
Wt. 1 lb.
ONLY \$1.98



HEADPHONES
Type HS - 16A. 2000
ohms impedance.
Canvas Web head-
band, and long stand-
ard type cord.
Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.
ONLY \$1.47

J-37 KEY Large coin
silver contacts. Shpg.
Wt. 2 lbs.
ONLY 98c

J-38 KEY

Same as above with bakelite base and
circuit closing switch. Shpg. Wt.
wt. 3 lbs.
ONLY \$1.25

Not surplus, but brand new post-war
design.

Real GALLON Transformers

TYPE E-5707
3000 Volts D. C. out
of filter at 650 MA.
(ICAS) Pri. 115/230
VAC 60 Cy.
Shpg. Wt. 47 lbs.
Only \$48.00

TYPE E-5105
2000-1750-1500 Volts D. C.
out of filter @ 500 MA.
(ICAS) Pri. 115/230 VAC
60 Cy. Shpg. Wt. 30 lbs.
Only \$36.00

TYPE 5706
2500 Volts D. C. out
of filter at 500 MA.
(ICAS) Pri. 115/230
VAC 60 Cy.
Shpg. Wt. 33 lbs.
Only \$33.00

PHONE
Chestnut 1125
EXTRA SPECIAL!

No. 8056—8 HY x 500 MA. 55 ohms
DC Res. Shpg. Wt. 28 lbs.
Only...\$11.85

No. 8783—2-6 HY x 500 MA. Swing-
ing Choke. Shpg. Wt. 28 lbs.
Only...\$11.85

No. 6317—4 HY x 300 MA. 40 ohms
DC Res. Shpg. Wt. 13 lbs.
Only...\$4.95

No. 4205-E—2.5 HY x 280 MA. 43
ohms DC Res. Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs.
Only...\$1.49

No. 10062—10 HY x 250 MA. 110
ohms DC Res. Shpg. Wt. 13 lbs.
Only...\$3.49

No. 0122—10 HY x 250 MA. 164
ohms DC Res. Shpg. Wt. 13 lbs.
Only...\$3.95

No. 2785—Dual 12 HY x 250 MA. 150
ohms DC Res. per section. Shpg. Wt.
17 lbs.
Only...\$4.95

No. 5269—4.5 HY x 150 MA. 79
ohms DC Res. Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.
Lots of two...79c ea.
One only...99c

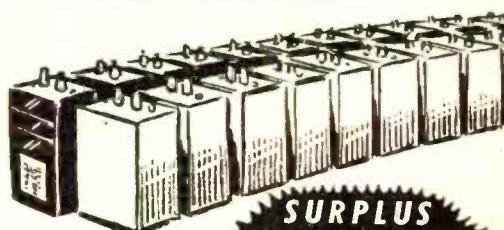
ANNOUNCING

Bigger-Than-Ever "SURPRISE"
Trade-In Allowances on your Used
Test and Communication Equipment.



NO REASON TO PUT OFF buying that new Test
or Communication Equipment you want and need.
Never before in Walter Ashe history have allow-
ances on used, factory-built Test Instruments,
Receivers and Transmitters been so generous. Yes,
NOW is the time to trade and save real money.
Simply tell us on the coupon what you have to
trade in. List your preference in new equipment.
Back will come our big, new Surprise offer. Don't
put it off. Mail coupon today!

All the big name brands of New Test and
Communication Equipment in stock . . . ready for
immediate delivery.



**SURPLUS
FILTER
CHOKES**

No. 8056—8 HY x 500 MA. 55 ohms
DC Res. Shpg. Wt. 28 lbs.
Only...\$11.85

No. 8783—2-6 HY x 500 MA. Swing-
ing Choke. Shpg. Wt. 28 lbs.
Only...\$11.85

No. 6317—4 HY x 300 MA. 40 ohms
DC Res. Shpg. Wt. 13 lbs.
Only...\$4.95

No. 4205-E—2.5 HY x 280 MA. 43
ohms DC Res. Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs.
Only...\$1.49

No. 10062—10 HY x 250 MA. 110
ohms DC Res. Shpg. Wt. 13 lbs.
Only...\$3.49

No. 0122—10 HY x 250 MA. 164
ohms DC Res. Shpg. Wt. 13 lbs.
Only...\$3.95

No. 2785—Dual 12 HY x 250 MA. 150
ohms DC Res. per section. Shpg. Wt.
17 lbs.
Only...\$4.95

No. 5269—4.5 HY x 150 MA. 79
ohms DC Res. Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.
Lots of two...79c ea.
One only...99c

**Walter Ashe
RADIO CO.**

THE HOUSE OF "SURPRISE" TRADE-INS
1125 PINE ST. • ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

Use the Coupon to Prove That YOUR TRADE-IN'S WORTH
MORE AT THE WALTER ASHE STORE

WALTER ASHE RADIO CO.
W. H. DuBord, WOQDF, Mgr., Amateur Div.
1125 Pine St., St. Louis 1, Missouri

RN-10

Gentlemen:

Rush bigger-than-ever "surprise" trade-in allowance on my

for
(describe used equipment)

(show make, model of new equipment desired)

Send bargain list of reconditioned, good-as-new

Test Instruments. Communication Equipment.
(check one or both)

Rush my FREE copy of your big, new 1949 Catalog of
Radio and Electronics.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....

ZONE.....

STATE.....

Since 1922 one of America's
leading distributors of Test
Instruments, Amateur Radio
Equipment and Supplies.
SPECIAL! Save as much as
50% on some of our many
smash values in Reconditioned,
"Good-As-New" Test and
Communication Equipment.
Write for complete
list of these amazing bar-
gains!

CONVENIENT TIME
PAYMENT PLAN

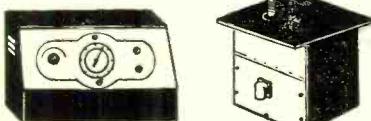
**YOU DON'T NEED
MONEY TO BUY FROM**



HERE'S ALL YOU DO:-

1. Send a list of my items you want. 2. Send a list of your equipment that you no longer need. Then—I'll airmail you my offer. Here's a chance to cash in your unwanted equipment for something you really need.

ERECO BEAM ROTATOR



Features:—110 volt 60 cycle—variable speed—4 tone crinkle console—selsyn indication—supports 250 lb. beam—weatherproofed—90 day guarantee—hundreds in use. Dealers inquiries invited. Net fob Everett....

6995

STILL IN STOCK

As advertised and illustrated in Radio News (refer to issue indicated)

1 watt neon NE-30 (May).....	\$0.14
1/4 watt neon bulb NE-48 (June).....	.08
1" clear pilot light W/NE-48 (June)...	.19
28V. frosted bulb 21 CP DC bayonet (June).....	.05
12-16V clear bulb 15 CP cand. base (June).....	.05
Impedance adapter MC-385-B (May).....	.19
Transformer 10,000V. 23MA. 115V 60 cy (June).....	6.95
DC Selsyn system complete (Junel.....	4.49
PE-103A Plug (April).....	.69
PL-64 Plug for BC-375 (May).....	.49
VHF Tank Circuit (May).....	.29
Mica trimmers 10—140 and 10—180mmfd. (Apr.-May).....	.05
Antenna Insulator 12" long 1" dia. (July).....	.10
Instrument Autosyn (Aug.).....	2.95
RF indicator AR-5 (Aug.).....	.06
Insulator (Aug.).....	.04

MOUNTINGS

New FT-226A, FT-151A, FT-213A, FT-229A, FT-227A, FT-406A, MT-203, FT-222A, FT-225A, FT-224A, MT-149A, FT-247E. Each.....

79c

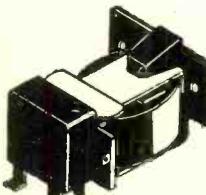
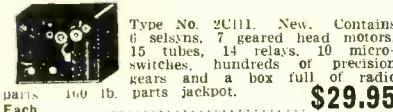


PLATE RELAY

10,000 ohm SPDT designed to operate in plate of 6SN7. Taken out of new equipment. Each **49c**

BALISTICS COMPUTER



Type No. 2C111. New. Contains 6 selsyns, 7 geared head motors, 15 tubes, 14 relays, 10 microswitches, hundreds of precision gears and a box full of radio parts. 100 lb. parts jackpot. Each **\$29.95**

Enclose postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Hundreds of bargains in our free illustrated list.

DICK ROSE ERECO
2912 Hewitt Ave. Everett 20, Wash.

Simple Simon SIGNAL TRACER

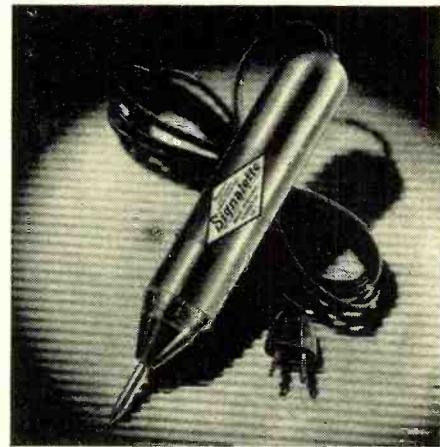
A signal generating tracer which features a multivibrator circuit with simultaneous output from 2500 c.p.s. to 20 mc.

By H. J. GRUBER

Assoc. Eng., Clippard Instrument Laboratory, Inc.

TOP-NOTCH radio servicemen and engineers are quite familiar with the signal generator method of signal tracing whereby an audio, intermediate, or radio frequency is set up on a conventional signal generator and the output introduced into an audio, intermediate, or radio frequency stage of the receiver under test. The output of the stage under test is then checked to determine whether the signal is passing in a normal manner. This method, although good, is time consuming; hence the common signal tracer, consisting of a detector probe and high gain amplifier, came into being. To use the ordinary "signal tracer" it is still necessary to introduce a signal into the receiver either from a strong broadcast station or signal generator and go through the receiver stage by stage from the antenna to the speaker to determine the faulty stage.

It occurred to the author that a simpler tracer could be developed which would generate its own signal, operate on a.c. or d.c. and be compact enough to fit into the serviceman's coat pocket or tool kit, making it usable in the shop or on home calls. The "Signalette," which incorporates a multivibrator circuit (Fig. 1) and

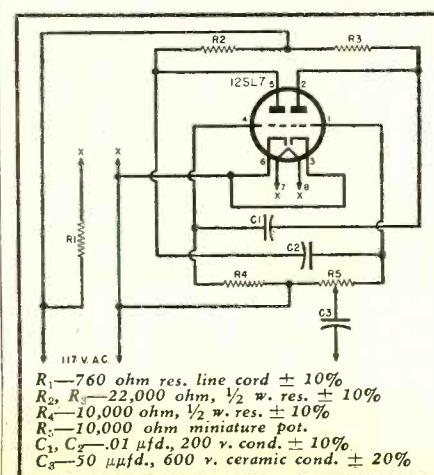


Over-all view of the commercially-built signal tracer unit described in this article.

uses a single 12SL7GT tube, meets these requirements. It has a fundamental frequency in the neighborhood of 2500 cycles. The exact frequency of a multivibrator is rather hard to determine precisely and is of little consequence for the proposed application. The characteristic of this circuit is such that it has a very high harmonic output and therefore a useful output is obtained through 20 megacycles with a separation of 2.5 kc. between successive harmonics.*

To point out the simple method of signal tracing using this instrument let us consider the standard all-wave broadcast receiver. Disconnect the antenna and turn the volume control to the high position. Starting at the output stage of the receiver it is only necessary to touch the tip of the instrument to the grid of the output tube with the output attenuator (mounted in the nose piece of the instrument) adjusted to full (100 on dial) and listen for the tone of the "Signalette" in the speaker. Then proceed through the receiver, stage-by-stage, in the above manner, toward the antenna post of the set, decreasing the output of the

* This separation is desirably small so that when the multivibrator output is heard on the loudspeaker of a receiver under test the successive harmonics tend to blend together into a continuous harsh, raspy tone, easy to identify.



OUTSTANDING VALUES NOW AVAILABLE

SUPER SIGNAL TRACER



Presenting the NEW MODEL 201 SUPER TRACER by Precision Electronics for faster, easier servicing. Frequency range from 30 cps. to 300 MC. Quickly shoots trouble in FM, TELEVISION, all radios and amplifiers. Vacuum tube polystyrene tip probe of low 3mmf. input capacity will not disturb oscillators. Audio input jack, output meter jack, 5" P.M. speaker for hum checking are plus features for added versatility.

COMPLETE FOR ONLY

\$2995 with probe.

FOR THE MUSIC LOVER FOR THE SOUNDMAN



Amplifier Special RA-18, for high fidelity sound work, for high quality phone use, for general public address use. Ideal for FM tuners, covering an audience of 1500 in 4000 sq. ft. 18 watt output, frequency response from 30 to 17000 cycles—1 db., four controls, 1 phone, 1 treble, 1 bass, and 1 microphone. Al. steel cabinet, indirect lighted panel.

ONLY \$3350

This is one of our stock of fine amplifiers. We can supply a sound system to meet any demand, satisfy any situation. With such names as Jensen, Shure, University, Electrovoice, Thordarson and Raparco. Send for our Sound Catalog.

12" PM Speaker—for PA, radio or phonograph use. Made by one of the better manufacturers. Alnico 5 magnet, individually cartoned.

\$439

Priced at only.....

12" Speaker, Heavy Duty Utah Magnet for Public Address, high quality phonograph or radio work. 46-oz. Alnico very well constructed by one of the best known speaker manufacturers.

\$895 Individually Cartoned

CATHODE RAY STETHOSCOPE



Feiler Cathode Ray Osciloscop TS-7 Stethoscope. Ideal for Television and FM Servicing. 3 Instruments in 1: (1) Laboratory quality 5" Oscilloscope. (2) Visual and Oral signal tracer. (3) AC and RF

Frequency and Voltage measuring.

Frequency Response—Horizontal Amplifier 20 cyc. thru 350 KC usable flat to 100 KC.

Vertical Amplifier—same as horizontal. Sweep Oscillator 10 to 35 KC. Sensitivity $\frac{1}{2}$ V RMS per inch.

PRICE NOW **\$895**

TS-7T Signal tracing probe to match Stethoscope **\$8.25**

Presented below are representative lists of our component parts. All parts are of highest quality. Check the prices. You will appreciate substantial savings in buying from Radio Parts Company. All fully guaranteed. Write for our latest sound catalog.

SPEAKERS

2" PM	.89	8" PM.....	\$2.99
3" PM	.95	8" PM heavy mag...	4.45
4" PM	1.29	10" PM 6.8 oz. Alnico.	4.75
5" PM	1.39	5" 450 ohm.....	1.79
6" PM	1.69	5" 1000 ohm.....	1.89
		6" 450 ohm.....	1.99

SUPERIOR CAPACITORS

These condensers are made for us by a well-known manufacturer. They are quality tested and time proven. We are able to present the 5 most used electrolytics at very reasonable prices.

8 mfd. 450V.....	10 for \$2.25
20 mfd 150V.....	10 for 2.25
20x20 mfd 150V.....	10 for 3.50
10x10 mfd 450V.....	10 for 4.90
50x50 mfd 150V.....	10 for 4.90

ESPECIALLY FINE VALUE—Electrolytic Condenser, 40x20 mfd. 150V 20mfd 20V, strap mounting.....

10 for **\$3.50**

Output transformers, Standard 50L6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{1}{2}$ ", clinch or strap type mounting. **39c** ea. 10 for.....

\$3.50

IF transformers, midget type, iron core, 456 KC dimensions $\frac{3}{4}$ "x2". **.99c** Per pair. 6 pairs **\$5.29**

Coil Kits: Set of matched ant and RF coils. **.55c**

SA7 or A8 oscillator coils.....

.29c

Wire Wound Resistor Kits:

Kit of 25 most commonly used 5-10-15-25 watt assorted wire wound enamelled.....

\$3.00 per kit

C/A cards, 6" with plug, **.18c** ea. 10 for.....

\$1.50

Loop antennas. Ideal for any midget set. Size $3\frac{1}{2}$ "x $7\frac{1}{2}$ ".

.23c ea. 10 for **\$1.90**

Superhet 2 gang condensers 456 KC.....

.79c ea. 6 for

\$3.69

BYPASS CAPACITORS

The finest made—nationally advertised brand.

.01 mfd 600 V, 10 for **.85** 100 for **\$7.50**

.02 mfd 600V, 10 for **.85** 100 for **7.50**

.05 mfd 600V, 10 for **1.15** 100 for **9.50**

.1 mfd 600V, 10 for **1.35** 100 for **11.50**

.25 mfd 600V, 10 for **2.19** 100 for **18.50**

.5 mfd 600V, 10 for **3.95** 100 for **35.00**

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

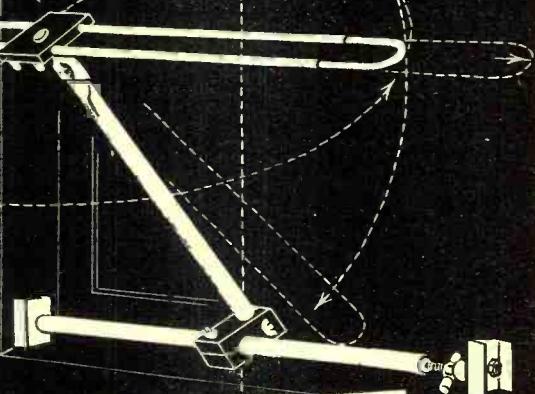
.....

.....

.....</

5 MINUTE INSTALLATIONS GYRO-TENNA*

**NO
TOOLS
NAILS
BOLTS
SCREWS
GLUE OR
CEMENT**



The Television-FM Antenna of a 1,000 Positions

- A removable window antenna
- Covers all frequency ranges 44-216 mc, channels 1 to 13 and FM
- Non-directional. Provides reception from all points of the compass
- Expandable to full folded dipole or straight dipole and reflector
- Secured firmly by expansion bolts
- Designed for maximum broad band performance
- Strong, lightweight aluminum with genuine lucite insulation
- Sells right across the counter TV-FM buyers can install easily

National Sales Representatives
APEX ELECTRONICS SALES CORP.
192 Lexington Ave., N.Y. 16, N.Y.

* Trade Mark L Patent Applied for

1675
LIST

SCOOP-SCHUH DOES IT AGAIN!



10 METER 3-ELEMENT BEAM ANTENNA

- Adjustable telescopic elements.
- Adjustable spacing—can be set for .1-.15-.2
- 2 Types: T Match
Folded Dipole
- Rigid Aluminum construction to withstand high winds.
- Easily fed with coax cable or moulded line.
- Fits 1" pipe mast (not included).

Look At This Low Price

T MATCH BEAM.....	\$19.95
FOLDED DIPOLE BEAM.....	23.95
15' length RG8U coax cable with connector on each end.....	.69
300 Ohm Moulded line per 100 feet.....	2.75



HI POWER NEUTRALIZING CONDENSER

Easily mounted on chassis by drilling 2 holes. 3 1/4" aluminum discs with brass hardware. Capacity 5-15 mfd. Height 5 1/2". Only..... \$1.50

8 mfd 2500 Volt Oil Filled Condenser..... \$4.50
8 mfd 1000 Volt Oil Filled Condenser..... \$1.49
2 1/2 Volt 10 Amp. Herm. Sealed Filament Trans. for BC-610..... \$3.50

Write for free Merit Transformer Catalog—low price, high quality.

TERMS: 80% With order. Balance C. O. D.
Shipments F. O. B. Chicago

SCHUH'S RADIO PARTS Inc.

1253 Loyola Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois

unit as the instrument is advanced toward the antenna. Lack of signal output at any stage, of course, will indicate a faulty stage. Gain-per-stage can also be determined, for, if the attenuator does not have to be decreased as we proceed from stage to stage, we know that the stage does not have proper gain and conventional troubleshooting technique should be employed to correct the trouble.

Signal tracing with the "Signalette" is by no means its only use, for it is ideal for checking receiver sensitivity due to its simultaneous output over such a wide range of frequencies. Therefore the sensitivity of an all-wave broadcast receiver can be checked merely by touching the tip of the instrument to the antenna terminal of the receiver and tuning the receiver successively over each band, noting any significant increase or decrease in audible output, thus determining if "hot" or "weak" spots are present.

This instrument will also do a good job of "touching up" i.f. stages of a receiver. Many radio servicemen think that the i.f. stages of a receiver should be aligned to a certain frequency, say 455 kc., but actually it is of no importance except in certain critical localities whether the i.f.'s are peaked at this frequency. In fact the important thing, for optimum receiver performance, is that all the i.f. stages be peaked at the same frequency and the oscillator correspondingly trimmed and padded.

To touch up the i.f. stages of a receiver touch the tip of the instrument to the converter grid and adjust the output attenuator for suitable speaker or output meter response, keeping the level as low as possible. Now adjust each i.f. trimmer for maximum output. The radio volume control should be on full. As usual, it is advisable to repeat the alignment for greatest accuracy.

After touching up the i.f. stages, the frequency to which the i.f. becomes peaked is the one to which most of the tuned circuits were set before realignment. In checking the operation of a number of receivers that were first realigned with the "Signalette," and then with a conventional signal generator, there was no difference found in over-all performance.

It is also possible to touch-up radio frequency stages, check poor shielding in auto radios, check audio amplifier gain, touch-up loop antennas in portable and home type radios and make many other tests which require the use of a signal in the 2500 cycle to 20 megacycle range.

The radio serviceman can save considerable time and money by employing this inexpensive multivibrator method of signal tracing. This instrument, while it is in no sense intended to take the place of existing types of test equipment, nevertheless is an invaluable tool for the simple and rapid location of receiver troubles and forms a vital adjunct to the serviceman's kit.

-30-

What's New in Radio

(Continued from page 84)

6 and 7 to 13. High gain dual-purpose miniature tubes are used in the circuit which contains its own power supply for 117 volt a.c.

Although primarily designed for television preamplification, the unit may also be used as a 2 and 6 meter preamplifier for ham receivers.

Sonar Radio Corp., 59 Myrtle Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, will supply additional details on request.

BATTERY TESTER

Chicago Industrial Instrument Co. has developed a battery merchandiser which is designed to increase the sale of dry "A" and "B" batteries by demonstrating to customers the condition of their batteries.

The new merchandiser may be used on the counter or hung on the wall because of its dual position design. A 5½ inch D'Arsonval movement meter



indicates whether the battery is fresh or should be replaced.

The unit will test any dry battery rated from 1½ to 150 volts. Two ranges provide for both low and high voltage batteries. The 1½ to 10 volt range accommodates flashlight cells and "A" batteries. "B" batteries are tested on the 10 to 150 volt range by merely flicking the toggle switch and setting the selector dial to the rated voltage of the battery. All tests are made under load according to the battery manufacturer's specifications.

For further information and prices on the battery tester write direct to *Chicago Industrial Instrument Co.*, 536 West Elm Street, Chicago 10, Illinois.

SOUND-POWERED HANDSET

The Wheeler Insulated Wire Company, Inc. of Waterbury, Conn., is currently in production on a self-powered telephone handset which is particularly adaptable for radio and television installation work.

No batteries or power supply are necessary for the operation of the equipment. The units may be operated over a two-conductor full metallic

FREE--WHILE THEY LAST!

WIRING diagram for 5 tube AC-DC set. These excellent diagrams won't last long—so send for yours now!

Milwaukee AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER

only \$13.95



Complete with L-82
Astatic Crystal Cartridge, Mounting
Springs and Full
Instructions. A terrific buy!

POWER TRANSFORMERS

All fully shielded, flush mount.
Quality construction at sensational
low prices.

100 Mil	—6.3V @ 3 amps—	\$2.95
150 Mil	—6.3V @ 4 amps—	3.39
200 Mil	—6.3V @ 3.3 amps—	4.45



VOLUME CONTROL Bargains

Nationally advertised brand.
An exceptional buy! All
brand new.

10,000 ohms V.C. with switch, 3" shaft
25,000 ohms V.C. with switch, 3" shaft
50,000 ohms V.C. with switch, 3" shaft
100,000 ohms V.C. with switch, 3" shaft
250,000 ohms V.C. with switch, 3" shaft—Tapped
500,000 ohms V.C. with switch, 3" shaft—Tapped
1 meg ohms V.C. with switch, 3" shaft—Tapped
2 meg ohms V.C. with switch, 3" shaft—Tapped

only 44¢ ea.

OIL FILLED CONDENSERS

Standard Brand, Upright Type.
Stand-off Insulators.

4 Mid.	600 VDC.....	45¢
6 Mid.	600 VDC.....	69¢
7 Mid.	600 VDC.....	74¢
8 Mid.	600 VDC.....	79¢
10 Mid.	600 VDC.....	89¢
8 Mid.	1000 VDC.....	\$1.90



SPEAKER Specials

Top quality, precision-built speakers at absolute minimum cost.

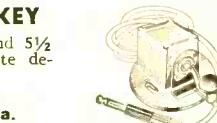
3" P.M.—.68 oz. Alnico V.....	ea. \$.99
3" P.M.—1.47 oz. Alnico V.....	1.15
4" P.M.—1 oz. Alnico V.....	.99
4" x 6" P.M. Speaker.....	1.89
5" P.M.—1 oz. Alnico V.....	.99
5" P.M.—1.47 oz. Alnico V.....	1.15
6" P.M.—2.15 oz. Alnico V.....	1.55
8" P.M.—2.15 oz. Alnico V.....	2.75
8" P.M.—6.8 oz. Alnico V.....	3.69
10" P.M.—6.8 oz. Alnico V.....	4.39
12" P.M.—3.2 oz. Alnico V.....	4.95
12" P.M.—6.8 oz. Alnico V.....	5.95
12" P.M.—21 oz. Alnico 3 with 6V6 P.P. Output.....	complete 7.95
8" Dynamic 680 ohms field with 6V6 P.P. Output.....	complete 3.95
12" Dynamic 680 ohms field with 6V6 P.P. Output.....	complete 6.95
12" Dynamic 1000 ohms field.....	5.95

ROLA 5" P.M. SPEAKER

with 50L6 output.
1.47 oz. Magnet. only \$1.95 complete
Limited quantity....

MINIMUM ORDER \$1

WHEN ORDERING—
Send 25¢ deposit for all C.O.D. shipments.
Include sufficient postage and EXCESS
WITH REFUND. Orders without postage will be shipped express collect. All prices F.O.B., New York City.



TELEGRAPH KEY
with PL 55 Plug and 5½ foot cord. Immediate delivery.

only 67¢ ea.

IF TRANSFORMERS

Medium Size 456 KC IF Transformer—Input & Output **32¢ ea.**
Medium Size 456 KC IF Transformer with AVC Tap **.39¢ ea.**
Midget Size 456 KC IF Transformer—Input & Output **49¢ ea.**

Amazing CARTRIDGE Value

ASTATIC L70 Crystal Cartridge	\$1.49
WEBSTER N7 Crystal Cartridge	1.49
ASTATIC Nylon Cartridge	2.95

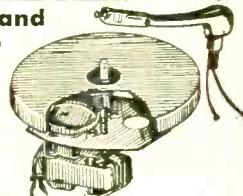


OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

50L6.....	39¢
6V6.....	44¢
6V6 PUSH PULL.....	49¢
3Q5.....	39¢

Standard Brand AC PHONO MOTOR & PICKUP

60 cycle, 115 volts.
with Turntable.
complete
\$4.35



Brand New Williard No. 27-2 2 Volt Storage Battery and 2 Volt Vibrator

Used in General Electric model No. 530 charge A PACK portables. Suitable for all farm radio sets. Individually boxed.
Both for.....\$2.69
Battery alone.....1.79
Vibrator alone.....
6 Volt Auto Vibrators
4 Prong.....99¢ each.



Senco Special! CRYSTAL HAND MIKE

100 feet on shielded mike cable and standard plug.

\$5.95 complete

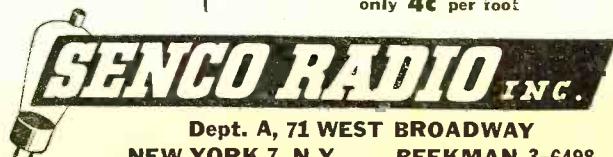


MICROPHONE CABLE

A B C D E F G H

A—18 strands Silver-Plated Tinsel, B—Double Serving Cellulose Acetate, C—Yarn with Moisture-Proof Treatment, D—Black Braid, E—Salt and Pepper Braid, F—Braid of Tinned Copper, 4 Strands No. 36 B & S, G—Cotton Serve, H—Rubber Jacket, Black 60% Rubber Compound.

only 4¢ per foot



Dept. A, 71 WEST BROADWAY
NEW YORK 7, N.Y. BEEKMAN 3-6498

INSURE YOUR PROFITS

with 2% PRECISION!
EICO

Low Cost VTVM & Probe—for Audio, FM & Television

A VTVM with ALL-ELECTRONIC rectifier and an included probe for high-frequency FM & Television servicing! All-electronic rectifier is vastly better than standard copper-oxide type. You get all this:

- high input impedance—
25 megohms
- 15 different ranges—ohms,
AC and DC volts
- multi-triode balanced
bridge circuit—extremely
stable
- extra heavy duty AC
isolation transformer
- linear—2% overall
accuracy
- 1000 megohm useful
ohmmeter range
- mounted meter movement—
AC and DC on 1
scale—easy to read

MODEL 221 VTVM described above, less probe
Model P-75 High-Frequency Probe for above.....net \$7.50

\$49.95



MULTI-ANALYST



Model 113-A
A complete VTVM
that follows signal
from antenna to
speaker.

- extremely sensitive
wide ranging AUDIBLE
signal tracer.
- 6 tubes—gain over 90
in probe ALONE!

With
Probes
Only.
\$89.50
NET

Handy high-gain triode tube probe, available separately.
\$7.50 NET

VTVM MODEL 210—Flat Response to 300 Mc!
A test instrument for ALL radio and electronic work—
FM, television, precision measurement of resistance, voltage, current, frequency, etc.—
range of resistance and voltages. HUGELY easy-reading
8 1/4" meter. AT&T ELECTRONIC.....net \$69.50

If Your Jobber Is Out of Stock, Order Directly from Us, Mentioning His Name

KIT FORM VTVM

Model 221-K

Nothing Else
To Buy!

\$33.00
NET

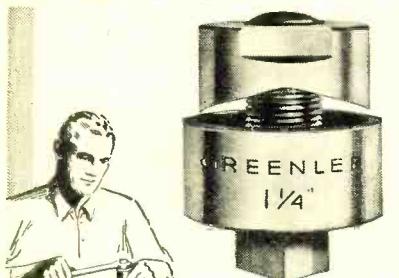


ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CO., Inc.

377 BLAKE AVENUE

We Welcome School Inquiries—Special Discounts To Quantity Users

CUT HOLES FAST IN RADIO CHASSIS



WITH A GREENLEE
RADIO CHASSIS PUNCH

• GREENLEE Punches make this tough job easy. Merely turn with an ordinary wrench . . . make accurate, clean holes in a hurry. No reaming or tedious filing. There's a GREENLEE punch for each of these sizes: 1/8"; 3/16"; 1/4"; 5/16"; 11/32"; 13/32"; 15/32"; 17/32"; 1 1/2"; 21/32"—for cutting holes to take sockets, plugs, etc. Also GREENLEE makes Knockout Punches and Cutters for conduit and meter holes up to 3 1/2". Write for facts. Greenlee Tool Co., 1890 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

TOOLS FOR CRAFTSMEN

GREENLEE

Federated FALL SPECIALS!



10" PM SPEAKER BUY

6.8 Oz. Alnico V Magnet
This is the kind of buy you
just can't afford to pass up.
We're letting this modern
10" Alnico V magnet PM
speaker go at a fraction of
its original cost. Less out-
put transformer. **\$3.95**
ONLY

SHURE T-17B HANDMIC

With Press-To-Talk Switch

You can still get this exceptional
handmic if you hurry. 200 ohms.
Handy press-to-talk switch. Com-
plete with cord and plug, and it's
BRAND NEW!
98c
ONLY



FEDERATED TELEVISION SCOOP ON ALL TRANSVISION COMPONENTS

We Stock ALL TRANSVISION Television and FM
Compo-eats, as well as those of ALL other out-
standing manufacturers.

BIG NEW ALLENTEW BRANCH 1115 Hamilton St. Allentown, Pa.

Please include 25% Deposit with order.
Balance C.O.D. Minimum C.O.D. Order \$5.00
DEPARTMENT 28-M

CABLE FEDERPURCH
INCORPORATED
distributors of **RADIO - ELECTRONIC**

SOUND EQUIPMENT
80 PARK PLACE, N. Y. 7
Phone: Dibby 9-3050

or a single wire, ground return circuit. The instruments are claimed to be spark- and explosion-proof as they generate an extremely small amount of energy in transmission.

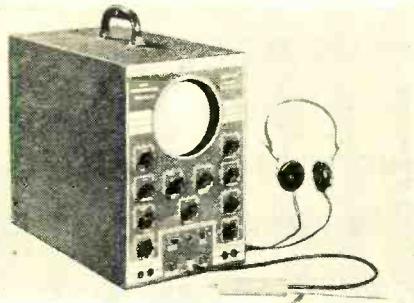
The unit is said to be weatherproof, all parts being made of nickel alloy metals which are specially treated for resistance to corrosive elements. The assembly is constructed to withstand the usual rough handling encountered in field applications. The handset cable, provided with strain relief, is of two-conductor stranded, neoprene outer jacket equipped with rubber insulated test clips. The handset itself is fabricated of high impact, compression molded black phenolic material of relatively high strength and drop test characteristics.

Full information on these self-powered handsets may be secured by writing *The Wheeler Insulated Wire Company, Inc.*, 150 East Aurora St., Waterbury 91, Conn.

CR "STETHOSCOPE"

Feiler Engineering Company of Chicago is now marketing a new cathode-ray "Stethoscope" which consists of a 5" cathode-ray oscilloscope combined with the company's "Stethoscope."

While primarily designed for FM and television servicing, the new in-



strument may also be used for AM and audio work. It can be used in conjunction with a "Stethoscope" probe and earphones (supplied at extra cost) enabling the operator to see and hear the signal simultaneously.

For full details write to *Feiler Engineering Company*, 947 George Street, Chicago, Illinois.

SOLDERING PENCIL

Ungar Electric Tool Company, Inc., of Los Angeles has announced a new and improved soldering pencil which features lightness and flexibility.

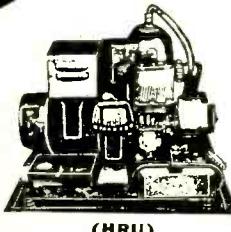
Weighing only 3.6 ounces, the new soldering pencil is said to make soldering in hard-to-reach places simpler and easier. Four interchangeable tips, the 1/8 inch chisel, 1/8 inch pencil, 5/8 inch chisel and the 5/8 inch pyramid, make this unit adaptable for a variety of soldering uses.

A 65-strand, extra flexible cord is an integral part of the molded plastic handle. The special plastic handle has both a cork insulator and cooling fins which are said to keep the handle cool under all working conditions.

The new unit is 7 inches long and has a maximum diameter of 1 inch.

VALUES GALORE

MORE FOR YOUR MONEY
SEND FOR OUR BIG
SPECIAL BULLETIN!



**DC
POWER
SUPPLY
(HRU)**

24-28 V. at 70 Amp. 2000 watts gasoline engine generator with electric starter. Power supply which can be used to operate 24-28 V. equipment, start airplane engines, charge batteries.

ONLY \$69.50

SCOOP! 110 A.C. Rec. Bargain BC-733 D Localizer Receiver

Freq. 108-110 Mc. Tube complement 10 tubes—1—12SQ7, 2—12SR7, 1—12A6, 1—12AH7GT, 2—12SG7, 3—717A. USED CONDITION. Companion to the glide path receiver. Also contains 90 and 150 cycle band-pass filters. Has the best



AVC system yet developed can use parts or use as a model for construction. 10 tubes, crystals, relays, etc. Schematic included, with dynamotor. Don't pass this up.

At only **\$3.95**

2 for \$7.50

SAVE ON THESE VALUES

300 ohm Amphenol. Per C.....	\$2.91
150 ohm Amphenol. Per C.....	2.62
75 ohm Amphenol (small). Per C.....	2.01
75 ohm Amphenol (heavy). Per C.....	7.20
Kilowatt 75 ohm Amphenol. Twin lead, Per C. ft.....	7.20
3 Gang 410 mmfd. per Sect. Cond. Excellent Quality.....	2.95
4 Gang 150 mmfd. Variable.....	.95
Condensers—New:	
2 mfd. @ 2500 W.V. Each.....	2.95
4 mfd. @ 600 V. Oil-round can. Each.....	.69
Relay, Cramer type TD-2-120S—Max. 1 min. delay. Cont. 10 amp. 115V.....	4.95
Relay, Leach, 115V-AC DPST. New.....	1.50
Relay, Allen Bradley, heavy duty, 30 amp. 115V-AC. Perfect for 1 KW rig—Near new cond.....	3.95
Toggle Switch—SPST—plus spring return	.19
Toggle Switch—H.D.-DPST—12 amp. 125 V.....	.39
Siren, Commercial type, hand operated, very loud noise. Govt. cost \$21.00. Special.....	4.95
Phosphor Bronze dial cable 16 str.—250' spool.....	.69

**SINCE
1930**

DOW

RADIO

1759 E. COLORADO BLVD.
PASADENA 4, CALIFORNIA

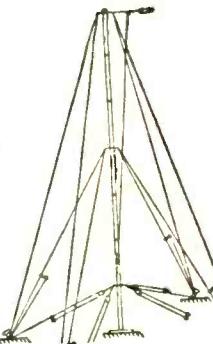
PHONE: in Pasadena, SYcamore 3-1196; in L.A., RYan 1-6683

VERTICAL ANTENNA

MAST KITS

Complete

Fully Adjustable 5 to 35 Feet **\$9.95**
Easy to Set Up
FOR FM, TELEVISION AND
ROTARY BEAM



Doublet Antenna Kit used with the famous Hallicrafters BC-610, consisting of 7 steel-alloy mast sections in a handy canvas bag. Each section is 5' 6" long, 1 1/2" OD with the last 6" rolled to a smaller OD to telescope into the end of the preceding section. No taper. Assemble into mast up to 35' high or shorter by any multiple of 5'. Finished in weatherproof olive drab. Ideal for erection of FM and Television Beams! Drop your coaxial cable right through the center! Brand new, export packed.

POWER!! POWER!!

**EIMAC
304 TL**

BRAND NEW
JAN. INSPECTED

SUPER
VALUE

BETTER ORDER
4 OR MORE

TODAY
90 C EA

While They Last
Any Quantity

SUPER SPECIAL
BRAND NEW \$395
EIMAC 304TL
ea.
JAN. INSPECTED

FOR your **BEAM!**

- Runs on 24 to 33 volts AC or DC (4 amp. transformer will do).
- Reversible — only three wires required.
- 7000 to 1 Gear Reduction stops free swing.
- Approx. 3/4 RPM.
- Powerful 1/4 H.P. motor, rugged precision gear train, and sturdy thrust bearing—will support and turn even a heavy dual beam.

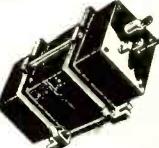
Used on aircraft to control pitch of propeller blades, these dependable power units are excellent beam rotators (see pages 22, 23, 29, Nov. QST). Used, but in perfect tested working conditions, with instruction sheet \$8.95
Your Net Converted \$10.95
(Mail orders add \$1.25 for packing)



304TL Transformers

Surplus Kenyon—Pri. 110 VAC. Secondary 5 V.C.T. @ 60 amps. Closed ends, open mtg feet. Weight 22 1/2 lbs. Excellent condition.....

\$7.95



Overall Dimensions: 9 1/2" L 6" W 4 1/2" H. Also 5V. @ 115 amps. Used \$7.95 New \$9.95 Add 75c for Packing

ATTENTION!!! All SCR-522 Owners

Remote Control Boxes for SCR 522's. Brand New in Original Packing. Consists of 5 push button switches, 5 W.E. Pilot Assemblies, with Pilot Bulbs, Dimmer, and Lever Switch all finished in Black Crackle. Order yours today.

79c



TERMS: F.O.B. Pasadena unless postpaid. No C.O.D.'s under \$2.00. 25% deposit on ALL Orders. All C.O.D.'s shipped by Rail Express. Save freight and C.O.D. fees by sending full price with order and we will ship by fast truck, transportation collect. Minimum order \$2.00. Californians include 2 1/2% sales tax.

BE SURE TO ASK FOR OUR SPECIAL BULLETIN

High Fidelity RECORDING ACHIEVEMENT...

by
tapetone

**in easily assembled
money-saving kit form!**

TAPETONE MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDING KIT

For Homes, Schools, Studios . . . Set Builders, Hams, Radio Engineers are all enthusiastic about the newly developed TAPETONE Magnetic Tape Recorder. • Records voice and music on tape. • Plays up to 12" platter records and reproduces from the records on to the tape. • Records radio reception on tape. Tape can be played back and re-recorded hundreds of times.

THE RECORDING-PLAYBACK MECHANISM

(Illustrated above) comprises heavy duty General Industries motor mounted on rubber, and 10" 3 lb. turntable. Complete tape drive mechanism of exclusive TAPETONE design. Precision tooled with bronze bearings throughout for marvelously smooth quiet operation. Lever has Record-Play, Neutral, and rewind positions. Crystal pickup with permanent stylus. Separate Record-Play and Erase Heads, plug-in type TAPETONE exclusive design. Recording magnetic paper tape is simple to thread and can be edited more easily than home movie film. TAPETONE MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDING MECHANISM, NOW AVAILABLE SEPARATELY, includes; Recording-Playback mechanism illustrated and described above, for 115 Volt 60 cycle AC only; completely assembled plus mounting board; Amplifier wiring diagram; one 1/2 hour roll (1225 ft.) of new SCOTCH HIGH FIDELITY MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE. Shpg. Wt. 22 lbs.

Your net cost \$62.50

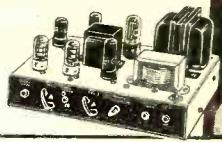
TAPETONE MFG. CORP.

37-06 36th St., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

Phone: STILLWELL 4-8380

THE EQUALIZED AMPLIFIER

This specially-designed 6-tube recording and playback amplifier is equipped with excited circuit for operation with microphone above. Has high impedance microphone and phono-radio input. Output connects to 4 or 8 ohm speaker voice coil. Supplied in kit form, with all components, tubes, drilled chassis, wire connectors, plugs, cables, nothing else needed — no special knowledge required to construct it. For 115 Volt 60 cycle AC only.



COMPLETE TAPETONE MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDING KIT

Includes Recording-Playback Mechanism and Amplifier Kit described above, plus one 1/2 hour roll (1225 ft.) of new SCOTCH HIGH FIDELITY MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE. Shpg. wt. 30 lbs. Express collect. Your net cost, Complete

\$98.50

Please include 20% deposit with C.O.D. Orders

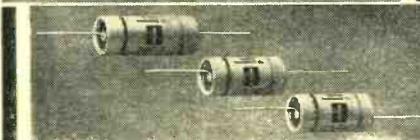
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES: Crystal Desk Mike with removable base and 7-ft. cable . . . List \$12.20. 8-inch Heavy Duty PM Speaker . . . List \$8.85. Additional 1/2 hour rolls Scotch Recording Tape, per roll . . . \$3.06 (Plus 15¢ postage when ordered separately)

PORTABLE CABINET FOR COMPLETE ASSEMBLY AVAILABLE

The Trade Mark
of
"Time-Tested
Quality"

**ILLINOIS
CONDENSERS
belong
IN THE BEST**

Electronic Sets



Look to Illinois for a complete line of electrolytic capacitors for every electronic application and radio replacement use. When you need a capacitor that has superior ability to withstand extreme temperature changes, that's manufactured to exacting specifications, that's time-tested through 14 years of high quality production experience—you want an Illinois condenser!

Write for our latest catalog.



ILLINOIS CONDENSER CO.
1616 NORTH THROOP STREET • CHICAGO 22, ILL.

BUILD from KITS

**YOU CAN MAKE MODERN RADIOS
AND TEST SETS YOURSELF!
Ideal for Schools and Hobbyists**

VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER Kit 012

- GSN7 bridge type voltmeter circuit.
- 0-1 megohm range, DC.
- 4 1/2" square meter.
- Output meter—600 ohm circuit, 1 milliwatt reference level.
- For high frequency FM and TV, 1 megohm DC. 6.5 megohms AC input resistance .01 ohm to 100 megohms in 5 ranges. Linear AC/DC volts 0-1000 volts. 5 scales. 6HG balanced linear diode AC rectifier. 1% precision potentiometer. 6x9x5". Probe for high frequency FM and TV available at extra cost. With complete instructions. List Price . . .



\$29.95

2-Band Receiver Kit S-6X

- 6-tube.
- Equipped for 110 Volts AC or DC.
- This is 2-band receiver covers the following ranges: 550 kc.—1600 kc., 6-16 mc. Complete with tuner and beautiful sturdy bakelite cabinet ready for assembly.

LIST PRICE . . . \$17.95

These and many other models available at the following jobbers:

CONCORD RADIO CORPORATION,

Chicago, Ill.

RADIO WIRE TELEVISION, INC.,

New York City

OLSON RADIO WAREHOUSE, INC.,

Akron, Ohio

R & M RADIO COMPANY, Arlington, Va.

MISSION RADIO, San Antonio, Texas

OFFENBACH & REIMUS,

San Francisco, Calif.

If not available at your local jobber, write directly to us.

Write for catalog N
RADIO KITS COMPANY
120 Cedar Street New York 6, N. Y.

The pencil is *Underwriters' approved*.

Further details on the new soldering pencil may be secured by writing to *Ungar Electric Tool Company, Inc.*, Los Angeles, California.

UTILITY TESTER

A new instrument which is said to be capable of testing all electrical circuits and appliances has been introduced by *General Electronic Distributing Co.* of New York.

The unit will measure actual current consumption of any appliance or utility whether a.c. or d.c. while the appliance is in operation. The reading is direct in amperes. The unit also incorporates an ultra-sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly found in electrical appliances, motors, etc. This range will also permit continuity checks and tests for shorts and opens. It will read from a fraction of an ohm to 25,000 ohms.

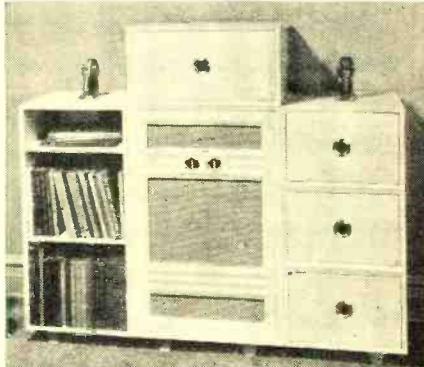
The Model 40 utility tester is housed in a crackle finished steel cabinet with portable cover. Test leads and operating instructions are included with the instrument. For prices and further details write to *General Electronic Distributing Co.*, 98 Park Place, New York 7, New York.

"CUSTOMODE" UNITS

Jensen Manufacturing Co. of Chicago is currently marketing a line of custom made, matching enclosures which have been designed to house various types of electronic equipment.

Four basic "Customode" units are now available; a medium utility cabinet for large equipment, small television sets, etc.; a small utility cabinet for tuner, amplifier, recorder, record changer, etc.; a reproducer cabinet of bass reflex design to house a 15 inch coaxial speaker; and a record cabinet capable of holding more than 200 records.

The units are made to a standard 18 inch depth with scientifically chosen length and height dimensions which permits stacking the units in hundreds of different combinations to meet pres-



ent and future audio-video requirements. The units are finished in finely textured blonde mahogany or cordovan mahogany. Flush satin-finish brass door pulls with dark green plexiglas windows add to the decorative appearance of the units.

For further details on the "Customode" line write *Jensen Manufacturing Co.*, 6601 S. Laramie Avenue, Chicago 38, Illinois.

NEW V.T.V.M.

A moderately priced vacuum tube volt-ohm-capacity meter, known as the Model 300, has just been introduced to the trade by *Electronic Measurements Corporation* of New York.

The new instrument features a 4½ inch meter for quick and accurate



reading, a sturdy oak case, clear easy-to-read panel, and precision construction.

Six ranges of "d.c. volts" are provided (0-3-10-30-100-300-1000) with an input resistance of 1 megohm per volt on the 0-3 and 0-10 volt ranges and 30 megohms input resistance on the other ranges.

A.c. voltage may be measured on five ranges covering 0-10-30-100-300-1000 volts at approximately 1000 ohms-per-volt. Full wave tube rectification is used. Six resistance ranges cover from 2 ohms to 1000 megohms. Capacity can be measured from 25 μ fd. to 20 μ fd. A zero center position is available for lining up the discriminator of an FM receiver.

Electronic Measurements Corporation, 423 Broome Street, New York 13, New York, will supply additional details on request.

LONG-PLAYING RECORDER

Amplifier Corp. of America is featuring a new long-playing tape recorder, the Model 910-B "Twin-Trax."

Four hours of continuous recording and playback at the standard RMA tape speed of 7½ inches per second is offered with this new unit. Frequency response is 40 to 10,000 cycles \pm 2 db. and instantaneous speed variation is \pm 1%.

Through the newly developed principle of two-way dual-channel operation, whereby one sound track of the tape records in the forward direction and a completely isolated second track records during reverse travel, the 4900 foot reels of tape accommodated by the recorder provide four hours' play.

October, 1948

NESCORP ELECTRONICS Presents

RM-29 PORTABLE FIELD TELEPHONE

An ideal portable field telephone. Complete in a rugged steel case for years of wear. Ringer circuit and TS-13 handset. No leather case to deteriorate. Compact 5" x 6" x 9". Also used as remote control on SCR-284. Simple two wire operation 15 miles distance each way. Lt. wt. 13 lbs. Excellent condition. SPECIAL LOW PRICE

\$9.95

18.95

T-17B Microphone Carbon. Like new. A real buy. EACH **89c**

WAFER SWITCHES 12 position 3 pole rotary single gang. New **4 for \$1**

LOOP-PL-21A Low impedance. 1 Selsyn motor. 1 Selsyn transmitter. Excellent Condition. **\$5.95**

WILLARD 2 Volt Storage Battery Brand new, spill-proof, use standard electrolyte. Suitable for farm sets and portables. Built-in hydrometer. Special EACH **98c**

BC-733D A 10-tube superhet receiver for lateral blind landing guidance (CAA type certificate) (TC-1045). Excellent condition 108-110MC. Tube complement: 1—12S 7; 2—12SR7; 1—12A6; 12—AH7GT; 2—12SG7; 3—717A—tubes alone worth more than this low price. EACH **\$4.95**

Schematics Furnished.

O-1 M.A. 3" meter—shunt included for 0-10 M.A. use. New **\$3.95**

MIKE ADAPTER M-299 for SCR-522 permits use of carbon mike in place of magnetic. NEW EACH **\$1.50**

6 VOLT MOTOR A real beauty, removed from aircraft. Type used for auto fan. EACH **98c**

6" PM SPEAKER Beautiful new stock. Alnico mag. net. EACH **\$1.95**

R U - 18 NAVY COMMAND RECEIVER Brand New! 187 kc. to 13.95 MC. Marine, aircraft, broadcast, 80 meter, 40 meter band. Complete with plug-in coils for ALL bands! High quality, 3 stages of R.F., 6 tube T.R.F., Filtered 12 V. dynamotor, B.F.O. Extra set of tubes. Remote tuning control—test meter—alignment wrench—junction box—switch box—raincover—schematic. Shipped express collect, approx. shipping wt. 90 lbs. ONLY **\$37.50**

CORD CD-370 A ten-foot head set extension cord with a PL-55 plug on one end and a jack on the other. NEW EACH **59c**

TOGGLE SWITCHES S.P.D.T. luminous tip bat handle. NEW **4 for \$1.00**

SOLDER One pound spool, highest grade compound of tin and lead, rosin core, on metal spool. Brand New. A REAL BUY EACH **69c**

1625 TUBE Army-Navy Standard This is a 12 V. filament .807 tube. A tremendous buy. EACH **29c** **\$1.00**

GIBSON GIRL Emergency transmitter complete balloon, kite, generator, case, etc. NEW **\$29.50**

PLUGS and CONNECTORS YOUR CHOICE for only **49c** each

Minimum order \$2.00 ALL PRICES F.O.B. CHICAGO

Visit Our New Retail Store

TU-10B Tuning unit for BC-375... a terrific parts value with a metal case. Brand New. ONLY **\$2.10**

HOOK-UP WIRE Approx. 400 ft. assorted gauges and colors—about 2 ft. lengths. **98c**

BC-727 INDICATOR BOX With two red jewel pilot light assemblies. It's a steal. EACH **29c**

BC-306 ANTENNA LOADING UNIT FOR BC-375. Excellent condition. Another parts value. **\$1.50**

AN/CRW-2 V.H.F. RECEIVER 6 tubes: 3—6SL7, 1—6SN7, 1—6SG7, 1—6J5. Dynamotor, plug-in coils and sensitive relays. This was one of the Army's "Secret" V.H.F. remote control receivers. A thousand and one uses. Like new in a metal case. EACH **\$5.95**

CORD CD-605 A two-foot cord with a PL-55 plug; with low to high impedance former for your headset. **39c**

RELAYS 3 asst. 24 V. relays. All for **\$1.00**

BATTERY TESTER A 2" meter 0-6 V. D.C. **3 for \$1.00**

HEADSETS HS-23 high impedance, Army Air Force Type, cord and plug used. EACH **98c**

R U - 18 NAVY COMMAND RECEIVER Brand New! 187 kc. to 13.95 MC. Marine, aircraft, broadcast, 80 meter, 40 meter band. Complete with plug-in coils for ALL bands! High quality, 3 stages of R.F., 6 tube T.R.F., Filtered 12 V. dynamotor, B.F.O. Extra set of tubes. Remote tuning control—test meter—alignment wrench—junction box—switch box—raincover—schematic. Shipped express collect, approx. shipping wt. 90 lbs. ONLY **\$37.50**

BATHTUB CONDENSER KIT 10 assorted for **\$1.00**

R5ARN/7 15 tube superhet radio compass receiver 100 to 1750 KC; CW—tone-voice. Like new! AT ONLY **\$14.95**

5PB1 SCOPE TUBE Extra special. EACH **\$1.19**

6V6GT/G Individually cartoned, name brand. 10 for **\$4.75**

#20—HOOKUP WIRE Stranded, 1,000 foot spool. **\$5.50**

18 V. DYNAMOTOR Input @ 3.2 amps., output 450 V. .060 amps. New. For the SCR-522. **\$1.98**

For the BC-348 PL-147, 148, 151
For the BC-733 152, 154A, 156, 258
For your 269-R Radio Compass Inverter PL-59—PL-61—PL-64
For the SCR-274-N PL-147
For the BC-375 U-6U, U-8U, U-10U, U-16U
For the ART-13 U-SU, U-16U
For the ARC-1 ARC-9821-9126-9123
For the ARC-3 PL-258 (83-1J)—PL-259A (83-1SP)—UG-21U—UG-22U

20% Deposit required on all C.O.D. Orders.

division of

NATIONAL EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO., INC.
806-810 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill. FRanklin 8629

New practical ELECTRICAL guide



For easier, better work, and more profits on down-to-earth electrical jobs — new handbook gives hundreds of useful facts, data and methods, in handy form, at low price of only **\$2.50**

Just Out! ELECTRICIANS' POCKET COMPANION

By BENJAMIN GOLDBERG

Formerly Electrical Inspector, New York City

375 pages, 4½x7, hundreds of

illustrations, charts, diagrams, and tables

Here at your fingertips is a comprehensive selection of the important facts, figures and data the electrician needs to know about modern electrical work. The "Electricians' Pocket Companion" answers your questions; gives needed information based on the National Electrical Code and Underwriters' requirements; supplies diagrams; tells what to do. It covers the entire range of subjects from motors, meters and transformers to lighting, wiring, and literally hundreds of others. In addition, it contains a clear explanation of electrical fundamentals and mathematics. The author is a practical electrician of broad experience and has made a good choice of the most helpful practical material, and the price is much less than that of other handbooks. While smaller and more convenient. The "Electricians' Pocket Companion" presents all tables, diagrams, etc., in large, easily read size. Four different indexes give quick access to any fact need in your work.



Also published by Murray Hill, Rosenberg's ELEC-HILL MOTOR REPAIR fully and plainly covers repair and rewinding of all kinds of motors, also motor controls. 560 pages, 900 illustrations, \$5.00. Try it 10 days at our risk.

TEN DAYS'
TRIAL

Dept. RN-108, Murray Hill Books, Inc.
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

Send me books checked below for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days, I will pay for books plus a few cents postage, or return them postpaid. (Postage paid on cash orders; same return privilege. Books sent on approval in U.S. only.)

- ELECTRICIANS' POCKET COMPANION, \$2.50
- ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR, \$5

Name.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

Occupation.....

ing time. An automatic switch and solenoid instantly reverses the direction of tape travel at the end of the reel, thereby eliminating the necessity for rewinding.

The unit is housed in a reinforced cabinet and weighs 55 pounds. The

chassis or permit the chassis to tilt back.

Further information and illustrated literature on the "Chass-Ez" may be secured by writing the Radio Division, General Cement Manufacturing Company, Rockford, Illinois.

MICROGROOVE NEEDLES

Duotone Company Inc. of New York has announced the availability of two of the company's line of needles in a size suitable for use with the new Columbia LP Microgroove records.

The "Star Sapphire" and "Shock-proof Nylon" needles are now being made with a one mil radius.

In addition to one mil radius needles, the playing of the new records requires a turntable which operates at 33½ r.p.m.

Further information on the new needles may be secured from Duotone Company Inc., 799 Broadway, New York 3, New York.

PORTABLE SOUND SYSTEM

The Engineering Products Department of Radio Corporation of America has announced production on a new deluxe portable sound system which employs a 15 watt amplifier and high efficiency components to provide acoustical output equivalent to that of a 30 watt portable sound system incorporating two average PM speakers.

Designated the RCA Type SP-15A, the new unit consists of an aerodynamic microphone, a low distortion, high output amplifier, a heavy duty Alnico PM type loudspeaker, and a two-tone luggage-sized carrying case.

The portable sound system is designed for use in such locations as moderate size auditoriums, bus terminals, night clubs, taverns, restaurants, auction rooms, and conference rooms. Two loudspeakers can be attached to the SP-15A amplifier to give the same high output for large auditoriums or locations requiring greater coverage than can be provided by one loudspeaker.

To place the system in operation it is only necessary to connect the power cable to any 117 volt, 50 or 60 cycle power supply and plug the microphone



cabinet measures 20½ x 17 x 15½ inches and houses specially designed recording and playback amplifiers with built-in floating preamplifier and supersonic oscillator on a single chassis which can be removed easily for servicing. An 8" Jensen speaker is housed in the cabinet.

The Magnephone Division of Amplifier Corp. of America will supply full details on the Model 910-B upon request. Address your inquiries to the company at 398-2 Broadway, New York 13, New York.

V.T.V.M. KIT

For servicemen, amateurs, and experimenters who enjoy building their own test equipment, Electronic Instrument Co. of Brooklyn has just introduced a new vacuum tube voltmeter kit.

The kit is, in reality, the company's "EICO" Model 221 vacuum tube voltmeter in disassembled form. In addition to proving instruction, building up the kit will save the user an estimated 30 per-cent of the cost of the commercial instrument.

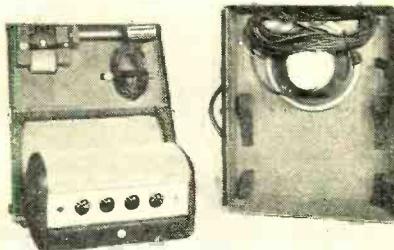
The kit has been designated the Model 221-K and inquiries regarding the unit should be addressed to Electronic Instrument Co., 377 Blake Avenue, Brooklyn 12, New York.

CHASSIS HOLDER

General Cement Manufacturing Company of Rockford, Illinois has acquired the manufacturing rights and are now making the "Field Chass-Ez" a patented chassis holder designed to facilitate radio servicing.

The new servicing tool will accommodate approximately 90 per-cent of all radios, either straight or flanged. The manufacturer states that the chassis holder will not fall over, can be tilted, takes no more room than the actual chassis, and takes only 5 seconds to install.

The tubes and other parts underneath the radio are easily accessible with this unit. Special reversible hooks on one end handle the flanged type

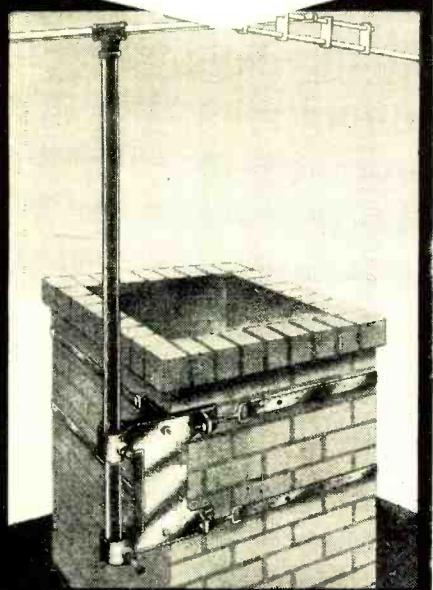


and speaker cables into the amplifier. A phonograph jack permits the playing of transcriptions for musical programs or furnishing background for voice and announcements.

For further information write to Engineering Products Department, Radio Corporation of America, Camden, New Jersey.

-30-

THE MOST DESIRABLE ANTENNA MOUNT EVER MADE!



Pat. Pending

Chimney Mount Antenna Base

- for TELEVISION
• FM • AMATEURS**

List Price: \$7.50

Cost to Retailer: \$4.50

**Installed in 10 minutes • Permits Use
of Several Mounts on One Chimney**

Chimney Mount is by far the fastest selling product of its type in the radio and television fields. It can be installed in ten minutes without the use of special tools or drilling of holes. Several mounts can be strapped to one chimney — to pole, 2 x 4, side of house or to any rectangular roof extension. Fastens aerial to highest point with galvanized steel bands having a combined tensile strength of more than 3,000 lbs. Made of corrosion-resistant aircraft-type aluminum alloy. Weight: 3 lbs.

Available Through All Leading Jobbers and Dealers or Write to:

South River Metal Products Co.

The Television Kit

(Continued from page 43)

"blue," and the transformer connections are such that a large positive voltage now appears on grid "4" to accelerate the process. Note, however, that this action charges the 500 μ fd. condenser in a manner that places its negative side on the grid.

Meanwhile, the positive voltage is coupled directly to the other grid so that this triode also conducts heavily and rapidly discharges the 1000 μufd . condenser in series with the 100,000 ohm potentiometer. Presently a reverse action begins, for when the original triode saturates, its plate voltage can drop no further. Consequently, only the negative voltage applied by the 500 μufd . condenser as it discharges through its grid leak is left to appear on the two grids, cutting off both tubes until the next positive pip ushers in a new cycle, and permitting the recharging of the 1000 μufd . condenser previously mentioned.

In contrast to the saw-tooth voltages required for electrostatic deflection, modifications must now be introduced so that the currents flowing in the deflection coils will increase at a constant rate, the condition for linear deflection in electromagnetic systems.

If a coil did not contain resistance, the voltage across it would be L (its inductance) multiplied by the rate at which its current changed, and a constant change of current would therefore produce a constant voltage across the coil terminals. In other words, if the desired current is that of curve *A* in Fig. 3, the corresponding voltage is given by *B*.

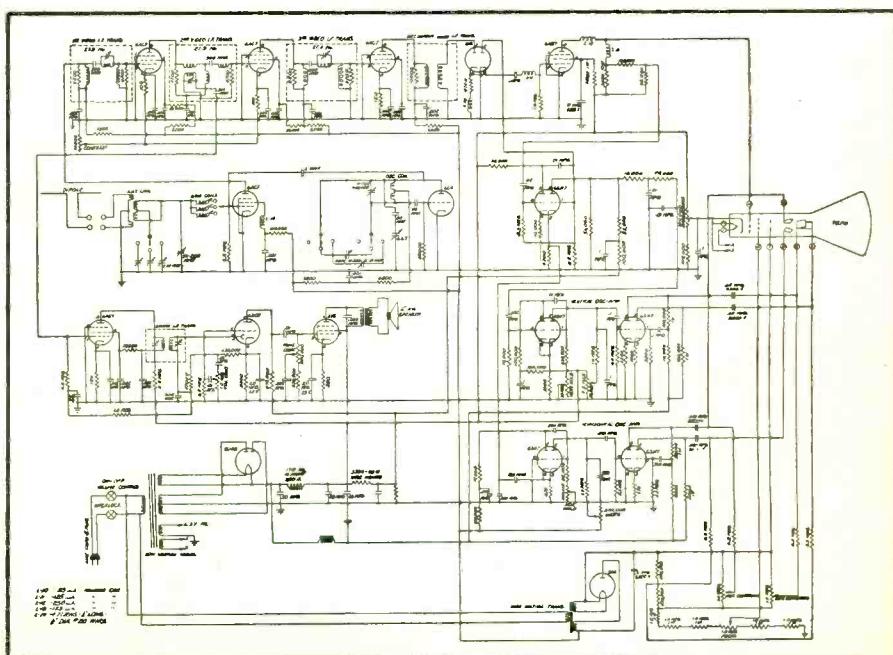
Unfortunately, real coils always possess finite resistance that leads to a further IR drop of the form denoted by C , and the terminal voltage accordingly becomes the sum of B and C as shown by curve D . Reflection should now disclose that, conversely, if a waveform of the form D is generated and impressed across a real coil, the resulting current through it must increase at a constant rate.

As a result we perceive that the linearity of the sweep depends upon how closely we succeed in matching D . Luckily, a reasonable approximation can be attained by holding the current flowing into a charging condenser and a series resistor substantially constant. A linear rise of voltage now develops across the condenser during the charging time, while the flood of current during discharge develops an appreciable voltage (V , on D) across the resistor. In this manner, we achieve an acceptable duplication of the desired waveform.

The actual design task involved is tricky, however, leading to the additional components attached to the grid of X-4. Such compensation is generally found by trial, and in the kit field must also permit easy adjustment by the novice. This point illustrates one of the differences between kit and factory assembled receivers. The factory circuit can frequently use less components since trained personnel with access to suitable equipment make all adjustments before shipment. The kit, on the other hand, repeatedly must resort to expedients that offset the inexperience of the lay constructor but which do not sacrifice quality.

The remainder of the horizontal section needs little explanation. The 6BG6G is a straight current amplifier feeding an output transformer serving

Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of an early model kit using a 7 inch tube. Since electrostatic deflection was employed capacity charging circuits were used, controlled by simple multivibrators, to generate deflection voltages.



parts of the world, including an English beam to North America, probably during the evening hours in the United States.

Frequencies available to this Danish station include OZH, 15.165; OXY2, 6.042; OXY, 6.060; OXY3, 6.170; OZF, 9.520; OZG, 11.805; OZG2, 11.820; OZG3, 11.870; OZH3, 15.330; OZI, 17.750; OZ12, 17.810; OZ13, 17.835; OZX2, 21.625, and OZX, 21.710. (Kary, Pa.)

Finland—OIX4, 15.19, is often good signal at 2300-0000; begins with rooster crowing. (Balbi, Calif.)

French Equatorial Africa—Brazzaville's 7.000 outlet has been heard again recently around 1830-1915; news 1900; may not be complete schedule; when heard, the 7.000 outlet was in parallel with 11.970 and others, but was not announced. (Kary, Pa.)

French Indo-China—Radio Saigon, 6.163.3 (measured), has been heard recently in East around 0545-0630. (Kary, Pa.)

French West Africa—Radio Dakar appears to have left 11.713V for 11.898, scheduled 0200-0230, 0715-0830 (Sundays 0600-0900), 1330-1700. (Bluman, North Africa, via Radio Australia)

Germany—The short-wave transmitter at Munich on 6.080 carries Radio Munchen (German Home Station in Munich) and relays some programs from "The Voice of America," but some time ago began to also transmit RIAS (Radio In American Sector, Berlin), at 1700-1800; power appears 85 kw.; RIAS operates a medium-wave outlet on 629 kc. (Carlberg, Sweden)

Leipzig, 9.730, is scheduled Sundays 2300-1700, Mondays through Saturdays 2200-1700. Hamburg, 6.115, daily 2300-1730. Berlin's transmitter on 6.070 has not been heard lately. Baden-Baden, 6.321, is scheduled daily 2300-1705. (Miers, Germany)

Greece—Radio Athens, 15.345, continues to send a nice signal to North America, 1730-1830, news at start. (Worris, N. Y.)

Haiti—HH2S, 5.94, Port-au-Prince, operates 1830-2030; this may not be station's com- (Continued on page 187)

COLUMBIA SCOOPS THE FIELD

INTERPHONE AMPLIFIER & COMPONENTS

Operates on 12 V.D.C. at 3.5 amps. Uses two 6V6GT tubes, dynamotor for high voltage. Two T-30-S throat mikes. Two control cords. Two control boxes. Two HS-30-B headsets with 3' extension cords. Complete with mounting screws, bolts, clamps, washers, etc. Includes instruction manual. BRAND NEW! overseas pack. \$14.95

DUAL .5 MFD. CONDENSERS

Pyranol. Oil filled. 9,000 VDC. Square can. 3 stand-off insulators. BRAND NEW! \$5.95

LIGHT POWER TRANSFORMER

Primary: 80-110-220 volts 50-1600 cycles. Secondary: HV. 422 V.C.T. at 15 MA. 6.3 volts at 3.0 amps. Makes excellent bias supply transformer. BRAND NEW! \$1.39

PEERLESS MATCHING TRANSFORMER

A4233Q. Mike or line to line or mixer. 50/125/200/250/333/500. BRAND NEW in original box. \$2.39

INTERSTAGE TRANSFORMER

Single grid to push-pull plates. Ratio: 1.14 to 1. Primary imp. 3,000 ohms. Capable of handling 20 watts. BRAND NEW! \$1.89

7 FT. TELESCOPIC MOBILE ANTENNA

Solid brass. 7 sections. Coax cable—motorola plug. BRAND NEW in overseas pack. \$1.49

79c each

BEAM FILTER

Aircraft Radio Range filter similar to FL-8 unit, but slanting front and two output jacks with 3-foot cord and PL-55 plug on the end. Finished in black crackle. Unit reduces QRM on phone and CW bands. Will fit any communications receiver, will pass 1020 cps eliminating others, or will pass voice frequencies and eliminate CW frequencies. Size: 2 1/4 x 5 1/4 x 3 1/4 in. \$2.95 each.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

COLUMBIA ELECTRONICS CO.
659 S. ANDERSON ST. LOS ANGELES 23 CALIF.



How's your picture? If it isn't all you expected, try an Amphenol TV Antenna. Tests show them to be by far the finest in efficiency and performance. They are engineered to fill the demands of modern television. They are simple and fast to install and call for no extra service calls for adjustment or upkeep. They are built to withstand all kinds of weather—wind, rain, snow or ice—and they make an attractive addition to your house. When you buy a television set demand an Amphenol TV Antenna and have the finest from the start.

Engineered Electrically and Mechanically in the Amphenol Antenna Development Laboratories.

AMPHENOL

AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION

1830 South 54th Avenue, Chicago 50, Illinois

COAXIAL CABLE AND CONNECTORS. INDUSTRIAL CONNECTORS. FITTINGS AND CONDUIT. ANTENNAS. RADIO COMPONENTS. PLASTICS FOR ELECTRONICS

PRE-WINTER SPECIALS

EXCEPTIONAL VALUE

Sound Powered Head & Chest Phone Sets. Complete with cable and plug. Ideal for television installation. Slightly used. perfect condition.

While They Last Pair \$12.50

SWITCHES

SPST AN-3022-2B Bat Handle, Lum. Tip	\$0.25
SPDT AN-3022-6B Oneside Mom. Center off, Lum. Tip	.25
DPDT Slide Sw. Stackpole 5 A 125V	.15
SPDT Momentary, center off, 6A 125V Long Bat Handle	.30
4PDT Bat Handle 10A 125V	.50
SPDT Bat Handle off, #AN-3022-1B Lum. Tip, 6A 125V	.30
SPST Bat Handle, 6A 125V	.25
SPDT Bat Handle, 6A 125V	.30
DPDT Momentary, center off, 10A 125V	.50
DPST #AN-3023-2, 10A 125V	.45
DPST Momentary, Push Type, 6A 125V	.35
SPST Rotary (enclosed) 6A 125V, 1/4" Shaft	.25
SPST Phono Switch, 1/4" Shaft	.20

G. E. SWITCHETTES

CR-1070C1C3-B3 normally open	\$0.35
CR-1070C23-C3 normally open or norm. closed	.35
CR-1070C103-K2 normally closed	.35

SURPLUS SPECIALS

Small 110V AC 60 cycles open frame motor, 1/4" shaft, 2700 RPM, 1/70 HP mfg. by Barber Colman Co.	\$2.00
Synchronous Motors: 1/8" shaft 110V AC 60 cycle, 4/5, 1, 1 1/2 & 1 1/2 RPM 2.2 Watts, mfg. by Hayden Mfg. Co.	2.00

(Specify speed desired)

AMAZING BLACK LIGHT

Complete with resistance line cord and Ultra Violet ray filter. Ready to use from 110V AC line.	
Rigid Mount Type	\$3.95
Gouseneck Mount Type	4.49
Replacement Bulbs	.35

Luminous Paint kit consisting of two colors, Blue and Violet. Can be used in conjunction with Black Light	\$0.89
---	--------

WIRE WOUND RHEOSTATS

1.1 ohm 50 Watt with switch	\$1.25
6 ohm 25 Watt	.65
8 ohm 50 Watt	1.00
250 ohm 50 Watt	1.00
2500 ohm 25 Watt	.65

CONDENSERS & CAPACITORS

Standard Brands

Capacitor 500 mfd. 200 V DC	\$1.75
4 mfd. 2000 V DC Oil Filled Cond	3.75
10 mfd. 1500 V DC Oil Filled Cond	2.95
10 mfd. 600 V DC Oil Filled Cond	.90
1 mfd. 2500 V DC Oil Filled Cond	1.25

MISCELLANEOUS

PL-259A Coax Connector & Socket silver plated, for RG8U & RG11U. Pair	\$0.60
Variable ceramicons 4-30 mmf. 7-45 mmf.	.25
Telescopin Antenna 7 foot	1.00
Rectifier, Copper oxide, full wave 110V AC input, 100 V DC output 1A	3.50
Solenoid, 6 V DC complete with plunger and mtg. bracket	1.25
Pilot Light Assy. complete with 1/2" jewel, white or red, & 6V bayonet socket	.25
Flexible Shaft 8 1/4" long with spline ends	.25
PL-55 Phone plug with 4" cord	.30
Di-Heptal sockets (less mtg. ring)	.50
2X2 socket	.35
Octal Statite socket	.15
4 Prong socket	.12
Shock Mounts (Lord) cap. 75 lbs	.60
Stepdown Transformer UTC Type 63823 220V to 110V, 100 Watts, 60 cycles	4.00
Octal plug	.20
Dynamic Microphone ELECTRO VOICE Model 600 C (press to talk switch) cord & plug High Impedance	4.50
T-17 Microphone with press to talk switch, cord & plug	.79
Phantom Antenna, Model A 27	1.25
Foot Switches, 110V	1.00
Goggles (Resistal Non-Shatterable), Pair	1.00
Circuit Breakers, 110V 5 Amps, Mfg. by Heineman	1.00
Meter Multiplier, 4 megohms, 14 watts Mfg. by Sprague	1.50

No sale less than \$2.00. All prices F.O.B. N.Y.C. Add 25c to cover postage. 20% deposit required with all orders.

A. M. RADIO SALES CO.
345 Canal St. New York City 13, N. Y.

not found on 15.170, try alternate frequencies of 6.140 or 11.913 which may be used at times.) News in English is scheduled for 0600, 0800 (relayed from XGOA, Nanking), and 1000; other English programs include "The Baltimore Gospel Hour" on Sundays at 0430-0530; "Back to the Bible" on Saturdays at 0500-0530; "Showers of Blessing" on Mondays at 0545-0600; "Sermons In Song" on Wednesdays at 0635-0650; "Bringing Christ to the Nations" on Sundays at 0830-0900.

I am certain that readers of this Department join us in wishing all personnel of the Central Broadcasting Administration the best of wishes for the further development of radio—both international and domestic—in the Republic of China!

* * *

Club Notes

The newly-formed Nationwide Short Wave League is now accepting applications for membership. At present no fee is required. The local group in Gloucester, Mass., has formed a short-wave listening post where members meet each evening at 1830. Most members hope to eventually become amateurs; at present the members in Gloucester are sending out signal reports to amateurs whose signals are picked up at the listening post. Officers include co-managers, John A. Muise, Jr., and Hartman H. Brower, Jr.; president, Robert McCormack, and treasurer, Larry Provost. For further information, interested readers should contact Mr. Muise at P. O. Box 354, Gloucester, Mass.

A group of radio enthusiasts in Bergen county, New Jersey, have formed the Northern Valley DX Club. Members divide into two groups—one for SWBC and one for the ham bands. Two S-38's have been purchased for the club house. Secretary-treasurer is Thomas Campana, 240 Jefferson Avenue, Tenafly, New Jersey.

* * *

This Month's Schedules

(NOTE: Some stations may be changing from Summer Time to Winter Time shortly—in which case you may find them on the air one hour later than listed herein.—K. R. B.)

Albania—Stockholm Radio reports **Radio Scutari**, 8.220, at 2330-0100, 1300-1630.

Algeria—THA, 9.570, seems to close French program 1800, but is heard in Arabic to after 2010; badly QRM'd after 1950. (Ferguson, N.C.) Heard in New Zealand at 1500 with news in French. (Gray)

Angola—Stockholm Radio says the outlet on 8.090 has verified as CR6RF, Radio Club, Benguela; QRA is Caixa Postal nr 19, Benguela, Angola. Schedule is listed 1330-1600.

Argentina—LR3, 9.54, **Radio Belgrano**, has world news in Spanish 0500-0545, Argentine news 0545-0600; no English. This station announces it is in a network with LRI, LRII, Buenos Aires; LUL, Mar de Plata, and LV2, Cordoba. (McPheeters, La.)

Brazil—**Radio Jornal de Comercio**, Recife (Pernambuco), 15.145, was first noted by Ferguson, N.C., on July 21 when tuned at 0650; has been heard at various times, including 1305, good level. Is heard evenings on approximately 9.565.

This station announces "Pernambuco falando para o mundo estas são as emissoras do Radio Jornal de Comercio"; has been heard on 9.565 at 1730 and leaves the air at 2100. (McPheeters, La.) The 31-m. outlet is heard in Sweden at 1500. (Carlberg)

Frequencies and calls of **Radio Jornal de Comercio** are 780 kcs. (PRL6); 6.082 (no call given); 9.565 (ZYK3); 11.825 (no call given), and 15.145 (ZYK2). (Villela, Brazil)

PRE9, 15.165, Fortaleza, is heard in Sweden to 1600 sign-off. (Carlberg)

British New Guinea—The new station at Port Moresby, VLT5, 7.280, is heard signing off at 0745 with "God Save the King." Good signal in East. Widely reported throughout U.S. Uses 500 watts. The sister-station VLT7, 9.520, appears to be on the air most days around 0100-0300.

Chile—CE1180, 11.998, Santiago, announces "Radio Sociedad Nacional de Agricultura, Santiago," heard from 0730 to 2200 weekdays and to 2230 on Sundays (with news and recordings of CBS Symphony); Spanish only. (McPheeters, La.)

China—XORA, 11.705V, Shanghai, not heard in months. (Balbi, Calif.) Not reported lately so may be off the air.

At the time this was written XGOY's 15.170 outlet had not been heard late mornings for some days; is possibly now using 6.140 or 11.913 for late morning beams.

Recently, one of the best signals from China has been on about 8.850, early mornings; may be a Communist-controlled outlet; signs off around 0900; call sounds XMAR or XMSR. (Dilg, Calif.)

Amoy, 6.105V, has not been heard for some months. (Dilg)

Colombia—HJFA, 6.054, Pereira, is in dual with HJFI; announces "La Voz de Pereira;" heard evenings to 2300 sign-off; no English. (McPheeters, La.)

Cuba—COBA, 9.965, noted first on July 30 from tune in at 2200 to leaving the air 2234, announcing CMBA and COBA and a call sounding like CM-31-M (?). (Ferguson, N.C.)

Czechoslovakia—Prague's 11.760 has news at 1245. (Jones, N.C.) At times may use 11.840 for this period.

Denmark—Stan Morris, N.Y., informs us that the new Danish 50 kw. transmitter (not 100 kw. as first reported) now comes on the air at 1100-1230 weekdays on (announced) 15.165; announces also is on 9.520, 1230-1400, with news in Danish 1235-1300. Announces in Danish and English. Stations officials say that reception reports from all over the world are welcomed and that when best frequencies have been determined, the station will begin regular daily transmissions to various

reach 2257.5 kw., which is more than 200 times the prewar figure, and there will be no places where our broadcasts will not reach.

"For international service, two 50 kw. short-wave transmitters will be installed in each of these cities—Shanghai, Changchun, Canton, and Chungking. The Shanghai station will direct its transmissions to the West Coast of America; Changchun to the East Coast of America; Canton to Australia and the South Seas, and Chungking to Europe and Africa.

"Second, the function of broadcasting cannot be accomplished by powerful transmitters alone. A large number of receivers will be needed also. To increase the number of receivers is just as important as building great networks, and should not be overlooked, we feel. President Chiang Kai-shek, in his book, "China's Destiny," points out that 18,000,000 receiving sets should be installed throughout the country, and this will be our ultimate goal. In the first five years we shall distribute a minimum of 2,000,000 receivers, including five-tube, three-tube, and single-tube sets, either a.c.- or d.c.-operated, and crystal detectors, to listeners, all over this country. This number will then be increased gradually until the benefit of broadcasting will be enjoyed by every Chinese family.

"Third, except for the purpose of improving international friendships and consolidating internal beliefs, major importance will be laid on the introduction of culture in preparing the broadcasting programs. Ultimate aim of broadcasting in China will be to embody education in entertainment, to increase mutual understandings, and to oust the pains of war from the world forever.

"We also plan to increase wire-broadcasting, public-address systems, and recording equipment, which will be put into operation one after another. The training of technicians, announcers, and receiver servicemen to accommodate the requirements of large numbers of broadcasting experts, the promotion of scientific research, and the improvement of programs will be carried out also simultaneously by the Chinese Broadcasting System."

So says Fung Chien, director of XGOY, The Chinese International Broadcasting Station, long known as "The Voice of China" in Chungking.

We do not have space this month to give complete schedules for all Chinese s.w. outlets, but latest schedules for XGOY follow:

To Australia, New Zealand, and East Asia 0355-0550,* 15.170. To East Asia and South Seas 0535-0745, 15.170 and 7.153. To North America and Europe 0745-1000, 15.170 and 7.153. To Europe, America, China, and South Seas 1000-1050 (off with Chinese National Anthem), 15.170 and 7.153. (If

* (Note: Unless otherwise stated, time herein is expressed in American EST on a 24-hour clock basis; add 5 hours for GCT. "News" means in the English language.)

SAVE \$ ON RADIO SURPLUS

U. S. SIGNAL CORPS 5 METER SHORT WAVE XMTRS.

(72.2Mc) XMTRS and TUBE only, less mike, batteries and antenna. One 1½ volt dry cell and 67½ watts of B operates it. Just attach dipole, key or mike, connect the battery and it's ready to use. Signal Corps spec. wired with silvered wire, mica condensers and precision resistors. Highly stable circuit with Lo-Loss silvered inductance. (Adjustable padder) Schematic supplied. Converts easily to walkie-talkie and Ham bands. **\$3.25**

GENUINE SIGNAL CORPS FEATHER-WEIGHT HEADPHONES WITH CORD AND PLUG 2000 OHMS—8000 OHMS IMPEDANCE **\$1.00**

NATIONALLY KNOWN OIL FILLED FILTER CONDENSERS

1.—MFD—2000 volts **.95c ea.**
1.—MFD—1000 working volts. 4 for **\$1.00**

FAMOUS BRAND RECORD CUTTING HEAD

These units are all Brand new and were made for a nationally advertised manufacturer to be in their quality Home Recording Radios. Size 1½x2½ ready to fit your cutting arm or bracket. **SPECIAL** **\$2.95**

3 BAND ALL-WAVE DIAL 6" DIAMETER **.75c**

AMPLIFIER CHASSIS, SIZE 18"x8"x2½", BLUE CRACKLE FINISH DRILLED FOR CONDENSERS—TRANSFORMERS AND SOCKETS **.65c**

U.S. AIR FORCE RESISTOR ASST. ¼-½-1 WATT—100 PIECES **.95c**

U.S. AIR FORCE MICA COND. ASST. 25 PCS. 50M-1000MMFD **.49c**

Low-Loss Short Wave Variable Condensers
¾ Shaft Type

5 Plate—20 MMFD **.20c**
9 Plate—36-40 MMFD **.23c**

14 Plate—50 MMFD **.27c**

27 Plate—100-110 MMFD **.45c**

37 Plate—150 MMFD **.50c**

38 Plate—150-155 MMFD **.55c**

53 Plate—210-21 MMFD **.60c**

Lock Type Air Trimmer Variable Condensers

3 Plate—12-15 MMFD **.10c**

5 Plate—20 MMFD **.11c**

8 Plate—35-38 MMFD **.13c**

10 Plate—40 MMFD **.14c**

13 Plate—50 MMFD **.17c**

14 Plate—55 MMFD **.20c**

20 Plate—80-100 MMFD **.23c**

27 Plate—100-110 MMFD **.35c** at only .35c per pr.

SIGNAL CORPS TRANS. KEYS **.39c**

4 PRONG WAFER SOCKETS **3c each**

PHILCO 1 MF—300 V—½ CAN CONDENSER **10c each**

\$8.00 per C. 100 VOLTS

W-L—10 W. 1,000 OHM POWER RHEOSTAT **.29c ea.**

5-6 PRONG WAFER SOCKETS **\$2.50 per C.**

100 ASST. SOCKETS—4-5-6-7-OCTAL **\$3.50 per C.**

1,000 OHM WIRE WOUND POTENT. **.15c**

10 W-HY FILTER CHOKE SHIELDED **.49c**

UNSHIELDED **.39c**

100 ALLEN BRADLEY—I WATT—½ MEG RESIS. **.12c**

RESIS. **.12c**

100 ERIE—I WATT—2,000 OHM RESIS. **.11c**

10 WIRE WOUND RES. KIT—5-50 W. ASST. **.49c**

2 METER RF CHOKES **.6c**

phono PICK-UP REST. RUBBER—I HOLE MTG. **.6c**

2.000 OHM WIRE WOUND RHEOSTATS **.6c**

\$1.00 per doz.

RCA-VICTOR NEEDLE CUPS—PIECE **10c ea.**

CARTER WIRE WOUND C.T. VARIABLE 20 OHM RESISTORS **\$1.00 per doz.**

G. E. TAPPED VOLTAGE DIVIDER—200 WATT—230 OHM—MOUNTED ON ASBESTOS BASE—TAPPED AT 180-205 ohms. **.25c**

RCA 6 OHM POWER RHEOSTATS **.39c**

RCA RUNNING BOARD AUTO AERIAL **.49c**

PHILCO AUTO SUPPRESSORS—\$5.00 per C. **.7c ea.**

MINIMUM ORDER \$2.00—NO C.O.D. SHIPMENTS—PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE

NEWARK SURPLUS MATERIALS CO. 324 Plane Street Dept. OC Newark 1, N. J.

Signal Corps Flex. hook-up wire asst. contains approx. 150 ft. asst. colors, glass insulation. 1 lb. \$3.50

GENERAL ELECTRIC 60 CYCLE WATT HOUR METERS, slightly used—will connect same as used in home. 110-125 volts. 5 Ampere. \$3.50

10 Amps. \$4.50

PHILCO MAGNETIC RELAY TAP SWITCH. Operates on 6 V DC 115 V AC. When contact is made relay operates rotary contacts switch to 20 different contacts. Brand new89c

Philco rotary tap tone control, 3 position, including condensers. Only 1 wire to connect to grid of audio tube. ¼" shaft.25c

I. C. A. 30 MH RF choke.25c

Grind your own crystals—Pure Brazilian Quartz, all sizes and thicknesses—½ lb. package. \$1.00

National Velvet Vernier Dial Attachment—½" shaft—converts any dial to slow motion vernier.75c

340 degree dial with 10 push button attachment—½" shaft—suitable for Xmitters—Sig Gen. or Osc.49c

RCA Band Switches

3 gang 3 posit. 3 band.30c | **HIGH FREQUENCY**

5 gang 5 posit. 4 band.40c | **BUZZER**39c

Trimmer-Padder Asst.—all isolantite—singles, dual, triples—100 asst. pieces. \$2.25

Signal Corps V. T. 1 receiving tubes—per doz. \$1.00

MAGNAVOX—

12"—900-1100 ohm Dynamic speakers. \$3.95

8"—10,000 ohm Dynamic speakers. \$1.35

3"—150 ohm AC-DC dynamic. \$1.00

5"—1.5 M. 1000 ohm AC-DC dynamic. \$1.49

8" 5M OHM RCA SPEAKER. \$1.00

Spaghetti Assortment—Approx. 75 ft.75c

30-WATT—6L6 BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER KIT, Complete kit of parts with all necessary parts—Tubes, Ready-to-assemble and wire. Power supply is provided but an oversized extra heavy transformer—(1). Filament supplied by an extra heavy transformer filter, bypass and filter condensers. Sockets all ready mounted on chassis. Volume and tone controls with separate AC switch are included. Circuit is later type phase inverter system using 1-SZ3 2-6L6 1-GC1 1-6L6 1-6L6. Chassis has ample room to work on or add more tubes—terminal strips for mounting resistors, etc. All parts are also provided, and parts are all standard brand new—needed before assembly. A large diagram is provided so that a novice may be able to assemble this kit with ease, merely by following the point to point connections that are outlined on the print. Complete 6L6 kit, less speaker and output trans.75c

TUBES—6SN7—45c: 54—39c: 2A7—39c: 55—39c: 117L7—59c: 27—25c: 15—same as #224—20c; 01A—25c: 31—20c; 85—25c.

DRY ELEC. FILTER COND. ASST. CONTAINS 10

PIECES ALL BRAND NEW 150-450V—\$1.10

6 ASST. WET ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS—\$1.50

RADIO EXPERIMENTER'S SURPRISE PACKAGE—CONTAINS BYPASS & FILTER CONDENSERS, SHORT

WAVE TUNING UNITS, POWER AND AUDIO TRANS-

FORMERS, SOCKETS, RESISTORS, CHASSIS HARD-

WARE, OVER 2 LBS. OF VALUABLE PARTS. \$4.95

HEAVY DUTY SHIELDED GENERATOR CABLE, 3/16" Long, WILL CARRY 35 AMPS—3 WIRE, DRILLED CHASSIS FOR 5-6 tubes 7" x 10" x 15".19c

—29c: 5" x 10" x 15".25c

RCA ADJUSTABLE CODE INTERFERENCE WAVE TRAP—15" x 10" x 15".39c

MOTOROLA AUTO RADIO VIBRATOR TRANS-

FORMER PHONE JACKS—OPEN & CLOSED AUTOMATIC

RCA DOUBLE FILTER CHOKE.18c

ZENITH RADIO CABINET & SPEAKER BAFFLE

BON 10½" x 10½" x 9"—WILL FIT 8" SPEAK-

ER—MAHOGANY FINISH—BRAND NEW.95c

NATIONAL 8-8—450 VOLT CAN FILTER CON-

DEALER.39c

EZY SPEAKER VOLUME CONTROL WIRE WOUND

15 OHMS FOR USE IN CONTROLLING VOL-

UME ON 10" A. SPEAKERS WITH SWITC-

H.25c: 10" x 10" x 10" on 50'20c ea.

SALE—1000 RECORD ALBUMS—\$1.00

10"—3 comp.—15c: 4 comp.—20c: 12 comp.49c

12"—3 comp.—15c: 4 comp.—20c: 12 comp.69c

RECORD PAPER CANS & ENVELOPES—\$1.00

14½" x 10½" x 9"—MAHOGANY MADE FOR MO-

TOR & PICK & VOL. CONTROL—ROOM FOR

SPEAKER AMPLIFIER.2.95 ea.

LIMITED QUANTITY ONLY

SEVENTEEN RADIAL TUBE CARRIER—MADE

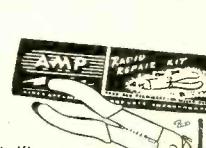
OF BLACK FIBRE, SIZE 10" x 8" x 8" WITH

LEATHER SHOULDER STRAP.49c

QUANTITY

**WANT TO TRIPLE
YOUR EARNINGS
ON RADIO
REPAIR WIRING?**

**Get the AMP Radio Repair Kit
and see for yourself how it
makes SOLDERLESS connections
QUICK AS A WINK!**



**One Tool does all the work—
cuts and strips wire and attaches terminal to wire with a
squeeze of the hand—the tool has insulated handles and is of
quality tool steel with corrosion resistant finish—
100 assorted electronic terminals including quick discon-
nect splices, and supply of tubing for insulation—
Complete Kit—only \$5.95—pays for itself in a few hours
—works for you all through the year. Replacement terminals
available at low cost.**

MODEL BUILDER'S KIT ALSO AVAILABLE—only \$5.95

**Send cash, check or money order to
RICHARD RENNER ASSOCIATES
315 S. 15th Street Dept. BN Philadelphia 2, Pa.**

**UTICA
TOOLS**

**PLIERS FOR
EVERY NEED**

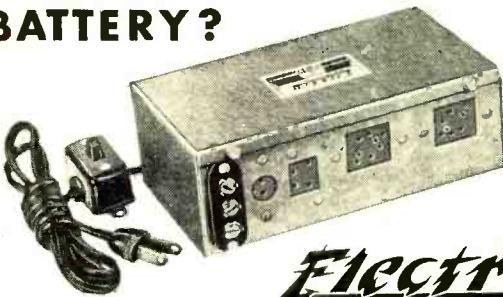
**TOOL No. 254—6½"
Utica Lubring Long-Nose
Side-Cutting Pliers**

Ask Your Dealer

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CORP.

UTICA 4, NEW YORK

OPERATE RADIO RECEIVERS FROM SINGLE BATTERY?



ELECTRO
ELECTRICAL AND RADIO EQUIPMENT

It's Easy with this

SYNCRO POWER UNIT . . .

The Model "Q" Syncro power provides A and B voltages from a 6-volt battery with only $\frac{1}{8}$ the drain that an auto radio exerts on battery. Gives over three weeks reception for a 4-tube radio from a single storage battery charge. Costs but a few cents a day to operate.

There is a big country market for the Model "Q," and the Model "R" for dealers in the farm country, and for city dealers whose customers have summer homes. Model "R" for 2-volt 4, 5, 6 and 7-tube radios. Model "Q" for 1.4 volt 4, 5 and 6-tube radios.

There is an Electro Battery Eliminator for every requirement operating from either 110V, 220V, 50 to 60 cycles, or from 6V storage battery; also 6V, 15 amp. Model "A" operating from 110V, 50 to 60 cycles. All are completely filtered and hum free. Compact units of sturdy construction with Hammerloid finish. Operate in any position.

ELECTRO PRODUCTS LABORATORIES

Pioneer Manufacturers of Battery Eliminators
549 W. Randolph Street, Chicago 6, Illinois

Special Surplus Buys

BC-683 F.M. RECEIVER

27 to 38.9 Mc. for 10 meter ham band. Forestry service, Police bands. Easily converts to 110v A.C. or AM-FM. Good used, with new 12v dynamotor..... \$17.95

BC-684 F.M. TRANSMITTER

27 to 38.9 Mc. Companion to BC-683 \$17.95
30 watts. With new 12v dynamotor. \$32.95
(Both BC-683 & 684).....

DM 35

New boxed. This is dynamotor for BC-604, 684 etc. 12v input 625v @ 225 mils out. Only \$2.95 put.....

SELSYN SPECIAL

Size No. 5 Heavy Bronze Selsyn. 110v A.C. 60 cycle for beam rotors, indicators. Can be used as variable speed motor. New, boxed..... Per pair \$7.50

BC 312 RECEIVERS

(Special \$54.50)

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

110v 60 cycle input, 5v @ 115A output. Handles 4-304 TLs or similar tubes. Makes \$9.95 fine spot welder.....

SCR-284 TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER

3.5 to 5 Mc. Medium Power Transmitter and Sensitive Receiver. Makes an ideal 80 meter mobile receiver, for phone or CW Transmitter-Receiver unit in Very Good used \$17.95 condition, with tubes.....

PE-120 POWER SUPPLY

6-12 or 24v input 90v and 145v output. Power Supply for BC-659, BC-620 etc.

New, repacked \$6.95 Good used \$5.95

Many other items. 25% cash with order.
Balance C.O.D.

EMMONS RADIO SUPPLY
405 10th STREET OAKLAND, CALIF.
Phone TWInoaks 3-9103



LOW COST
•
LIGHT
•
QUICK
•
EASY
Mast section is triangular in construction using 1" ID steel tubing with proper bracing, all electric welding. Lower unit is 20 ft. long hinged on frame with locking device. Levelling device compensates for position of vehicle on any test location. Upper unit is a smaller triangle and telescopes into lower unit on rollers, which allow smoother operation. Cable and drum provided with pin assembly for safety and locking into any height. Antenna mast can be set up by two men in a few moments...
NO GUYS - NO WRENCHES - NO BOLTS
All bolts have 'T' handles. Demountable by removing two bolts in four minutes. Aluminum painted ready to mount.

- 250 BASIC UNIT COMPLETE 50 ft., 10 ft. pole
- 251 SAME AS 250-ORIENTATION AT ANY HEIGHT
- 252 SAME AS 251, WITH ANTENNA HEIGHT 70 FEET



of freedom and glory for which they waited ever so patiently so long a time, should come at long last. Broadcasting played an important part during the war. It fully utilized its strength as the mouthpiece of the National Government.

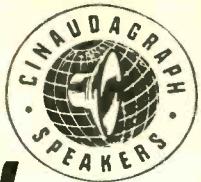
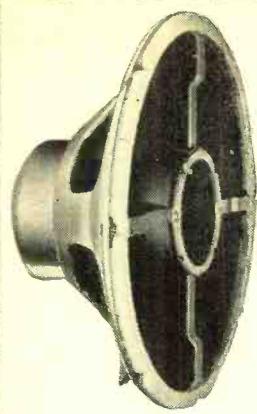
"The spirit of the members in the field of broadcasting, who experienced intolerable sufferings, struggled with all their might and even sacrificed their lives, but still stood firmly at their posts, is comparable with those who actually fought on the front lines. Many martyrs lost their lives in broadcasting activities. The survivors worked with unshakable determination day and night under enemy bombardments without interruption. In the last few years of the war, commodity prices climbed sky-high, life in Free China became harder and harder, but Chinese broadcasters, although poorly equipped and badly fed, pursued their work diligently with redoubled efforts.

"China now has harvested her fruits of victory. *The achievements of broadcasting in China during her dark days will be remembered forever.*

"Needless to say, in the past two decades of Chinese broadcasting history, especially in the past ten years, there were many deficiencies. Although improvements were recorded in the past few years, they were either too slow or too late. When compared with other leading nations in broadcasting, we have lagged far behind—both in quantity and quality. Unavoidable defects were present in equipment or in techniques or in programs. We could use only what we already had at hand and no fundamental improvements could be expected.

"For future developments in Chinese broadcasting, the Central Broadcast Administration has mapped out this plan:

"First, a great and complete national network should be established to promote international friendship on the one hand, and to consolidate internal beliefs and efforts on the other—so that the foundations of the Republic of China for many centuries to come will be thus planted. Domestically, this plan suggests the establishment of a central station in the National Capital of Nanking and 12 district stations in these cities—Shanghai, Foochow, Canton, Kunming, Lhasa, Tihua, Chungking, Changchun, Peiping, Hankow, Lanchow, and Kweisui. In addition, branch stations will be built in all important provincial capitals, cities, seaports, and other commercial centers. Close cooperation will be exercised between the central district and branch stations, just as the branches and leaves of a tree. These stations will assist one another and will proceed together on the road of prosperity and fertility. To put this plan into practice, 55 medium- and short-wave stations will be required. When completed, the total power of Chinese broadcasting stations will



NOW 3 CINAXIAL SPEAKER MODELS

in the World's Most Complete Line!

Three models now make the famous CINAXIAL performance available wherever quality counts.

ALL CINAXIAL SPEAKERS cover the range from 50 to 15,000 c.p.s. (Alnico 5 magnets are used throughout). Complete with built-in bridging networks.

Model CIN-12A: 12-inch low frequency speaker with special 3-inch high frequency speaker. Handles output of 10-watt wide-range amplifier. 8 ohm input. List price for immediate delivery \$27.50.

Model CIN-15B (Med.): 15-inch low frequency speaker (12 ounce magnet) with special 5-inch high frequency speaker. Handles 15-watt output, 8 ohm input. List price \$47.50.

Model CIN-15C (Heavy Duty): 15-inch low frequency speaker (21.5 ounce magnet) with special 5-inch high frequency speaker. Handles 18-watt output, 8 ohm input. List price \$62.50.

Get the entire signal . . . Get CINAUDAGRAPH Speakers. Write today for the New CINAUDAGRAPH Catalog—Dept. 149G.

Cinaudagraph Speakers

DIVISION OF AIREON MFG. CORP.

SALES OFFICE and FACTORY 1401 FAIRFAX TRAFFICWAY KANSAS CITY-KANSAS

Are YOU Fixing Radios this New, EASY Way?



Amazing! Sensational! New
FM & Television Cathode-Ray Stethoscope

Think of it! Actually many instruments in one, containing a complete 5" oscilloscope and stethoscope. This high quality instrument has been designed for FM and Television servicing and is ideal for Auto Radio work too. Only by utilizing the most advanced circuits can FEILER offer the CATHODE-RAY STETHOSCOPE at such a low price. The C.R. STETHOSCOPE will permit you to SEE and HEAR the signal at the same time. The newly-designed STETHOSCOPE provides an extra feature not found in other instruments which enable you to solve many of those "impossible" problems in a matter of minutes. The 28-page technical manual "The Inside Story" tells you all about the C.R. STETHOSCOPE. Send coupon today. Learn how you can obtain this remarkable new instrument at the amazing \$89.95 low price of . . .

(Less headphones and probe. Dimensions: Length 17 1/2", Height 14 1/4", Width 9 1/2". Ship. Wt. 38 lbs.)

FEILER

Remarkable new
"STETHOSCOPE"
Method Guaranteed to
Lick Toughest Jobs!

Why let old-fashioned methods and equipment hamper your servicing ability? Thousands of radio servicemen—many with little experience—are already fixing radios this remarkable "automatic" way. It's as simple as A.B.C. because STETHOSCOPE SERVICING is the newest, most basic method yet devised to simplify all repairs. STETHOSCOPE SERVICING is guaranteed to speed-up and improve your servicing ability or your money will be refunded. You owe it to yourself to find out how you, too, can begin cashing in. Don't delay—send coupon today.

MANY MODELS AVAILABLE.
THERE IS A STETHOSCOPE to meet every need—to fit every pocketbook—from \$9.95 to \$89.95.

GET THIS MANUAL FREE

CONTAINS SERVICING
HINTS AND TIPS.

A new, complete illustrated 28-page technical manual tells the inside story of an amazing new servicing method. It also contains many valuable hints and tips for every radio serviceman. Send 10c in coin or stamps to cover handling only—manual FREE.

DON'T DELAY! GET YOUR MANUAL TODAY!

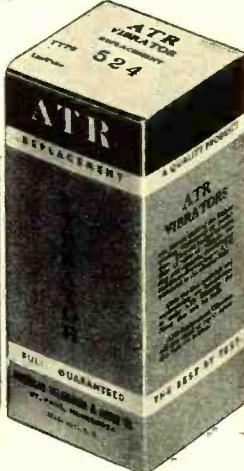
- Feiler Engineering Co., Dept. 10H8
945 George St., Chicago 14, Ill.
- Please rush FREE manual "The Inside Story." I enclose 10c for handling.
- Name
- Address
- City State

Everybody agrees
ATR AUTO RADIO VIBRATORS
are TOPS

ATR

AUTO RADIO VIBRATORS

have Ceramic Stack Spacers.



New 34 page
VIBRATOR
GUIDE
FREE



A Complete Line of Vibrators . . .

Designed for Use in Standard Vibrator-Operated Auto Radio Receivers. Built with Precision Construction, featuring Ceramic Stack Spacers for Longer Lasting Life.

Backed by more than 17 years of experience in Vibrator Design, Development, and Manufacturing--

ATR PIONEERED IN THE VIBRATOR FIELD.

New Models



New Models



STANDARD AND
HEAVY DUTY
INVERTERS

**"A" BATTERY
ELIMINATORS**
For DEMONSTRATING AND TESTING
AUTO RADIOS

New Models . . . Designed for Testing
D. C. Electrical Apparatus on Regular
A. C. Lines. Equipped with Full-Wave
Dry Disc Type Rectifier, Assuring Noise-
less, Interference-Free Operation and
Extreme Long Life and Reliability.

For Inverting D. C. to A. C. . .

Specially Designed for operating A. C.
Radios, Television Sets, Amplifiers, Ad-
dress Systems, and Radio Test Equip-
ment from D. C. Voltages in Vehicles,
Ships, Trains, Planes and in D. C. Districts.

✓ NEW MODELS
✓ NEW DESIGNS
✓ NEW LITERATURE
See your jobber
or write factory

AMERICAN TELEVISION & RADIO CO.

Quality Products Since 1931

SAINT PAUL 1, MINNESOTA-U.S.A.

**LOOKING FOR RELAYS?
RADIO NOISE FILTERS?
Thousands Available
These and Many More Items
Listed in Catalog R 10
SENT FREE.**

TUBES! GUARANTEED!

TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE
1LA6	\$1.65	S41	.50-.65
1V4	.65	843	.65
1V	.65	851	49.50
2X2/879	.65	850	2.75
3A7	.65	864	.65
5R4GY	.95	866A	.75
6C7	.95	872A	1.65
6AG7	.95	954	.45
6CA4	.55	957	.45
6F8	.95	968	.25
6G6G	.85	1613	.85
6H6G1	.55	1616	.95
6L6	1.10	1626	.45
6SA7	.65	1629	.18
6SD7	.45	1632	.18
6SO7	.65	1641/RK60	.65
6SJ7	.65	1644	1.25
6Y6	.75	1294/IR4	.65
6X5	.65	31D6/1299	.65
7B7	.65	388A	3.95
7C7	.95	394A	2.95
7F8	.95	9002	.35
7N7	.85	9003	.25
7Y4	.75	9006	.35
12A6	.18	8013	2.95
12K8	.95	RK60/1641	.65
12Q7	.55	RK72	.75
12S7	.65	RK73	.45
12SN7	.65	1B24	1.95
30 SPECIAL (VT52)	.45	2C46	3.95
32	.65	3H27/836A	.95
25Y5	.85	3C23	2.95
25Z6	.75	4B27	2.95
35L6	.65	4C33	2.95
38	.65	4D32	9.50
45 SPECIAL (VT53)	.35	14E6	.55
56	.55	23D4	.45
210	.65	28D7	.45
250	.65	HY114B	.45
350B	4.95	5CP1	3.95
801	.95	2J1005	.35
807	.95	E1148	.95
814	4.95	VR78	.45
826/23	.95		

IRC PRECISION RESISTORS

Types WW3, WW4, and WW5

Following sizes are

in 1% and 2% tolerance	Price \$.35
.1 meg	66,000 1500
.8 "	54,500 1400
.75 "	46,000 1200
.7 "	40,000 1000
.6 "	33,000 750
.268 "	13,300 235
.22 "	12,000 130
125,000	11,000 125
120,000	7,500 110
109,000	4,500 55
100,000	4,300 22
95,000	4,000 20
92,000	2,500 14
84,000	2,230 12
82,000	2,200 10
80,000	1,700 6

Following sizes are

5% or better tolerance,	Price \$.15
22,000	70 50
40	35 30

The following sizes
1% or better. Price \$.10

41,208	105.8	4.4
4,285	63.96	4.35
1,123	53.32	4.3
988	33.22	3.94
414.3	23.29	3.5
366.6	13.52	1.563
220.4	10.2	.268
147.5	5.1	.25

TRANSTAT VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Model #29144
Fixed Winding 115 Volts—60 cycles
Commutator range 75-120 Volts
Maximum output .25 KVA
Housed in shielded case 5" x 6" x 6"
Price \$6.95

Type RH1
Fixed Winding 115 Volts—400 cycles
Commutator ranges 75-120 Volts
Load—.72 KVA
Housed in shielded case 5 1/4" x 6" x 6 1/4"
Price \$1.95

EDIE ELECTRONICS, INC.
154 Greenwich St. New York, N. Y.

with a total power of 274 kw. The Peiping station and the Taipei station were the largest among these, each having an output of more than 100 kw. Strength of the field of Chinese broadcasting was thus nearly tripled overnight. As for the northeast stations in Changschun, Mukden, Chingchow, Anshan, Yingkow, Antung, Kirin, Fushun, Pengki, and Chengteh, these were taken over successfully, while take-over personnel for other places have been assigned and are ready to proceed to their various destinations as soon as conditions permit.

"In the occupied areas, civil stations were not permitted to be established when under control of the Japanese and the puppets. After the surrender, numerous stations were built up like bamboo shoots after spring rains—especially in Shanghai, where at one time more than 100 stations were found operating. Naturally such congestion caused much interference in frequency channels and deterioration in programs, resulting in a severe depreciation in the functions of broadcasting. With positive action taken by the Ministry of Communications to curtail and supervise these stations, only less than fifty civil stations remained, none of them having an output of more than 500 watts.

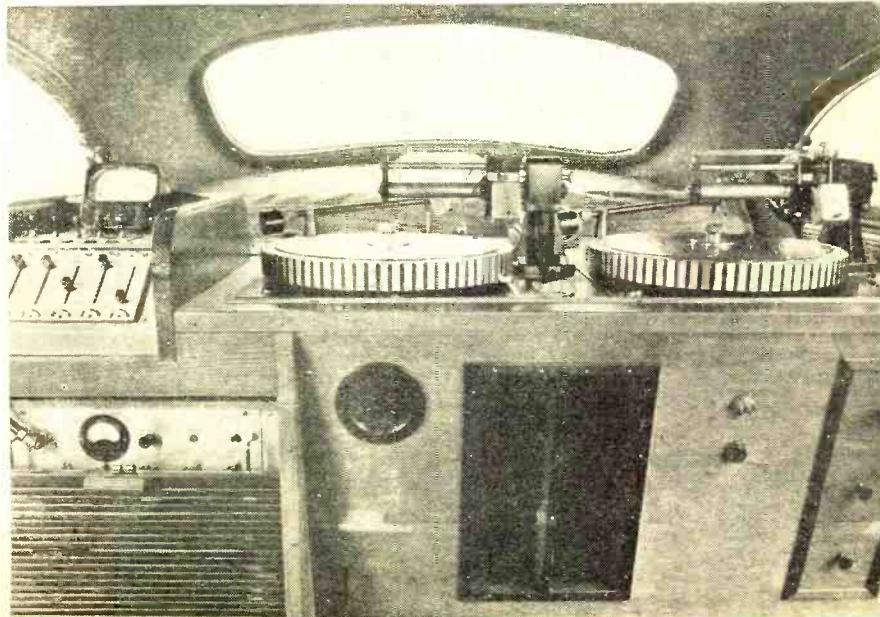
"The Central Broadcasting Administration has now under construction one 50 kw. medium-wave station in Shanghai; one 100 kw. medium-wave and two 20 kw. short-wave stations in Nanking (one or more of these s.w. outlets may now be completed—K.R.B.); one 10 kw. medium-wave outlet in Mukden, and one 50 kw. medium-wave and one 20 kw. short-wave station in Changchung. The Japanese

left one 100 kw. long-wave transmitter and two 20 kw. short-wave transmitters in Changchung when they surrendered, but these were destroyed by war afterwards.

"Following is an estimate of the number of receivers now in various districts of China—Shanghai area, 112,600; Foochow area, 102,000; Canton area, 5000; Kunming area, 5000; Lhasa area, no estimate; Tihua area, no estimate; Chungking area, 3000; Changchun area, 143,500; Peiping area, 131,000; Hankow area, 4000; La-nchow area, 1600; and Kweisui area, 4000—or a total of 511,700 sets.

"China suffered greatly during the eight years of the war of resistance. To obtain national existence, independence, and freedom, we fought persistently in spite of numerous reverses and hardships, until the final victory was achieved. Chinese broadcasting was destined to serve its country even in its primitive day. During the war years it shared the heavy war burdens as well as its own difficulties and hardships. Eight years were not a short time. There had been many dangers and threats, shocks, and disturbances, but broadcasting offered effective support to the people's fighting spirit, revealed the enemy's evil plots, and positively crushed its rumor offensives. The "Voice of China" presented the actual accounts of the battle-fronts to the Allies, appealed to them for Free China's urgent needs, and sought understanding, sympathy, confidence, and assistance from abroad. To our fellow-countrymen in the occupied areas, broadcasting was like a hand of the National Government's concerns and consolation. Year in and year out it confirmed their belief that the day

Novel radio panel boards have been built into the backs of rear seats of the two Chrysler "Windsor" sedans which the Royal Danish State Radio Broadcasting Corporation uses throughout Denmark as mobile stations to feed local events to the Danish network. The car serves both as a control room and also as a small broadcast studio. Windows provide visibility for on-the-scene broadcasts. The unique mobile radio cars are inconspicuous and enable crews to cover events without difficulty.



lower than from average standard records, and consequently can be more completely removed with a given method of suppression. It is also true that since the average signal is lower, the signal-to-noise ratio with respect to turntable rumble, hum, etc., is appreciably poorer. This means that bandpass systems, such as the Dynamic Noise Suppressor originated by H. H. Scott, have a worthwhile advantage in connection with low frequency noise. With these records, as well as with other types, a thorough flushing of the grooves with soap and water periodically will aid in holding down the noise level.

The recording curve shown in Fig. 3 indicates a slope of approximately four db. per octave with a slight rise at both ends. This is sufficiently close to the NAB/Orthacoustic characteristic for satisfactory results with standard equalizers. —30—

International Short-Wave (Continued from page 70)

after another and were re-established in the interior. Besides these, four more stations were built—one in Kangting, one in Sichang, one in Kansu, while the other was mobile. The Kiangsi Broadcasting Station was taken over. Until V-J Day, the Central Broadcasting Administration, on its vast battle-fronts in the great interior, had under its control eleven broadcasting stations with a total of 18 transmitters, thus organizing a fairly-strong broadcasting network. The 11 stations were—Central, International (both in Chungking), Kunming, Kweichow, Fukien, Shensi, Sian, Hunan, Kansu, Sikang, and the mobile unit. With the exception of the latter station (broadcasts from which were directed primarily to the Third War Area), the areas served by these stations ranged from the local province or neighboring provinces, up to the whole country and even to America, Europe, and the South Seas. The total radiated power reached 145 kw., while the daily operation periods were more than 90 hours. Even though under extremely difficult conditions, Chinese broadcasting during the war years made obvious improvements over prewar days.

"On August 15, 1945 (August 14 in America), the war concluded victoriously and the Japanese surrendered unconditionally. The Japanese and the puppet governments had many radio stations in their occupied areas, and these stations had been taken over successively by the Central Broadcasting Administration since August 27. They were located respectively in these 21 cities—Nanking, Shanghai, Hankow, Amoy, Peiping, Tientsin, Pao-ting, Taiyuan, Shihchiachung, Kweisui, Tangshan, Tsingtao, Canton, Taipei, Taichung, Tainan, Hualienkang, and Chiayi. The transmitters totaled 41,

ACORN SUPERVALUES SAVE YOU MONEY! NEW MATERIAL—SAME DAY DELIVERY

ANTENNA BEAM ROTATOR

A Ham's delight used successfully by hundreds of satisfied owners. Excellent for television, FM and 2 meter antenna. 1/25 hp. operates on 6-27 VDC or 18 VAC. Self-reversing motor. Has 10,000 ohm built-in Potentiometer to operate O-1 milliammeter to indicate position. Made for Army and Navy. Motors enclosed in waterproof housing. Wt. 19 lbs.



Sensationally
Low Priced
\$12.95
ea.

POWER TRANSFORMER



\$3.79 ea.
3 for \$11.00

Thordarson power trans., pri. 115 v. 60 cyc., secondary 750 v. ct. at 145 mils. 6.3 v. at 4.5 amps. 5 v. at 3 amps. Upright mount. Wt. 7 lbs.

POWER TRANSFORMER



\$3.25 ea.
3 for \$9.75

Primary 115V 60 cycle. Secondary 600V center tapped at 100 mils. 6.3V at 2 amps. Half shell mtg. Mtg. centers 2 5/16" x 2 1/2". Dimensions: H-3 1/4" W-3 3/8" D-2 1/16". Wt. 5 lbs. Made by Thordarson. Specially priced!

POWER TRANSFORMER



\$3.49 ea.
3 for \$10

Primary 115V 60 cycle. Secondary 720V center tapped at 150 mils. 6.3V at 4 amps. 5V at 3 amps. Half shell mount, mounting centers 3 1/4" x 2 1/2". Weight 6 lbs. Real Value!

HEAVY DUTY POWER TRANSFORMER



Primary 110/220 volts 60 cycle. Secondary No. 1-410-0-410 at 400 mils. No. 2-6.3V at 3 amps. No. 3-6.3V at 13.5 amps. No. 4-5V at 3 amps. No. 5-2.5V at 1.7 amps. Dimensions: H-6 1/2" W-6 1/2" D-5 1/2" Wt. 10 lbs. Made by G. E. for the U.S. Navy. Tremendous Value!

\$7.95 ea.
3 for \$21

6L6 OUTPUT TRANSFORMER



\$2.45 ea.
3 for \$7

6L6 push-pull. 25 watts. 6000 ohms per plate to 6 ohm voice coil. Upright mounting. Mtg. centers 3 3/8". Weight 4 lbs.



OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

69c each. 4 for \$2.50

Single tube to voice coil. Primary 6000 ohms. Secondary 8 ohms. Hermetically sealed. Made by Chicago Transformer Co. for the Signal Corps Mtg. centers 1 1/16" x 1 1/16". A real bargain! Weight 2 lbs.

PM SPEAKER



\$1.19 ea.

Voice Coil 3.5 ohm, 2 1/2" diameter. Nylon waterproof cone, rubber gasket mounting. Can be used as either speaker or efficient mike. Makes excellent tweeter. Used on walkie talkie SCR 511 A. Made for US Army by Motorola, wt. 1 lb.

RF CHOKES

National R-100—2 1/2 mil @ 125V (New) 50 ohms DC resistors.

27c ea. 4 for \$1

RF CHOKES

7.5 millihenry. 79 ohms. 125 mils. \$49 ea. 4 for \$1.85. \$39 Per C.

PLANETARY DRIVE

Fits condenser shaft back of panel, or dial knob shaft, 5 to 1 ratio. For any 1/4" shaft. Very Special 49c ea. 3 for \$1.25

I F TRANSFORMERS

456 KC originally made for Stromberg-Carlson console sets.

.39 each. 3 for \$1

TUNING CONDENSER



A standard 3 gang 120 mfd. per section condenser with push button tuning, ball bearing shaft gear driven. Shaft 2 1/2" inches, h. 2%, w. 1% d. 4 1/2" inches.

A terrific value at \$1.45 or 3 for \$4

FM TUNING CONDENSER



3 gang 3 to 30 mfd. with trimmers a perfect condenser to cover the FM band. 3/4" inch shaft, dimensions w. 1 1/2", h. 2%, d. 3 1/4". Price

\$1.10 ea. 3 for \$3

TOGGLE SWITCHES

SPST—Ball Handle	\$1.17
SPDT—Ball Handle	\$2.23
DPST—Ball Handle	\$2.29
DPDT—Ball Handle	\$4.49
Comb. SPDT & DPST Ball Handle	\$4.45
Momentary reversing switch with PB Knob, black or red, one side open, one closed	\$3.39

ATTENTION!

INDUSTRIALS • LABS

SCHOOLS • AMATEURS

Let us quote on components and equipment that you require. We have too many items to be listed on this page. Place your name on our mailing list now.

Write for FREE CATALOG

ACORN ELECTRONICS CORP.
80 Vesey St. Dept. N-10 New York 7, N.Y.

TERMS: 20% cash with order. Balance C.O.D. All prices F.O.B. our warehouse in New York City. No orders under \$2.50.

Now you can have
***DYNAMIC NOISE SUPPRESSION**
 with Your Present Radio-phonograph or Amplifier

These 3 simple steps add realism to your music reproduction.

1. Plug in the "Little Wonder" *Dynamic Noise Suppressor between your pick-up and amplifier.
2. Plug in the socket adapter to the power-tube socket.
3. Insert the matched low-needle-talk pick-up in your pick-up arm.

That's all that is necessary to reduce background noise with negligible loss of depth and brilliance . . . giving you a gratifying sense of "presence" in your music reproduction.

LOW PRICE \$82.50 list

Includes tubes, matched pick-up, remote control, cables, fittings, adapters, instructions.

**Licensed under U.S. and foreign patents pending and issued.*



The remote control, for setting the exact degree of suppression you find most pleasing, can be mounted wherever you wish . . . at the instrument or even in another part of the room. The 3-tube suppressor unit can be placed anywhere in the cabinet.

The "Little Wonder" realizes the full capabilities of your present equipment; can be used, with suitable pick-up, on the new, long-playing records, too. For full specifications, write Dept. RN Or, even better, hear a demonstration at your distributor's.

and that even though sapphire is 9 and diamond is 10 the difference in hardness between them is very great. The hardness scale is an arbitrary scratch test source of information that does not truly indicate wear or penetration hardness. It is safe to say that no wear test will ever show diamond as being less than ten times the hardness of sapphire, and that 20 to 25 is probably a more realistic figure.

A given dimension for a flat surface worn on a .001 stylus is relatively larger, both with respect to the stylus and the groove, than a flat of the same size on a standard stylus. It is clear that a diamond stylus becomes even more desirable for playing Microgroove records than for standard types. It is worthy of note that many people have a misconception about the "brittle" qualities of diamond stylus or are fearful of cleavage characteristics. High quality diamond stylus are made from entire diamond crystals, and a chipped diamond stylus of this type is at least extremely rare. None has ever been observed in the experience of the writers.

It is, of course, a distinct advantage that the .001 stylus be used only on vinyl surfaces. Where both shellac and vinyl records are to be played, the shellac records will eventually wear a flat on the stylus that is not serious with respect to the abrasive shellac surfaces but is disastrously destructive for vinyl surfaces. With a properly ground and polished sapphire stylus used only on Microgroove vinyl surfaces at five grams tracking pressure in a well designed pickup cartridge and arm, it is reasonable to suppose that 500 to 1000 hours of playing time may be anticipated without difficulties.

It is obvious that the very light tracking pressures make the solution of mechanical problems considerably more critical. Vertical and lateral vibration of the turntable become relatively more important because low frequency disturbances are of greater magnitude with respect to the recorded signal than with conventional records. Hum and rumble must be at least six db. lower in order to have the same signal-to-noise ratio as with quiet standard records. The lower signal level also means, of course, that somewhat more voltage amplification is required for a given output from an amplifier and this, while not of serious consequence, inevitably requires lower inherent noise and microphonics for comparable results.

There has been some question as to whether noise suppression systems have real value in connection with the LP records. Earlier in this article it was mentioned that the surfaces of Microgroove recordings observed to date are exceptionally quiet. However, it is obvious that with any recording and reproducing system depending on a mechanically engraved signal, the accumulation of dirt and wear will introduce increasing percentages of noise. The surface noise from Microgroove records is initially appreciably

HSH HERMON HOSMER SCOTT, INC.
 "PACKAGED ENGINEERING"
 385 PUTNAM AVE. • CAMBRIDGE 39, MASS.

Lake Again Comes Through!

WE NOW CAN DELIVER

TELEVISION KITS AND RADIOS

1. New 7" Tube TELEKUT with improved parts. 13 channel factory-tuned Tuner, I.F. coils provide maximum gain and picture definition. EASY STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTION BOOK. Specially priced \$13.95	\$ 57.50
2. New 10" Tube TELEKUT same as above, but using 10" picture tube. Less tubes . . .	97.50
3. Complete TELEQUID TELEVISION RADIO, 23 tubes and five rectifiers. In light wood or dark Mahogany Cabinet. Wonderful performance! Equivalent of the \$350.00 Nationally Advertised Television Set. With 7" TELEV. TUBE. SPECIALLY PRICED	139.50
GENERAL INSTRUMENT RECORD CHANGER, Base 12" x 11". Used by larger Radio Manufacturers. \$13.95 \$130.00	Per 10
ALIGATOR PORTABLE CASHIER for portable changer. 17 1/2" x 17 1/2" x 8 1/2" Cut-out for 6" speaker.	7.95 75.00
TINY LOOP ANTENNAS for small portable sets 4" x 6 1/2" x 1 1/2"	.29 2.50
TINY TUNER CORE I.F. TRANSFORMERS 450 Kc 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 2" H-Pair	.95 9.00
SPEAKERS	
3" 450 Ohm	1.49 14.00
4" 1000 Ohm	1.10 10.00
5" PM with 501.6 Output Transformer	1.39 13.00
5" 2750 Ohm or 450 Ohm with 501.6 Output Transformer	1.59 15.00
5" 2750 Ohm or 450 Ohm with 501.6 Output Transformer	1.59 14.00
6" PM VERY SPECIAL	1.39 13.00
8" PM 1000 Ohm or 1800 Ohm	3.25 30.00
12" Dynamic 450 Ohm field or 1000 Ohm	5.65 53.00

PARTS	
500M Chgo. Tel. Vol. Cont. & Sw. 3" Shaft	.39 3.50
All other sizes Vol. Cont. & Sw. 3" Shaft	.59 5.50
500M Meg. and 2 Meg Taped Condensers	.69 6.50
40x10 Mid. Nati. Brand Electrolytic Condensers	.40 3.75
40x10 Mid. Nati. Brand F. P. Condensers	.39 3.75
40 Mil. 2 1/2 Volt Power Transformer	.85 8.00
40 Mil. 6 Volt Power Transformer	1.49 12.50
70 Mil. 2 1/2 Volt Power Transformer	1.75 16.50
70 Mil. 6 Volt Power Transformer	1.95 17.50
90 Mil. Anti-Aerial 3 Section Silv. Cowls	1.95 19.00
68" Universal Mount 3 Section Auto Aerial	1.75 16.00
8 Watt A.C. Amplified with cover, using tubes No. 6X5, 6L6, and 6SC7—less tubes	18.95

25% deposit required on all orders.
 Write for our new 1948 catalog!

Lake Radio Sales Co.
 615 W. Randolph Street
 DEPT. A
 Chicago 6, Ill.

SAVE AT R.P.D.

TEST EQUIPMENT—BARGAIN PRICES

RCP 668 Electronic Multimeter	ea. \$59.50
RCP 802N Tube and Set Tester	ea. 47.50
Simpson Model 443 in portable case, D.C. Volt MA 20.000 ohms per volt, net ea. 22.95	
Approved Electronic Signal Generator, 100 KC to 75 MC	39.50
Standard Signal Tracer—Portable Battery operated	24.95
Superior Model 670 Volt Ohm MA	28.40

Hichock 208B (New Scopes) 2 left . . . best offer	
RCA Rider Chanalyst 1 left . . . best offer	

TUBE SPECIALS

807	ea. \$.89	5U4G	ea. \$.45
811	ea. 1.85	6SN7GT	ea. .60
813	ea. 6.35	6L6G	ea. .79
814	ea. 3.75	3A5	ea. .39
832	ea. 2.19	6AG5	ea. .85
832A	ea. 2.29	10Y	ea. .39
1624	ea. .97	5PDT	ea. .25
5BP4 Cathode Ray tubes (RCA)	ea. \$2.29		
Tube Sockets for 832/832A tubes	ea. 47c		
G.E. Pyramal Capacitors 23F47—2 mfd. 4000 volt. Each \$4.79. 5 for \$22.50			
4-4-4 mfd 600-1000-2000 Volt oil filled cond	ea. \$2.39		

FRACTIONAL MOTORS

Compound wound 115 V.D.C., 3/16 H.P. 2 amp. 3450 R.P.M. oil impregnated Ball Bearing. Net ea. \$3.69	4 to case \$14.00
--	-------------------

50 Watt 1000 ohm Adj. W.W. Res. Ea. 69c; 10 for	\$56.00
Centralab 500K Cont No. 1 taper 1/2" shaft. 10 for	1.50
Rosin Core Solder 60/40 Size 23. 5 lb. rolls	3.25
2 mfd 1000 volt oil filled cond . . . . .	.85

HARDWARE

Asst. screws, nuts, washers, rivets, solder lugs, springs and 1000 other useful parts. 5 pounds for	\$1.49
---	--------

FREE! Write for R.P.D.'s latest Bulletin

TERMS: Remittance with order plus postage or 25% Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

RADIO PARTS DISTRIBUTORS

925 E. 55th Street Chicago 15, Ill.

Check
these outstanding
IMPROVEMENTS

ALL ADC JACK
PANELS NOW CONTAIN
THESE NEW ADC JACKS

Nickel-plated
brass sleeve

ADC JACKS

Nickel-plated heavy
gauge steel frame

Silver contacts

Nickel Silver
springs



Now . . . You Get

ALL THESE BENEFITS

• Greater Strength
& Rigidity!

• Less Corrosion!

• Better Contacts!

• Longer Life!

See your jobber or write
today for ADC Catalog.



Audio DEVELOPMENT CO.

"Audio Develops the Finest"

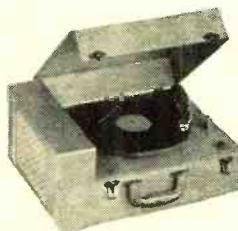
2845 13th AVE. SOUTH - MINNEAPOLIS 7. MINN.

The new streamlined design of ADC Jacks uses heavier gauge metal for greater strength. The frame is die-formed and press-welded for utmost rigidity and dimensional accuracy.

Silver-alloy contacts and genuine Nickel Silver springs guarantee corrosion resistance, even under the most humid conditions.

All the way through, the new ADC is a better jack! If you require top quality and precision-made components, ADC Jacks merit your first consideration.

LOW IN PRICE
HIGH IN QUALITY
THE PERFECT GIFT



ELECTRIC PORTABLE PHONOGRAPH

A fine playing electric phonograph in a handsome case. Can be easily carried anywhere. This electric portable phonograph will make a wonderful gift for any music lover or record collector.

Note these features that make this phonograph outstanding:

- Handsome leatherette cover.
- Plays 12" records with cover closed.
- Large 5" Alnico 5 Speaker for excellent tone reproduction.
- 2 Watt Amplifier.
- Rim drive constant speed motor.

List price \$29.95

NET PRICE \$15.95

LOTS OF THREE..... 14.95

TUBES!

RCA — Kenrad — Sylvania — Tung-Sol — National Union — Raytheon — Philco — Hytron

All new tubes. 100% guaranteed. Individually boxed.

TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE
O1A	.45	301	.80	607	.72	6V6GT	\$.72	7E7	.80	32L7GT	\$1.15
O2A	.80	305GT	.85	6R7G	.65	6V7G	.96	7F8	.80	33	.96
I1A3	.80	351	.72	6S7G	1.15	6W7G	.96	7H7	.96	35	.72
I1A4P	1.40	5R1GY	1.15	6S8GT	.80	6X5GT	.54	2G7	.54	35AS	.65
I1A5GT	.65	5T4	1.40	6SA7GT	.60	6Y6G	.85	2H7	.80	35L6GT	.60
I1A6	1.15	5U4G	.54	6SB7Y	.85	6Y7G	1.15	2L7	.80	35W4	.45
I1A7GT	.72	5V4G	.85	6SC7	.72	6Z7G	1.40	2N7	.80	35Y4	.65
I1B4P	1.40	5X4G	.65	6SD7GT	.65	6Z7G5	.80	2Q7	.65	35Z5GT	.45
I1B5/25S	1.15	5Y3GT	.45	6SF5	.65	6Z7G5	.80	2Q7	.65	35Z5GT	.45
I1C5GT	.80	5Y4G	.54	6SF7	.72	7A4	.65	2V7	.96	36	.96
I1C6	1.15	5Z3	.65	6SG7	.72	7A5	.65	2W7	.96	37	.65
I1C7G	1.15	5Z4	.96	6SH7/GT	.80	7A6	.65	2X7	.96	38	.80
I1D5GP	1.40	6A3	.96	6SJ7/GT	.60	7A7	.65	7Y4	.65	39	.96
I1D7G	1.15	6A4/LA	1.15	6SK7/GT	.60	7B5	.65	7Z1	.65	40	.80
I1D8GT	1.40	6A6	.96	6SL7GT	.85	7B6	.65	12A	.65	41	.60
I1E5GP	1.40	6A7	.72	6SN7GT	.80	7B7	.65	12A5	1.15	42	.60
I1E7G	1.40	6A8GT	.72	6SQ7/GT	.54	7B8	.65	12A6	.96	45Z3	.65
I1F4G	.96	6A8T	1.15	6SR7	.65	7C4	.96	12A7	.96	45Z5GT	.65
I1F5G	.96	6AC7	.96	6U5G	.72	7C5	.80	12A8/GT	.72	46	.96
I1F6	1.40	6AD7G	1.15	6U6GT	.65	7C6	.65	12AH7GT	.96	47	.85
I1F7	1.40	6AE5GT	.80	6U7G	.65	7C7	.65	12AT6	.65	50	1.40
I1G4GT	.96	6AF6GT	.96	6V6	1.15	7E6	.65	12BA6	.65	50A5	.80
I1G5G	.96	6AG5	1.15	6V6	.65	7E6	.65	12BE6	.65	50B5	.72
I1G6G	.96	6AG7	1.15	6V6	.65	7E6	.65	12B8	1.15	50L6GT	.60
I1H4G	1.15	6AK5	.96	6B4G	.60	7E6	.65	12F5	.65	50X6GT	.80
I1H5GT	.60	6B4G	.60	6B4G	.60	7E6	.65	12H1	.65	53	.96
I1H6G	.96	6B8G	1.15	6B8G	.60	7E6	.65	12J5GT	.54	56	.65
I1I4G	.96	6C6	.60	6C6	.60	7E6	.65	12K7GT	.72	57	.72
I1L4	.96	6C5/GT	.60	6C6	.72	7E6	.65	12Q7	.65	58	.72
I1L4	.96	6C6	.60	6C6	.72	7E6	.65	12SA2GT	.65	70L7	1.15
I1L5G	.96	6C8G	.60	6D6	.60	7E6	.65	12SC7GT	.65	71A	.60
I1L6G	.96	6E5	.80	6E5	.60	7E6	.65	12SF5	.65	76	.60
I1L5	.96	6F6	.72	6F6	.60	7E6	.65	12SF7	.72	77	.60
I1N5GT	.96	6F6GT	.60	6F6GT	.60	7E6	.65	12SG7	.72	78	.60
I1N6G	.65	6F7	1.15	6F8G	1.15	7E6	.65	12SH7	.80	79	.96
I1Q5GT	.96	6F8G	1.15	6G6G	.96	7E6	.65	12SJ7	.65	80	.45
I1R4	.96	6G6G	.96	6H6/GT	.60	7E6	.65	12SK7/GT	.60	81	1.40
I1R5	.72	6H6/GT	.60	6I5/GT	.54	7E6	.65	12SL7GT	.85	82	.96
I1S4	.85	6I5/GT	.54	6I5/GT	.60	7E6	.65	12SN7GT	.80	83	.80
I1S5	.65	6J6	.96	6J6	.96	7E6	.65	12SQ7/GT	.54	832	1.15
I1T4	.72	6J7GT	.72	6J7GT	.72	7E6	.65	12SR7	.80	84	.65
I1T5GT	.96	6J8G	.96	6K6GT	.54	7E6	.65	14A7	.80	85	.80
I1V	.80	6K6GT	.54	6K7	.60	7E6	.65	14B6	.80	89	.80
I2A3	1.15	6K7	.60	6L5G	.96	7E6	.65	14Q7	.80	117L7GT	1.15
I2A4G	1.15	6K8	.85	6L6GA	1.15	7E6	.65	14R7	.80	117P7GT	1.40
I2A5	.80	6L5G	.96	6L6GA	1.15	7E6	.65	25L6GT	.60	117Z3	.65
I2A6	.96	6L6GA	1.15	6L7GT	.96	7E6	.65	25Z5	.54	117Z6GT	.85
I2B7	.96	6L7GT	.96	6N5	.80	7E6	.65	25Z6GT	.54	VR/90	.96
I2X2/879	1.15	6N5	.80	6N5	.85	7E6	.65	26	.65	VR/105	.96
I2A4	.72	6N7	.85	6P5	.80	7E6	.65	26A7	1.15	VR/150	.95
I2B7/1291	.96	6P5	.80	6P7G	1.15	7E6	.65	27	.54	9001	.80
I2D/1299	.96	6P7G	1.15			7E6	.65	30	.72	FM1000	1.15
LOTS OF THREE.....	14.95							31	.96	HY-117	1.15

FRANKLIN-ELLIS CO.

1313 West Randolph Street
Dept. RX Chicago 7, Illinois

Microgroove Recordings

(Continued from page 41)

reproducer heads requires the use of very little damping, hence the damping force in well designed pickups will always be small. In the case of Microgroove recordings the force required to accelerate the mass of the stylus will be the largest involved because so large a percentage of the energy appears at high frequencies.

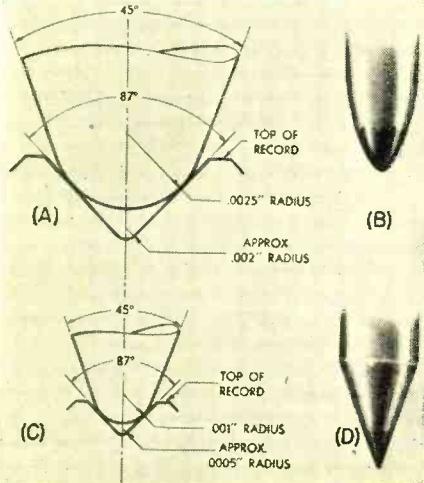
For a sine wave the instantaneous displacement is equal to $x \sin \omega t$, where $\omega = 2\pi f$ and t = time. It follows then that:

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \omega \cos \omega t, \text{ and } \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = -\omega^2 \sin \omega t$$

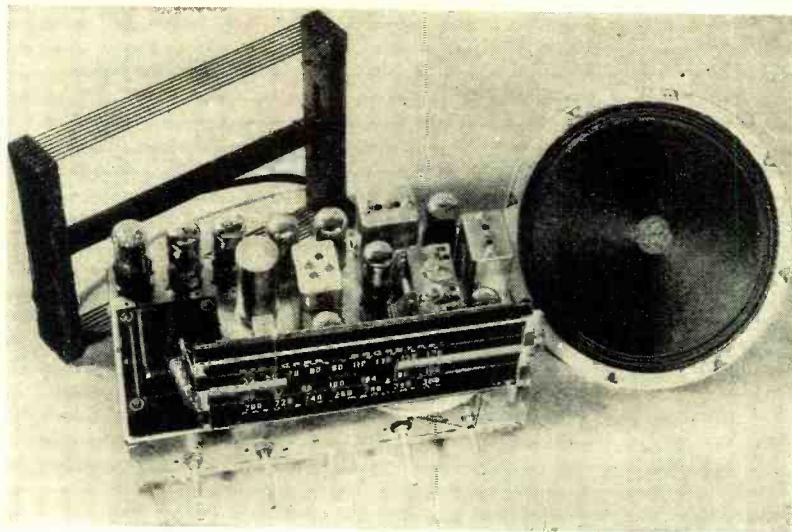
It is clear that any terms containing ω^2 become relatively very large at high frequencies. This is the principal force to consider in Microgroove recordings and states the reason that the reproducer should be designed to favor the high frequencies. In practice, the design procedure is to reduce the mass and increase the stiffness of the suspension.

In any pickup design the mechanical characteristics will be such that at some frequency the reactive forces will cancel out and the only remaining component will be resistive. It is important that this frequency be so selected that the absolute magnitude of the sum of the forces is equal for frequencies below turnover and for the highest frequency to be reproduced. This again refers to the fact that the total forces acting on the stylus tip must never exceed the tracking pressure, which in the Microgroove case is assumed to be five grams. The lateral force is applied to the stylus by means of an inclined plane (the groove wall) at an angle that may be assumed to be 45 degrees. Hence, if the total forces exceeded the tracking pressure, the needle would be thrown out of the groove.

(A) Diagrammatic view of conventional needle in record groove. (B) Conventional point. (C) Microgroove needle in record groove, and (D) Microgroove needle point.



We're GILDING the LILY!



the NEW, IMPROVED Model 7-B-1, engineered to meet YOUR needs!

Carefully engineered, and manufactured of the finest materials, the ESPEY Model 7-B-1 is specifically designed to meet the most exacting requirements for a replacement chassis, and will lend itself to any type of installation. This model is drift-compensated, AM/FM, with 10 tubes plus rectifier. Supplied complete, ready to operate.

Send to DEPT. A-10 TODAY for FREE LITERATURE

ESPEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

528 EAST 72nd STREET-NEW YORK 21, N.Y.

"ESTABLISHED—1928"

EASY TO LEARN CODE

It is easy to learn or increase speed with an Instructograph Code Teacher. Affords quickest and most practical method ever developed. For beginners or advanced students. Available tapes from beginner's alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM.

ENDORSED BY THOUSANDS!

The Instructograph Code Teacher literally takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to learn and master code without further assistance. Thousands of successful operators have acquired this code with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY

4711 SHERIDAN ROAD, CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

RADIO MEN WRITE FOR

**BARGAIN
CATALOG
OF
RADIO
PARTS**

BUYERS SYNDICATE
30 TAYLOR ST., SPRINGFIELD 3, MASS.



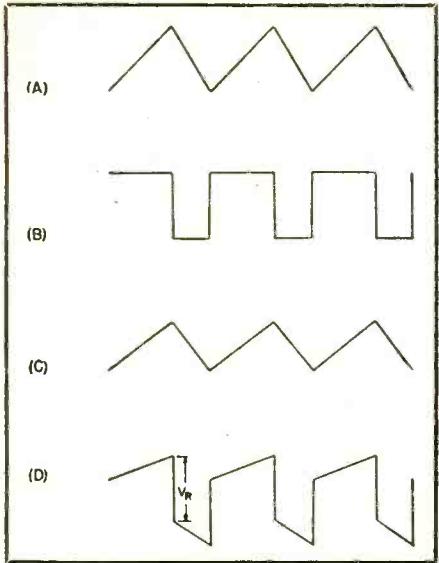


Fig. 3. (A) Current through and (B) voltage across perfect inductance. (C) Voltage across the finite resistance of an actual coil. (D) Combination of (B) and (C) gives required voltage across a real coil to provide a saw-tooth current waveform.

a dual role. One function performed is simply that of matching the amplifier to the low impedance of the yoke coils, while the other consists of tapping off a portion of the tremendous voltage induced during the retrace interval, with rectification accomplished by the 1B3GT and the 1200 μ fd. condenser in its filament circuit. Finally, the 6X5GT is inserted to damp out the transient oscillations created by discontinuities in the waveform. The tube is connected to conduct when current increases and consequently no lengthening of the retrace time is sustained. Although a factory-built receiver would probably use a heavier tube, careful investigation has vindicated the 6X5GT as completely satisfactory for this application, thus eliminating an extra filament winding.

Since the vertical section has to produce a deflection current and nothing more, its design is a simplification of the procedures just discussed and the reader may analyze the circuit at his leisure.

So far we have learned that the clamor for large picture size is currently making electromagnetic deflection almost standard for kinescopes, causing sweep circuits for both kit and factory-built receivers to be essentially alike. The i.f. section, however, gives us a totally different situation. For one thing, the i.f. channel in this particular kit has remained unchanged in form since its inception for the seven inch tube over a year ago. It also is completely different from i.f. systems appearing in many factory sets where staggered tuning or judiciously coupled stages are feasible. Notable success has been achieved with a double-tuned, trap-coupled innovation that allows the builder to perform i.f. alignment by visual and auditory observation. Examination of either Fig. 1 or 2 will reveal that an

ALL NEW SURPLUS



RATE GENERATORS

Elenco PM-2
2.0 v. DC per 100 rpm.
Use to 2000 rpm. Stock #SD-53. Price \$7.50 ea.

ELINCO F-16. 2 Phase AC. 1.3 v AC per 100 rpm. 60 cy. output at 1800 rpm. Stock #SD-193. Price \$12.50 ea.

Phase Shift Capacitor—4 stator single rotor 0-360° phase shift. Stock #SD-114. Price \$4.75 ea.



Remote Position Indicating System



6-12 V. 60 cycles 5 inch indicator with 0 to 360° dial. Heavy duty transmitter. Stock #SD-115. Price \$9.95 per system.

DC MOTORS

Synchron 10 RPM Timing Motor—24 V. Hanson Mfg. Co. Stock #SD-110. Price \$3.75 each.

Westinghouse 1171391. 27 V. 6.5 amps. Fan cooled. 3" diam. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " lg., $\frac{1}{8}$ H.P. Cont. duty. Stock #SD-156. Price \$6.75 each.

Constant Speed DC Motor—G.E. 5BA25-MJ24. 24V DC 7100 rpm. RC noise filter. Stock #SD-100. Price \$8.50 ea.



G.E. 10 RPM MOTOR—5BA10FJ12
24 V. DC. 40 lb/in torque. 1.1 amps.
REVERSIBLE. Stock #SD-17. Price \$8.75 each.



Blower Assembly MX-215/APG 28 V. DC. 1/100 h.p. motor. John Oster C-2P-1L. L-R #2 blower. 7000 rpm. 20 c.f.m. Stock #SD-202. Price \$3.75 ea.

SWEEP GENERATOR

CAPACITOR

Hi-speed bearings. Split stator. Silver plated co-axial type. 5-10 mmf. Stock #SD-167.

Price \$2.75 each

TWX—PAT. 199

Write for complete listing,
or call ARmory 4-3366

4 Godwin Ave.

SERVO-TEK
PRODUCTS CO.
Incorporated
Surplus Division

Open account shipments
to rated concerns.
All prices F.O.B. Paterson, N.J.

Paterson, N. J.

DYNAMOTORS

D-101. 27 v. DC in @ 1.6
amps. DC output 285 v.
@ .060 amps. Stock #SD-
187. Price \$1.50 each. DM-40A. 14 v. DC in
@ 3.4 amps. DC output 172 v. @ .138 amps.
Stock #SD-188. Price \$3.25 each.

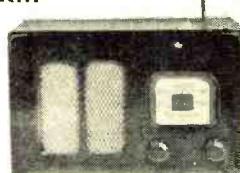
Delco PM Motor—
5068571
Alnico field, 27 v. DC.
10,000 rpm. 1" x 1" x 2" lg.
0.125 diam. shaft. $\frac{1}{2}$ " lg.
Stock #SD-151. Price \$3.75 each.

★ POLICALARM

F. M. RADIO RECEIVER

\$39.95

Excise tax included.
F.O.B. Indianapolis
\$10 cash, rest C.O.D.
Slightly higher west
of Rockies.



TUNES 152-162 MEGACYCLES

6-tube superheterodyne, ready to operate. Veneer cabinet 9 1/2 x 6 1/4 x 5 1/4 deep, wt. 6 lbs. Schematic inside back cover, warranty outside. 2 stages high gain 10.7 megacycle I. F.'s. Guaranteed reception from local F.M. transmitters with attached antenna—police, cabs, others. Ready to plug in and use. 115 volts, A.C.-D.C. Power consumed 28 watts. SOME CHOICE DEALERSHIPS OPEN . . . WRITE

RADIO APPARATUS CO.
729 N. BANCROFT ST. INDIANAPOLIS 1, IND.

"America's Best Buy"

12-24 VOLT TRANSFORMER

Just the transformer for the filaments of ARC transmitters and receivers or other surplus equipment. Strap mounting. 110 Volt 60 Cycle Primary. Secondary has two 12½ Volt 2½ Amp. windings. Can be paralleled to give 12½ Volts at 5 Amps., or series to produce 24 Volts at 2½ Amps.

SPECIAL \$2.95



CRYSTAL PHONOGRAPH CARTRIDGE

L72-A High output crystal cartridge. The best for all around replacement use. While they last.

\$1.49 Each.

10 for \$13.00

SUPER-BUY

100 1/4-WATT RESISTORS 39¢

No kidding. 100 assorted 1/4-watt carbon resistors from 10 ohm to 10 Megohm for only 39¢. These resistors are NOT color coded, so use your ohmmeter and save plenty.

PHONO AMPLIFIER

\$2.49

With Tube

1 tube, AC-DC phono amp. with 117L7 tube. Good tone and volume for small phonographs. Only \$2.49

PHONO OSCILLATOR with tube. Similar to the phono amp but an oscillator with a tuning range from 550 to 800 KC. Priced with 117L7 tube at only \$3.95. Not kits but assembled and tested units.

78 RPM standard Phono Motor \$2.79
Crystal Phonograph pick-up arm 1.98

SPECIALS

50L6 Output Transformers	.10 for \$3.90
AC-DC Chokes, 300 Ohms	.10 for 3.90
40 MA, 6.3 V. Power transformer	1.89
25 Assorted Knurl type Knobs	.98
Antenna Loops, Assorted sizes	.4 for .98

TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS

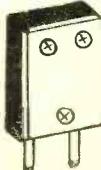
Fresh Stock. Fully Guaranteed

Capacity	W.V.	Each	per 10	100
25 mfd.	25V	.017	\$1.59	\$14.95
50 mfd.	50V	.21	1.79	16.95
100 mfd.	50V	.24	2.29	19.98
20 mfd.	150V	.21	1.89	17.95
30 mfd.	150V	.22	1.95	18.95
40 mfd.	150V	.23	2.04	19.74
50 mfd.	150V	.24	2.14	20.45
20-20 mfd.	150V	.29	2.49	22.98
30-20 mfd.	150V	.32	2.95	25.98
40-20 mfd.	150V	.36	3.25	29.95
50-30 mfd.	150V	.39	3.49	32.98
8 mfd.	450V	.21	1.99	19.50
8-8 mfd.	450V	.42	3.98	35.76
16 mfd.	450V	.39	3.74	33.78

BY-PASS CONDENSERS

01	600V	\$0.06	\$0.55	\$ 4.60
02	600V	.06	.55	4.75
05	600V	.06	.55	4.95
1	600V	.07	.65	5.49
25	600V	.11	.98	8.95
005	1700V	.14	1.25	9.95
007	1700V	.14	1.25	9.95
01	1700V	.15	1.30	10.20
02	1700V	.16	1.40	10.95

An assortment of 50 of the above By-pass condensers. Fine value for the small shop or experimenter, only \$2.95



CRYSTALS 98¢ each

Your frequency plus or minus 10 KC

80	Meter, 3500-4000KC
40	Meter, 7000-7300KC
for multiplying into	
20	Meter, 7300-7425KC
10	Meter, 7300-7425KC
2½	Meter, 8000-8222KC

Postage extra 20% deposit on COD.
Write for latest bargain list featuring
"America's Best Buys."

POTTER RADIO CO.
1314 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

inductance resonates with interelectrode and stray capacities in both the plate and grid circuits, with severe damping present to attain wide bandpass. In the second video i.f. transformer (Fig. 2) a tunable resonant circuit traps frequencies immediately surrounding 21.9 mc. and conveys them to the audio stages, while another trap in the third video transformer is set for 27.4 mc. The two preceding sentences explain the term "double-tuned, trap-coupled," features that accept wanted frequencies and reject the undesired ones of adjacent channels. Although large damping resistors diminish gain, the three i.f. stages definitely provide all the amplification a receiver needs, and generally speaking, the factor limiting reception is geography rather than receiver sensitivity.

Detection and video amplification are effected in a conventional manner. Positive signals derived from the cathode of the diode excite a single stage of power amplification characterized by peaking coils in its input and output circuits.

Considerable design latitude is available to the engineer when he tackles the sync limiter-separator. Probably this fact exists because the problem is still one of television's weak links, and until the appearance of a new technique that can really suppress interference effectively, we can expect to find extensive variety in these circuits. Nevertheless, they will all seek to perform the identical function of first responding exclusively to the synchronizing pulses, then transferring the narrow pips to the horizontal oscillator and the serrated pulses to the vertical oscillator.

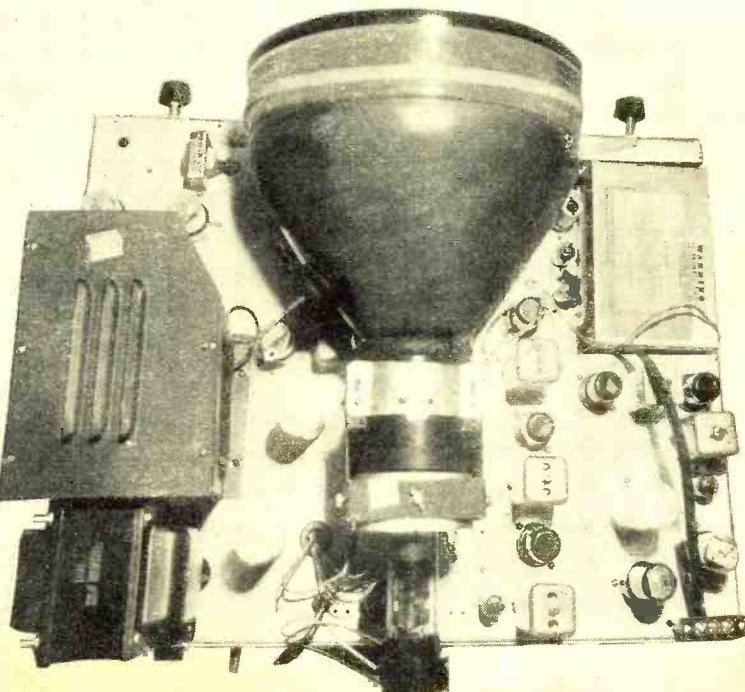
Several interesting comments can be made about the audio channel. For

one thing, a ratio detector is best suited for a kit because it is easy to adjust. Low output relative to other FM detectors is quite unimportant because amplification can be readily accomplished. But in this connection note the somewhat unusual procedure of using a high gain duo-triode ahead of the power tube. This gain could have been furnished just as adequately by the customary method of another i.f. stage. The 6SL7, however, dispenses with tuning an extra i.f. can, certainly a desirable simplification for a home-assembled receiver.

There remains only the r.f. unit to consider, and the situation here is of particular interest because of the crucial importance the tuner bears to the entire receiver. In short, a slipshod r.f. unit can nullify completely what might otherwise be a well-designed set. Clarity may be impaired, contrast may be reduced, frequency drift can necessitate periodic adjustment and image rejection, already inherently low, may be lowered still further. But most important of all, the picture may be badly marred by the incessant presence of "noise" and "snow."

For the uninitiated, "snow" is an advanced case of "noise," and both are marked by the impression of small dots swarming chaotically in all directions. Unfortunately, even the most expensive instruments are plagued somewhat by this defect. Since the occurrence is related to the signal-to-noise ratio in the output of the converter (the converter, to be sure, is the chief source of noise in any receiver), gain becomes secondary to the task of obtaining a high signal-to-noise ratio. Naturally, the problem is a formidable one justifying the full time of entire engineering staffs. And not to be overlooked is the vexing matter

Top chassis view of the completed television receiver.

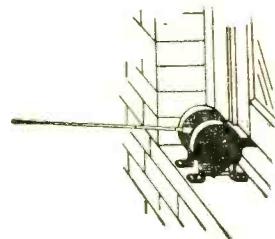


SOMETHING NEW IN TV ANTENNAS! an exclusive VERTROD application BRINGS TV INDOOR ANTENNA OUTDOORS!

- Mount on outside of any window of either an apartment or private house, and project no more than 45 inches for excellent TV-FM-AM reception!
- Make simple, low cost, highly efficient installations (no more indoor antennas with attendant disadvantages!)
- Increase TV and FM sales, take the headaches out of installation and servicing!

VERTROD TV Rod All-Channel Television-FM-AM Antennas *(pat. pend.) have patented adjustable base allowing 180 degree rotation in horizontal or vertical planes.

*Not intended to replace roof antennas, but are superior to indoor-type antennas and are recommended accordingly.



MOUNTS ANYWHERE! No poles, no hanging wires!

SPECIAL TO ANTENNA USERS!

You are invited to order ONE Vertrod TV Rod Antenna to prove its sensational advantages to your own complete satisfaction. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Model 106 for TV-FM — \$3.27

Model 108 for TV-FM-AM—\$3.52

Enclose check with order, and please mention name of your jobber.

NOW—ADDRESS YOUR ORDER TO



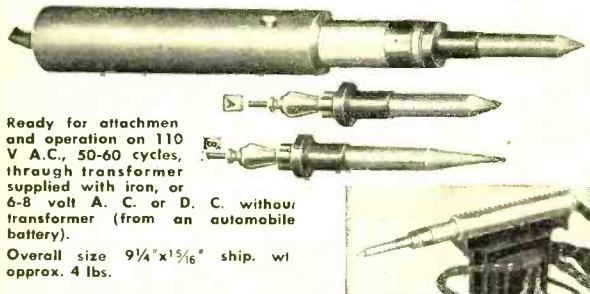
DEPT. N-108
11 PARK PLACE
NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

REVOLUTIONARY SOLDERING IRON Transvision **Soldetron**

Tr. Mark Reg., Pat. Pend.

For Easier, Better Soldering—on Any Job!

- Weighs only 3 ozs., yet can do the job of a 200 watt iron.
- Heats up in 20 seconds from a cold start; saves time.
- Fingertip control; permits soldering without fatigue.



Ready for attachment and operation on 110 V. A.C., 50-60 cycles, through transformer supplied with iron, or 6-8 volt A. C. or D. C. without transformer (from an automobile battery).

Overall size 9 1/4" x 1 5/8" ship. wt. approx. 4 lbs.

- Ideal for fine precision work in "hard-to-reach" places.
- Readily interchangeable tip-heads; no cleaning or filing.
- Retains heat with switch off up to 1 minute; efficient.
- Bakelite handle, cork covering, for comfortable cool grip.

PRICE: including transformer and Tip-Head "A", \$13.95
5% higher west of Mississippi; fair traded.

Ask your distributor, or for further information write to:

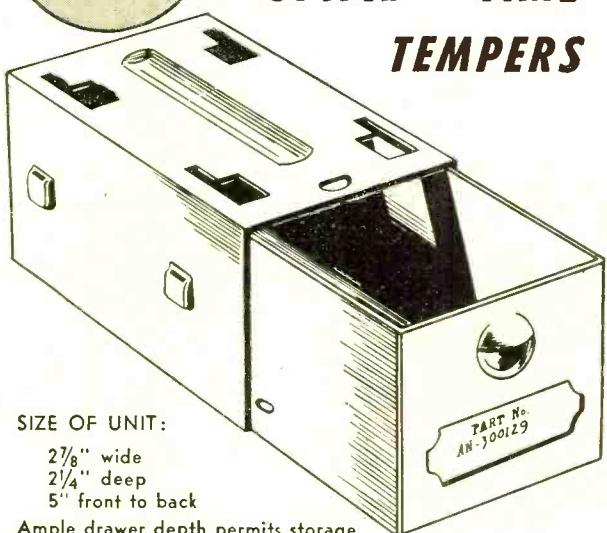
TRANSVISION, INC. DEPT. RN NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

In Calif.: Transvision of Cal., 8572 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 46

HAMS - SERVICE MEN JOBBERS - MANUFACTURERS



**Will Save You
SPACE • TIME
TEMPERS**

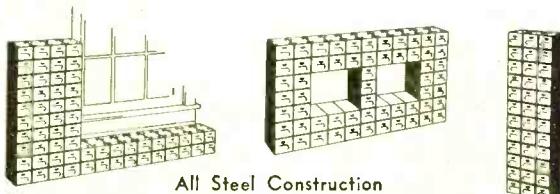


SIZE OF UNIT:

2 7/8" wide
2 1/4" deep
5" front to back

Ample drawer depth permits storage of reasonably large parts.

Build Your Small Parts Cabinet To Fit Your Space... Add any number of units as needed!



All Steel Construction

Compact • Easy to Assemble

Unit Rigidly Interlocks with Others at Top, Bottom and Sides

Holder for Contents Identification

Attractively Lithographed in Two-Tone Green

A NEW LOW PRICE IN PARTS CABINETS

Net Price — Single Unit - - - - - 40¢

Net Price in Lots of 10 or More - - - - - 37 1/2¢

10-Drawer Cabinet - - - - - \$3.75

Rated Jobbers, Manufacturers and Quantity Buyers

Write for Quantity Discounts

JOBBERS . . . This is the hottest, fastest selling item to hit the market in years — some excellent territories still open — write immediately.

Available retail through radio shops;
wholesale through jobbers — or write
direct for nearest supplier.



CINCINNATI VENTILATING CO., Inc.

Covington, Kentucky

It's hallicrafters for TELEVISION It's HARRISON for hallicrafters!

THE BEST TV VALUES

- Sharp, stable pictures with sparkling contrast!
- Simple push-button tuning—a cinch for the small fry!
- Covers every television channel!
- Newest, improved circuit designs with high-efficiency tubes!
- Factory distribution means greater value at lowest price
- 90-day free service warranty!
- Complete with all tubes—ready to enjoy.

PROJECTION

New Hallicrafters television system brings you BIG 16"x12" picture. The ultimate in picture size and quality for the discriminating TV fan. In period style mahogany finish console. Model T-68. \$695.00

Less cabinet, for custom installations. Model T-60. \$595.00

10 INCH

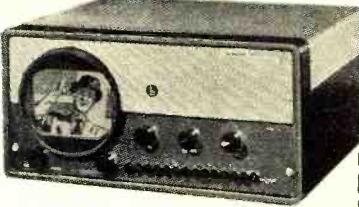
New! A top quality receiver with a picture size to accommodate larger gatherings. 22 tubes plus three rectifiers. In rich ebony table model plastic cabinet, at an amazingly low price. Model T-61. \$279.50

In hand-rubbed mahogany finish cabinet. Model T-67. \$295.00

7 INCH

This low-cost, high performance set places television enjoyment within the reach of all. 19 tubes plus three rectifiers. Smartly styled "airodized" steel cabinet finished in rich silver gray. Model T-54. \$169.50

In hand-rubbed blonde or mahogany finished wood cabinet. Model T-505. \$179.50



Model T-54 \$169⁵⁰

HARRISON RADIO CORPORATION

10 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

PLEASE SEND ME:

- Hallicrafters TV Model _____ right away. Here's my \$10.00 deposit—balance C.O.D.
- More information about Hallicrafters Television.
- Catalog of Hallicrafters amateur receivers and transmitters.
- Future issues of the HARRISON HAM-A-LOG—the paper for Hams. News of latest items, bargain offers, etc. My call is.....

Name..... Address..... City..... Zone..... State.....

SHOOTS TROUBLE FASTER!

MAKES MORE
MONEY FOR YOU
ON JOB OR AT
SERVICE BENCH!

PRICE
\$9.95

at distributor
or postpaid,
direct.
no COD's.
Ohioans add
3% State
Sales Tax



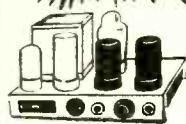
Signalette

MULTI-FREQUENCY GENERATOR

In radio service work, time means money. Locate trouble faster, handle a much greater volume of work with the SIGNALETTE. As a trouble shooting tool, SIGNALETTE has no equal. Merely plug in any 110 V. AC-DC line, start at speaker end in circuit and trace back, stage by stage, listening in set's speaker. Generates RF, MF and AUDIO frequencies, 2500 cycles to 20 Megacycles. Also used for Checks on Sensitivity, Gain, Peaking, Shielding, Tube testing. Wt. 13 oz. Fits pocket or tool kit. See at your dist. or order direct.

Clippard Instrument Laboratory, Inc.
DEPT. N, 1125 BANK STREET
CINCINNATI 14, OHIO
QUALIFIED JOBBERS WRITE, WIRE
FOR DETAILS.

SAVE 50% ON KITS!



**25 WATT
P.P. 6L6 HI GAIN
AMPLIFIER KIT**

A wonderful buy! Make up an amplifier worth \$50 to you. Powerful enough for auditorium seating 1500 people. Separately controlled Mike & Phone input. All parts including drilled chassis, hardware, solder, circuit diagram, etc.



**PHONO OSCILLATOR
2 TUBE KIT**

If you know value, this is it! Orders come from Maine to Miami, Sandy Hook to San Francisco. Hi gain with microphone jack and all parts including tubes.

\$2.95 ea.



**FILAMENT
TRANSFORMER**

A hot item—bargain priced. 6.3v. 8a. 115v. 50-60 pri. 1000 volt insulation.

\$1.95 ea.



**POWER
TRANSFORMER**

Excellent for ARC/5 or 274N; 807 power supply. 1500v.C.T., 150 ma. 6.3v. 2.5a. 6.3v. 1.6a. 5v3a; 115v. 50-60c.pri.

\$4.89 ea.

UNIVERSAL TROUBLE SHOOTER—Locates every service trouble. Does everything and guaranteed to do everything we say it will. Aligns paddles. Locates dead spots, weak spots, defective parts. Checks gain. All parts including case. test leads, plug. 2 1/4" x 6" x 3".

PRICES NET F.O.B. OUR PLANT

\$3.95

Write for
FREE data, cir-
cuits designed by
ROBERT G.
HERZOG

Universal general co.
365 J CANAL ST. N. Y. 13,
WALKER 5-9642

of mechanical layout, a problem that is aggravated by the high frequencies of television. Hence, by paying for rigorously designed r.f. units, and by allotting the manufacture of the unit to a sub-contractor, many kit manufacturers succeed in reducing noise to negligible proportions.

Certainly this discussion of design trends would be incomplete if we failed to mention the fundamentals of layout and similar considerations, like shielding the 6BG6G. We are also given an excellent example of how public opinion will make its power felt, as it was consumer reaction that relegated the "hold" controls to the rear of the chassis, leaving the front of the finished model as simple as possible.

The most imperative matter, of course, concerns space. Cramped corners and crowded regions are just out of the question if the beginner is to avoid confusion and if servicing problems are to be simplified. By providing generous space, incidentally, surprisingly neat wiring jobs are made possible.

One result of this consideration is the slightly increased chassis size of the kit compared to the factory product. Nevertheless, attractive cabinet design lends a distinctive and professional appearance to the kit that compares favorably with the factory-produced set.

All in all, the kit industry has unquestionably rendered three noteworthy services. First, it has brought the enjoyment of television to many people who otherwise would not have been able to afford it. Secondly, the use of kits has been a major factor in educating a pool of technically trained men for the industry. Thirdly, and in a humanitarian sense this is the most praiseworthy achievement of all, the kit has been a valuable source of recreational and emotional relief to patients in various hospitals.

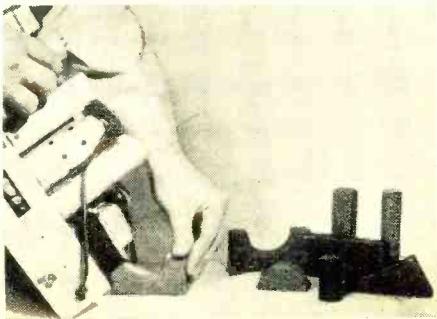
EDITOR'S NOTE: Mr. Flomenhoff's article intrigued us to the extent that we too, assembled and studied a 10BL kit in our labs. Total time from unpacking to viewing WBKB's test pattern was 23 hrs. We weren't disappointed.

-30-

PREVENT DAMAGE TO PARTS

A NUMBER of pieces of wood cut in shapes such as illustrated will hold the radio chassis in place safely for servicing.

Some friend with a power tool, if you don't have your own, can cut such pieces from soft pine wood in short order. H. L. L.



Television Receivers

(Continued from page 65)

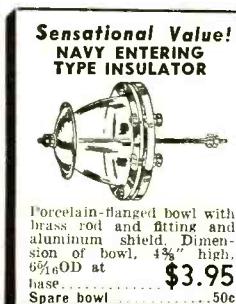
worth, and Stewart-Warner receivers fall within the first category. In the General Electric (Models 801 and 802) and Stewart-Warner (Models T-711 and T-712) receivers, there are three amplifiers. See Fig. 4. Transformers T_1 , T_2 , T_3 , and T_4 are overcoupled and heavily loaded with resistance to provide approximately a 4 mc. bandpass frequency characteristic. A third winding in each transformer functions as a trap to attenuate certain undesirable frequencies. (A complete discussion of trap circuits will be found in the September, 1948 issue of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS, page 58. It is suggested that this be read before progressing farther.)

The over-all response of this video i.f. system is shown in Fig. 7. The curve is approximately 4.0 mc. wide, extending from 22.4 mc. to 26.4 mc. 26.4 mc. is the i.f. value of the video carrier and as such receives only 50 per-cent of the total amplification. The video frequencies containing the image information then extend from this point to 22.4 mc. In this system the response between 23.0 mc. and 22.4 mc. decreases to 50 per-cent, indicating reduced amplification for the higher video frequencies.

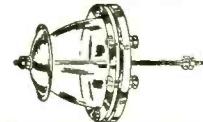
In working with the i.f. frequencies, it is interesting to note that in the incoming signal the video carrier frequency is below the highest video sideband frequency where as in the i.f. system, just the reverse is true. The reason for this is due to the placement of the mixing oscillator frequency above the incoming signal. As an illustration, assume that the receiver is tuned to channel 2. For this channel, the oscillator frequency is 81.65 mc. This combines with the 55.25 mc. voltage of the carrier to produce an i.f. value of 26.4 mc. In the same signal, the highest video frequency is 59.25 mc. and when this mixes with the oscillator voltage the i.f. produced is only 22.4 mc. Thus the reversal occurs in the mixing process because the oscillator frequency is above the signal frequency. If it had been below the signal frequency, no reversal would have taken place. However, it makes no difference as far as the operation of the receiver is concerned. It is important only to the serviceman when he has to align the i.f. system. If the i.f. response curve, Fig. 7, falls down around 22.4 mc., then the higher video frequencies will be adversely affected; if the curve falls down around 26.4 mc. the lower video frequencies will receive less amplification.

Many novice television servicemen make the mistake of attempting to judge receiver response by examination of a received picture during a program. Scenes change too rapidly for this method to have any useful value. What is needed is a specially

BUY COMET OUTSTANDING VALUES!



Sensational Value!
NAVY ENTERING
TYPE INSULATOR



Porcelain-flanged bowl with brass rod and fitting and aluminum shield. Dimension of bowl, 4 3/8" high. 6 1/4" OD at base. Spare bowl \$3.95

NEW \$110.00

MICROWAVE EQUIPMENT

10CM rotating antenna assembly—24" parabola in turret—360° scan at 12 RPM—DC motor control—motor reversing switch for clockwise and counter-clockwise rotation.

NEW \$75.00

A NATURAL!!!



TOM
THUMB
CAMERA
RADIO

- The Ideal Companion for Outdoor Activities
- A Year Around Must
- Precision Built—Beautifully Designed
- Excellent Tone Quality
- Portable Batt. Operated Radio
- Reflex Type Camera

• 16 Pictures Less Batteries on Standard #127 Film

26.57 Dealer Price

TUBES

	\$	ea.	Lots of ten
1B24	.25		
2N 2/879	.75		
3E29	.50		
3E27	8.50		
15E	1.10		
33	.95		
41 spec	.95		
304 TH	7.95		
531	18.95		
713A	1.35		
803	1.20		
813	6.95		
815	2.10		
830 B	5.00		
830 A	1.35		
1616	1.15		
2050	.88		
9006	.49		
C106	1.15		
HY46	2.25		
RKT3	3.95		
1071 amperite	.39		
3BP1	1.95		
5BP1	4.95		
5CP1	3.45		
5JG	.98		
6AC7W	1.15		
6H6 GT	.50		
6SH17	.50		
6F4	.75		
6L6	1.35		
6SK7	.59		
PL-53	.75		
12SN7	.60		
251GGT	1.39		

SPECIALS!

BC-412 OSCILLOSCOPE 5"	USED: EXCELLENT	COND. \$79.00	COND. \$25.00
GN-45 Hand Generator GV.	3A 500V. 14A. New \$4.00.		
Used: good condition \$2.95			
Filter choke coil 12HY .09	amp. 215 ohms DC...\$1.39		
T-30 throat microphone .20			
P-23 Headset high impedance, cord and PL-55.....\$1.15			

TERMS:

Mail orders promptly filled—all prices F.O.B. Boston, Mass. Send M.O. or check. Shipping charges sent C.O.D. Minimum order \$5.00. 25% deposit required with all orders.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE NOW!

Inquiries from Dealers, Schools and Industrial Firms Invited

SPECIAL! SCR-522

Famous SCR-522 VHF transmitter and receiver freq. range 100-156 mcs. four channel push button operation—crystal controlled—less cables and dynamotor.

NEW \$49.95
Used good condition \$34.95

SPECIAL



- Six Tube Superheterodyne
- 3 Gang Condenser
- Powerful Long Distant Reception
- Fits All Cars
- Easy Installation

Only 29.75 DEALER PRICE

POTENTIOMETER

MFGR	CAT NO.	WATTS	PRICE
WW	.00488	3	\$29.24
Trefz	.005810	3	30.25
Trefz	.03683	4	26.21
Trefz	.14981	4	28.23
Trefz	.02581	4	30.25
Dejur	.083z1	4	80.75
Muler	.172z1	10	250.00
Dejur	.04881	25	50.20
Dejur	.14781	25	55.45
Dejur	.03281	25	60.50
Dejur	.17881	25	55.45
Dejur	.033	25	60.50
"	.045	50	80.70
"	.079	50	1.00 .85
Helpot	Helpot	5	4.00 3.50
Ohmite	Ohmite	25	.50 .40
Carbon	All & Bra.	101	2 .25 .20
"	.15281	2	25 .20
Clarostat	.2272	1	.20 .15
All & Bra.	.12581	2	.25 .20
Clarostat	.1718	1	.25 .20
"	.15081	1	.28 .23
"	.123N8	1	.49 .40

INSULATORS

Strain, rectangular, ceramic, 8" long, 1" x 1 1/2", glazed	12¢ each
#304	18¢ each
Strain, porcelain, 3 3/4" long, Threaded	36 for \$5.40
Spreader, round, ceramic, glazed, 12" long, 3/4" dia., 1/8" hole through side near each end	12¢ each
"	12 for \$1.20
Glass, Pyrex #63, 1" pin hole for 8000 volt power line	18¢ each
"	8 for \$1.20

SPECIALS!

Klystron Tube 417 A	\$ 8.50
Magnatron 2122	21.95
Magnet for magnatron	9.95
715 A Tube	16.95
Vibrator AT1 = 2410 24VDC Output 100V, 10W	2.95
Copper oxide rectifier 45VAC, 25VDC 4A	7.95
50 MMC 32000 VAC Vacuum capacitor	4.95

COMET

NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS

24 TREMONT ST.

ELECTRONIC SALES CO.

BOSTON 8, MASS.

designed test pattern and such patterns are transmitted by all stations 15 minutes to a half-hour before the start of each broadcasting period. If adjustments must be made with a picture on the screen, they should be made only when a test pattern is available.

In the video i.f. system of Fig. 4, two of the three i.f. stages, V_1 and V_2 , receive a negative biasing voltage from a special bias rectifier V_s . 6.3 volts is applied to the cathode of this tube and rectified. Since practically

no current is drawn by any of the controlled grids, the rectified voltage developed across C_1 is constant. The required amount of necessary negative biasing voltage for the two i.f. stages is tapped off by a contrast potentiometer. The final i.f. stage employs cathode bias and is not controlled by the contrast potentiometer.

The serviceman will recognize the contrast control as a simple gain control network. In sound receivers, a comparable control, volume, is usually located at the input to the audio am-

plifier system. In television receivers, a much more satisfactory arrangement is obtained when the contrast control varies the gain of the video i.f. amplifiers.

In later production runs of the same G.E. models, the negative voltage for the contrast control is obtained from other points in the circuit. It really makes little difference where this voltage is obtained as long as it is steady. The trap circuits in this system are simple absorption type units.

Transformer coupling is employed

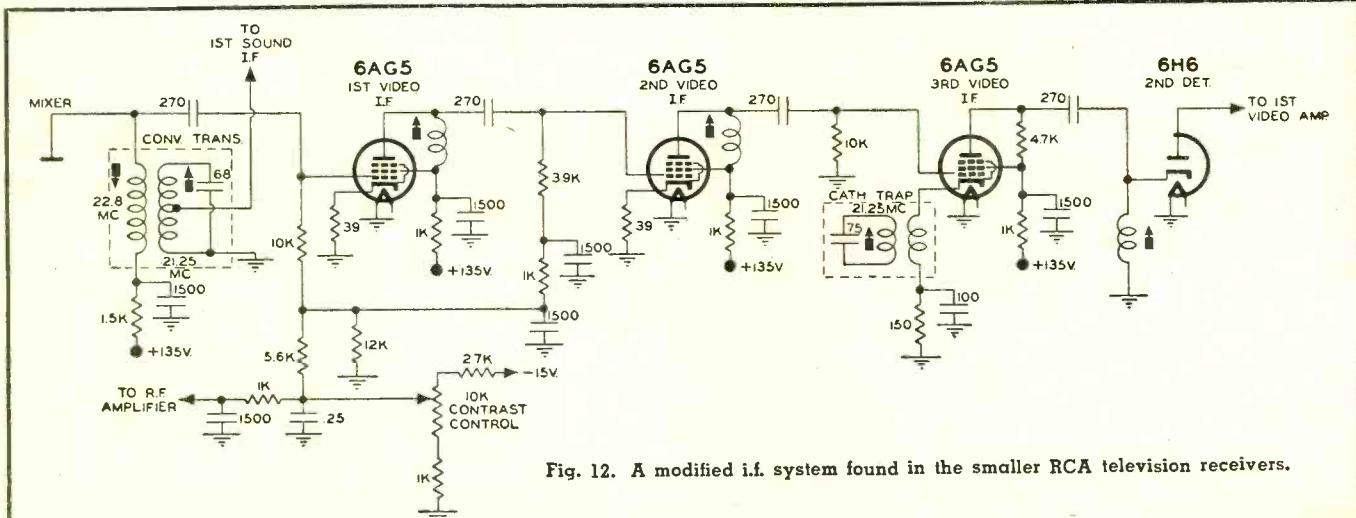


Fig. 12. A modified i.f. system found in the smaller RCA television receivers.

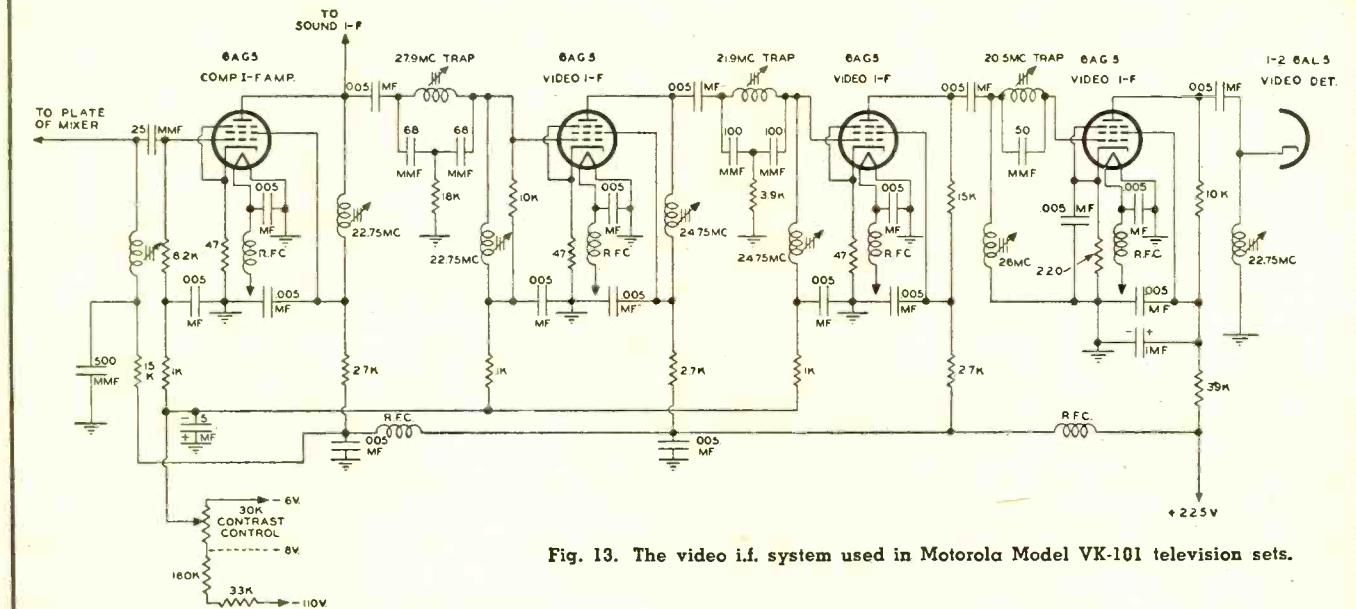


Fig. 13. The video i.f. system used in Motorola Model VK-101 television sets.

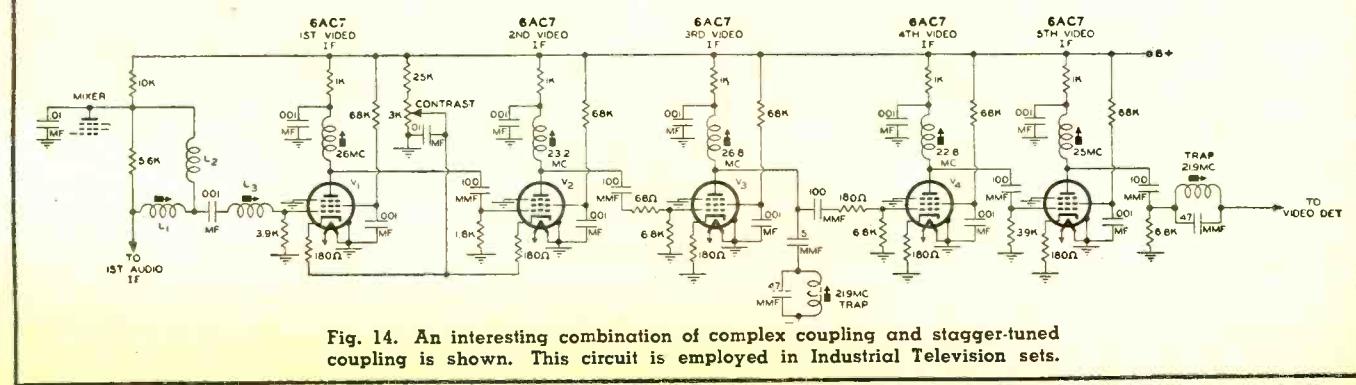


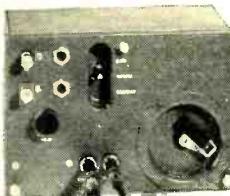
Fig. 14. An interesting combination of complex coupling and stagger-tuned coupling is shown. This circuit is employed in Industrial Television sets.

TELEPHONES

RM-29A Telephone

housed in steel cabinet. Uses a standard 4½ volt Radio "C" Battery. Shpg. wt. 16 lbs.

Stock No. B-588H



Price, complete with handset and battery

\$12.95 each

Install your own Private Telephone System

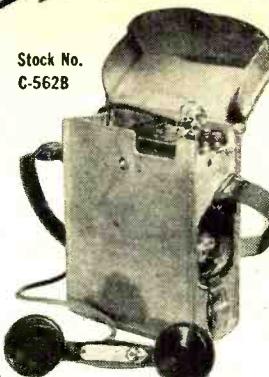
With these self-contained Army surplus Magneto Ringing Telephones

- You have your choice of the RM-29A housed in a green enameled steel case for mounting on desk, wall or post -- or the EE-8 housed in a carrying case for either fixed or portable installations.
- You'll find them useful on construction projects, on broadcast remotes, on the farm, at athletic events, in the factory, in your business, and wherever you need communication.
- No external power required. They operate on standard batteries obtainable in any radio or hardware store. Easy to install -- require only two wires or one wire and ground. Two or more units can be used on the same line.
- Every unit has been completely reconditioned and tested and is guaranteed to be in excellent condition, ready to operate.



Limited Quantity
Brand New, Unused EE-8's
\$15.95

Stock No.
C-562B



EE-8 Telephone

Uses 2 standard flashlight cells.
Shpg. wt. 12 lbs.

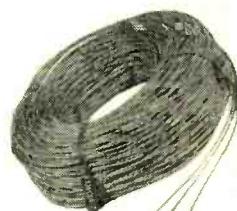
Price, complete with carrying case and handset
\$9.95 each

Outdoor Telephone-Intercom

3-CONDUCTOR CABLE

at less than 1¢ per foot

525 FOOT ROLLS Only **\$4.95** per roll
Stock No. C-561H



Anticipate your needs on this wire!
Lay in a stock now. You will never again be able to duplicate this value.

Write for our Fall Bulletin of Surplus Bargains



STANDARD RADIO & ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS CO.
135 E. Second St. - DAYTON 2, OHIO. - Tel. Fulton 2174

POPULAR TUBES

at Ridiculously Low Prices

All Brand New in Original Factory Package

1B24.....\$ 2.95	6AK5\$. 98	417A ...\$ 9.80	715B\$ 9.95	829\$ 2.95
2J22 ....15.00	12GP7....12.50	417B ....9.80	717A .....9.8	832A .....1.95
2J32 ....15.95	15E .....2.95	GL434A ..7.95	723A .....4.00	841 .....6.9
2J38 ....15.95	RK-60 ... .69	446A ....7.4	723A/B ..6.50	WL869B 29.95
2J48 ....15.95	CRP-72 ..2.95	450TH ...19.95	724B .....1.95	884 .....1.70
2X2A ....1.80	VT-127A..2.95	450TL ...19.95	725A .....12.50	954 .....3.9
3A5 ..... .98	VR-150 .. .69	WL530 ..19.95	726A .....4.75	957 ..... .49
3B24 ....1.95	VT-158A ..4.90	WL531 ..19.95	801 ..... .95	1625 ..... .49
5API ....2.49	211 ..... .98	705A ....1.85	804 .....3.75	1626 ..... .49
5BP1 ....1.95	250R ....4.95	708A ....2.00	807 .....1.19	1629 ..... .29
5BP4 ....1.95	388A ....4.95	714AY ...9.80	813 .....5.95	2051 ..... .49
5J23 ....15.95				7193 ..... .29
5J29 ....15.95				8011 ..... .98

Minimum Tube Order \$2.00

TERMS - cash with order or 20% deposit, balance C.O.D.

ALL PRICES ARE NET, F.O.B. DAYTON, O.

OCTOBER SPECIALS

ARB RECEIVER 195-9050KC, 28VDC. New—
Complete \$49.50

BC-224 RECEIVER, 12 V.D.C. Input, Excellent condition\$79.50

IDEAL MOBILE POWER SUPPLY
PE237 heavy duty vibrator power supply, 6, 12, or 24v input, 525v, 95 ma; 105v, 42 ma; 6.5v, 2 amp; 6v, 500 ma; 1.3v, 450 ma; small supply 100v, 17 ma; 1.35-450 ma with tubes, shock mounted—brand new\$29.50

7 FT. CORD CD 1086 for PE237, GN58.....\$1.95

BC-1306 SMALL COMPACT TRANSMITTER
3800-6500 kc, 3A4, 2E22, less cover. Can be used with PE237, GN58. New\$9.95

K-7 GUN MOUNT ASSEMBLY, ideal mount for beam antenna, cable control. New\$5.95
50 Ft. RG34U with connector. NEW\$2.95
250 Ft. PHOSPHOR BRONZE stranded transmitting antenna wire. NEW\$3.95
100 Ft. STEEL MEASURING TAPE. NEW\$5.95
65 Ft. GUY ROPE, pulley ring and snap.\$0.65

BRUSH DISPLACEMENT
Pickup DP-1, NEW\$17.50

WESTON MODEL 45 AMMETER, 0-15-150 d.c. amps. NEW\$49.00
DYNAMIC HEADSET and mike. NEW\$1.95
SCR-522 Trans-Recv. with tubes, U-1.....\$35.00
Plugs for SCR-522 N-1. Per set.....\$4.00

APS-15, 3 cm. Radar Trans. with tubes....\$14.95

Interphone Amplifier BC-709B. Ideal for Aircraft, booster for telephones, etc., N-1.....\$4.50
BC1206A-DETROLA. NEW\$4.95

BC464 TARGET RECEIVER, 5 channel remote control, battery case and ant. 68-73 MC-NI\$14.95

BC357J BEACON Receiver, 75 mc, tubes N-1.....\$3.45
G.E. BATTERY CHARGER: Tungar 6RB6B17, 12 battery, 12 amp; 24 battery, 6 amp. N-1.....\$67.50
MN26 RADIO COMPASS RECEIVER, tubes 150-1500 KC, U-1, \$18.95; U-2.....\$14.95
SIGNAL BOX KITE, N-1.....\$2.00

EE-8 TELEPHONE FIELD SETS with handset and ringer. N-1, \$15.00 ea., \$28.00 pr.; U-2, \$10.00 ea., \$18.00 pr.; U-3, \$7.00 ea., \$13.00 pr.

TUBE SPECIALS

5BPI ...\$1.15	726 ....\$.49.5	6L6G ...\$1.10
3API ...2.25	75Tl ....2.50	12A6 ... .29
2X2 ....75	5BP4 ....2.50	4 for 1.00
9002 ....75	717-A ... .69	VR150 .... .90

GIBSON GIRL SCR 578B transmitter for sending distress signals from boats. Trans., complete with balloons, hydrogen gens., kite and instal. manuals. N-1 Export packed.....\$25.00
Transmitter only, tubes.....\$6.95

EXTENSION CORDS, PL55 plug incl. N-1.....\$0.49
HS-30 Ear Plug head set N-1, \$0.95; U-1.....\$0.50
MATCHING TRANSFORMER, HS-30.....\$0.50

APN-1 ALTIMETER INDICATOR—Basic movement 0-1 ma, 5 ma shunt, 270° scale. An excellent basic G.E. movement for constructing your own meters. N-1\$1.95
METER RECTIFIER, full wave midget Selenium, 10 volts, 30 ma. N-1\$0.29

PL-55 PLUG, N-1, \$0.24; 5 for\$1.00

AN-160 ANTENNA, N-1, 2,000-6,000 kc; 9 insulators and jumpers, 100 ft. long.....\$1.00

BC733D GLIDEPATH RECEIVER, NEW\$9.95

T-17 MIKE, NEW \$1.50; Used.....\$0.75

SCR-274 Remote tuning head, 3 crank.....\$1.00

PE-103A DYNAMOTOR, N-1\$12.95

CD-501A CABLE for PE-103A-BC654A.....\$1.95

FRAME MOUNTING BC654A-103A.....\$4.95

THROAT MIKE, \$0.50; HAND KEY, N-1.....\$0.50

BC-348 MOUNTING BASE Postpaid.....\$2.50

BC-348 OUTLET PLUG, Postpaid.....\$0.80

BC-348 MNTG. BASE and Outlet Plug, Postpaid\$3.00

\$1.00 TUBE SPECIALS

872A-1616-304L-211; Minimum order: four tubes. NEW & CLEAN.

ALLEN BRADLEY E-400 4 pole relay, 10 amps., 600 V.A.C., contacts, 110v-60 cycle coil. N-1.....\$4.95
T-32 DESK MIKE, N-1, \$3.50; U-1.....\$1.95

3 F. DIAM. SIGNAL BALLOON, N-1.....\$1.50

AN73, 7' ANT. TELESCOPES to 12", N-1.....\$2.50

U-1\$1.50

AUDIO CHOKE—I Henry 800 ma, 15,000v Test. U-1\$12.50

SO JND POWERED CHEST SET, N-1\$5.95

CSA 16 MM CAMERA, f3.5 lens, converted with viewfinder, battery case. EXCELLENT CONDITION\$49.50

CRANK FOR 274N RECEIVERS.....\$0.60

P-HOTOFLASH CAPACITOR, 25 mfd., 2000v, N-1\$10.00

6 COND. PLASTIC CABLE for Photoflash, N-1. Per foot\$0.35

HAND PUMP—Used for drying coax. lines, instruments, etc. Navy No. CPR-10198-B, Ashcroft 0-30 lb. gauge. Tank for drying agent, air hose, shut off valve, hand pump, Telltale silica gel, New\$14.95

DB-Meter Weston model 301, types 22 and 23.....\$5.95

100 AMP. TRANSTAT, 2 gang 0-115 volts, Catalog No. 29145, new\$69.50

ANTENNA KNIFE switch, S.P.D.T.\$0.49

PEERLESS A-4233Q line matching transformer-50/25/200/500 ohms, NEW\$1.50

SURPLUS RADIO CONVERSION MANUAL
15 pages of circuits and data. Postpaid.....\$2.50

HS-23 8000 Ohm Headset, Used Good\$0.69

OVERLOAD RELAY—Potter-Brumfield, 10 ma, 5,000 ohm D.C. trip; 115v A.C. 60 cy. reset—NEW\$3.95

TRANSFORMER, CASED: 200-0-200 at 50 ma, 6.3 @ 5 amps., 115v A.C. 60 cycles. NEW\$2.50

RM-13 REMOTE CONTROL UNIT contains EE8, handset, 1 stage amplifier, Weston DB meter, Uied, 115v A.C.\$15.00

CODE: N-1—NEW; U-1—USED EXCELLENT COND.; U-2—USED GOOD.

TERMS: F.O.B. Pasadena, unless postpaid. No C.O.D.'s under \$5.00. 25% deposit on ALL orders. All C.O.D. shipped by Rail Express. Send full price with order and we will ship by fast truck, transportation collect. Minimum order \$2.00. Californians include 2½% sales tax.

PHOTOCON SALES
1062 North Allen Avenue
Pasadena 7, Calif.

SAM'S SURPLUS

TRANSMITTERS

T20/ARC-5 4 to 5.3 mc.	\$ 5.95
T22/ARC-5 7 to 9.1 mc.	7.95
Special—Both for	11.95

BC 375	\$ 12.95
BC 447-E 500 watt CW	13.95
BC 457 4 to 5.3 mc.	5.95
BC 458 5.3 to 7 mc.	5.95
BC 459 7 to 9.1 mc.	12.95

RECEIVERS

MN-28C Radio Compass	\$ 19.95
BC 453 3 to 6 mc, new	6.95
BC 683 10 meter FM	18.95

MODULATORS

MD-7/ARC-5 push-pull 1625's	\$ 7.95
BC 456	3.95

FILTER CONDENSERS

2 mfd. 600 volt	\$ 0.59
4 mfd. 600 volt . . . . .	.89
10 mfd. 600 volt	1.19
2 mfd. 750 volt . . . . .	.89
1 mfd. 1500 volt	1.47
2 mfd. 4000 volt	3.95
3 mfd. 4000 volt	5.95
2 mfd. 5000 volt	6.95
1-1 mfd. 7000 volt	2.95
.045 mfd. 16,000 volt	2.95

TRANSFORMERS 115 v. 60 cy.

250 vde 150 ma, 6.3 v @ 5 a, 5 v @ 3 a	\$ 3.95
6.3 vde @ 15 a	3.95
250 vde @ 70 ma, 6.3 v @ 3 a, 6.3 v @ 3 a	2.95
33 v @ 150 ma, 6.3 v @ 6 a, 5 v @ 3 a	1.95
24 vde @ 2 a filament	2.95

DYNAMOTOR

PE-103 6/12 v to 500 v @ 160 ma, without base	\$ 9.95
DM-34-D 12 v to 220 v @ 80 ma	4.95
274-N Receiver dynamotor	1.49
18 v @ 4.5 a to 480 v @ 60 ma with extended shaft	1.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Throat Microphones 2/4	\$ 0.29
FL-8 Audio Filters, June CQ	1.39
274-N Receiver Racks, triple	1.50

274-N Shock Mounts	\$ 0.50
BC 348 Racks	2.49
BC 348 Plugs	1.00
500 kc Crystals . . . . .	.95
EE-8 Field Telephone, used, excel	9.95
17 Microphones . . . . .	.49
EE-8 Field Telephone, new	13.95
6 v vibrator, former and Mallory 525C vibrator	2.95
BC 434 Compass Rec. Control Head with "S" Meter	2.39
200FD20 Dual Johnson Var. Cond . . . . .	.99
BC 300 Ant. Tuning Unit	2.45
BC-442-A Ant. Indicator & relay	4.49
Modulation X-Normers 8071P	1.19
Headphones High Imp. used . . . . .	.59
Headphone extension cords . . . . .	.19
Multimeter 0-300, new	3.19
Milliammeter 0-15 . . . . .	.97
Relay 12 v 3PDT, D.C . . . . .	.97
Sound Powered Phones TS-10-G—New, per pair	27.95
Used, per pair	24.95
Telegraph Keys . . . . .	.49-.79
Prop. Pitch Beam Motor	9.95
75 mc Beacon Rec. 2 ma relay, less tubes	2.39
A1T-13 Remote Cont. Head . . . . .	.97
455 kc beat osc coil w/var. cond . . . . .	.99

TUBES

2X2	\$ 0.89	1616	\$ 0.89
SAP1	2.49	826	2.95
3B24 . . . . .	.49	829	2.95
5Z2 . . . . .	.79	832	2.95
6A15 . . . . .	.89	860	4.95
6A15 . . . . .	.89	861	1.10
6L6 . . . . .	.89	868A	1.10
6SN7 . . . . .	.89	872 . . . . .	.97
75TL	2.95	954 . . . . .	.59
100TH	6.95	958 . . . . .	.59
VT127A	2.95	959 . . . . .	.59
304TL . . . . .	.97	1625 . . . . .	.49
371B . . . . .	.97	7193 . . . . .	.69
717A . . . . .	.97	9001 . . . . .	.89
S09	1.75	9002 . . . . .	.89
810	4.95	9003 . . . . .	.89

FILTER

Mobile Generator cuts out gen. noise. Special \$1.00

ESEGE SALES, INC.

1306 BOND STREET • LOS ANGELES
Terms: Cash with Order. Prices Subject to Change

OCTOBER SPECIALS SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

SCOPE PLATE TRANSFORMERS

115V. AC-50-60 cycle Sec. No. 1, 680v. CT @ 225 ma. See, No. 2, 1540v. @ 20 ma. \$4.55

CONDENSERS—OIL FILLED—MICA

2X-1 mfd. 600v. Bath	\$ 0.25
.5 mfd. 2000v. Bath . . . . .	.90
1 mfd. 2000v. Bath	1.05
1 mfd. 600v. Bath . . . . .	.30
2 mfd. 600v. Bath	2.05
10 mfd. 1000v. DCW-Mica . . . . .	.40
.005 mfd. 3000v. DCW-Mica . . . . .	.40
.0008 mfd. 5000v. DCW-Mica . . . . .	.40

TUBES—\$.29 each JAN—GUARANTEED!

NOT CARTONED

6SJ7	6H6	6K7	6V6	12116
6SL7	12S7Q7	12A6	6Y6	12S67

836 \$0.80 T05A \$3.50 T08A \$1.05 717A \$0.95

2X265 715A 3.50 713A95

METERS

6E. 3" round DO-41 Type 0-20 KV	\$ 4.05
6E. 3" round DO-41 Type 0-50 MA	4.05
6E. 3" round DO-41 Type 0-250 MA	4.05

G.E. 3" round DO-41 Type 0-1.0 R.F. Amp 3.35

RELAYS

115V. 60 cyc. AC Contacts Coll 115V. AC 30amps	\$ 2.95
125V. 60 cyc. DC v. coil 125V. DC 3 amp	2.55
115V. AC contacts 50/20 A. coil 10v. D.C. (four on panel) . . . . .	.95

MISC.

Spinner Motor 115V. AC 60 cyc	\$ 2.75
Cyclo. Trans. type 115V. 60 cyc. AC	2.75
Allied control 24v. DC. DPDT . . . . .	.53
5" Utah Speaker 1800 ohm tapped @ 300 ohm . . . . .	.20
Jones Terminal Block 6 dual contacts . . . . .	.15
G.E. Terminal Board 6 dual contacts . . . . .	.15
ca.—12 dual con . . . . .	.20
Coil Form RF 44 turn . . . . .	.25
Coil Form RF 44 turn . . . . .	.25
5000 ohm 50W. Ohmite—IRC Rheostat . . . . .	.70
3000 ohm 100v. Ohmite—IRC Rheostat . . . . .	.95

WALMAR DISTRIBUTING CO.
3002 VIRGINIA AVE. BALTIMORE 15, MD.

TOOLRAK SAVES TIME & TOOLS
You always have the right tool at your fingertips when you equip your shop with Toolrak. Because the selected hardwood blocks are interchangeable in the extruded aluminum backstrip, you arrange them any way you want, rearrange as often as you wish. Get Toolrak in factory-assembled sets or buy individual blocks and strips to fit your special needs. Send for free folder.
Set No. 8-7, 8" long, holds 7 tools, \$1.25
Set No. 12-10, 12" long, holds 10 tools, \$1.90
Set No. 18-14, 18" long, holds 14 tools, \$2.55
If your jobber can't supply you, order direct.
Mail orders add 10¢ per set to cover packing and mailing.

DAVIS DEVELOPMENT CO. 348-2 First National Bank Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colorado

in the *Farnsworth* receiver, although with some modifications. The circuit, Fig. 5, contains three stages, each with a 6AC7 tube. Each transformer is resonated to the proper frequency by the individual distributed coil, tube, and wiring capacities. Variable adjustments are lacking on two of the four transformers and any significant change in these units cannot be compensated for by readjustment. Instead, the entire unit must be replaced. However, these two transformers are each heavily loaded, broadening the bandpass to about 4.0 mc. and reducing the effect of normal changes in component value. It must be realized, however, that the simplicity afforded by this system is accomplished at the expense of gain.

Each transformer has a tertiary winding which serves as a trap. At T_1 , the trap frequency is 27.75 mc., the i.f. value of the adjacent channel sound carrier. The same is true of the trap coupled to T_2 . The remaining two traps are tuned to 21.75 mc., the sound i.f. value for the channel being received. Each trap is tuned by a small trimmer condenser accessible either from the top or bottom of the chassis. The third trap circuit is the audio take-off point. The voltage appearing across here is applied directly to the audio i.f. system. The video carrier i.f. is 26.25 mc.

Automatic gain control voltage is developed at the detector and fed back to V_1 and V_2 . Each of the stages, in addition, develops a small cathode bias voltage.

A fourth receiver (*Belmont*) employing transformer coupling is shown in Fig. 8. Two stages of i.f. amplification are utilized, with the first stage serving both video and audio signals. Separation of the signals occurs in the plate transformer of this stage, enabling the second i.f. amplifier to be designed solely for the video signal. The output of the second video i.f. stage feeds into a combined video detector and a.g.c. tube. Recipient of the a.g.c. control voltage is the first i.f. amplifier.

It is interesting to note that no adjacent channel traps are included in this receiver. Undoubtedly the rather limited bandpass of the system (approximately 3 mc.) was the deciding factor in the omission of these two circuits. Since the response is down markedly at those points where the adjacent signals would appear little interference from normal signals can be expected. Trouble will probably arise, however, if these adjacent channel signals should arrive in strength comparable to or stronger than the desired signal.

Stagger-Tuned I.F. Systems

The majority of sets today employ single coils which are stagger-tuned in frequency. That is, each coil is peaked to a different frequency within the passband of the system. Fig. 9 illustrates how five separate coils, each tuned to a different frequency,

combine to give a 4.0 mc. bandpass in many *RCA* television receivers. Stagger-tuning combines the advantages of high gain and ease of alignment. (A more detailed discussion indicating how bandwidth and gain of stagger-tuned systems are linked together is given on page 55 of this issue.)

In the stagger-tuned i.f. system employed in the larger *RCA* receivers, Fig. 11, the amplifier strip contains four 6AG5 pentodes, each with a tuned plate circuit. The various peaking frequencies are as follows:

Converter transformer 21.8 mc. (T_1 primary)
1st i.f. transformer 25.3 mc. (T_2 primary)
2nd i.f. transformer 22.3 mc. (T_3 primary)
3rd i.f. coil 25.2 mc. (L_1)
4th i.f. coil 23.4 mc. (L_2)

The effective "Q" of each coil is determined by the shunt plate load or grid resistor. Fig. 9 gives the relative gains and selectivities of each coil and the over-all shape of the combination (with the effect of the trap circuits included).

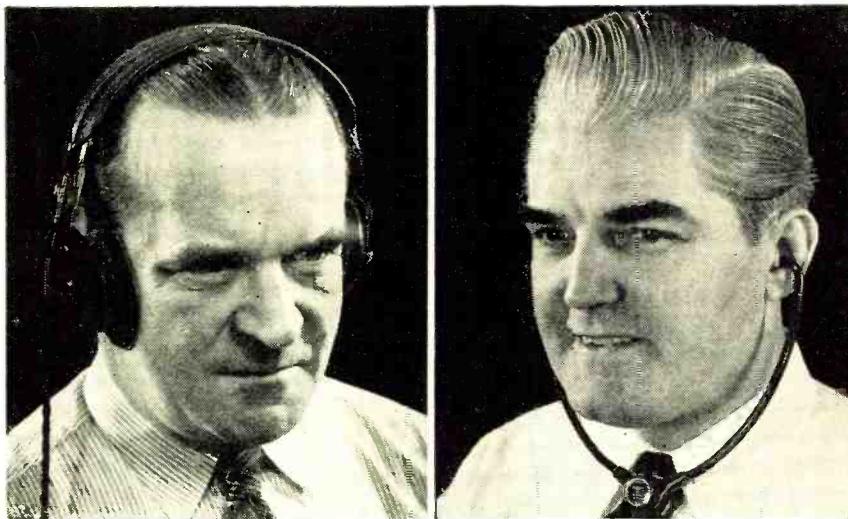
Four trap circuits are found in this system, of which the first three are absorption type traps. The first trap, coupled to T_1 , is tuned to 21.25 mc., the audio i.f. of this system. The voltage developed across this trap is fed directly into the sound i.f. system. The second trap is coupled to T_2 and is set for 27.25 mc., the frequency of the lower adjacent channel sound carrier. The third trap, coupled to T_3 , is peaked to 19.75 mc., the higher adjacent channel picture carrier frequency. The final trap is a degenerative one, located in the cathode leg of the fourth i.f. amplifier and tuned to 21.25 mc.

A contrast control network regulates the amount of negative voltage applied to the first three i.f. amplifiers and the r.f. stage. The manner in which this contrast control operates is not readily apparent from Fig. 11 and it is further complicated by the placement of a diode within the control circuit. To clarify the circuit, let us rearrange the components as shown in Fig. 10.

When the contrast control is in the maximum gain position (maximum clockwise), the movable arm B is at point C , and the i.f. bias is approximately -1 volt. The r.f. bias is obtained from a point connected to the plates of the diodes. Since the diode is conducting rather heavily (due to the presence of the +270 volt source) its plate resistance is quite low and for all practical purposes, point D is at cathode (or ground) potential. Consequently, the r.f. bias is zero.

As the control arm B of the contrast potentiometer is moved away from point C , the negative bias on the grids of the i.f. amplifiers increases. The contrast potentiometer is part of a series network (of the 2700 ohm and 680 ohm resistors) which connects from the negative 18 volt power supply terminal to ground. Point A is approximately -14 volts and point C is -0.9 volts. The potential of arm B becomes more negative as point A is approached. The current from the positive 270 volt supply travels through the 680,000 ohm resistor, a

Modern Hams Junk Old-Style "Cans"!



First basic improvement in headset design in 50 years

TELEX MONOSET

- Gives clear, crisp "near as here" reception ● Blocks outside noise
- Eliminates that "top-heavy" feeling ● Ends headache ear pressure

Man, what relief to get rid of those pressure headaches from old-style earphones!

The TELEX MONOSET swings lightly under the chin like a stethoscope—never gets in your hair! The TELEX MONOSET delivers the signal into the ears, excludes all room noise automatically. The TELEX MONOSET gives undistorted output at maximum volume... plenty of "sock" easily adjusted with the built-in volume control.

Modernize your rig with a MONOSET
—successor to the earphone! Write
Department BT for information.

HEARING AT ITS BEST



Canadian Distributors
Sono Film, Ltd., Winnipeg

**HOW TO GET THE MOST
from only
BASIC TEST EQUIPMENT**

Servicing by Signal Substitution

The Simple, Modern, Dynamic Speed approach to receiver alignment and adjustment problems, FM-AM-TV.

- Nothing complex to learn
- No extra equipment to purchase
- Universal - non-obsolete
- Employs only Basic Test Equipment

S-S-S tells HOW — In simple, direct language.

New 9th edition now off the press.
100 pages of valuable information.

Available from all leading radio parts and equipment distributors or directly from factory at only 40c per copy.

PRECISION APPARATUS COMPANY, Inc. • 92-27 Horace Harding Blvd., Elmhurst 9, N. Y.

BOLAND & BOYCE INC., PUBLISHERS

COMPLETE RADIO HANDBOOK The RADIO DATA BOOK



the only radio handbook of its kind
1148 pages, 12 sections,
each containing radio subjects more
completely than any other book!
ANYONE and every one in radio and
electronics can use this book!

Section 1. The 150 Basic
Circuits in Radio

Section 2. Complete Test
Equipment Data

Section 3. Testing, Measuring
and Alignment

Section 4. All about Antennas

Section 5. Sound Systems

Section 6. Recording

Section 7. Complete Tube

Manual

Section 8. Charts, Graphs

and Curves

12 complete books in only one.

Less than 42¢ a book!

Over 1000 illustrations!
Section 9. Codes, Symbols
and Standards

Section 10. 50 Tested Circuits
Designed for Optimum Performance

Section 11. Dictionary of
Radio Terms and Electronic

Terms

Over 1000 illustrations!

Less than 42¢ a book!

A COMPLETE MANUAL ON
TEST EQUIPMENT

Included in the Radio Data Book

Here you become acquainted with the designs and functions of all test equipment. All types of volt, current and ohmmeters, tube checkers, condenser meters, inductance meters, bridge measuring devices, RF signal generators, AF signal generators, signal tracers, distortion analyzers, test speakers, oscilloscopes, square-wave generators, frequency meters, field strength and tuning meters are explained and illustrated. From this section anyone working in electronics can determine the proper equipment for any particular job.

This is only 1 of the 12 sections in the RADIO DATA BOOK. 1148 pages, over 1000 illustrations.

ON SALE NOW ONLY \$5.00

COMPLETE TELEVISION MANUAL

THE VIDEO HANDBOOK



The vast amount of information contained in this book can only be briefly outlined here. The VIDEO HANDBOOK contains 768 pages—over 800 illustrations—thousands of vital facts.

Sec. 1. Television, Past, Present Future. Modern Television Receivers
Sec. 2. Fundamentals of Television. Sec. 8. Installing Television Receivers
Sec. 3. The Television Station. Sec. 9. Servicing Television Receivers
Sec. 4. The Television Receiver. Sec. 10. Television Test Equipment
Sec. 5. The Television Antenna System. Sec. 11. Building a Television Receiver
Sec. 6. Creating a Television Show. Sec. 12. Disc Section
Sec. 7. Descriptions of Bibliography.

A COMPLETE MANUAL ON
SERVICING TELEVISION
RECEIVERS
INCLUDED IN THE VIDEO
HANDBOOK

Here you will find the most complete account yet published on every step in repair or maintenance. There are detailed block diagrams illustrating every test equipment set-up. There are circuit diagrams illustrating every stage discussed, every component. You will find a complete description of alignment procedure, signal tracing for troubleshooting, and over 100 photographs of oscillograms showing wave forms encountered. There are 30 pages of troubleshooting charts, short-cuts that are money-saving and time-saving. All common faults (and scores of less-common troubles) are enumerated and their symptoms listed and illustrated. This section is the most valuable service-guide money can buy.

ADVANCE SALE—ONLY \$5.00! MAKE SURE YOU GET YOUR COPY—ORDER NOW!

SEND THIS COUPON TO YOUR JOBBER OR
DIRECT TO:

BOLAND & BOYCE, INC., PUBLISHERS
MONTCLAIR, N. J.

PLEASE SEND ME
 THE RADIO DATA BOOK \$5.00 (\$5.50 foreign)
 THE VIDEO HANDBOOK \$5.00 (\$5.50 foreign)
 I ENCLOSE \$5.00 FOR EACH BOOK
 I ENCLOSE \$1.00 AND WILL PAY POSTMAN
BALANCE ON DELIVERY (IN U. S. ONLY)

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE

STATE
BOLAND & BOYCE INC., PUBLISHERS

10,000 ohm resistor, a portion or all of the contrast control and the 680 ohm resistor. Most of the 270 volts is dropped across the 680,000 ohm resistor leaving so little for the remaining resistors that, when point *B* is moved toward point *A*, the negative potential at *A* is actually able to overcome the positive voltage at point *D* and stop the diode conduction. Thereafter, the r.f. bias voltage changes rapidly and becomes even more negative than the i.f. grids. The objective of this fairly elaborate control system is to provide a good signal-to-noise ratio in the receiver. The gain of the r.f. stage is reduced when it becomes necessary to prevent distortion in the first i.f. amplifier. Crosley, Admiral, Andrea, and DeWald receivers contain video i.f. systems which closely parallel that of RCA. Variations between systems may include a simpler form of contrast control or fewer i.f. stages, but these are differences which will present no problems to the average serviceman.

In some RCA models, the contrast is incorporated into an a.g.c. network which provides an automatic variation above and below the bias point set by the contrast control. This is closely akin to the manual volume control and a.v.c. in sound receivers. A full discussion of a.g.c. systems in television receivers will appear in a future article.

In smaller (and less expensive) sets, RCA uses the modified video i.f. system shown in Fig. 12. The system contains three i.f. amplifiers, two sound traps, and a simple contrast control network. The position of the movable arm of the potentiometer determines the amount of negative voltage applied to the controlled tubes and their bias will vary accordingly. The video response of this network is 3 mc. wide.

In many respects, the video i.f. system of Motorola model VK-101 receivers (originally labeled VT-101) is similar to the RCA system. See Fig. 13. Thus we find impedance coupling, stagger-tuning, and a contrast control regulating the gain of the first three i.f. amplifiers. However, in the first and second i.f. stages, where the high and low adjacent channel traps are contained, each stage has two shunt tuning coils. In each instance both coils are effectively in parallel and determine the net tuning inductance. Two coils are used because it was felt by the manufacturer that they improved the performance of the traps. Two coils were found unnecessary for the 3rd stage containing the low-frequency rejector trap. Trap circuits are provided for the lower adjacent channel sound carrier, the sound carrier of the same channel, and for the video carrier of the higher adjacent channel. The first two traps are Bridged-T traps (see article, page 58 of the September issue) and reduce signals at these frequencies to 1/50th of their original value. The third trap is a simple parallel resonant circuit placed in the signal path.

SURPLUS TRANSFORMERS

We offer at a ridiculously low price a limited quantity of special Manu-Purpose 115 volt primary: 2-winding, 20 ampere secondary transformer, 16 ohms for operating certain AC war surplus items or for use with copper oxide, copper sulphide, selenium or bulb type rectifiers for operating 12 and 24 volt DC equipment. May be used for half-wave, full-wave or center-tapped applications.

1 secondary is wound for 2.2 volts at 18 amperes, continuous.
2 secondary is wound for 7 amperes, continuous (up to 12 ampere intermittent) with 11 taps of approximately 4 volts each from 18 or 20 up to 60 volts or other end of winding may be used in approximately 4 volt steps from 4 or 5 up to 40 or 42 volts. Leads have never been cut on ends and are unmarked but can be supplied cut each lead longer than \$1 extra. Has mounting brackets. Net weight 22 lbs. Packed 2 in a wooden box for overseas shipment. This is your opportunity to secure a high quality transformer at a fraction of the usual cost. Price in single lots \$7.25 for \$12.

115 Volt Primary—4½ to 24½ Secondary
We offer a limited quantity of insulated transformers with 4½, 10 (center-tapped) and 20 volt taps with shielding and 3 primary adjustment taps for voltage regulation. These may be wound in series with primary for voltages up to 24½ or insulated windings may be tied in with primary taps to be used as auto-transformer up to 33½ volts. Rating should be 1 to 6 amperes depending upon voltage hook-up and duty cycle. Price per unit in single lots: 2 for \$6. Tapped for 50 extra.

115 Volt Primary—8 to 9 Volt Secondary
We also have a small quantity of insulated transformers with 8 to 9 volt primary (depending upon duty cycle). Prices in single lots: 2 for \$8. 10 for \$10. 20 for \$12. 30 for \$15. Overage in amounts sent for postage will be returned.

We also have many other surplus items including magnet wire sizes 44, 31, 30, 29 and larger sizes. Send stamp for list.

STRICKLAND ELECTRIC COMPANY
1427 E. 18th Ave., Columbus 11, Ohio

YOU CAN'T BEAT THESE SPECIALS!
If you don't see it in our ad, write and ask.

We have hundreds of gov't, sur. items

New TCM-1 Trans. Hi power. Write for info \$159.00

Collins RBN-200-2000 or 2-20 Meg. receivers \$37.50

Ship-to-shore EC441 25 Watt Trans. & Rec. \$37.50

W/standalone Spk. 115 AC Pwr. Sup. 1.6

BC603 20-28 Meg. Receivers W/ all tubes \$10.95

BC601 20-28 Meg. transmitter W/all tubes \$14.95

Speech Amplifier Hallicrafters BC614 L/new. \$24.50

Antenna BC603 20-28 Meg. AC W/turn-table for Mobile or Fixed 20 Watt \$4.50

Amplifier RC908B 12 tube close out spec. \$47.50

Outdoor horn spk. Walkie-Talkie type L/new \$24.95

Test set 1-236 for AC-DC Res. Cap. prod. \$24.95

Weston 663 600 milliammeter \$6. Price used. \$25.00

Weston 663 Analyzer AC-DC MILS OHMS L/new \$27.50

Weston 280 DCV 0-15-0-150 DC Amps 3 \$14.50

meters 0-30 a lab meter like new in leather case \$24.50

Weston Mod. 155 lab. meter 0-30 VAC new. \$24.50

Precision 844 new 6000 volts AC-DC ohms \$24.50

0-1 meg milli 0-600 Amps 0-12 W prods. \$24.50

Inst. 0-1000 ohms 0-1000 ohms 0-1000 ohms \$24.50

DB output Rect. type 0 level 6 M.W. 600 ohm \$3.95

0-500 Milli Hallicrafters 3" sq. new spec. \$3.50

0-20 Milli Simpson 3" sq. new orig. box spec. \$1.95

RF 0-2000 ohms 0-0.8 new voltmeter choice. \$1.95

0-15 DC amps mirror scale 5" w/g prod. \$4.95

EES telephones leather case like new W/bat. \$7.95

Transformer 490 T-57 2 Amp 6.3-2 Amp 1.50

Choke 100 Milli 1000 ohms 1000 ohms 1000 ohms 3.75

Wire 20-22 stranded 18-20-22 solid per M. 3.75

T32 desk type mic S-150 Walkie-Talkie Mic. 1.25

Trans. Tubes 814 \$3.25; 808 \$3.95; 872 A \$2.25

Condenser 2X 1000 DC oil filled spec. 1.35

Speaker .05 MFD 6000 VDC oil filled spec. 1.35

GE Pyranol MFD 2000 VDC oil filled T-12 special. 1.45

CD 8 MFD 1000 VDC oil filled T-12 special. 1.45

CD 8 MFD 500 VDC oil filled T-12 special. 1.25

CD 8 MFD 50 VDC oil filled T-12 special. 3 for 1.00

Paper Cond. reg. 1-5.05 25.00 6.01 etc. 100 asso. 3 for 1.00

Flashlights TI-122 W/hat. & bulb reg. \$2.60

INCLUDE POSTAGE ON ALL ORDERS

McCONNELL'S 3834 Germantown Ave.

Philadelphia, Pa. RAS-6033

Mass. Radio School

273 Huntington Ave., Boston 15, Mass.

Offers Training Courses for Radio Technician (Pre-Television) and Licensed Radio Operator (All Types) including maintenance and operation of General Electronic Equipment. Over 20,000 Alumni and 28 years radio training EXPERIENCE. Courses approved for G.I. Training for Veterans.

Licensed by Commonwealth of Mass.
Department of Education

PEN-OSCIL-LITE

Extremely convenient test oscillator for all radio servicing; alignment • Small as a pen • Self powered • Range from 700 cycles audio to over 600 megacycles u.h.f. • Output from zero to 125 v. • Low in cost • Used by Signal Corps • Write for information.

GENERAL TEST EQUIPMENT
38 Argyle Buffalo 9, N. Y.

SPEAKER RECONING

ALL WORK GUARANTEED

3"-\$1.40 7"-\$1.95 15"-\$.00
4"-1.40 8"-2.20 4x6"-1.90
5"-1.50 10"-2.70 5x7"-2.20
6"-1.65 12"-3.00 6x9"-2.50

OXFORD RECONING SERVICE
1039 Selby Ave. St. Paul, Minn.

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

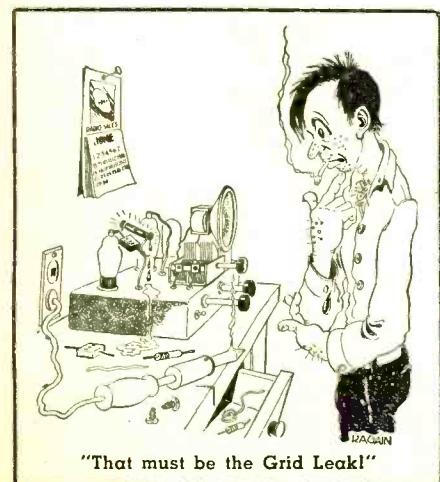
The video i.f. carrier value in this system is 26.4 mc.

Garod sets employ a combination of stagger and transformer tuned video i.f. amplifiers. The first four stages are impedance coupled while the fifth and final stage is transformer coupled to the video detector. See Fig. 6. Each stage has a tuned trap, set either for the sound of the same channel (21.25 mc.) or the sound of the adjacent lower channel (27.25 mc.). The bias (and consequently the gain) of the second, third, and fourth video i.f. stages is indirectly controlled through a combination of automatic gain control and contrast potentiometer. The form of this arrangement and its mode of operation will be noted later.

The video i.f. system of *Industrial Television, Inc.* employs a stagger tuning in most of its stages and complex coupling between the mixer and the 1st video i.f. See Fig. 14. L_1 , L_2 , and L_3 utilize shunt inductive coupling (L_2) with a bandwidth of 4 mc. (i.e. 22.4 to 26.4 mc.) The sound i.f. is picked off prior to this tuned circuit and the video i.f. passes through to the grid of V_1 , the first video i.f. amplifier. The remainder of the video i.f. system employs stagger tuned circuits to maintain the over-all bandpass of 4.0 mc. Two sound traps are provided, one at the output of the third i.f. amplifier and one in the lead between the fifth video amplifier and the detector. It is interesting to note that the first trap places a series resonant circuit from the plate of the tube to ground while the second sound trap is a parallel resonant circuit inserted in series with the signal path. Both traps are resonant to 21.9 mc., the sound i.f. of the channel being received.

The contrast potentiometer regulates the cathode bias of the first two video amplifiers. The control receives a positive voltage from the "B+" power supply and places this in series with the bias developed across each 180 ohm cathode resistor. Positive voltage applied to the cathode is equivalent in its action to an equal negative voltage applied to the control grid of the same tube.

(To be continued)



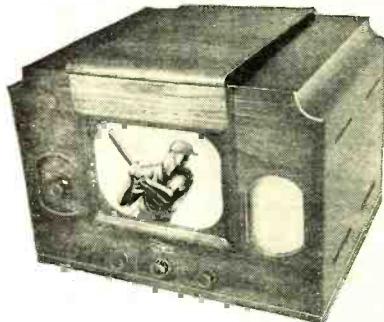
NEW YORK HEADQUARTERS FOR TRANSVISION



BIGGEST VALUES IN TELEVISION EASIEST TO ASSEMBLE—LOWEST IN COST

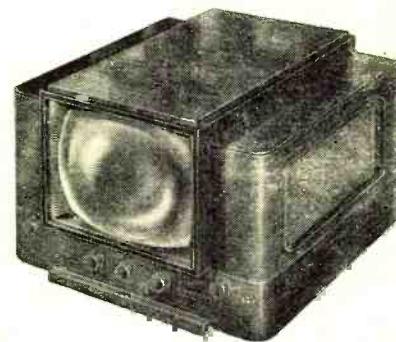
All prices are for complete kits with all parts, tubes, antenna, 60 foot lead-in wire.

Model No.	Description	Net Price	Model No.	Description	Net Price
7	7" TV kit with wood front panel—5 channels.....	\$149.50	7CL	Same kit as 7BL—cabinet is console, 2-piece swing-top.....	\$199.00
7BL	7" TV kit with table cabinet and built-in lens for 60 sq. in. picture—5 channels...	189.00 with cab.	7PL	Same kit as 7BL—NEW ALL ANGLE LENS is built into lucite front panel—75 sq. in. picture.....	179.00
7FL	Same as 7PL, but with 13 channel TV/FM tuner—75 sq. in. picture.....	198.00	10BL	120 sq. in. picture—10" electro-magnetic TV kit with FM radio-Ion Trap—prolongs life of tube—Table model walnut or blond, cabinet has built-in 15" lens—13 channels.....	299.00
10FL	150 sq. in. picture TV/FM kit, complete with new all-angle lens built into a lucite frame—13 channels.....	249.00		As Illustrated	with cab.



7V/FM kit with 13 channel tuner.
12" Standard..... 246.00
TV/FM kit with de luxe 13 channel tuner.
12" De Luxe..... 293.00

As Illustrated



TERMS—10% net with order, balance C.O.D., or remit in full to save C.O.D. charges.

DEALERS

Write in on your stationery for best dealer net prices.

Radiomart

INC.

Store
149 Riverdale Ave.
Yonkers
New York

Phone
TRafalgar 7-4487
Write Dept. RN10

Store & Warehouse
1919 Broadway
(at 64th)
New York 23
New York

SOLDER IN 6 SECONDS WITH Flash CONTROLLED HEAT

Instant Heat. Solder in 6 seconds after pressing trigger

Finger Thermostat. Finger control keeps tip at exactly the right heat.

Cool, Non-tiring Natural Grip. Pistol grip—built to stay cool—light weight, only 6 ounces.

Easy to Operate from any 6-12 volt D.C. supply source, or "FLASH"

HD-520 transformer—price \$6.20, or standard car battery.

Interchangeable Tips



Model SF-100
\$4.75
List Price

Order Direct Or From Your Supplier • Jobber's Inquiries Invited
PHILLIPS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
2816 ALDRICH AVENUE SOUTH
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

The Big 4 in TWIN-TRAX* TAPE RECORDERS make your Recording Dollar go TWICE AS FAR



FOUNDATION CHASSIS

STANDARD

LONG-PLAY

PORTABLE

ALL TWIN-TRAX Recorders actually cut tape costs in half! The only Recorder line operating on the revolutionary principle of using two isolated and independent sound tracks on standard $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide tape. Records on one track during forward tape travel and on the other track during reverse; rewinding thus eliminated. Tape reversal is automatic and instantaneous. Mechanically and electrically, these recorders embody every design advance in the recording field.

There's a model available for everyone! A basic foundation chassis for the technician;

standard one-hour-play model; an ingenious two-piece portable that divides the weight for easy carrying; and a compact long-playing model providing four continuous playing hours at high fidelity. All can be adapted for rack panel mounting. The ideal line for use in the home, laboratory, broadcast station, recording studio, etc.

You can't afford to buy any Recorder until you have sent for and read full technical specifications of the revolutionary TWIN-TRAX Recorder!

*Trademark

AMPLIFIER CORP. OF AMERICA

398-2 Broadway

New York 13, N. Y.

GREYLOCK

A Dependable Name in
RADIO TUBES

GT, Glass, and Miniature Types

ALL TUBES IN INDIVIDUAL CARTONS

	39¢	39¢	39¢	49¢	49¢	49¢	59¢
6A8GT	12AT6	25L6GT	TR5	6AK5	6X1	6L6GA	
6K7GT	12BA6	25Z6GT	IT4	6AC5	25Z5	6U5	
6Q7GT	12BE6	35W4	1U4	6AQ5	6A7	43	
6SA7GT	12K7GT	45	1S5	6BE6	6C6	70L7	
6SK7GT	12B7GT	46	3S4	6BA6	6D6	84	
6SQ7GT	12SA7	47	3Q4	6AU6	75	117L7	
6V6GT	12SK7	50B5	3V4	6B16	117Z3	32L7	
12ABGT	12SQ7	50L6					

Webster AJ1 Pickup, plastic arm \$1.49
TERMS: Net C.O.D. No order accepted for less than \$5.00

Write for Bargain Catalog N-10
GREYLOCK ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CO.
50 CHURCH STREET
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.



AMOUS
PHOTO FLASH
EQUIPMENT KIT
WAR SURPLUS AIRCRAFT FLASH UNIT
Purchased direct from U.S. Government. All amateurs and professionals should have it. The Unit is made to be used with Batteries, but we furnish Without Extra Charge all necessary parts. Reflectors, Connectors, Cords, Spares, and Transformers, with Diagrams and Instructions to Convert to 110 Volts A.C. The light output is 110 watt secs. 2 Condensers, total 50 mfd. 2 High Speed Flash Tubes, Plastic sealed, unbreakable. BRAND NEW—NEVER BEEN USED. A terrific war surplus bargain while they last. All Complete \$54.00
CINEX INC. Dept. N.R. 165 W. 46th St. New York I9, N.Y.

MORE FOR YOUR MONEY . . .

because—

They More Than Meet
Your Needs

LECTROHM RESISTORS

Lectrohm Resistors are built to exceed your requirements—regardless of specifications, production or experimental aim. Available in a complete range of line ratings, based on NEMA and RMA standards. Lectrohm Resistors are accurately spaced, wire wound and integrally embedded in vitreous enamel for long, dependable service. Quality alloy wire is silver soldered to solder lug in special process, assuring always-perfect electrical bond. For safety's sake—use only a resistor that you are certain will dissipate your required rating without overload. And for efficiency's sake—always specify only Lectrohm Resistors. Write for Lectrohm's new catalog of valuable resistor data—today.



LECTROHM
INCORPORATED

5131 West 25th Street, Cicero 50, Illinois
Division of
National Lock Washer Co., Newark, N. J.



CQ Mobile

(Continued from page 62)

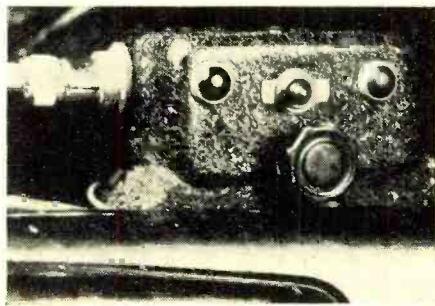
the other jacks, permitting the test meter to read in the proper direction. Next replace the plate cap on the 807 and plug the test meter into J_3 . Tune the final tank condenser for minimum plate current. We may now place full plate voltage on the transmitter and repeat the tuning process with all tubes in their sockets and in operation. Actual r.f. output may be checked by placing a two-turn loop of hookup wire, which has been soldered across a 6 watt, 110 volt light bulb, near enough to the final tank coil to get a good glow. Before leaving the r.f. section let's check for any possible self-oscillation. With the r.f. indicating lamp near enough to the coil to glow, pull the crystal from its holder. The bulb should of course cease to glow immediately, indicating no self-oscillation in the r.f. section.

Testing the audio system is easily and quickly done. With all three audio tubes in place, the test meter is plugged into J_1 , Fig. 3. About 12 to 15 mils of cathode current for the 6C4 is normal, when full plate voltage is applied. The current should not vary over 2 or 3 mils on voice peaks. Now plug the meter into J_2 , where the modulator cathode current should be about 55 mils, swinging to about 65 or 70 mils on peaks. A system of both plate-and-screen modulation is used, permitting linear modulation, with exceptionally good quality for mobile transmitters.

Dynamotor Operation

In the transmitter described thus far the dynamotor and control circuit were designed to be operated with cars having the negative side of the battery connected to the car frame. It is not necessary to make any changes in the dynamotor when used with such cars. Note, however, when this circuit is to be used with cars having the positive side of the battery connected to the car frame the following simple alteration in the dynamotor is necessary. With the dynamotor removed from its base cover, clip the leads on pin No. 5 and pin No. 7 about one-half inch from the bottom of the base of the Cannon dynamotor power plug.

Fig. 7. The remote control head mounted below the dash. The center knob is the volume control for receiver.



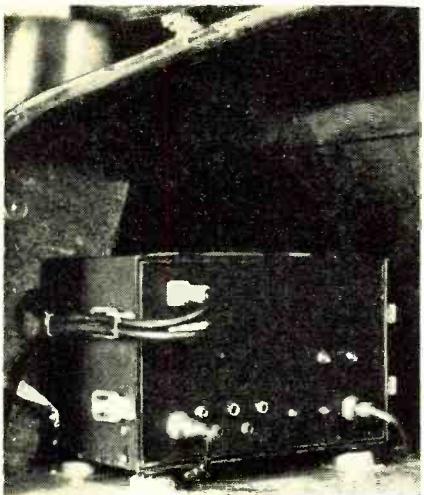
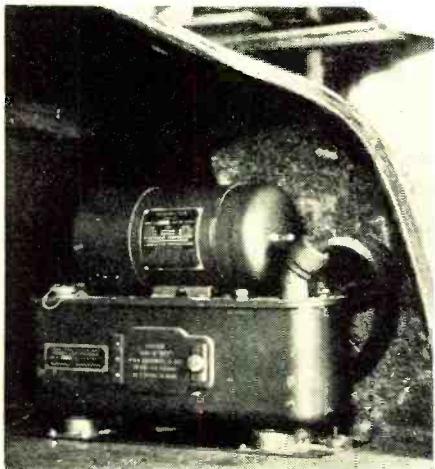


Fig. 8. Transmitter mounted in trunk.

Now take the lead which formerly went to No. 5 pin and splice it to the lead going to No. 7 pin. Take the lead that formerly went to No. 7 pin and splice it to the wire going to No. 5 pin. This is necessary in order to keep the "hot" lead going to the proper transmitter and control circuit points. Now disconnect the two wires that are soldered to what was formerly the negative side of the starting relay 3E6 actuating coil. Tape the ends of these wires as they will not be used. Solder about 4 inches of new wire to the starting relay coil where the two wires were removed and connect the other end of the 4 inch wire to pin No. 7. One further suggestion while the dynamotor is removed from its base cover. You will notice this word of caution written on the small door to the circuit-breakers: *Caution turn to "off" when equipment is not to be used for periods of 8 hours or more.* This warning may be ignored if you will disconnect a lead from either side of the actuating coil of relay 3E7 (as shown on diagram furnished with unit). Relay 3E7 is used as a safety device only and making it inoperative will not affect the normal operation of the dynamotor.

Fig. 9. The dynamotor installation.



All Mail Orders Shipped Promptly!

SAVE ON THESE MONEY-SAVING VALUES!

HF 10 TRUSOUND AMPLIFIER

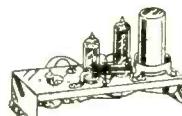
The HF 10 amplifier is a general purpose unit of small size (6" x 9" x 7") designed for high quality reproduction of sound music and speech from records, radio and microphone. It is engineered and built to meet the high quality standards required of an amplifier when used in conjunction with the new high fidelity pickups, FM-AM tuners and wide range speaker systems.

FEATURES

- 10 watts undistorted power output 18 watts peak.
- Inputs: High Gain for variable reluctance pickups; for high impedance microphones. Low Gain for FM-AM tuners and high output pickups.
- Selector switch for rapid changeover.
- Hum level 70 db below 12 watts.
- Tone compensation. Separate continuously variable base and treble controls.
- Treble—from plus 10 db to minus 15 db at 10,000 cps.
- Bass—from plus 10 db to minus 15 db at 50 cps.
- Note—flat characteristics obtained with controls centered.
- Output impedance 2, 4, 8, 16 and 500 ohms.
- Straight AC for 110-120V 50-60 cycles fused.
- Tubes—6SL7, 6SC7, 2-EV6, 5Y3.
- Chassis and shield silver gray hammerloid finish.
- Hermetically sealed components used throughout.

Complete with
Tubes and Cover.

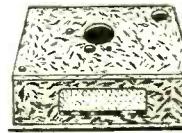
\$29.95



2-TUBE WIRELESS PHONO OSCILLATOR

This fine piece of equipment is being sold at almost the price of the tubes alone. A real bargain while quantity lasts.

\$3.25
Each.



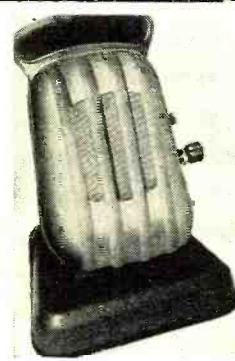
RECORD PLAYER CASE

Simulated Leather Cover. 11" x 13" x 5". All holes punched. A real buy!

.59c
Each.

ALL NEW, FULLY GUARANTEED STANDARD BRAND TUBES

832A.....	\$1.98
826.....	.49
827A.....	1.95
9001.....	.75
9003.....	.75
2D21 Thyatron.....	.75
X2.....	.69



METAL CAN AEROVOX REPLACEMENT FILTER CONDENSERS

Replaces 8x8 at 600 working volts. DC test volt 800.

\$1.29
Each
\$11.75
10 for

MICRO GROOVE PHONO PLAYER KIT

Consists of 33 1/3 RPM motor (nationally advertised brands), specially designed pickup, weighing only 8 grams, permanent needle and phonograph base (11" x 13" x 5"). You need this kit to complete your high fidelity phono unit.

\$13.79
Only
complete

Mort's Radio Shack

630 W. RANDOLPH STREET

CHICAGO 6, ILL.

MICROPHONES

Unbreakable dynamic—adjustable impedance
SOUND ENGINEERS BUY DIRECT

50% discount

off the regular list price

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

ST. LOUIS MICROPHONE CO.
2726 Brentwood Blvd. St. Louis 17, Mo.

SIGNAL CORPS JACK BOXES

TYPE BC-1366M



Each box contains Mic. Jack, Phone Jack, Volume Cont., 5 Pos. Dble. CCT. Rotary Switch, 11 Contact bayonet plug and receptacle—all mounted in 3-3/16" W x 4-3/8" H x 2-3/16" D, beautiful metal, grey enameled box.

Has many uses in the shop, laboratory, mobile installations, or wherever mic., phone, speaker, meter, etc., circuits are switched.

Brand new in original cartons only \$1.00 each postpaid anywhere in the U. S. Special—6 boxes for \$5.00. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s.

ELECTRONICRAFT

5 WAVERLY PLACE TUCKAHOE 7, N. Y.
PHONE: TUCKAHOE 3-0044

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES IN RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Get a good grasp of Prepare yourself at Low Cost, for secure future. Modern course. So simplified anyone can understand quickly.

RADIO ENGINEERING Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric tube, technicians. Train you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube. Many graduates earning big pay.

WRITE Send card for Free Copy of \$25 Catalog, all deferred payment plan, experimental kits, etc. LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL BOX 931-R118 LINCOLN 2, NEBR.

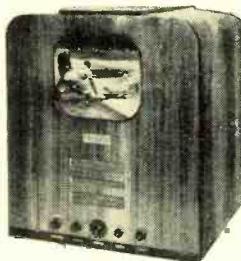
NEW TELEKITS

NOW

\$59.50

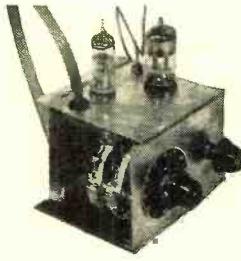
**LESS
TUBES**

**JOBBERS ATTENTION
SEND FOR INFORMATION**



NEW 10A TELEKIT features pre-built, pre-aligned all-channel Telekit tuner. Special synclock horizontal lead circuit. Comes with all parts, less tubes. Big new illustrated easy-to-follow instruction book guides you step-by-step through easy assembly. Telekit 10-A for 10 inch tube, \$99.50. Tube kit, including 10BP4 and all other tubes \$52.95. 10A Telekit cabinet \$23.50. Can be used with new 16 inch RCA magnetic deflection metal shell tube. Prices and information on request.

New 7A Telekit has circuit innovations throughout, including high fidelity FM sound and 6,000 volt picture tube supply. Completely new sweep circuits, pre-built tuner, and easy-to-follow instruction book. Your cost \$59.50. Tube kit, including 7JP4, \$39.50. 7A cabinet \$21.00. See your local parts jobber or write to us for information. If your jobber does not carry Telekit, please send us his name.



NEW 13 CHANNEL TUNER is a small compact unit with stage of R.F. Made to conform with Telekit or any other TV set having video I.F. of 25.75 Mc. Complete with tubes, pre-wired, pre-aligned; only three connections to make. See your jobber, or write to us for information. Your cost, \$19.95.



NEW TELEKIT BOOSTER is a high-gain all channel preamp utilizing three tuned circuits. Pre-built, pre-aligned. NOT A KIT. Attractive hand rubbed cabinet. Complete with all tubes. Nothing else to buy. Your Cost \$19.95. Write for Catalog.

TELEKIT

ELECTRO-TECHNICAL INDUSTRIES
1432 NORTH BROAD STREET PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

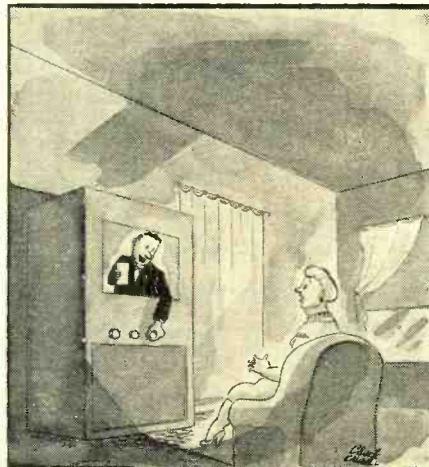
You will notice when using this setup, as described for a car having the negative grounded, that the filament protective circuit-breaker 3E5 is shorted out of the circuit and is inoperative. However, it was not considered of enough importance to warrant rewiring the relay. Also when the negative side of the battery is grounded the "B—" is still returned to the positive dynamotor pin No. 5. Thus the plate current of all the tubes must return to ground through the filaments. With a total plate current of 150 mils returning to ground through the filaments of the six tubes it will only tend to raise the filament current an average of 25 mils per tube during transmission periods. This condition, in our opinion, is good as the slight increase of filament current will tend to increase the emission of the tubes during transmission when it is most needed.

Conclusion

In conclusion, a few hints for the beginner or someone building a mobile transmitter for the first time. All leads should be kept as short as possible, none should be over about $\frac{3}{4}$ " in length, otherwise the constant jar of the car will eventually break the lead. A liberal use of tie-points is highly recommended. The coils L_1 , L_2 and L_3 were wound on polystyrene rods. The rods were drilled and tapped at the bottom ends with a 6-32 tap so they could be secured to the chassis. After the coils are wound on the rods, the turns may be secured by a liberal application of coil dope. All tuning condensers should be of the locking type or at least be made to drag quite heavily, to prevent detuning due to motion of the car. Any extra care taken to provide mechanical rigidity will be amply repaid by good operation and carefree service. The writer welcomes questions or suggestions from anyone building this compact little rig.

Address your correspondence direct to the author, F. L. McGraw, 2021 Allesandro Street, Los Angeles 26, California.

-30-



"That will conclude our broadcast for tonight!"

TODAY'S BEST VALUES IN TUBES

IR5	6SA7GT	I2SA7GT
IS5	6SJ7GT	I2SJ7GT
IT4	6SK7GT	I2SK7GT
3S4	6SQ7GT	I2SQ7GT
6AT6	6V6GT	35L6GT
6BA6	6X5GT	35W4
6BE6	I2AT6	35Z5GT
6K5GT	I2BA6	50B5
6K6GT	I2BE6	50L6GT

Made by one of the nationally known, first-line tube manufacturers, each and every tube is individually tested, boxed, and carries the standard RMA guarantee. Your money back if not completely satisfied.

—This is NOT Government Surplus—

any type **36 cents each**

TODAY'S BEST VALUES IN CONDENSERS

BRAND NEW STOCK!
(No Government Surplus)

FAMOUS MAKE!
FABULOUS PRICES

ELECTROLYTICS (Tubular)

25	mfd.	@ 25 volts.....	\$0.30
20/20	"	@ 150 "	.45
50/30	"	@ 150 "	.55
8	"	@ 450 "	.35
12	"	@ 450 "	.40
16	"	@ 450 "	.50
8/8	"	@ 450 "	.55

PAPER (Tubular)

.1	mfd.	@ 600 volts.....	.15
.05	"	@ 600 "	.13
.01	"	@ 600 "	.12
.005	"	@ 600 "	.09

MINIMUM ORDER \$3.00

(May be any assortment of merchandise)
20% deposit with order, balance C.O.D.
REMEMBER! You must be completely satisfied with your purchase or you may return any item, at once, for full refund of purchase price.

RADIONIC
EQUIPMENT COMPANY

170 Nassau Street, New York 7, N. Y.
(opposite City Hall, Tribune Theater entrance)

Worth 2-0421

Crystal that Amplifies

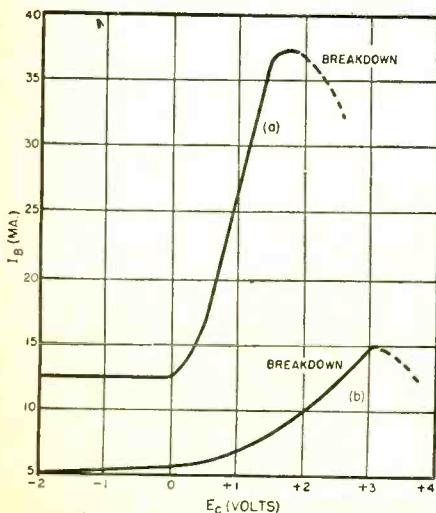
(Continued from page 39)

sharp scissors and a short tip (say one-sixteenth or one-thirty-second of an inch) of bare wire can be exposed by gently and adroitly crushing the ceramic coating with a small pair of tweezers. It is advisable to prepare several of these cat-whiskers, inasmuch as they are quite fragile and several may be needed before a workable device is obtained.

As the photograph shows, the experimental assembly is mounted on a block of wood approximately $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$. The lead from the germanium-crystal mounting is saddled onto a brass nut in such a way that this assembly will turn concentrically about a 6-32 machine screw. The machine screw, in turn, is bolted to a soldering lug bent at right angles and soldered to a piece of No. 16 tinned bus wire. As can be seen from the photograph, the wire is held by a *Fahnestock* clip mounted on the wood block with a wood screw and spacer. This crude but effective arrangement facilitates adjustment of the crystal transducer.

Two cat-whiskers are brought to bear on the crystal surface. Clips, extracted from a wafer type miniature socket by cutting the bakelite away, are soldered to short lengths of No. 16 tinned bus wire. These wires slide into binding posts mounted on brackets by means of which electrical connections and a measure of adjustment are obtained. Since the cat-whiskers were prepared attached to the radio tube pins, they can be readily fitted into the socket clips. After suitable forming with tweezers or small pliers and the exercise of considerable cautious diligence, two cat-whiskers may be brought to bear upon the surface of the crystal. They should engage the crystal with a light pressure and should be as close together as feasible without contacting each other (the separation is only a few thousandths

Fig. 2. Two curves relating the transfer or control parameters of the device.



MODEL 505 (Illustrated Above)
The unexcelled instrument in its class. Permits a complete visual analysis of the electrical and electronic circuits of the I.F. and R.F. bands as well as the audio frequency stages. Quickly determines the effectiveness of a tube or circuit as an amplifier, rectifier or source of special wave shapes. 115 VAC. $19'' \times 11\frac{1}{2}'' \times 14''$. Steel carrying case.

MODEL 195B for Television
Another popular HICKOK Cathode Ray Oscilloscope. With this instrument you can align IF transformers, trouble shoot, analyze wave shape of signal, determine unknown frequencies, amplify and view very weak signals. An ideal companion for the HICKOK Model 610 T.V. Generator and 288X FM-AM Generator. 105-125 VAC. $8\frac{1}{2}'' \times 18\frac{1}{2}'' \times 13''$.

HICKOK

MODERN 5 INCH Scopes for TELEVISION and FM by

Sensitive, accurate... for stage-by-stage alignment

The only COMPLETE Cathode Ray Oscilloscope. Built with the famous HICKOK quality and accuracy, and providing the following exclusive HICKOK features:

- Wide band amplifiers—20 cycles to 1 m.c.
- Extremely sensitive vertical amplifiers
- Demodulators
- Phasing control
- Built-in FM oscillators (505 only)
- Return eliminators
- Sinusoidal and linear sweep

World Famous

For over 35 years... the finest in electrical and electronic instruments

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY
10524 DUPONT AVE. • CLEVELAND 8, OHIO

FCC LICENSES SPECIALIZED TRAINING

Train under the supervision of licensed communications specialists. Well-equipped laboratories and Broadcast Station Workshop provide daily, practical, on-the-job type training. Approved for veterans. Investigate today—send for free Bulletin H—no obligation.

WESTERN RADIO COMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE
341 W. Eighteenth St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

SELSYN MOTOR VALUE

115 Volts 60 Cycles \$7.25 Per Pair

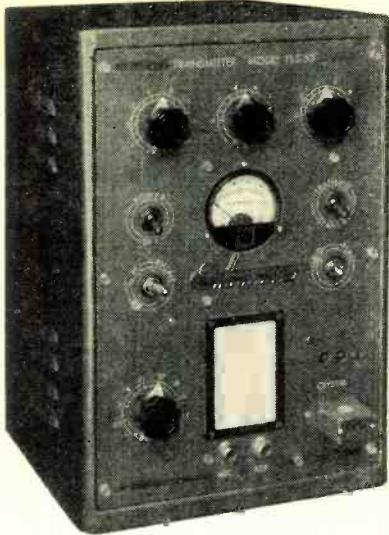
From NEW gun directional control units. Bendix, Diehl, size 5, excellent for rotary beam directional control and indication. Operate in pairs as transmitter and receiver. Diameter $3\frac{1}{4}''$, length $4\frac{1}{2}''$. Designed to connect direct to your 115 volt, 60 cycle, A.C. line.

Pair (2 units), with diagram... \$7.25

WEBER ELECTRIC

150 Maple Ave. Dept. 4, Hershey, Penna.

POCKET TALKIE As Low As \$9.95
REALLY WORKS—talk and hear 2-10 miles or more—FITS IN YOUR POCKET! Uses flashlight batteries. ABOUT SIZE OF 2 PACKS CIGARETTES! Wt. 1 LB.!
SEND ONLY \$1.00 (cash, check or M.O.) or pay postman \$1.52 C.O.D. for photos, picture blueprints, instruction book, parts price list, etc. DATED CATALOGUE ON 135 OTHER PRODUCTS SUCH AS: (\$1.00 refunded on parts 3-tube Pocket Radio order)
Cigar Box Transmitter Radio Garage Door Openers
DASH CAR Transmitter
MOTOR INDUSTRIES CO. Dept. RW-10, Kearney, Neb.

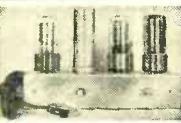


WRITE FOR CATALOG



Harvey-Wells ELECTRONICS, INC.

SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS. U.S.A.



**PHONO-AMP
COMPLETE
WITH TUBES. \$4.89**
PHONO-OSC
Phone or Mike Input.
COMPLETE WITH TUBES. \$4.49
WRITE FOR LITERATURE

FM TUNER KIT
One tube experimental FM tuner. Amazing performance. Complete with tube, punched chassis and full instructions. \$2.95

SIGNAL GENERATOR

456 kc—465 kc—600kc—1400 kc. Fully Guaranteed—
Full Instructions. Complete with tubes \$9.95
ready to use—AC-DC

SIGNAL TRACER

Built-in spkr. AC-DC. Highly sensitive
injector circuit. Complete with tubes. \$10.95
5" DYNAMIC SPKR. New 500 ohm field. Torb 35c

YORK DISTRIBUTORS
523 Knickerbocker Ave., Brooklyn 21, N.Y.

Here, Hams,

IS THE MOST VERSATILE
SMALL TRANSMITTER
EVER OFFERED

HARVEY-WELLS TBS-50

50 WATTS—8 BANDS—PHONE OR CW
NO PLUG-IN COILS

80, 40, 20, 15, 11, 10, 6 and 2 METERS
(Completely wired and tested—not a kit)

• Everything about the TBS-50 was designed to please any operator of this 50 Watt. Crystal controlled on all bands, yet requires no oscillator or multiplier tuning. Eight bands from 80 to 2 meters with band switch and no plug-in coils. Compact, the TBS-50 serves equally well for fixed station or mobile operation. Will operate from AC power packs up to 450 volts at 275 ma. or dynamotor supply for portable mobile operation.

Complete with Tubes \$99.50

NEW—TBS-50A—with CRYSTAL MICROPHONE AMPLIFIER

A crystal microphone model with a small three-tube preamplifier which is incorporated at time of manufacture. This preamplifier has sufficient gain so that any high impedance microphone having an output level of approximately -50 db can be used.

TBS-50A Complete with tubes \$121.25

SCHEMATICS

8 1/2" x 11" for AN/ART13; SCR522; BC348 QJN; BC348RHMK & BC224FK; BC191; BC375; AN/APN1; BC624C; R47/ARN5; R89/ARN5; BC733; GF11/RU16; Mark II; BC453; BC454; BC455 (includes FT220 & BC450); BC457 (includes BC696, BC456, BC458, BC459, FT226, BC451, BC442); MN26 A&C. 40c each. Any 4 prints \$1.00. Please do not write for prints not listed here. 11" x 24" print for AN/ARC3; AN/ARN7; SCR269G. \$1.00 ea. 164" Tuning Shaft for ARN7, ea. \$1.95 135" Tuning Shaft for SCR274N, ea. 1.35 MC211A R/Angle Drive for SCR274N, ea. 75 FT221, FT225, FT226, FT227, ea. 1.95 BC732 Control head w/plug, ea. 1.85

Equipment new—Prices FOB Flushing, N.Y.

LONG ISLAND RADIO COMPANY
164-21 Northern Blvd. • Flushing, N.Y.

E.M.C.

Gives More Measurement
Value per Dollar



E.M.C. MODEL 300

Vacuum Tube Volt-Ohm
Capacity Meter

- DC VOLTS—6 ranges to 1000 vols.
- AC VOLTS—5 ranges to 1000 vols.
- RESISTANCE—6 ranges to 1000 meg-ohms.
- CAPACITY—4 ranges, (.000025 mfd to 20 mfd).
- HAS ZERO CENTER POSITION

Model 300, as illustrated,
with leads \$39.50

(other models also available)

See the Model 300 at your Jobber
WRITE TODAY to Dept. A-10, for NEW, FREE CATALOG

ELECTRONIC



MEASUREMENTS

C O R P O R A T I O N

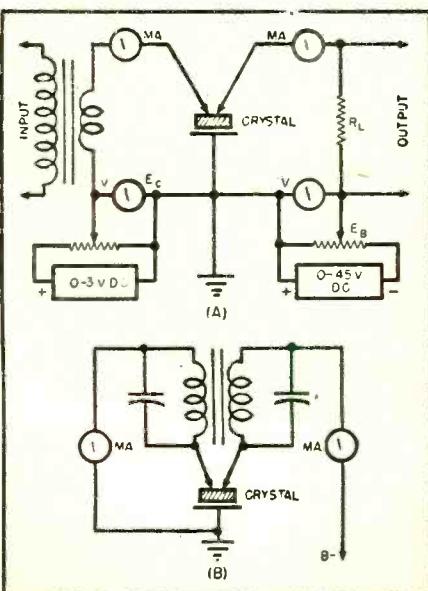
423 Broome St., New York 13, N.Y.

of an inch at most). A magnifying glass is essential and considerable juggling artistry must be exercised before good characteristics are obtained.

Fig. 1 shows a voltage current characteristic of a single cat-whisker (either one of them). It has the shape typical of a barrier type rectifier. The curves *a* and *b* are from data for different cat-whisker settings. Fig. 1B is a detail of Fig. 1A in the region of the elbow in order to show with greater clarity the high conductance characteristic in the forward direction. This data indicates that in the forward direction the impedance is approximately 100 ohms, while in the backward direction it is approximately 3000 ohms. These curves are typical of many taken. In the backward direction voltage breakdown is likely to occur at above 50v, while in the forward direction burnout takes place in the neighborhood of 60 or 70 ma.

Fig. 2 shows two curves relating the transfer or control parameters of the device. With a back voltage of approximately -50v. on one cat-whisker, the control effect on current to this cat-whisker of the application of small forward potentials to the other cat-whisker is shown. Curve *a*, indicating a transconductance of 15,000, was about the best the writer was able to do. Characteristics of the order shown by curve *b* are more readily obtainable. As Fig. 1 indicates, small forward potentials on the cat-whisker result in rather substantial forward current so that unlike typical vacuum tube operation the input electrode does require appreciable amounts of power for control purposes. However, since the output electrode potential is much higher than the control electrode potential, a favorable ratio of controlled power to controlling power may result even in cases where the input current is act-

Fig. 3. (A) Schematic diagram of test circuit used for measurements of amplification with the three-terminal crystal and for obtaining data of curves of Fig. 2. (B) Circuit diagram of an oscillator using double cat-whisker germanium crystal.



ually greater than the output current! The writer's nomenclature designates the output circuit as the "B" circuit, while that associated with the control cat-whisker is called "C" circuit. This is in rough accord with ancient usage.

Fig. 3A is a schematic diagram of a test circuit for measurements of amplification with the three terminal crystal and for obtaining the data of the foregoing characteristic curves. Since the control electrode impedance is only about 100 ohms, a stepdown transformer is needed to couple a signal into the device. The d.c. resistance of the transformer secondary is only a few ohms and its effect on input circuit current is negligible. The output load resistor R_L can be shorted out while data for the static characteristics is taken, although it is generally advisable to have a hundred ohms or so at this point in order to prevent runaway at high current levels. In fact, the writer's data set forth in Figs. 1 and 2 is in error to the extent of the IR drop in a protective resistor in series with the "B" circuit.

The best conditions the writer has so far managed resulted in a change of 15 ma. I_p at -50v. E_b with a control potential change of +1v. at 15 ma. This is a power ratio of 50 to 1. Unfortunately this condition was very unstable. More reliable and more readily obtainable adjustments gave power ratios of approximately 15 to 1.

As an amplifier, a load of 500 ohms seemed to give the best results even though the curves apparently call for 1500 ohms or more. A typical favorable adjustment of the cat-whiskers gave a maximum power output of 200 mw. at E_b -40v., I_b 22 ma. (B power .88 watts), a C bias of +2.0v. and rectified I_c of 15 ma. ("C" circuit standby power 30 mw.) a likely a.c. input power of approximately 22 mw., giving a power gain of 10 to 1. The small positive bias on the input cat-whisker is necessary for relative linearity in output current. The waveform looked reasonably good on an oscilloscope and the response was constant from 20 cycles to 30,000 cycles. Substantial voltage amplification should be possible, if the resistor R_L is replaced by a properly designed step-up transformer.

Fig. 3B is a circuit diagram of an oscillator using the double cat-whisker germanium crystal. A 15v. r.m.s. signal was developed across either of the tank circuits at frequencies from 20 to 100 kc. depending upon the $L-C$ ratio. E_b was -35v., I_b 4 ma., I_c 1.5 ma. and E_c probably around -1.5v. due to the d.c. resistance of the transformer winding. These figures are considerably different than the amplifier case. The oscillatory condition apparently has a marked influence on the behavior of the crystal.

The writer has not as yet succeeded in operating the double contact crystal at high frequencies but expects to do so at a later date.

Why does the device function as it does? An exact answer is doubtless couched in terms of mathematical

YOUR NEW COMPLETE W. R. L. CATALOG

CONTAINING

Everything New in Radio

Sent FREE at your request

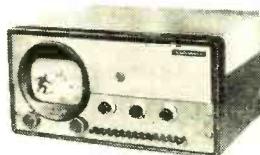
GET YOURS TODAY!!



IT PAYS To Buy Hallicrafters

It pays to buy Hallicrafters from Leo because every model is carried in stock for immediate delivery. Use your present receiver as a trade in. Take advantage of my E-Z-Payment plan which is the lowest in the country. You'll enjoy dealing with the World's most personalized radio supply house. Let's get acquainted. Every order is handled by me personally.

Write to Leo I. Meyerson WØGFO



T-54 TELEVISION SET

Here is the hottest television set on the market for the money.

\$169.50



S-53 RECEIVER

Eight tubes—5 bands from 540 KC to 54.5 MC. Here is a popular receiver for both the amateur & shortwave listener.

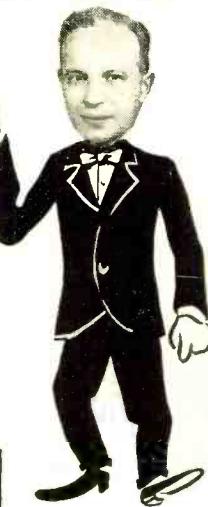
\$79.50



GIANT RADIO REFERENCE MAP

Just right for your control room wall. Approximately 28" x 42". Contains time zones, amateur zones, leading shortwave stations, monitoring stations.

Mail coupon today & 25c.



WRITE — WIRE — PHONE 7795



WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES
744 West Broadway
Council Bluffs, Iowa

Please send me:

- Radio Map
- New Catalog

Name

Address

City

- Send Free Halli-crafter catalog

State

"RADIO SERVICE STANDARD RATE BOOK"

At Parts Jobbers Everywhere

Write for Circular RN

OELRICH PUBLICATIONS

4135 N. Lawler Avenue • Chicago 41, Ill.

RADIO ENGINEERING!

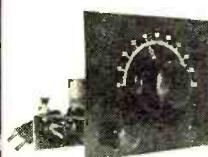
COMPLETE Radio Engineering Course, Bachelor of Science Degree. Courses also in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Aeronautical Engineering, Business Administration, Accounting, Secretarial, Science. Graduates successful. 65th year. Enter Sept. Jan., March, June. Write for catalog.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

A DEGREE IN
27 MONTHS

16108 College Ave.
Angola, Indiana

ALL-WAVE RADIO KIT



A two tube plus rectifier receiver kit. Operates on 110 volts A.C. or D.C. using three type 76 tubes. Plug-in coil for broadcast band included with kit. This set is capable of real long-distance reception. Supplied with complete and easy to read instructions and diagrams, less tubes and headphones.

Two tube (plus rectifier) receiver kit	6.32
Three type 76 tubes	2.45
70-200 meter plug-in coil	.51
35-70 meter plug-in coil	.51
17-35 meter plug-in coil	.51
5-45-1500 meter plug-in coil	1.21

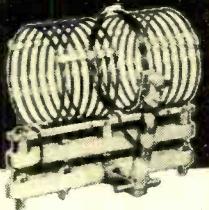
Send for bulletin No. 295 on other kits

FOTO-RADIO CO., INC.

257 Huntington Ave., Boston 15, Mass.

New JOHNSON INDUCTORS

MATCH
Coil to Tube
Link to Line



JOHNSON'S new and comprehensive line of inductors and "plug-in" swinging link assemblies bring to the amateur the same efficiency achieved in commercial and broadcast components.

This efficiency is secured by the use of two fundamental types of inductors for each band—inductors for use with either high voltage low current tubes or inductors for use with low voltage high current tubes. Each of these models is available in 150, 500 and 1,000 watt ratings.

Another great feature is the matching of "plug-in" link to feed line. The new JOHNSON Inductor Catalog provides the information necessary to select the "plug-in" link that will best match a particular inductor to any feed line ranging from 50 to 600 ohms impedance.

A complete line of semi-fixed link inductors is also available.

All inductor components, including hardware, are spaced to fit conventional, present day jack and plug assemblies in their respective ratings and can be purchased individually.

You'll find that the new matched JOHNSON coils and "plug-in" links will put substantially more RF in your antenna.

See them at your dealer
or write for new

JOHNSON AMA-
TEUR INDUCTOR
CATALOG



E. F. JOHNSON CO.
WASECA, MINNESOTA

physics. Any purely verbal description is likely to be a generalized approximation at best. Barrier rectifier characteristics stem from the fact that when dissimilar metals are extremely close together without actually touching (100 atomic diameters or so) electrons from the more electropositive metal, i.e., the one with the lowest work function, spill over into the other metal. That is to say, they actually jump the barrier. Enough of them will do this and equilibrium is established when a back-potential equal to the difference in work functions of the two metals is reached. If a positive external potential is applied to absorb the electrons across the barrier the process continues and a current can flow in the "forward" direction. A potential in the reverse direction, however, results in but little current since electrons merely pile up at the barrier unless, of course, the potential difference is great enough for breakdown. In the case of the germanium crystal and the tungsten contact a suitable barrier is supplied, as it were, by the atomic structure of the germanium crystal because it is a certain type of semi-conductor. As Fig. 1 indicates, electrons pass through the junction more readily in one direction than the other. If a back voltage is applied to such a germanium-tungsten junction and a second tungsten cat-whisker is positioned very close to the first one with a small forward potential applied to it the equilibrium conditions are upset and it is possible for electrons to flow from the first cat-whisker in spite of the backward potential.

What good is it? Prophecy is always hazardous, but it would seem that devices of this kind might certainly supplant vacuum tubes as oscillators, amplifiers, and frequency converters in many applications. While the writer's working model is admittedly crude—one could not sneeze in the same room without substantially altering its characteristics—one can readily see how the necessary mechanical and electrical refinements might be worked out as in all likelihood is already the case. New components and new circuit techniques must of course be developed to use them in radio, television, and industrial electronics.

-30-

When people in Mytilene, Greece, want their radios repaired they can call on five Kritikopoulos Brothers to fix things up in a hurry. Four of the brothers are shown in the service shop—while the fifth was busy snapping this picture for the record.



TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

LEARN RADIO THE
NORTHWESTERN WAY

- BASIC RADIO
- RADIO SERVICE
- COMMUNICATIONS
- INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS
- TELEVISION

Highly Trained Instructors
Modern Equipment
Spacious Building and Grounds

NORTHWESTERN VOCATIONAL INST



745 Grand Ave.
ST. PAUL 5
MINN.

BACK WITH MORE SENSATIONAL VALUES

OIL CAPACITOR 10MF 600V \$0.79 ea. 3 for \$2.25
TRANSMITTING MICAS TOP NOTCH BRAND
.01 MFD 1200 WV \$0.22 ea. 5 for \$1.00
.002 MFD 1200 WV20 ea. 6 for 1.00
.005 MFD 1200 WV18 ea. 7 for 1.00
.0005 MFD 600 WV15 ea. 8 for 1.00
.002 MFD 600 WV15 ea. 8 for 1.00

VIBRATOR TRANSFORMERS. Fraction of List. \$0.49 ea.

VOLUME CONTROL. 200 ohms with Switch. \$0.15 ea. 7 for \$1.00

RESISTOR KIT. Assorted 1/2W and 1W. 100 for \$1.39

RF LINE FILTER. \$0.07 ea. 15 for \$1.00

IF TRIMMER. \$0.07 ea. 15 for \$1.00

25% DEPOSIT BALANCE C.O.D.

Minimum Order \$2.00

POLIN SALES

3806 Wilson Ave. Chicago 25, Ill.

NOW AVAILABLE

POCKETRACER

UNIVERSAL SIGNAL GENERATOR



Carry in your pocket like a fountain pen. Excellent for all types of trouble shooting. Fastest known means of obtaining accurate B.C. padding adjustment. Uses single penlite battery obtainable everywhere. Insert battery and it's ready for use. Send for today. Drop us a card and we will send it C.O.D. or send cash in advance and save postal charges. Price \$4.50 each. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

HOWARD MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
2754 Diversey Blvd., Dept. RN10 Chicago 47, Ill.

12B8 and 25B8 TUBES!!

Adapter unit using 2 miniature tubes (6AT6 and 6BA6) or (12BA6 and 12AT6). Takes less space than the original 12B8 or 25B8 tube, and the adapter base will fit into the 12B8 or 25B8 socket. Nothing else to buy—unit is complete. Just plug in and it works. Sold on money-back guarantee. 12B8 or 25B8 unit complete: \$2.49 each 10 units for \$22.50.

TUBE SPECIAL:

70L7. \$79. 32L7.	\$1.09
25B8 unit and 70L7.	3.19
12B8 unit and 32L7.	3.49

Commercial Radio. 36 Brattle Street, Boston 8, Massachusetts

TINY RADIO!

FITS IN YOUR HAND!

REALLY WORKS TOO!

Unbreakable RED plastic

CABINET. NO TUBES.

BATTERIES OR C

TRIC "PLUG-IN'S"

Works on new Patented

"Permacrystal"! EASY TO

USE! SHOULD LAST FOR

YEARS!

GUARANTEED TO WORK ON

local program by following instructions!

ONLY \$3.99 Postpaid or send only \$1.00 (bill, money order or check) and pay postman \$2.99 plus postage on delivery. COMPLETE READY

TO PLAY on simple attachment! PERSONAL PHONE-

MARVELLOUS GEMS—BARGAIN PRICED! GET YOUR

TINY RADIO NOW!

MIDWAY SALES CO., Inc., Dept. TRN-10, Kearney, Neb.

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

Mae's Service Shop
(Continued from page 54)

explained. "Now can you tell me at what frequency the oscillator is operating in this set with a 456 kc. i.f.?"

"Just 456 kc. higher, or 1756 kc.," Barney said promptly.

"That's right. Suppose we move the signal generator to a frequency 456 kc. higher than that, or to 2212 kc. The beat between this frequency and the oscillator—the difference beat, that is—will be 456 kc., exactly the same as when the signal from the generator was on the low side of the oscillator frequency. We will have to increase the output of the signal generator to get a signal through, for the tuned circuit in the grid circuit of the mixer tube is tuned to 1300 kc.; but if the signal is strong enough, it will force its way through."

To demonstrate this, Mac increased the output of the service generator, and the 400 cycle modulation came through just as strongly as it had when the generator was set to the receiver's 1300 kc. frequency.

"But I was not operating anywhere near 2212 kc.," Barney pointed out.

"You will remember that you said the oscillator was operating on 1756 kc. The second harmonic of that is 3512 kc. Now if your transmitter were operating on the phone frequency of 3968 kilocycles, the difference between the frequency of your transmitter and that of the second harmonic of the receiver's oscillator will be 456 kc., which will slip right through the i.f. channel along with any other signal being received and make it sound exactly as though you were operating in the broadcast band."

Once more Mac proved his point by setting the signal generator to 3968 kilocycles and producing a good strong signal in the receiver that had never been moved from its 1300 kc. setting.

"You can take a pencil and paper and figure out that various harmonics of the receiver's oscillator can combine with a signal in the 3500-4000 kc. band—falling either 456 kc. above or below that signal—and produce a difference beat that will be accepted by the i.f. channel. That is why you can hear your amateur signal at various spots in the broadcast band."

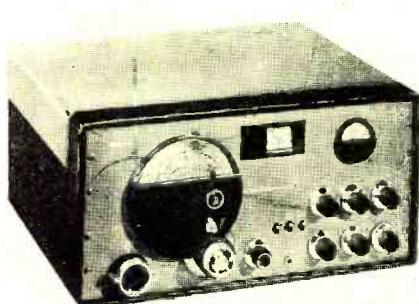
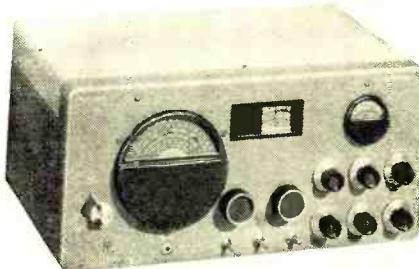
"How do I get rid of these images?"

"If the set is well-shielded and employs an outside antenna, wave-traps of either the parallel-tuned or the series-tuned type inserted in the antenna lead right at the receiver will usually get rid of the images in good shape, as long as the transmitter is not moved in frequency very far from the frequency to which the traps are resonated; but if the set employs a loop antenna in which the loop is really the r.f. coil, as this one does, that is something else again. Anything you try to do to keep your seventy-five meter signal from reaching the grid of the mixer tube is nearly

make
henry
your
hallicrafters
headquarters

COMPLETE STOCKS

Henry has everything in
the ham field



QUICK DELIVERY

Shipments 4 hours after receipt
of order

SX-43 Hottest ham performance ever at this price. All essential ham frequencies from 540 kc to 108 Mc. In the band of 44 to 55 Mc, wide band FM or narrow band AM, just right for narrow band FM reception is provided.

\$179.50

SX-42 Greatest continuous frequency coverage of any communications receiver—from 540 kc to 110 Mc. Six bands; AM, FM, CW. Combines in one superb unit a top-flight standard and VHF communications receiver; standard short wave and FM broadcast receiver. Fine: Hallicrafters equipment

\$295.00

BUTLER MISSOURI **HENRY RADIO STORES** 11240 Olympic Blvd.
LOS ANGELES 25 CALIF.

"World's Largest Distributor of Short Wave Receivers"

ELECTRICAL TRAINING

Intensive 32 weeks' residence course in fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, including radio, electronics. Prepares for technician, engineering aides. Approved for veteran training. 54th year. Next classes begin Nov. 22, April 4. Catalog.

BLISS

ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
7698 Takoma Avenue,
Washington 12, D. C.

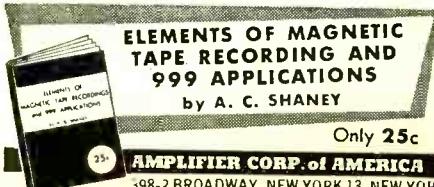
FOR BEST UHF PERFORMANCE
THROUGH-LINE FRONT ENDS
Television—F.M.—Amateur 2-meter

- Model 1 40-220 MC
- Model 2 80-120 MC
- Model 3 140-150 MC
- High gain, low noise factor
- A quality product



Wired and tested \$18.95
High gain I.F. Amp. 10.7 MC \$50.00
Complete building instructions for I.F. amplifier \$3.00

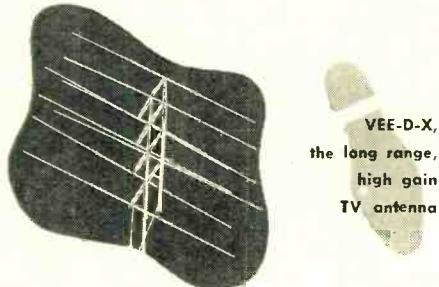
WARDELL SMITH
65 Glenwood Rd. Upper Montclair, N. J.



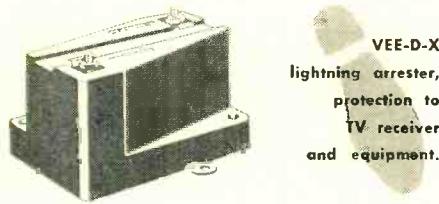
3 steps to

GREATER DISTANCE

BETTER VIDEO



Two or three stage
TV Pre-Selectors for
higher antenna gain
and isolating
interference.



VEE-D-X
lightning arrester,
protection to
TV receiver
and equipment.

Three important steps to take to get the most out of every TV receiver. VEE-D-X developed this high quality, engineered TV equipment after extensive research and development to provide an adequate and safe antenna system for every type of installation. There is no substitute for a high gain antenna in TV, but with the addition of a VEE-D-X Pre-Selector, higher gain is achieved along with the suppression of unwanted signals. Protected with a VEE-D-X lightning arrester, you can have the finest TV antenna system available with a VEE-D-X installation. See your favorite radio jobber or write to: LaPointe Plascomold, Unionville, Connecticut.

VEE-D-X
Adds more vision to television

certain to upset the tracking of the tuned circuit.

"Sometimes the signal gets into the mixer tube by way of the light line rather than through the antenna circuit, and you can help these sets a lot by bypassing the filament leads to ground right at the mixer-tube socket. Quite often the best solution to the image type of interference—especially in a heavily populated neighborhood—is to select a frequency that will not allow the images to fall on any popular broadcast in that vicinity."

With this, Mac went back to work. Barney put in a 250 μfd . condenser at the grid of the 12SQ7 tube as Mac had suggested, and he asked if he could get off a half hour early so that he could test out the broadcast-interfer-

ence cure before Margie got home from work. He promised to report by telephone on the results.

Mac stayed around the shop a few minutes past his usual closing time, and just as he was going out the door the telephone rang.

"Mac," Barney said, "that condenser did the trick all right, but now I have to take it off."

"Why so?" Mac demanded.

Barney's voice came back over the wire with a mixture of pride and embarrassment: "Margie says that now she wants to hear my voice."

"Good night, Barney," Mac said softly as he gently replaced the receiver and went out of the shop grinning.

-30-

STACKED ARRAY

By EDWARD M. NOLL
Temple University

Horizontal antenna elements stacked vertically concentrate sensitivity at low vertical angles to correspond with the low angle of arrival of the television signals. At high frequency all high angle radiation is useless because it penetrates the ionosphere. Radiation at low vertical angles with respect to the horizon contributes the useful line-of-sight signal and extended line-of-sight signal. If the receiving antenna is designed with peak sensitivity at low angles we not only benefit from stronger signals but have a much improved signal-to-noise ratio because the antenna cancels noises arriving from above or beneath.

Stacked antennas are usually connected in phase, Fig. 1, to produce an additive signal at the transmission line. Noise components arriving above or beneath strike one element first and then, a half-wave later, a second, resulting in cancellation. The desired signal strikes broadside exciting both elements in-phase and by proper transmission line connection becomes addi-

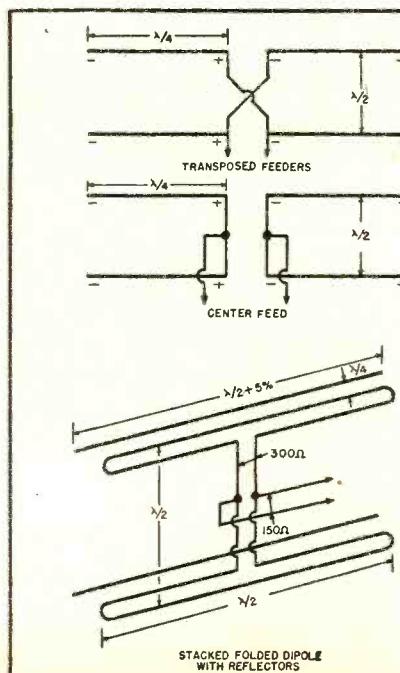
tive. Two methods are shown. In the first drawing, feeders are transposed between elements putting both signals in-phase at the point the transmission line is attached. This system depends on half-wave spacing to give polarity shift. A second method is to feed at the center-point which will keep the transmission line point of connection the same distance from each element. This latter method is not as frequency-critical as the former.

Parasitic elements and various types of driven elements can be used. Fig. 1 shows stacked folded dipoles with reflectors. Whenever two in-phase elements are paralleled antenna resistance is halved.

For the stacked antenna shown 300-ohm line would run between elements and it would be opened at the center for attachment of the 150-ohm line for ideal match. Again it is important to stress that if the receiver has only a 300-ohm input match the receiver and let any mismatch which must occur be at the antenna.

-30-

Fig. 1



Channels	$\lambda/4$ Element Inches	$\lambda/2$ Spacing and Element Inches	Reflector Inches
1	60	122.4	124
2	49	101	101
3	44	91.4	92.3
4	40	83.4	84.3
5	35	72.8	73.6
6	33	67.8	68.2
7	15 3/4	32.4	32.8
8	15 1/4	31.4	31.8
9	14 3/4	30.4	30.8
10	14 1/4	29.4	29.8
11	13 3/4	28.6	29
12	13 1/2	27.8	28.2
13	13 1/4	27	27.3
LO	42	87.2	88.1
HI	14 1/4	29.4	29.8

International Short-Wave
(Continued from page 165)

plete schedule; plays Cuban and semi-classical music, announces in French, interval signal is four chimes, gives call letters in French and English; has five-minute talk in English 2030-2035 (at least some days). (McPheeters, La.)

Honduras—HRN, 5.87, Tegucigalpa, "Radio Mil Cien," this call refers to medium-wave outlet HRA; signs on at 0800 and is heard to 2300 closedown; Spanish only. (McPheeters, La.)

Iran—Radio Teheran lists calls and frequencies of EQA, 895 kc.; EQB, 6.150; EQD, 4.725; EQC, 9.680, and EPB, 15.100; QRA is The Director General, Wireless Dept., Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs, Teheran, Iran, Asia. (Kary, Pa.)

Israel—Tel Aviv, 6.835, is heard in East with good signal daily 2145-2230; no English. (Kary, Pa.) Usually is S9 or more here in West Virginia. Uses 7-pips interval and has setting-up exercises with piano accompaniment the first 15 minutes of this transmission, then news (presumably in Hebrew), and finally a period of classical or semi-classical music.

Java—Radio Indonesia, YDC, 15.145, Batavia, is a fair to good signal here in West Virginia early mornings; now has English period at 0600-0700; announces 15.150 but appears definitely lower.

"Voice of Free Indonesia," 10.841, has commentary at 0730. (Smith, Calif.)

Radio Australia reports Radio Republik Indonesia, Musantara, on 11-250 in the Indonesian language 2030-0030 daily (except Sundays when it continues to 0100); announcements are sometimes also in English.

Batavia's 19.345 outlet more recently was heard signing off 1235. (Fuller, R.I.)

Korea—HLKA, 7.933, Seoul, is being heard again on West Coast, around 0500 and later, according to Balbi, Calif. Also reported by Dilg, Calif., who also hears the dual outlet on 2.510.

JBBK, 4.400, is heard in New Zealand at 0600-0630. (Milne)

Mulaya—Radio Mulaya, 6.135, Singapore, operates Saturdays and Sundays 0230-0530. This transmitter also is used as a standby for operation when local power fails. On Saturdays and Sundays takes Blue Network programs. When power fails takes program normally carried by a medium-wave outlet with Red Network programs. Power fails often and this channel is thus heard erratically, (Desonza, Malaya, via Radio Australia.) Has been heard at times in California, but frequently seems closer 6.125. (Dilg)

Mauritius—V3USE, Forest Side, 7.143, 50 watts, is scheduled weekdays 2200-2315, 0315-0430, 0800-0900, 1000-1230; Sundays 0115-0245, 0800-0900, 1000-1230; news in English 2200, in

Radionic's Value Packed Free Catalog

OF RADIO AND TELEVISION PARTS & EQUIPMENT

**NEW WEBSTER-CHICAGO
MICROGROOVE RECORD
CHANGERS**

Just Released! The new model 246 plays the Columbia LP type records at 33 1/3 rpm, as well as standard records at 78 rpm. Similar in appearance and operation to the famous "Webster 50." The Model 256 is similar to above but includes automatic stop. Similar to "Webster 56."

Model 246 Model 256
\$29.85 **\$34.60**

BOGEN SOUND EQUIPMENT

for superb quality, dependable operation and long life.

Model PV10. 10 watt High Fidelity Phone Amplifier. Peak power 17 watts. Response 30 to 18,000 cps within ± 2 db. Magnetics and crystal inputs. Multi-output impedances. **\$45.45**

Your Price.....
Model PH10. Low-cost, high quality, multi-range phone amplifier. Input for radio tuner or crystal phone pick-up. 40-15,000 cps with ± 1 db. Push-pull output with inverse feedback. 3.2 and 8 ohm output. **\$29.20**

Your Price.....
JENSEN Model JCP 40. 10 watt, 12 inch PM speaker. "Bridgeless" type network. 6-8 ohms. Your Price. **\$19.60**

Jensen Model JAP 60. 17 watt, 15 inch PM speaker. For extremely high quality reproduction. Integrated two-channel network. 50 to 15,000 cps. Your Price. **\$55.54**

**MEISSNER Model 8C FM
RECEPTOR**

Converts any AM receiver to a superb FM-AM unit. Perfect fidelity. Standard 88-108 m.c.r. range. Contains own power supply. Enclosed in handsome walnut veneer cabinet. 7 tubes plus rectifier.

Your Price.....
\$38.33

AEROVOX

tubular condensers. 3500 w.v.

001..... \$.59

005..... .62

01..... .65

.03..... .71

10.000 w.v. .001..... .68

SCHEMATICS—CONVERSIONS FOR SURPLUS GEAR

LOTS OF NEW ONES!

ARB (CRV 46151), Complete schematic, simplified schematic (both with control boxes), and IF and RF alignment chart	\$1.00
BC-645, original and conversion, fixed or mobile	\$1.00
BC-375-E step-by-step conversion to AC with power pack	\$1.00
AN/ARC-4 with RT-19/ARC-4 and control box, interconnections and cabling diagrams	\$1.00
SCR-518-A, 6 large, clear schematics with explanatory notes, frequencies, band-pass and complete reprint of the manual	\$2.00
SCR-274-N receivers BC-453, 4, 5: Explanation of control and power circuits and plug terminals. Conversion of front plug to local control adapter with volume control, on-off and CW-MCW switch. AC power. Alignment. Parts location views. Voltage and resistance readings. Rack, control box, and interconnection. 12 8½" x 11" pages	\$2.00
MN-26 receiver, MN-28 control box, IN-4 indicator schematic, interconnections, conversion to 14 V. etc.	\$1.00
MN-26 operation and maintenance manual, 145 pages	\$5.00
BC-348-H, K, L, or R schematic plus AC power pack and connection instructions	\$1.00
BC-348-J, N, Q. (same as above)	\$1.00
BC-946-B, step-by-step conversion and schematics, pictures, etc. Delayed AVC and 2-stage audio. 12 8½" x 11" pages	\$2.00
AN/ARC-5 schematics: receivers, transmitters, push-pull modulator, and control boxes, plus large schematic of the VHF transmitter. All for	\$1.00
SCR-274-N transmitter schematics, including modulator rack, and control box	\$1.00
T-85/APT-5, power unit, 60 cy. power information, freq. and mod. adjustments, chart of counter settings, operation instructions, etc.	\$1.00
DZ-2 schematic. At last I've got it. Photostat	\$3.00
Wilcox CW-3 receiver schematic with typical installation interconnections	\$1.00
BC-659 and PE-117 schematic. Both	\$2.00
BC-966 schematic is finally declassified	\$2.00
AN/ART-13A calibration charts for ham bands, different dial settings per each KC	\$2.00
SCR-625 mine detector schematic	\$1.00
RU-16/GF-11 equipment schematic	\$2.00
RU-17/GF-12 equipment schematic	\$2.00
ID-6A or B/APN-4 schematic (please specify A or B)	\$2.00
R-9A or B/APN-4 schematic (please specify A or B)	\$2.00

SCHEMATICS: \$1.00

Each
 SCR-522 ARN-7 BC-433-G BC-733-D
 ART-13A APN-1 APN-9 RA-10
 APT-2 BC-1206-C R-89/ARN-5A

Please Remit with Order

R. E.
 GOODHEART 345½ N. PALM DRIVE
 BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

Bring Electrical Troubles "TO LIGHT" with

BRACH TEST-O-LITE

The NEON glow

enables breaks, poor contacts, shorts, and defective electrical units to be located quickly in all circuits of 100 to 550 volts . . . indicates hot or grounded wires . . . tells AC from DC (and polarity). Here's the ultra-convenient, time saving, modern tester for fuses, cut outs, radios, appliances, motors, outlets. Far superior to the ordinary, clumsy bulb. Operates one hundred per cent even on very minute current. The only pocket-size tester with Patented Safety Feature. Guaranteed for a lifetime.

95¢ at your local electrical dealer . . . or send \$1.00 to cover purchase price, mailing and handling.

L. S. BRACH MFG. CORP.

202 Central Ave. Newark, N. J.



FUSES



APPLIANCES

MOTORS

TEST-O-LITE

French 2230, 0345, 1000, 1228, in Hindustani 0800. Announcement in French is "Ici le Poste de l'Ile Maurice"; in English, "This is the Mauritius Broadcasting Service." Station signature tune, the march, "The Thin Red Line." QRA is Mauritius Broadcasting Service, Forest Side, Mauritius. (World Radio Handbook)

Mexico—XEBT, 9.625, Mexico City, seems to change time of English news frequently; latest schedule for the English news seems to be nightly at 1935 following Spanish news 1930. (Ferguson, N.C.)

Mozambique—CR7BJ, 9.650, Lourenco Marques, heard in Pa. signing off with "A Portuguesa" at 1518. (Kary)

Panama—HOLA, 9.050, Colon, has English program 1500-1800, Spanish 1800-2100, English again at 2100. (McPheeers, La.)

HERT, 6.060, Panama City, "Radio Indoamerica," heard evenings to 2230 sign-off; signs on 0700. (McPheeers, La.)

HOFA, 6.060 (announced), signs off 2103 with Panamanian National Anthem; news in Spanish around 2038. (Kary, Pa.)

HP5K, 6.005, Panama City, is heard around 0630; Spanish only. (McPheeers, La.)

Paraguay—ZPA5, 11.948, Encarnacion, heard relaying Radio Belgrano with good signal as early as 1925; off at around 2100 to 2105; announces "Radio Belgrano y Encarnacion" and at times "LR3 and ZPA5."

Portugal—The Lisbon outlet on 15.100 has been heard opening 0600. (Ferguson, N.C.) Closes at 1430. Call may be CS2MQ. Reported testing 0930-1130 in parallel with CS2MT, 15.320. (Stockholm Radio)

CSX, 6.375, has been heard in parallel with CSW7, beamed to North America at 1930 to tuning out at 2016, good level in North Carolina. (Ferguson)

Portuguese Guinea—Bissau's CQM4, 7.948, heard weakly at 1740, much static and ham harmonics. (Kary, Pa.)

South Africa—ZRB, 9.110, Pretoria, is heard at 2350-0145 (may not be complete current schedule) when carries SABC programs. News at 0100 is probably relayed from BBC. This station fades slightly and has CWQRM. Cape Town's 5.878V outlet carries same programs from 0020, also has bad CWQRM, and is usually somewhat weaker than ZRB. (Hagen, Ala.)

Spain—"La Voz de Falange," Madrid, is using 7.380. (Kary, Pa.) Schedule appears to be daily 1700-1830, using 400 watts. (Radio Australia)

Turkey—Current schedules of Radio Ankara appear to be—TAP, 9.465, daily, news in Ordu 1000; in Persian 1015; in Arabic 1030; in Turkish 1100; in English 1145; in French 1200; in Greek 1230; in Roumanian 1245; in Serbo-Croat 1300; in Bulgarian 1315; in German 1330; in Hungarian 1345. Special broadcasts for English-speaking listeners on Mondays and Thursdays 1530. TAQ, 15.195, has Postbag (English) on Sundays 1530; has special broadcast for U.S. fortnightly on Tues-

days 1700. The 1600-1615 program in Turkish (weekdays) appears to be a test as it is not officially listed by Radio Branch, Turkish Press Department, Ankara. (Kary, Pa.)

Vatican—HVJ, 11.685, has been heard with a broadcast in Spanish from tuning 1500 to closing down 1515, good signal. (Ferguson, N.C.)

Stockholm Radio reports HVJ is using 11.685 instead of 6.190 in parallel with 5.968 for the transmission 1345-1515.

Venezuela—YV5RM, 4.915, and YV5RN, 4.920, are in dual; heard to 2030; Spanish only. (McPheeers, La.)

Last Minute Tips

Paris, France, was recently heard testing as follows—0900-1200, 15.295; 1500-1600, 9.560; the following day tested 0900-1200, 15.100; 1500-1600, 11.845. Asked for reception reports to Booth, U.N. Services, Palais de Chaillot, Paris 16, France. Appeared beamed to U.S.

The new Nanking outlet XGRZ, listed 17.765, has been measured 17.758.6; heard in Pa. as early as 0715 to 0925 sign-off; complete schedule unknown; carries commentary in Kuo-Yu from XGOY (Chungking) at 0715-0730; news in French 0742-0749; news in English 0800-0815; announced only XGOA which this new outlet relays. (Kary, Pa.)

Bucharest, Roumania, uses 6.200, 9.250, 11.900 in parallel at 1500-1530 for English program. (Radio Australia)

Teheran, Iran, now has its second transmission of the day at 0500-0700 on 15.100 and 9.680; programs include Russian 0600; English 0615; Arabic 0630; Turkish 0638; French 0645 to closedown. (Bluman, North Africa, via Radio Australia) The 15.100 outlet recently has been heard widely in America 1330-1430, English news 1410; fair to good signal here in West Virginia.

Herbert Bluman, North Africa, has notified Radio Australia that the station previously unidentified on 6.845 has been ascertained as Khoramabad, Iran; scheduled Wednesdays and Saturdays 1130-1230 (may not be complete schedule); identification is an Oriental melody played on a flute at 1125, followed by Persian Anthem at 1128, program begins 1130; translation of opening announcement is "Here Khoramabad, regional transmitter for the province of Luristan."

ZBW-3, 9.525, Hong Kong, is heard by Sanderson in Australia as early as 0430 when has Chinese and French news, then BBC relay, and music. Other late items from Miss Sanderson include—XHSR, 5.880, Communist-controlled Chinese outlet, has Chinese news and Western music 0645; XGOE, 9.820, Kweilin, China, with Chinese music and news 0615; Saigon, 6.165, 0530 with news in French and music; Radio Cambodia, also Fr. Indo-China, 6.035, with news in French and music 0630; KZPI, 9.505, Manila, with news 0600; KZRH, 9.64, Manila, news and

music 0500; KZOK, 9.692, Manila, 0430 with good musical program, then news; KZRC, 6.140, Cebu City, Philippines, 0530; SUX, 7.865, Cairo, Egypt, 1630 with Arabic program of news and music; "La Voz de Falange," Madrid, 7.380, 1645 with news in Spanish and musical program; JKA, 7.285, Tokyo, 0430 with Western music, then news in Japanese; JVW3, 15.235, Tokyo, 0345 with Japanese news and Western music; Radio Musantara, Indonesia, on 11.250, at 0500 with announcements in Dutch, and music; PLU, 9.865, Java, at 0630 with musical program and news in Dutch; HLKA, 7.933, Seoul, Korea, 0615 with news in Korean and music.

The British Foreign Office has taken over the British Far Eastern Broadcasting Service in Singapore, Malaya, according to a BBC newscast. It was stated this is the first time that BBC has operated broadcasting facilities outside the United Kingdom. (Worris, N.Y.)

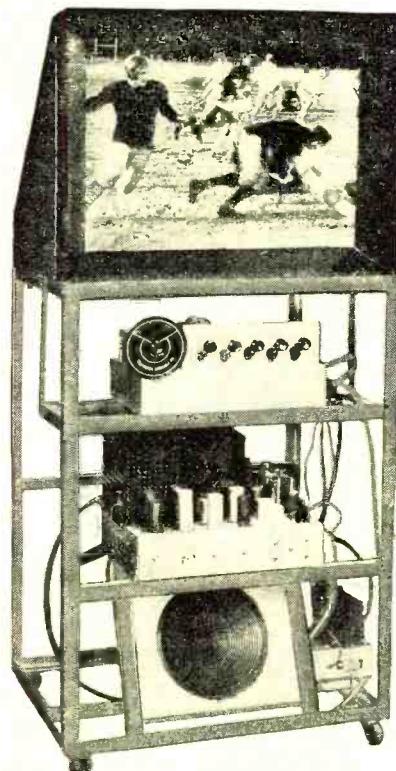
Latest schedules of *Radio Italiana* include beams to Latin America 1730-1840; to North America 1840-1955; news in Italian 1800, in Spanish 1820, in Portuguese 1830, in Italian (for station WHOM, New York) 1845, in *English* 1915. Frequencies are 15.12, 11.81. (Jeffrey, Indiana)

T. Y. Woo, director of XGOA, Nanking, airmails us that XGOA now is operating with regular programs on 660 kc., 5.985, 9.730, and (new) 17.765; call assigned new 17.765 outlet is XGRZ but only XGOA will likely be announced when this outlet is in parallel with the others in Overseas Service; at that time 17.765 is beamed to America and/or Europe. The two new transmitters completed in Nanking are 20 kw. each. On 17.765 one of the new transmitters operates regularly now 0300-0915 (to replace transmission previously carried on XGOA's 11.835, which has now been replaced by 5.985). XGSW (also new) is now transmitting tests on 21.45 daily except Sundays (in China) at 1930-2200; this being a test, is subject to change, says Woo. They would appreciate detailed reports on all outlets of XGOA and other Nanking channels. Normal current schedule of XGOA is to Philippines, Australia, New Zealand, South Pacific Islands, 0300-0500; to Mongolia, Tibet, Japan, South Sea Chinese, 0500-0730; to India, South Africa, Eastern Europe, 0730-0915; news commentary 0350; talk 0430; talk 0640; news (which now originates in Nanking studios instead of XGOY's, Chungking, as formerly), 0800. Readers should remember that the new 17.765 channel is used for this Overseas Service, beamed to America-Europe, at 0300-0915.

Of the Indonesian stations, Semarang on 11.034 should not be confused with Soerakarta on 11.125; Semarang is Dutch-controlled while Soerakarta is Indonesian-controlled. Indonesians have also been heard on 11.060, 11.080, 11.100, but are too weak to identify for certain. (Dilg, Calif.)

Kary, Pa., has received a verifica-

TELEVISION ASSEMBLY PROJECTION TELEVISION 520 Sq. Inches . . . 20x26" Screen BY TELEVISION ASSEMBLY COMPANY Complete with All Parts Hood and Rack



RACK DIMENSIONS
HEIGHT 48" — WIDTH 30" — DEPTH 22"

36 R.C.A. TUBES
DUMONT INPUTUNER
12" P.M. SPEAKER
Pre-wired & Pre-tuned
Picture I.F. &
Sound I.F.
Pre-wired 30 KV
Tripler Fly Back
Power Supply
Eastman Kodak
Projection Screen
Aluminum Coated
Top Mirror
Bausch & Lomb
f:1.9 Projection Lens
EXPRESSLY DESIGNED
Metal Rack, Hood
and Picture Frame

For realism, clarity, definition and **BIG SCREEN** Televiewing, the pictures produced by this unit have no equal!

This screen is absolutely flat, precluding curvature distortion anywhere in the picture. Picture tones are true black, grey and white—high in brilliance, yet absolutely glare-free!

MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS AND
SCHEMATIC DATA

Prepared and Edited by
JOHN F. RIDER PUBLISHER, INC.

SEE YOUR LOCAL NATIONAL PARTS DISTRIBUTOR

TELEVISION
ASSEMBLY CO.

ONLY THE FINEST STANDARD BRAND
COMPONENTS USED THROUGHOUT

540 BUSHWICK AVENUE
BROOKLYN 6, NEW YORK

RADIO ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Intensive, specialized course, including strong basis in mathematics and electrical engineering, advanced Radio Theory and Design, Modern laboratory. Low tuition. Self-help opportunities. Also 27-month courses in Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering. Gov't approved for G.I.s. Enter Dec., March, June, Sept. Catalogue.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
9108 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

ROYAL BEAMS FOR TELEVISION and AMATEURS

Royal TV (Television) beam 5 El.	\$28.95
Royal DeLux All Aluminum 10-11	
3E1 WS Junior \$17.95, Senior	22.95
1/20HP 115 vac reversible motor	
for lite TV, 11-10, 6, 2 meter	
beams	
BC 457 Used \$ 6.95. New	9.95
BC 458 Used 6.95. New	9.95
BC 459 Used 12.95. New	14.95
Complete 4 tube kits for 696, 457,	
458, 459	1.69

NEW TUBES BARGAINS

6c4, 1625, 1626, 1629, 80	\$.48
6v6, 211, 866, 6f6, 24G . . . . .	.88
616g, 807, 3041	1.25
304th, 100th, 813, V70D	6.95
Surprise "Electronics Parts" kit	1.48

Min. order \$1.00 F.O.B. Madison
Cash Or 25% with order bal. C.O.D.
Add postage Write for flyer.

ROYAL RADIO SUPPLY
1800 Frazier Street R4 Madison 5, Wisconsin

TALK ANYWHERE
INSTANTLY TO ANYONE
WITH INTER-TALKIE! JUST PUSH
BUTTONS AND TALK TO OR FROM
7 DIFFERENT PLACES. NOT A
PHONE, NO LINE, NO VOLUME
CONTROLS, NO ELECTRIC PLUG-IN,
OR TUBES NEEDED! SIT OR
HANG IT! SIMPLE TO HOOK
UP. FOR OFFICES, BUSINESSES,
Farms, etc. Price only \$5.00 EACH!
GUARANTEED! WRITE FOR FREE DETAILS TODAY!
MIDWAY SALES CO., RN-10 KEARNEY, NEBR.



**EVERY SERVICEMAN and
PRODUCTION LINE WORKER
Should Have These**

Two NEW Radio Kits Screw and Nut Driver KITS

NO MORE HUNTING THE RIGHT DRIVER!

VACO ZB 50 KIT

5 screw drivers in 1! $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{3}{16}$, and $\frac{1}{4}$ regular blades and No. 1 and No. 2 Phillips and blades snap into break-proof, shock-proof handle. Precision built throughout...no wobble. Oil tempered Chrome Vanadium steel blades...comfortable grip fire-safe Ambery! plastic handle. Fully Guaranteed! Price, including leatherette tool roll, \$2.22

VACO ZS 60 KIT

5 nut drivers in 1! Interchangeable sockets fit into same Ambery! plastic handle to provide $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{11}{32}$, $\frac{3}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ hex. wrenches. Super hard steel for long socket life! Large, comfortable-grip handle is deep-fluted for greater torque. Whole kit including leatherette tool roll fits comfortably into back pocket. Fully Guaranteed! Price \$2.22.

*Trade Mark Registered

See Your Jobber,
Or Order Direct

Plant Managers...Write for
New Catalog. More than 250
types and sizes of drivers!

317 E. Ontario Street
Chicago 11, Illinois

Come to the Great

SHOPS OF COYNE

where you "learn by doing"



RADIO ELECTRONICS-TELEVISION Quickly

To Succeed in Television, You Need
All-Around Radio Training!

Trained Radio men needed now. Get Radio training and be ready for a real future. Learn on actual equipment at Coyne. 49 years of training experience. Not "Home Study". Free employment service to graduates. Many earn while learning. If you are short of money, ask about Student Finance Plan. Now added Training in Electric Refrigeration. G.I. Approved.

SEND COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL,
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 78-1K, Chicago 12, Ill.
Send Big Free Book; also details about Coyne Part-Time Employment and Student Finance Plan.

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

tion from Cia. Internacional de Radio, S.A., Santiago, Chile, for CEC6B, 22-325; transmitter is a 3 kw. Western Electric with rhombic antenna. QRA is Casilla 16-D.

Sweden's SBT, 15.155, is a good signal daily at 1240 when it has news; SDB-2, 10.780, is in dual. (Fargo, Georgia)

Balbi, Calif., says he hears the new VLT5, 7.280, Port Moresby, Br. New Guinea (Papua) from around 0315. He says the sister-outlet, VLT7, 9.520, appears on the air at least 0100-0300. VLT5 signs off 0745.

Radio Makassar, 9.55, Celebes, has improved signals, mornings. (Balbi, Calif.)

TFJ, located near Reykjavik, Iceland, has verified reception of its Sunday beam 1115-1145 on 12.175 for Anson Boice, Conn.; card is attractive, bears picture of transmitting panels on one side, and information on other. Says TFJ is operated by the Icelandic Post and Telegraph Administration and that programs are arranged by the Icelandic State Broadcast Service; glad to have reports.

ZJM5, 6.170, is back on the air carrying the Sharq-al-Adna broadcasts in parallel with ZJM6, 6.790, and ZJM7, 11.720. I believe location is more likely Cyprus than Amman, Trans-Jordan as reported by Swedish sources. This station is British-controlled, I understand.

The Department of Posts and Telegraphs of Ireland confirms to me that the new high-powered short-wave station under construction has been abandoned as an economy measure. The only s.w. outlets in Ireland are low-powered 17.840 which has news daily 1230, and 9.595 which has news daily 1610; transmissions last from 15 to 20 minutes. By this time the Irish may have reverted from Irish Summer Time, in which case you may find these periods one hour later than just listed.

ZIK-2, 10.598, Belize, Brit. Honduras, still has daily news broadcast beginning any time between 1330-1340; poor signal. (Eyles, Ga.)

Prague's 11.840 outlet has recently been weaker in its daily 1900-2000 beam to North America, news at start. (Worris, N.Y.)

Listeners who read c.w. will be interested in this item from John W. Young, Jr., Pa.—YAK, 9.975, Kabul, Afghanistan, has verified reception of February 29 at 2354 when the station was heard calling Tangiers; address is Radio Station YAK, Telecommunications Ministry, Technical Directorate General of Telegraph, Engineering Department, Kabul, Afghanistan; station also operates on 13.580. Among other c.w. stations listed by Young as heard during recent months are REL, 4.100, Kiev, USSR at 2129 (broadcasts weather); GFV3, 7.475, Habbaniyah, Iraq, 1930 (Royal Air Force); VSS2, 8.780, Aden, Arabia, 2035; YIU, 10.100, Baghdad, Iraq, 2025; AHO5, 11.948, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, 2205 (U.S. Air Force); VV0149, 14.970, Singapore,

Malaya, 2122 (Royal Navy); GZ0153, 15.370, Stonecutters' Island, Hong Kong, 1323 (Royal Navy).

Late tips from Peddle, Newfoundland, include CR6RN, 9.475, Luanda, Angola, improving, off 1600; CSX2, 4.845, Ponta Delgada, Azores, 1800-1900; CS9MB, 11.090, Ponta Delgada, 1415-1500; Radio Andorra, 5.985, 1600-1830; ZAA, 7.852, Tirana, Albania, news 1515-1530; KZCA, 7.221, Salzburg, Austria, 1500-1715; Brussels, 17-845, Belgium, to Belgian Congo 1615-1630; LZB, 9.350, Sofia, Bulgaria, English 1515-1535; XMPA, 12.205, Nanking, China, 0530-0615; Prague's 6.010 outlet news 1545-1600, on 9.553 at 1445-1500, 1645-1700 with news; OIX1, 6.120, Finland, news 1915-1930; HVJ, 9.660, Vatican, news 1415-1430 now; YDC, 15.145, Batavia, Java, news 0500-0530; YUA, 6.107, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, news 1530-1545; Beirut, 8.020V, 0000-0100, 1345-1600; Monte Carlo, 6.035, 20 kw., in French 1445-1600; Douala, 9.160, Cameroons, to 1515 sign-off.

The Chinese station reported by "Down Under" readers on about 12.120 has been heard rather weakly in California on schedule of 0830-0945 with Chinese news at dictation speed 0900. (Dilg) May be Taiyuan?

HIN, Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic, now appears on 6.050 from 6.244; announces "Emisoras Unidas," and relays medium-wave HIN. (Kary, Pa.)

ZBW-3, 9.525, Hong Kong, has recently been audible again on West Coast, heard at 0615; at 0630 announces "You are listening to ZBW" (medium-wave outlet); woman then speaks in Chinese; some QRM from AFRS on 9.57. (Stein, Calif.)

T. Y. Woo, Director General of the Central Broadcasting Administration, Nanking, China, has asked me to inform readers of this Department "that we have been most grateful for the reports received from short-wave listeners all over the world. We have sent and will continue to send QSL cards to all reports if they correspond to our log. In the past we have received many requests for cards with a very brief statement that our station had been heard. We must have detailed information regarding our program contents, the frequency it was heard on, the time (preferably in GMT), reception conditions, and station calls before we can issue verification cards. In the past, we have received letters from listeners who claim to have heard our station with call letters and frequency that were not being used at the time. The most ludicrous example came from an ardent 'QSL card collector' who requested a card for a station that was never on the air. The call-letters were, however, registered at Berne, Switzerland. We had not given it any publicity, previously. How the person knew about it is a puzzle to us. On the other hand, we are very glad that we have so many fans, many with elaborate equipment, who monitor us, not

for the sake of just a card, but for the pleasure that they derive from listening to our programs and being able to hear the 'Voice of China' in Nanking."

Kary, Pa., reports a new Spanish outlet on approximately 8.250, announcing "Radio Nacional de España en la Coruña;" seems more powerful than Alicante; is heard 1630-1700 but this is not full schedule. Is believed to closedown around 1900; probably relays a medium-wave outlet.

In verifying for Kary, Pa., these schedules were listed by the new s.w. station at Port Moresby, Papua (British New Guinea); schedules are in Australian Eastern Standard Time (subtract 15 hours for EST)—VLT5, 7.28, weekdays, 0645-0845, 1815-2245; Sats. 0645-0830, 1815-2300; Suns. 0745-1100, 1815-2200. VLT7, 9.52, weekdays, 1200-1345, 1600-1800; Sats. 1200-1800; Suns. 1200-1400, 1600-1800. QRA is Radio Station 9PA, New Guinea Service, Australian Broadcasting Commission, Port Moresby, Papua. (Radio Station 9PA is the medium-wave outlet.)

Radio Dakar's new frequency in the 25-m. band has been measured by Kary, Pa., as 11.896.88.

Kary, Pa., reports HCJB, Quito, appears to have raised the frequency of its 50-m. outlet from 5.960 to 5.993, heard best after 0000 but suffers from teletype and multiplex QRM.

Latest schedules of Leopoldville, 9-767, are 1300-1900, 1900-2300; English sessions begin 1430 (to Great Britain and British colonies in Africa), and at 2100 to U.S. and Canada.

Acknowledgments

Thanks for the FB reports coming in regularly. Keep up the good work! Additional reporters, from anywhere in the world, will be welcomed. Write Kenneth R. Board, 948 Stewartstown Road, Morgantown, West Virginia, USA. Monitor's certificates for 1948-49 are now being sent out to all active monitors. K.R.B.

Another lucky winner in the Hytron Servicemen's Contest is Gerard P. Diaz of Parkville, Missouri, who was named top man among the June entries. He is shown being congratulated by William T. McGary, Hytron representative while Merle Applebee of Burstein-Applebee Co. displays the double prize Mr. Diaz received.



RADIO HARDWARE TREASURE. An indispensable assortment of approx. 1000 screws, nuts, lugs, washers, plus other popular items **.49**

A Better Cone-Buy
LEOTONE
FACTORY SPEAKER
REPAIRS SINCE 1927

110 V. AC MOTOR.
Approx. 1750 R.P.M., shaded pole. Quiet operating fract. H.P. for Record Players, Blowers, etc. $\frac{1}{16}$ " shaft. Overall: $2\frac{1}{4}$ " x $2\frac{1}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. **1.29**

SAVE ON TUBES!

Nos. 27, 35, 36, 37, 39, 77, 84, 85, 89, 5W4, 5Y3, 5Z3, 6A7, 6H6, 6K7, 6L7 or 6X5 **.39c**

STOCK UP NOW at up to 80% off list. Perfect condition, unsealed cartons. Most types in stock, all GUARANTEED FOR 90 DAYS.

Nos. 41, 75, 76, 78, 5U4, 5Y4, 1A7, 1LNs, 6A4, 6B7, 6C5, 6F5, 6F6, 6G5, 6J5, 6K6, 6L6, 6SA7, 6SD7, 6SH7, 6SK7, 6R7, 7A7, 7B8, 7Y4, 12SK7 or 50B5. **.49c**

TUBE CARTONS—Plain White

Miniature (1" sq. x $2\frac{1}{8}$) per 100 **.98** Medium (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " sq. x $4\frac{1}{4}$) per 100 **1.49**

GT (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " sq. x $3\frac{1}{4}$) per 100 **1.25** Large (2" sq. x 5") per 100 **1.79**



HEARING AID AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY. Vacuum tube type. Make a Real Test Pocket Radio or Amplifier adding only small tuner sect. and speaker or phone. Ready-wired miniature components include: 2 controls (1 and 1 meg.), output trans., dble. choke, switch, resistors, condensers, etc. Complete with schematics for amplifier & 2 RF Tuner circuits. Less tubes and case. **\$2.49**

WIRE RECORD-PLAYBACK HEAD — Precision built, Triple-Coil (record, playback, erase), 4 pin plug-in type. Molded bakelite housing (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x1" $\frac{7}{8}$ "). accurately "Y" grooved for maximum fidelity and sensitivity. For replacement or new applications. **\$6.95**

WIRE HEAD SOCKET — Polarized, molded bakelite. Fully shielded. Each .35

*Leotone's
"Jumbo
Radio Parts
Kit"*

Yes, the NEW "JUMBO RADIO PARTS KIT" has proven its value to hundreds of Radiomen.—17 FULL POUNDS of new & dismantled radio & electronic parts—Coils, Transformers, Wire, Speaker Repair Parts, Resistors, Condensers, Hard-etc., etc., etc. All these and much more for only **\$2.95** (Shpg. wt. 21 lbs.)

Bigger
& Better
Than Ever!!

NOISE FILTER for mobile power supplies. 10 amps, 6-30 V. DC. Hermetically sealed metal case, 2" sq. x 1". **.59**

9 FT. WHIP ANTENNA—Flexible, lightweight (8 ozs.). Weather proof OD finish. Base threaded for mtg. 10 sections. **Only 1.25**

GE D.P.D.T. RELAYS $\frac{3}{16}$ " silvered contacts, protective plastic housed 18-28 V. D.C. 160 ohm coil. BRAND NEW **Only .39c**

HANDY CARBON MIKE (RS-83). Moulded bakelite case (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " O.D.)

4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. rubber cord with push-to-talk switch and standard plug. BRAND NEW **Only 1.39**

PE-157 POWER SUPPLY. Incomplete unit, but a "gold mine" of relays, switches, jacks, selenium rect., etc. Portable hinged lid metal case (6"x6"x12"). OD crackle finish. PLUS **2.49**

descriptive 173 p. TECH. MANUAL Shpg. wt. 20 lbs.

1/2" PILOT JEWEL ASSEMBLY with faceted Red, Green, Amber or Clear Jewel. Mini-screw base **.19**

6 for **1.00**

3AG FUSES—Famous make. 2, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$, 2, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, 4 or 5 amps. **.03**

Box of **25. 69c**

ALNICO MAGNETS—New "Experimental Kit" of 10 asstd. powerful Bar, "U," Circular, Block, etc.—Kit of 10. **1.98**

STEEL CHASSIS—Handy size (10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ") ready-punched for receiver or amplifier up to 5 tubes. Cadmium plated. Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. **.39**

Received

Yours Yet??

Supplements listed below are FREE FOR THE ASKING. Write today for any that interest you.

Recording Components & Accessories
Hearing Aid &
Miniature Parts
Alnico Magnets
Radio & Electronic Components

MAKERS OF CONES AND FIELD COILS

65-67 DEY STREET, NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

WORTH 2-0284-5

12,000 SQ FT OF RADIO PARTS



Please add sufficient postage. (Excess Refunded)

Min. Order \$2.00

20% Deposit
Required on C.O.D.s

LOCKSMITHING & KEYMAKING
COMPLETE UP-TO-DATE COURSE
How to pick locks, decode make master-keys, repair, install, service, etc. 52 easy illustrated instructions, lesson for every handymen, homeowner, carpenter, engineer, mechanic, maintenance men, etc. Satisfaction guaranteed. Full price only \$3.95 postpaid—or COD plus postage. Address Below.

WATCH AND JEWELRY REPAIRING
LEARN AT HOME IN Your Spare Time
Prepare for a happy future of prosperity and security—and get a good job. Now. A fascinating, thorough self-instruction training in American and Swiss watches, clocks, jewelry, repairing, etc. A rapidly growing field. Complete course \$4.95 postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Nelson-Hall Co., 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. K-59 Chicago 5, Ill.

NEW POWERFUL ELECTRIC MOTOR
For Rotating Hum, FM, Television Antennas; Barbecue Spits, Min. RR Turntables, Telescopes
• Operates on 110V AC, 60-Cycles requires only 12MFD Condenser
• Appr. 34 RPM—Hi-Torque—No Free Swing
• Quiet Operation
• With Full Easy to Mount Instructions **\$5.95**
Postpaid in Cont. U.S.A.

ALVARADO, Dept. RN-10
507 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles, 6, Calif.



RADIO ENGINEERING TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

Thorough training in all phases of radio and electronics, open to high school and junior college graduates. Old established school specializing in Radio training exclusively. Modern laboratories and courses. Enrollments limited. Approved veteran training.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. RD
Valparaiso, Ind.

Amsco KITS!
BEAT THESE PRICES
IF YOU CAN . . .

BUILD YOUR OWN VTVM

EICO Model 221-K



Nothing Else
To Buy!
\$33.00
NET

AC and DC Ranges 0-5/10/100/500/1000 Volts.
Ohmmeter: 0.2 OHM to 1000 Megohms in 5 ranges. No copper-oxide rectifier—perfect linearity of electronic A.C. Range by use of vastly improved circuit. Accuracy 3% or better.

Includes ALL components, NOTHING ELSE TO BUY! With complete set of 11 stage-by-stage wiring and assembly diagrams and full, simple instructions.

3 TUBE PHONO AMPLIFIER

AC/DC. Uses 1-35Z5, 1-12SQ7, 1-50L6. Set complete with all parts and schematic diagram. Less tubes.....

\$2.95

20 WATT AMPLIFIER

Build your own High-fidelity Amp. Has mike and Phono. Input. Tubes 1-5U4G, 1-6SN7, 1-6SN7, 2-6V6 Push-Pull. Universal Output. Chassis 13x10. Schematic Diagram all parts and tubes included.

\$14.95

SERVICE KIT

Kit includes assortment of:
1 pr. head phones or lip mike.
100 Resistors, 1/2 and 1-watt.
100 Condensers, paper, mica,
electrolytic & can.
10 Switches, Toggle, Gang &
Rotary.
100 ft. Spaghetti, various sizes.
12 Knobs, round and bar.
2 lbs. Hookup wire.
20 Fuses.
6 Volume Controls.
10 Tube Sockets.
1 lb. Hardware (screws, nuts,
lugs, etc.)
Bought individually would cost
\$60.00—Now! Yours for only **\$9.50** complete

Available 1948 CATALOG Write Today
AMERICAN SALES CO.
1811 W. 47th St. Chicago 9, Ill.

BRILLIANT NEW AMPLIFIER!



EXCLUSIVE G.E. PICKUP CIRCUIT

Now circuits enable you to attain full benefit from the new G-E Variable Reluctance Magnetic pickup. Employs an exclusive, humless pre-equalized pre-amplifier to produce the most satisfying musical amplifier the world has ever known. If you are a perfectionist, you are the one for whom the ACA-100GE was designed. Send for technical literature.

★ Wide-Range

★ Scratch

Suppressor

★ Volume

Expander

Supreme performance with any variable reluctance pickup.

AMPLIFIER CORP. OF AMERICA
398-2 Broadway, New York 13 N.Y.

"Super-Modulation"

(Continued from page 46)

from the positive modulator, for added sideband power output.

With the new lowered r.f. component reference level reduced from J to K , during this period of transmitter carrier compression, the high sideband power appears in the detector output on the upward sweep, as increased output corresponding to that of the increase in the transmitter from the compressed level of the carrier. With the transmitter output at G , the sideband power increase is observed, with the upward modulation far more than the usual two times carrier. We have also added extra sideband power, as shown below the non-modulated carrier level, during the carrier compression. Inasmuch as the instantaneous peak power output under modulation is the square of the increase which is conventionally 4 times or less, with the increase to P , our peak power can be considerably greater and reproduced as larger signal voltage out of the detector in the receiver as shown at H . The carrier interference level is reduced far below the intelligence transmitted and received, instead of the reverse as in conventional practice.

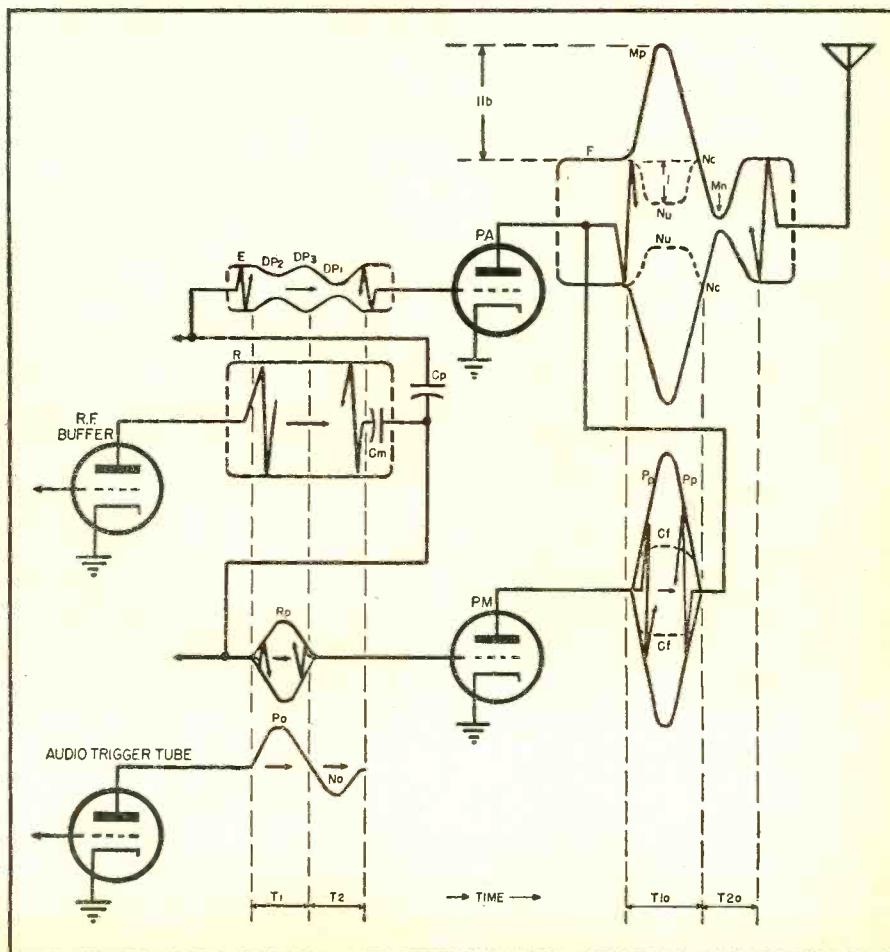
Therefore, if we listen to the "super-modulated" signal from the detector as at H at usual volume, the receiver gain could be reduced so that the carrier level would drop by that amount between R and K or about equal to that between N and M at the transmitter output. The resulting receiver gain reduction, would effect about the same reduction of the interference level in the receiver.

The re-introduced negative carrier cushion for the negative modulation half cycle as shown at A for the transmitter and the resulting detector action at B , functions only during that time required for the negative modulation, permitting the negative peak to be linear and efficiently reproduced at the receiver detector with low distortion.

A 900-A transmitter, arranged for increased sideband power production with increased degrees of carrier compression as shown in the modulated envelope at Fig. 2, was adapted by rewiring the power amplifier and positive modulator output circuits with heavy copper bus to handle the terrific power peaks that would develop under expanded positive modulation and sideband power.

As shown in Fig. 3, we also arrange for the increased modulation amplitudes as M_p , greater carrier compression as at N_u , and negative carrier

Fig. 3. Expanded "super-modulation" showing waveforms at various circuit points.



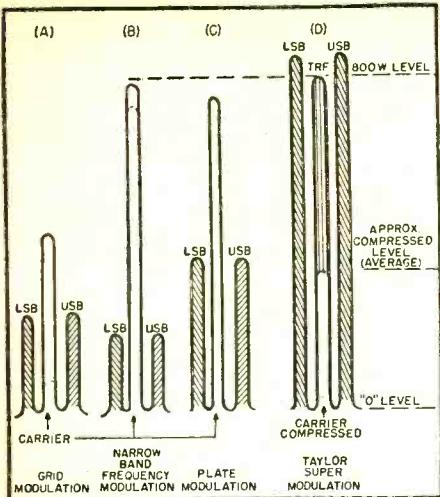


Fig. 4. Panadaptor test comparing "super-modulation" vs. other conventional systems.

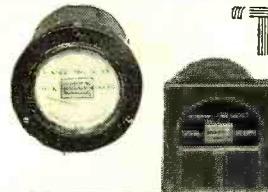
cushion insertion at N_s , by the rearrangement of the voltage swings across the r.f. drive divider C_m and C_p , for the proper r.f. pulse drive power to tube PM . An increase in the r.f. power at reservoir R is necessary to maintain the new amplitude requirements of the larger r.f. trigger pulse at R_p . Tube PM will then provide an increase in the amplitude of the power output at P_p , which in turn is delivered to the output tank circuit as additional positive modulation energy resulting in M_p . This added modulation energy appears in the transmitter output as emphasized sidebands far greater than before. At the same time a larger degree of carrier compression appears at N_u , for a separate but co-ordinated function, which is effected by further reduction of the power input and output of tube PA during this period.

To take advantage of the power production facilities of tube PM as at P_p , we arrange for tube PA to rest, and dispense with most of its carrier at the same time. The accomplishment of this is very simple with this system with the operational functions previously used and extended to a greater degree. Where we reduced the r.f. drive power DP_s to tube PA by a small amount during the time that tube PM was allowed to work, we find that the input drive to PA can be further reduced, as long as its power output does not go below the power output pick-up generating capacity of PM . We want the output of PM to work upward above the uncomplicated carrier level at F . In addition it must replace the compressed carrier at I (Fig. 2).

With proper proportioning of the voltage across C_m and C_p so that PA is allowed to decrease in operation during positive modulation we must arrange to get it back into somewhat near full operation as at N_s . This must occur in time for the negative modulation half cycle M_u , to avoid distortion in the output by negative clipping. When tube PM has completed its positive half cycle it requires no r.f. drive at R_p . We take a portion of this drive and apply it to the tube PA , allowing

HERBACH & RADEMAN presents OUTSTANDING VALUES FROM THE PAGES OF "THIS MONTH"

Show here are just a few of the hundreds of values listed in our monthly bulletin, "THIS MONTH." Copies of this bulletin can be had by merely sending us your name and address.



PANEL METERS

As large an assortment of panel meters as you are likely to find anywhere... Little ones and big ones, round ones and square ones—all new—all fully guaranteed—all priced considerably below current market prices.

D.C. VOLTMETERS

Cat. No.	Make & Note	Range	Size & Shape	Your Cost
RN201	Westinghouse	0-350 Volts	3" Round	\$7.50
RN203	Westinghouse	0-750 Volts	3" Round	9.45
RN202	G.E. (A)	0-1500 Volts	3" Round	14.95
RN305	Westinghouse (A)	0-2000 Volts	3" Round	17.95

(A) Supplied with External Multipliers.

D.C. MILLIAMMETERS

RN205	G.E. (C)	0-1 M.A.	2" Round	\$4.95
RN200	Weston	0-1 M.A.	2" Round	3.95
RN271	Westinghouse	0-1 M.A.	4" Round	7.95
RN207	Westinghouse	0-10 M.A.	3" Round	4.95
RN286	G.E.	0-15 M.A.	3" Square	4.95
RN508	Westinghouse	0-20 M.A.	3" Round	4.95
RN272	Simpson	0-25 M.A.	3" Square	4.95
RN898	G.E.	0-35 M.A.	2" Round	3.50
RN273	Simpson	0-50 M.A.	2" Round	3.50
RN210	Weston	0-100 M.A.	3" Round	6.75
RN211	Westinghouse	0-150 M.A.	3" Square	5.95
RN212	G.E.	0-150 M.A.	3" Round	5.95
RN274	Weston (C)	0-200 M.A.	2" Round	3.45
RN213	Simpson	0-300 M.A.	2" Round	3.95
RN275	Westinghouse	0-300 M.A.	2" Round	4.45
RN214	Westinghouse	0-500 M.A.	3" Round	5.95
RN276	G.E.	0-500 M.A.	3" Round	5.95
RN450	G.E.	0-750 M.A.	3" Round	5.95
RN277	Weston	0-1000 M.A.	3" Round	5.95

(C) Black-Face Instruments.

D.C. MICROAMMETERS

RN1131	Superior (D)	0-200 MMA	4" Square	\$5.95
RN216	G.E.	0-500 MMA	2" Round	7.65
RN1120	G.E. (E)	0-500 MMA	3" Round	7.95
RN276A	Tripplett	100-1000 MMA	3" Round	5.95

(D) With Ohms Scale. (E) With Special Scale.

Order direct from this ad, and be sure you send us your name for our mailing list.

A.C. VOLTMETERS

Cat. No.	Make & Note	Range	Size & Shape	Your Cost
RN217	Westinghouse (F)	0-2 Volts*	2" Round	\$4.95
RN218	G.E. (F)	0-3 Volts*	2" Round	6.95
RN219	Westinghouse	0-7.5 Volts	2" Round	5.95
RN220	Westinghouse	0-10 Volts	2" Round	4.95
RN240	Roller-Smith	0-15 Volts	3" Round	3.95
RN241	Weston	0-130 Volts	3" Square	6.95
RN221	Westinghouse	0-150 Volts	3" Round	6.95
RN261	G.E.	0-300 Volts	3" Round	6.95

*Rectifier Types. (F) Special Scales.

A.C. & D.C. AMMETERS

Cat. No.	Make & Note	Range	Size & Shape	Your Cost
RN262	Tripplett	0-1.2 Amp. D.C.	3" Round	\$2.50
RN270	Unknown	0-10 Amp. D.C.	3" Round	2.00
RN285	Westinghouse	0-50 Amp. A.C.	3" Round	5.95

R.F. METERS

Cat. No.	Make & Note	Range	Size & Shape	Your Cost
RN283	G.E. (G)	0-250 M.A. (R.F.)	2" Round	\$4.95
RN282	Weston	0-250 M.A. (R.F.)	3" Round	7.95
RN281	Westinghouse	0-3 Amp. (R.F.)	2" Round	5.95
RN280	Westinghouse	0-3 Amp. (R.F.)	3" Round	7.95

(G) Black Scale.

DECIBEL METERS

Cat. No.	Size & Shape	Scale	Zero D.B. Line Ohms	Price
RN132	2" Round	-10 to +5 D.B.	.548 V.	500 \$2.95
RN136	2" Round	-10 to +5 D.B.	.6 V.	600 3.95
RN120	3" Square	-10 to +6 D.B.	.6 MW	500 9.95
RN201	3" Round	-10 to +6 D.B.	6 MW	600 9.95
RN120	3" Square	-10 to +6 D.B.	1.73 V.	500 8.95
RN1203	3" Round	-10 to +6 D.B.	1.9 V.	600 8.95

Terms 20% deposit, balance C.O.D.
All prices quoted F.O.B. Warehouse, Phila., Pa.

HERBACH & RADEMAN, Inc. Electronics Specialists

PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.

522 MARKET STREET

R-L SPECIALS for IMMEDIATE delivery

2 TUBE AMPLIFIER Complete with 35Y4 and 50A5 TUBES \$2.95 each

SHURE PICKUP ARM with P 89 Crystal \$2.59 each

4" PM SPEAKER with OUTPUT TRANSFORMER \$1.49 each

PHONO MOTOR \$1.49

Less turntable each

4 PRONG 6V VIBRATORS \$1.29 each

6 FOOT A C CORDS.....12½c each

\$15.95 VAL. POP-UP TOASTERS

UNDERWRITER APPR. \$9.95 each

3 HEATS

We Buy and Trade Test Equipment

R-L
Electronic Corp.

608 West Randolph Street
Dept. N 10 Chicago 6, Illinois

RAD-O-RECORDER



PROFESSIONAL

16" Dual Speed Recorder

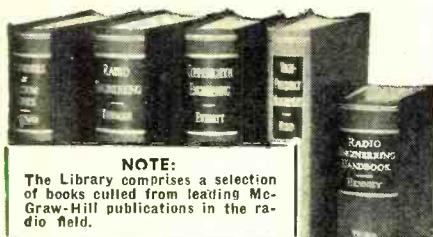
The nation's finest recording equipment. A complete self-contained portable recorder containing all the fine qualities and features of stationary professional studio equipment. Heavy duty 27 lb. dual speed turntable with silent precision overhead cutting lathe. Instantaneous recordings made with ease, either inside or outside in. Variable lines per inch while recording is in progress. Ideal for broadcasting stations, schools, voice culture, churches, studios, etc. Write for catalog.

List Price \$585.00

MAKAN INC.

79 Thurman Ave.
COLUMBUS, OHIO

NOW—A REALLY HIGH-POWERED— Radio Engineering Library



NOTE:
The Library comprises a selection of books culled from leading McGraw-Hill publications in the radio field.

• especially selected by radio specialists of McGraw-Hill publications.

• to give most complete, dependable coverage of facts needed by all whose fields are grounded on radio fundamentals.

• available at a special price and on easy terms.

THESE books cover circuit phenomena, tube theory, networks, measurements, and other subjects—give specialized treatments of all fields of practical design and application. They are books of recognized position in the field—books you will refer to and be referred to often. If you are a practical designer, researcher or engineer in any field based on radio, you want these books for the help they give on hundreds of problems throughout the whole field of radio engineering.

5 VOLUMES, 3555 PAGES, 2558 ILLUSTRATIONS

1. Eastman's FUNDAMENTALS OF VACUUM TUBES

2. Terman's RADIO ENGINEERING

3. Everitt's COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

4. Hund's HIGH FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS

5. Henney's RADIO ENGINEERING HANDBOOK

10 days' examination. Easy terms. Special price under this offer less than books bought separately. Add these standard works to your library now; pay small monthly installments while you use the books.

10 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION—SEND COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., INC.

330 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Send me Radio Engineering Library, 5 vols., for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will send \$2.50 plus few cents postage, and \$5.00 monthly till \$27.50 is paid, or return books postpaid. (We pay postage on orders accompanied by remittance of first installment.)

Name _____
Address _____
City and State _____
Company _____

Position _____ RN-10-48

WE'VE MOVED

More Space — Better Service

3 TUBE PHONO AMPLIFIER

\$1.95



COMPLETELY WIRED, VOLUME AND TONE CONTROLS

Set of 3 tubes: 50L6, 3525, 12A6.....	\$1.10
Output trans. 50L6.....	.35
1/2 Meg. vol. control with sw.....	.35
4" pm speaker.....	.95
5" pm speaker.....	1.15
6" pm speaker.....	1.55
6x4" pm speaker.....	1.39
8" pm speaker.....	2.49
Nationally Advertised pickups.....	1.79
Crystal Cartridges: L-70A, L-26A.....	1.49
Nationally famous motor & turntable.....	2.50
Vm #400 INTERMIX CHANGER.....	24.95

FAMOUS MAKE CONDENSERS

400v or 600v Per 10 .001, .002, .005.....	\$.49
20x20 150v.....	.35
.01, .02, .05.....	.49
.1, .3, .4, .5.....	.59
25 Mfd 25v.....	.25
25 Mfd 50v.....	.25
50x30 150v.....	.45
20x20 (10) 150v (25).....	.39
8x8 450v.....	.49
16 450v.....	.39
50 Mfd 50v.....	.25
50 Mfd 50v.....	.25

All prices F.O.B. N.Y.C.—on C.O.D. 25% Deposit.

Write for free catalog.

THE ROSE COMPANY

98 Park Place, Dept. N, New York 7, N. Y.

PA to produce normal carrier again as at N_c or F , during the negative modulation peak.

Functional timing in Fig. 3 will now be about as follows: before the one cycle modulation function starts as over time T_1 , T_2 and T_{1a} , T_{2a} , the output of the audio trigger tube as well as the input and output of tube PM is almost zero. PA provides the carrier output at F , as the result of the r.f. drive at E .

Over time T_1 , the positive audio pulse at P_a allows the r.f. pulse R_p to be applied to the input of PM from the source at R . The r.f. input to PA has been reduced at DP_2 , at the same time as the output tube PM is providing power output P_p . Power output from PA is at the level of N_c which is filled in with C_f as part of P_p from PM . The balance of power at P_p provides the positive modulation shown at M_p . At the beginning of time T_{1a} , compression N_c starts to function downward toward its minimum level. At the same time C_f replaces the compression, simultaneous with positive power P_p effecting upward modulation M_p . At the mid-point of time T_{1a} this procedure is reversed so that at the beginning of time T_{2a} , P_p and C_f are back to about zero with N_c re-established to about the level of F . This also, over T_1 established DP_2 at about the same level as at E during the two time intervals.

Time T_2 now follows. The negative audio half cycle N_a allows the drive pulse DP_1 of the r.f. drive power to be applied to tube PA with the function following the pattern of N_a . Over time T_{2a} , PA's output shows as M_n from N_c downward to the mid-point of the time period, with the return to N_c level the same as F upon completion of this time period. Action during the T_{2a} period by PM , is about zero as indicated, or the same as before the beginning of time T_1 and T_{1a} .

During later tests, the expanded TSM system was pushed somewhat farther, to what seemed about the maximum capabilities of the tubes used in the 900-A transmitter at the time. The non-modulated carrier output was, in this case, about 800 watts represented by about 4 amps into approximately a 50 ohm load. The non-modulated plate power input to the power amplifier tube was about 3000v. x 320 ma., or 960 watts. Power input to the positive modulator was 3000v. x 10 ma., or a total plate power input to the two tubes of 990 watts, for the carrier power output of 800 watts. This represents a plate efficiency of somewhere around 80 per-cent with respect to total input over output.

With full heavy modulation at reduced bandwidth, power input to the power amplifier tube was reduced to about 150 watts or 3000v. at 50 ma. At a plate efficiency of about 75 percent this allowed a compressed carrier power output of about 100 watts. The positive modulator with plate voltage of 3000 volts was showing plate current peaks of 500 to 600 ma., so the

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS

POWER DRIVEN ANTENNA REEL



1/4 HP. G.E. Motor—12-24 V. Removable 6" Reel. Cam worm gears, bevel gear. Solenoid clutch. In gear only when current on. Operates clockwise or counter clockwise. Ideal for power fish line, opening or closing doors, auxiliary power take-off. Can be used as buffering machine or for dozen of other uses. New. Weight 6 lbs. \$4.50 each.

22 GAUGE STRANDED WIRE Especially good for radio push-back wires and hook-ups. Also useful for telephone wiring, low-horsepower motors, and similar electrical installations. Mfd. by G. E. Packard, Belden. Insulated, per 1,000 feet \$3.75. Some as above but with ROCKBESTOS (fireproof) covering. Per 1,000 feet \$4.00.

TRANSFORMER: Jefferson Electric step up or step down transformer. Input, primary 110-117 Volts A.C. Output, from 5 Volts to 650 Volts. Suitable for use with war surplus gadgets, heater relays, radio test filaments, electric trains, house chimes, etc. Weight 10 lbs. New. \$7.95 Each.

MICROMETER

Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tooled to give long life.

all new 0.1" capacity, \$2.25. 1.2" capacity, \$3.50 Each

Send check, money order or cash. 25% Deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. RN 10-8 CULVER CITY, CALIF.

CODE SENDING RECEIVING SPEED

Free Book

CABLES DEMONSTRATOR

HIGH SPEED

WITHOUT NERVOUS TENSION

REVEALING BOOK shows how "crack" operators develop high speed and proficiency. Learn code for Amateur or Commercial Radiotelegraph License, or improve your sending and receiving with the Candler System which develops radiotelegraph experts and code champions.

CANDLER SYSTEM Box 928, Dept. 2-L, Denver, Colorado

Cone Patch Cement

Saves you Time and Money

Positively does not warp cones

1 bottle repairs 50 cones

Postcard Brings Folio

Only \$1.00 a Bottle Postpaid

RADIO RESEARCH PRODUCTS
6417 Harper Ave. Chicago 37, Ill.

LEARN RADIO!

IN ONLY 10 MONTHS

PREPARE FOR A GOOD JOB!

COMMERCIAL OPERATOR (CODE)
BROADCAST ENGINEER
RADIO SERVICEMAN

Television Servicing—15 Months

Veterans get \$130.00 Equipment

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE

BALTIMORE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
1125 EUTAW PL., DEPT. R, BALTO. 17, MD.

FM or VIDEO I. F. COIL SET

Consists of 4 I.F. Transformers in aluminum can, 2 5/8" x 1 3/8" x 1 3/8". Frequency 20.7 Megs, permeability tuned.

A \$20 value for only \$1.49.

Add 20c postage.

THOR ELECTRONICS

5051 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill.

maximum plate power input was computed to be about 1800 watts on the heavy modulation passages. Of the 1800 watts input to the positive modulator at the maximum modulation, an efficiency of about 90 per-cent allowed about 1600 watts of sideband power output with no spread or splatter. This was over and above the 100 watts of compressed carrier level. The r.m.s. measured output was found to be about 1700 watts with a load current increase of from 4 amps at no-modulation carrier level up to about 6 amps into the load at full modulation. This represented an increase of 50 per-cent of the un-compressed carrier output for full modulation instead of the usual 22½ per-cent.

Of the 1600 watts of sideband power output, about 800 watts was in each sideband or a talk power level of plus 51 db., with terrific peak power, while the compressed carrier of about 100 watts was around plus 42 db. This allowed an effective 20 db. spread of increased intelligence transmission efficiency over the normal method.

Fig. 4D shows the carrier and sidebands of the modulation tests when viewed on a *Panadaptor* during some of the first tests. The *Taylor* "super-modulated" transmitter output at no-modulation was around the 800 watt mark, while with modulation as in this test, each of the sidebands exceeded the 800 watt level before any distortion appeared in the picture.

Fig. 4A represents the carrier and sideband power of a 1 kw. input grid modulated transmitter. 4B represents that of a 1 kw. input NBFM transmitter where the modulation index and frequency swing is within the legal limits for amateur and communication service, and that of 4C a plate modulated 1 kw. transmitter with the carrier output a little less than for NBFM but with considerable more sideband power. 4D, as mentioned is the *Taylor* "super-modulated" transmitter at a kw. input according to the means of rating the other systems. —30—

RECORDING ERRATA

NO MAGAZINE is infallible but usually when errors are detected the correction is made in a subsequent issue to the one in which the mistake occurred. That in itself is fine and dandy—you read the correction and then, not being interested in building the equipment at the moment, you forget all about the error.

About a year later, when hunting a certain circuit, you come across one that had the error in it—but by that time you have forgotten that there was a correction to be made. You proceed to build the circuit and then discover that it doesn't work.

I eliminate the trouble by following a definite procedure with regards to the "Errata" which appear. I immediately turn to the initial writeup and make a notation to "see such-and-such issue and page for corrections." By writing myself this reminder, I am sure that I will not start to build a piece of equipment that has errors in the circuit without first noting the corrections to be made. M.K.

October, 1948

5" WIDE BAND OSCILLOSCOPE FOR TELEVISION AND LABORATORY WORK

\$89⁵⁰

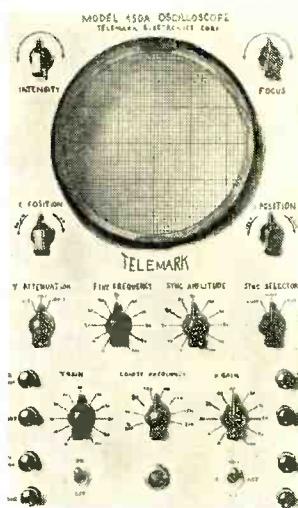
only

Price Complete

- Usable bandwidth 2 cycles to 1 MC
- Bandwidth at 3DB down 8 cycles to 450 KC
- Frequency compensated attenuators
- Identical vertical and horizontal amplifiers
- Sensitivity .18 rms volts/inch
- Intensity modulation input
- Grey cabinet with Aluminum panel

A MUST FOR ALL SERVICEMEN IN THE TELEVISION FIELD

25% DEPOSIT WITH ORDER BALANCE C.O.D.



TELEMARK ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
325 TROY AVE. BROOKLYN 13, NEW YORK

RADIO TUBES

For immediate shipment

R.M.A. Guaranteed

Individually Sealed Cartons

GT Types		Miniature Types
6K6GT	.40	1S5
6K5GT	.46	1T4
6V6GT	.46	1R5
6SA7GT	.46	3S4
6SJ7GT	.46	6BA6
6SK7GT	.46	6BE6
6SQ7GT	.46	6AT6
6X5GT	.40	12BA6
12SA7GT	.46	12BE6
12SQ7GT	.46	12AT6
12SK7GT	.46	35W4
12SJ7GT	.46	50B5
35L6GT	.40	
35Z5GT	.32	
50L6GT	.46	

25% DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON C.O.D.—2% C.O.D.

10% DISCOUNT ON LOTS OF 50 OR MORE.

RAVAC ELECTRONICS CORP.

432 Fourth Avenue

New York 16, N. Y.

WHERE TO BUY IT
WHOLESALE RADIO

of Baltimore

Recognized
as the nation's most outstanding radio and television parts

Distributor

Known

the country over for quality products and ultimate in

Service

TRY US FIRST

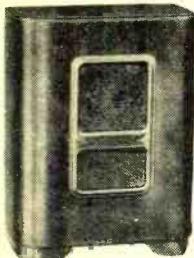
We can supply you immediately from our large inventory of radio components and equipment.

Write Dept. QR-73 today for our free monthly "FYI" bulletin. Phone Mulberry 2134

**WHOLESALE
RADIO PARTS CO., Inc.**
311 W. Baltimore St.
BALTIMORE 1, MD.

2 BIG RPO Specials

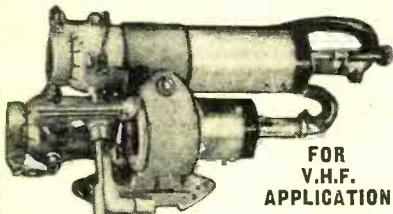
BASS REFLEX SPEAKER CABINETS



- Made of sturdy plywood
- Finished in rich brown lacquer
- Complete with hardware

For 12" Speaker. \$17.50 Each ...

12 CM CAVITY OSCILLATOR



Overall Dim. Approx. 10 x 4 1/4 x 4 1/4
RANGE 9.5-12.5 cm
Tubes used: 446A, 2C43 (Only one necessary). No cooling needed if plate current is under 20MA. Instructions for operating included.

PRICE, EACH..... \$17.50

Grid cylinders for above
(2 required) \$1.00 ea.
Plate rod extenders
(2 required)75 ea.
Tube No. 446A (Lighthouse Tube)
for above74 ea.

TERMS: 20% Cash with Order.

RADIO PARTS OUTLET, INC.

4305 LINCOLN AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILL.



Here it is - AT LAST SURPLUS RADIO CONVERSION MANUAL

GOOD NEWS! Here's The Book You've Asked For! Original and Conversion circuits for 522, BC-412, BC-348, BC-312, 1068/A1161A, TBY Xmt-Rcvr, 274-N (453-A series), 274-N 10-meter ckt. Xmt & Rcvr, PE-103A, Dynamotor data, BC-645 IFF ckt and conversion, BC-221 ckt., etc., etc. All A/N tube information, Amateur Frequencies, list of Commercial & FM Channels, and a wealth of other timely data. Bound in a heavy cover. Really a GREAT book! \$2.50 postpaid in U.S.A.

BRAND NEW! TS-13 HANDSETS

- Standard size and type. Surplus Black Bakelite. Low-impedance mike, 3000-ohm receiver. 6-ft. cord with two plugs. Brand New. In original factory-sealed cartons \$2.85 ea. net

COMPLETE TELEPHONE SYSTEM!

Consists of 2-TS-13 Handsets, 2-RM52 Telephone Boxes and 250' duplex copper telephone wire. All equipment NEW! \$10.95 per set.

RM-53 REMOTE CONTROL BOX

Two way telephone conversation can be routed over a transmitter and receiver output transferred to a telephone line with this handy remote control box. Talk over transmitter via telephone ONLY \$2.50 ea. (Send 25% Deposit On All Orders. Balance COD)

OFFENBACH & REIMUS CO.

372 Ellis Street San Francisco 2, Calif.

Manufacturers' Literature

Readers are asked to write directly to the manufacturer for the literature. By mentioning **RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS**, the issue and page, and enclosing the proper amount, when indicated, delay will be prevented.

SALES AID CATALOGUE

"Schematic for Bigger Profits and Better Servicing" is the title of a new sales aid catalogue prepared by the Tube Department of *Radio Corporation of America* for servicemen and dealers.

The new 12-page "Schematic" illustrates and describes many up-to-the-minute display, promotional, and business aid items. A five point business-getting formula is outlined in the booklet and the advantageous use of each item is fully explained.

Sales aids described range from a new "Fireball" fluorescent sign to a complete packaged direct-mail campaign.

RCA Tube Distributors have this catalogue available without charge to servicemen and dealers. Ask for your copy.

WALSCO CATALOGUE

Walter L. Schott Co. is currently offering a copy of its 1948 catalogue to radio servicemen.

This 16-page publication carries listings covering a complete line of hardware, chemicals, tools, finishing materials, and service items manufactured by the company for the electronic trade.

Included in the catalogue are such popular items as the company's "Uni-belt," the standard test record, dial cable assortments, rivets, speaker cone patches, grille cloth, dial drive springs, radio knob springs, flux, dial oil, radio and fabric cements, etc.

A price list is included with each catalogue for easy ordering of parts. For a copy of the 1948 Walsco catalogue write *Walter L. Schott Co.*, 9306 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, California.

CR TUBE PRIMER

A non-technical discussion of the cathode-ray tube and its functions is presented in the form of a handy, 63-page booklet entitled "The Cathode-ray Tube and Typical Applications" by the Instrument Division of *Allen B. DuMont Labs., Inc.* of Clifton, New Jersey.

This book has been especially designed for use in high schools, technical schools, and colleges, in conjunction with the company's Wall Chart on the cathode-ray tube.

A copy of both the wall chart and the book may be obtained by any instructor requesting them on school stationery. To others interested in the subject, the primer will be furnished at 50 cents a copy. Bulk quantities for

school use will be furnished at \$2.50 a dozen.

Address orders to the Instrument Division, *Allen B. DuMont Labs., Inc.*, 1000 Main Avenue, Clifton, New Jersey.

"TRIPLE PINDEX"

The Tube Department of *Radio Corporation of America* has just released a unique booklet known as the "Triple Pindex."

By means of the new publication radio servicemen can quickly identify, locate, and study any two or three tube base diagrams simultaneously. Over 475 types are listed in the new booklet.

The "Triple Pindex" provides three complete and separate base diagram booklets, joined in a single cover with a spiral wire binding. To locate the base diagram of a particular tube, the serviceman need only flip over the pages of one of the booklets. If a second base diagram is desired, it may be quickly located in the second booklet without disturbing the first. A third diagram may be independently located in the same way. All three diagrams are thus available on the same "three-in-one" page for quick and easy checking without the necessity of continual back-and-forth thumbing of pages.

Listings in the "Triple Pindex" are arranged in alphabetical-numerical order, according to tube types, completely eliminating the need for tables of contents or indexes. Uncommon tube types are listed on a back page of the book, together with a key to appropriate diagrams in the book.

The booklet is printed on heavy stock and measures 4 by 8 inches. Copies of the "Triple Pindex" are available from *RCA* Tube Distributors at 75 cents a copy.

"BRUSH USER'S GUIDE"

Stackpole Carbon Company of St. Marys, Pennsylvania has just issued a 44 page booklet, "Fractional Horsepower Equipment Brush User's Guide," which will be of interest to those responsible for selecting and applying brushes for long life and better performance on a wide variety of small motor equipment.

Particular attention has been paid to brush problems and their remedies for universal motors, automotive generators, automotive starters, aviation generators, single phase motors, and other types. Of special interest is the complete information given on the choice and method of calculating suit-

able brush springs on which proper brush performance depends to a great extent.

In addition to data on the regular Stackpole fractional horsepower motor brush grades, the guide describes the company's unique silver graphite types. Also included is data on shunts and shunt connections, caps, terminals, and hammer plates, along with a complete discussion of the company's brush grade characteristics.

Requests for a copy of this guide must be made on company letterhead. Make your requests direct to *Stackpole Carbon Company*, St. Marys, Pennsylvania.

ANDREW PRICE LIST

Andrew Corporation of Chicago, manufacturers of a complete line of antenna equipment and transmission lines, has just issued a new general price list which offers a comprehensive tabulation of over 600 items of the company's manufacture.

In addition to listing many new items, the new price list has been completely revised to facilitate the selection of the equipment desired. Major equipment items are listed together with related accessories in a compact family grouping. A cross index, enclosed with the price list, contains a numerical listing of all equipment with cross references to the general price list. The cross index also provides delivery information on all equipment.

For a copy of the general price list write to *Andrew Corporation*, 363 East 75th Street, Chicago 19, Illinois. —30—

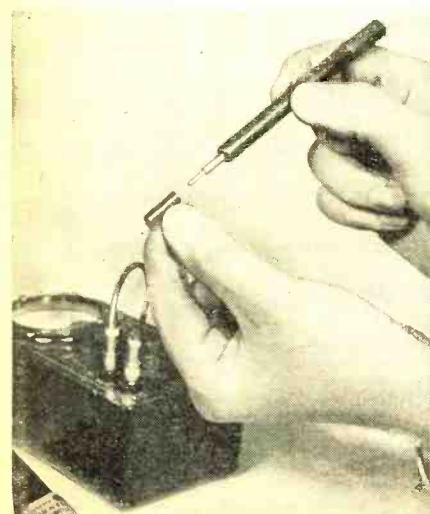
INSULATE TEST PROB

WHEN servicing a.c.-d.c. or three-way portable radios the clearances between socket pins and between various voltages is very slight.

When using a regular test prod a slight slip and tubes or other parts are burned out.

Sleeving of the proper size may be slipped over most of the test prod, permitting only the extreme tip to be exposed.

Such procedure will save many expensive short circuits. H. L.



THE FIRST AND ONLY ONE OF ITS KIND!

DELUXE COMBINATION

Tube Tester

RCP Model 8573

Set Tester

\$99.95

Signal Generator

at this record-smashing price...only

Every square inch solid-packed with value! Look what you get in this phenomenally low-priced tester: (1) A complete tube tester with over 800 listings in its famous Rollindex roll chart, (2) A battery tester, (3) A capacitor tester, (4) An AM-FM signal generator, (5) An audio oscillator; and a dozen additional features.



Readable scale divisions on the ohmmeter start at 0.05 ohm to 25 megohms

DC Volts: 0, 2.5, 10, 50, 250, 1,000,

5,000

AC Volts: 0, 10, 50, 250, 1,000, 5,000

DC Milliamps: 0, .5, 2.5, 10, 50, 250,

1,000

DC Amps: 0, 10

Ohms: 0, 250, 2,500, 25,000

Megohms: 0, 2.5, 25

Decibels: -8 to +15, 15 to 29, 29 to
49, 32 to 55

Output Voltmeter: 0, 10, 50, 250, 1,000,
5,000

Complete with tubes, batteries and test leads, output leads, etc., housed in natural finish oak case; hammertone gray panel. See this outstanding buy at your jobber today—or write for full details.

RCP INSTRUMENTS—BEST FOR EVERY TEST

RADIO CITY PRODUCTS CO., INC.

152 West 25th Street,



New York 1, N. Y.

FALL PRICES DOWN!!

Scope, Television, Foto Flash Transformer Fully Enclosed, New, Compact, as shown.



PRI-115V.—60 cycles.

Sec. No. 1—2700 VRMS—2 Mils.

No. 2—6.3 V.—.6 Amps.

No. 3—2.5 V.—1.75 Amps.

Will replace the H.V. Transformer in most of the smaller T.V. sets.

SPECIAL AT \$4.50

MIDGET CHOKE—strap mounting—10 Henry 65 Mil. 180 Ohms—**2 for \$1. Dozen \$5.00**

BRAND NEW SOCKETS—**SPECIAL 16 for \$1.00**

Octals-Stearite-Bakelite . . . Locals, Bakelite Mica Filled . . . Your choice.

MINIATURE (7 PIN) WAFERS . . . **24 for \$1.00**

G. E. type DOUBLE BEARING VARIABLE CAPACITOR Bud. 28

plate. Stearite end plates—5-150 MMFD.....

2 for \$1.50



HIGH IMPEDANCE PHONES with plug, used **\$1.00**

AIRCRAFT KEYS J-47, New **2 for \$1.00**

We carry a large selection of special purpose Jan tubes. Inquiries solicited. Partial listing.

2C40.....\$1.50 274A.....\$1.00

2C43.....6.95 310A.....4.95

2K28.....7.50 350A.....2.95

7BP7.....1.95 371B.....2.95

9JPI.....3.00 723A/B.....4.95

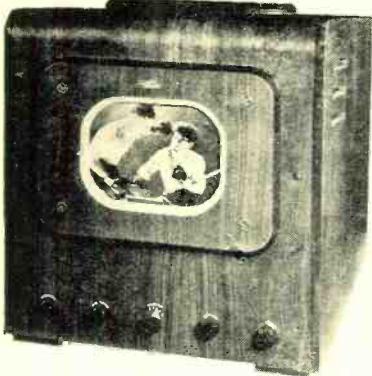
152TL.....4.00 726A.....9.95

223A.....1.25 GL415.....9.95

272A.....1.25 GL446B.....1.00

FACTORY TO YOU DIRECT!

THE NEW
Certified
TELEVISION KIT



7" KIT \$69.50 Less tubes—\$99.50
with all tubes

10" KIT \$74.50 Less tubes \$134.50
with all tubes.

Money Back Guarantee—Buy it, inspect it, if you don't think it's the best buy on the market—return unused within 5 days and your money will be refunded.

All prices F.O.B. New York. 20% deposit with order
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Certified TELEVISION LABORATORIES

5507 — 13th AVE. BKLYN. 19, N. Y.

RADIOMEN! ELECTRICIANS!

Get this Valuable Book

FREE
for Merely Examining
Coyne's NEW Pay-Raising

5 VOLUME SET APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO

Here's a PRACTICAL set of radio books just off the press! Gives you "know how" on everything in Radio today. Basic principles to newest in Television and F.M.—how to construct, install, service. Latest trouble-shooting methods. 1000 illustrations over 1500 pages, ideal for reference or home training. To prove how valuable these great books can be to you, Coyne will give you a FREE copy of our new, helpful "150 New Radio Diagrams Explained" for looking over the 5 Vol. Set. OFFER LIMITED—ACT NOW! We will send you 5 vol. set APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO for 7 days FREE examination, together with Radio Diagrams. Look set over for 7 days. If you like it send \$15 cash, or \$3 after 7 days and \$3 monthly until \$16.75 is paid. If you don't want the set, return it and you owe NOTHING. Either way you keep Diagrams Book Free. SEND NO MONEY! Coyne asks to see books free and get your gift book for doing it! Send coupon NOW!

FREE
BOOK
COUPON

Educational Book Publishing Division
COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO

SCHOOL, Dept. 78-T3

500 South Paulina St., Chicago 12, Illinois
OK. Send me, postpaid, Coyne's new 5 volume set,
"APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO" for 7 Days FREE
TRIAL per your offer. Also send, absolutely FREE,
"150 New Radio Diagrams Explained" as a gift.

NAME.....AGE.....
ADDRESS.....
TOWN.....ZONE.....STATE.....

Classified

Rate 20c per word. Minimum 10 words

RADIO ENGINEERING

RADIO Engineering Broadcasting, Aviation and Police Radio, Servicing. Marine Operating and Electronics taught thoroughly. Expenses low. Write for catalog. Valparaiso Technical Institute, Dept. N., Valparaiso, Ind.

SALE

FM CONVERTER Units, old band to new 88-108Mc band, with instructions, \$5. Radio-Electronics, 436 Cornelius St., Boonston, N. J.

BRAND NEW GF11/RU-16, everything but cables, mike, phones, antenna, \$45. New 453-B converted to AC, 190-500kc, just plug in, \$20. Used 453-B converted for external power, \$10. New 454-B, \$10. Hollis Button, Valley City, N. D.

MEISSNER 5 band receiver with Pilot FM tuner. Diedricksen, 11 Vine, New Britain, Conn.

RAYTHEON 6V6GT, 90 day guaranteed. Cartoned, 59c, 10, \$5.50; egg crated 25, \$10.50; 50, \$19.50; 100, \$36. Auto Antennas, 2 post, chromed brass, unshielded lead, \$1.25; 10, \$11.95. Speakers moulded cone Alnico V, 5", light, \$1.49, 10, \$13.95; 6" Permoflux heavy (List \$6.25) Special \$2.49. Guaranteed "tops"! Code Practice and Xmitter Keys, J-38 69c. J-41A heavy contacts, 79c. Coil Forms, ribbed lo-loss 7 prong, large, 19c, 10 \$1.75. All postpaid in U.S.A. R. Lyman Walker Co., 436 Wilson St., Napa, Calif.

EDISON Storage Batteries, Nickel-Iron-Alkaline type, 32 volt sets of 25 cells assembled in trays of 5 cells, capacity 19 ampere-hours, charge rate 4 ampere and discharge at normal 125 watts. Government surplus intended for communication equipment, will last 10 to 15 years, only \$25.00 complete, factory price over \$160.00. John L. Pulster, Battery Specialist, 510A Audubon Bldg., New Orleans 16, La.

EXPAND your FM and television business. Use the VHF alignment wand (60c) for fast, simple and systematic servicing. Free particulars, Hawkins Radio Co., 621 E. 31st St., Kansas City 3, Mo.

HEWLETT-Packard 205-AG Audio signal generator. Will swap for 10" Television kit. WIKUW, Shangri-La Lane, Middletown, R. I.

THE Radiotician selling out equipment, parts, tubes. 5639 University, Chicago, Ill.

NEW and used Collins, Hallicrafters, National Hammarlund, RME, Meissner, other receivers, transmitters, speakers, television receivers, test equipment, etc. Lowest wholesale prices. Terms. Write. Henry Radio, Butler, Mo. and 11240 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

WRITE Dept. RN18 for our free wholesale list of Radio parts & accessories. R. C. Radio Parts & Distributing Co., 731 Central Ave., Kansas City 6, Kans.

PANELS for experimenters, custom builders. Gilpin, Box 638R4, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

\$4.95 IDEAL Charger for 2-volt batteries; Quantity close-out 98c; Sample \$1.75; Attractive, well-constructed. Modelectric Products, Asbury Pk., N. J.

GRILL Cloth. Celanese, light and dark pieces. 1000 square inches for \$1 bill. Write for list of lowest priced national brand parts in nation. Bursma Radio, Route 5, Grand Rapids, Mich.

SURPRISE "Electronics Parts" kit. \$1.48. Royal Radio Supply, 1800 Frazier St., R4, Madison 5, Wisconsin.

V.O.M. ASSEMBLY, consists of 18 wire-wound non-inductive, precision resistors mounted and fully wired on low-loss, wafer-type, rotary switch, ready to connect to your meter to make highest grade instrument. While they last, price, \$2.50. Radioco, 1110 Marshall Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

FREE Christmas Catalog, crammed full of radios, phonographs, appliances, toys, Christmas decorations. Write today! Radolek Company, Dept. R3, 603 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.

USED BC-375 Tuning Units and Parts. Two 522's at \$15 each. Richard Naugle, Rt. 2, Pocahontas, Arkansas.

PHOTOFOLASH capacitors, \$8.00. 2kva transformers, 460/230 to 230/115 volts, \$18.00. Harrill, 136 Outer Drive, Oak Ridge, Tenn.

BC-348-R CONVERTED Audio Stage added, \$55. Clay, 98 Newark Ave., Bloomfield, N. J. Bloomfield 2-0114-R.

MICO Engraving Machine, complete with type A, B and C bases, master copy and accessories. \$75.00 F.O.B. Freehold, subject to prior sale. Buck Engineering Co., Inc., 37-41 Marcy St., Freehold, N. J.

YOU can accurately align superheterodyne receivers without signal generator. Complete instructions. \$1. Money-back guarantee! Chas. Gates, Pecos 1, Texas.

LOWEST Prices Radio Tubes parts. Bargain lists, 3c. Potter, 1314 McGee, Kansas City 6, Mo

ANTENNAS. Television, FM. Highest quality, high gain, all metal construction, lowest prices. Write for free catalog. Technical information & dealer net price list. The National Television Co., 1155 Neilson Ave., Far Rockaway, N. Y.

WANTED

RADIO tubes in exchange for things Chinese (euceros, pictures, embroideries, silks, etc.). McChang, Postbox 341, Shanghai, China.

DYNAMOTORS DM-25, want 500 to 1000 quantity new. Box 466, % Radio & Television News, 185 N. Wabash, Chicago 1, Ill.

BC-1016 Code Tape Recorder. M. C. Stewart, Ashburnham, Mass.

WANTED. Aircraft Radios: BC-348, AN/ART-13, RTA-1B, AN/APN-9, R5A/ARN-7, AN/ARC-1, AN/ARC-3. SCR-718, BC-788-C, I-152, MN-26-C. Test sets with TS- or I- prefix. State quantity, condition and best price first letter. HI-MU Electronics, Box 105, New Haven, Conn.

HELP WANTED

RADIO Instructors, must have 5 years experience. Preference given men with degree. Adult School, 2336 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio.

INSTRUCTORS in Electronics and Radio. Prefer former Navy Radio Technician instructors willing to locate in the Detroit, Mich., area. Write to Box 452, % Radio & Television News, 185 N. Wabash, Chicago, Ill.

SITUATIONS WANTED

SELECTED group of men, graduates of well-known trade school, desire employment in Radio Field. Will travel anywhere. Qualified in radio servicing, installation, test instruments, circuit operation, etc. Contact Placement Dept., Eastern Technical School, 888 Purchase Street, New Bedford, Mass.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

LANCASTER, Allwine & Rommel, Registered Patent Attorneys. Patent practice before U.S. Patent office. Validity and Infringement investigations and opinions. Booklet and form "Evidence of Conception" forwarded upon request. Suite 414, 815 15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSE

LEARN Railway Telegraphy at home. Instrument furnished. Operators needed. Jobs waiting. Bell Telegraph Ry. Institute, 10 Parker Ave., San Francisco 18, Calif.

USED Correspondence courses and books bought, sold, rented and exchanged. Catalog free. Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

AMATEUR radio licenses. Complete code and theory preparation for passing amateur radio examinations. Home study courses. American Radio Institute, 101 West 63rd St., New York 23, N. Y.

MISCELLANEOUS

FLEXIBLE tuning shafts spline fittings, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, & 20 foot lengths, 15c per foot. SASCO, 10838 Ventura, North Hollywood, Calif. Bargain List free.

EMBED Radio parts and sub-assemblies in clear liquid plastic. Solidifies at room temperature. Insulates mechanically, electrically, and chemically. Easy to handle, just mix and pour. Use for resistors, condensers, chokes, plug-ins, etc., \$2.65 per lb. Instructions included. Send money with order, no C.O.D.'s. We pay postage. Plastics Laboratories, 3321 Park Blvd., Oakland 10, Calif.

BRITAIN'S foremost radio monthly, "Practical Wireless," sent all over world to "Hams" interested European radio developments. Leading technicians describe new British ideas and much valuable advice published for both amateur and expert. Indispensable to the keen serviceman enthusiast who wants to "keep ahead" and for all DX "Hams" who listen out across Atlantic. For annual subscription mailed direct from London, send only \$2.00 to George Newnes Ltd. (PW.22), 312 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

RADIO Diagrams. All AM-FM Models. State Manufacturer and Model Number. 25c per diagram or page consisting both sides. Kramer's Radio Service, 36 Columbus Ave., New York 23, N. Y.

26 YEARS' experience radio repairing at your fingertips. I've repaired 45,000 radios. Have perfected simple system you can follow step by step. No calculations or formulas. Total price, \$2.00, postpaid or C.O.D. Money-back guarantee. Ross Radio, 14615-P Grandriver, Detroit 27, Mich.

RADIOMEN, Servicemen, Beginners. Make more money, easily, quickly. \$250 weekly possible. We show you how. Information free. Merit Products, 216-32R 132 Ave., Springfield Gardens 13, N. Y.

CITIZENS RADIO SERVICE

ONE of the final steps looking toward the general use of individual radio transmitter-receivers for personal and private communication was taken by the Federal Communications Commission in announcing proposed rules governing the Citizens Radio Service. Existing rules concerning technical requirements were made effective by the Commission on December 1, 1947.

The proposed service would permit short-range radio equipment, including camera-sized sets now in development, to be put to a wide variety of uses, ranging from providing contact in isolated areas to operating radio-controlled devices. This equipment would also be available in periods of emergency when normal communication facilities are temporarily disrupted.

Two classes of citizens stations are proposed. Class A stations would be permitted to operate throughout the 460-470 mc. band, which was assigned to this service by the Commission's frequency allocations report in 1945. Class A stations would be required to meet more rigid technical requirements than Class B stations, which would operate on 465 mc. only. A maximum input power of 50 watts is provided for Class A stations while a maximum for Class B stations would be 10 watts.

Licenses would be limited to citizens 18 or more years of age. However, such a station (except one using radiotelegraphy) could be operated by any other persons authorized to do so by the licensee. The latter would be responsible for the operation of his station.

Citizens Radio stations could be used either at fixed locations, or as mobile units on vehicles, aircraft, or boats. The registered serial number appearing on the station license is proposed as the station call signal. The range of a citizens transceiver would, in effect, be a line-of-sight proposition, and therefore substantially limited in its range.

The FCC points out that, pending the adoption of final rules, no licenses are now being issued in the Citizens Radio Service except on an experimental basis. Attention is also directed to the fact that wartime "walkie-talkie" sets are not usually adaptable to this service without extensive modification.

-30-

ERRATA

Our attention has been called to an error appearing in the diagram of Fig. 2 in the article "Adding Single-Sideband Selectivity to the Communications Receiver" by McMurdo Silver, appearing in the June, 1948 issue of RADIO NEWS. The connection from the last i.f. transformer to the second detector should be to the diode rather than to the triode plate. The audio voltage is then taken from the triode plate.

In Part 5 of the series "Modern Television Receivers" by Milton S. Kiver appearing in the August, 1948 issue of RADIO NEWS, there is an error in the text as it appears on page 165. Under the subject "Balanced Ratio Detectors," the text should indicate that one lead of a v.t.v.m. should be placed at point C of Fig. 3C rather than at point B of Fig. 3C. Will you kindly make this correction in your copy.

Photo Credits

Page	Credit
35	Acme
36 (Figs. 1 & 4)	Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc.
37 (Figs. 9 & 10)	Roger Electronics, Inc.
40	Philco Corporation
41	Webster-Chicago Corporation
42, 43, 166, 167	Trans-Vision, Incorporated
44, 45	Taylor Transmitters
50, 53	U.S. Camera Co., Inc.
70	Station XGOT, Lai Ching
116	French Broadcasting System
122	Motorola, Inc.
136	Clipper Instrument Laboratory, Inc.
155	Electrovox Company, Inc.
160	Chrysler Corporation
184	Kritikopoulos Bros., Mytilene, Greece
191	Hytron Radio and Electronics Corp.



Fits in the Palm of Your Hand!

A complete Transmitter and Receiver Kit for 75-80 meter C.W., incorporating these features: -3 latest multipurpose tubes - Crystal controlled transmitter - Improved regenerative receiver - Built-in AC-DC 110 V. power supply - Plug-in coil for receiver frequency change - Single control operates transmitter or receiver - Some antenna for transmitting or receiving. The "Mitey Mite" is ideal as a beginner's project or as an auxiliary for the old timer. Tests have shown remarkably gratifying results. Get on the air with the "Mitey Mite," while rebuilding the main rig! Tube line-up: 12 BA6 Det., 5085 Xtol Osc. - Audio Amp. 35W Rect. Xmitr Pwr Inpt.: 4.5 W. Over-all Dimensions: 7" x 5" x 5". Shipping Weight: 3½ lbs.

Immediate Delivery
ORDER NOW!
25% DEP. BAL. C.O.D.

Complete MITEY-MITE Kit \$14.95

(less key and headset)

- **ALUMINUM PANELS**—Standard notched. Hard. .051" x 10½" x 19". Unfinished. Each .69c
- **FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS**—Tapped from 5 to 33 volts at 2 Amps. 110-220 V. Primary. Voltages: 5, 8, 13, 18, 20, 23 and 33. Size: 3" x 3⅓" x 4". Shielded. Lug terminals on bottom. S-32 mounting studs in each corner. Shng. wt. 5 lbs. A real beauty!!!! Only .52.19 Ea.
- **B-29 SINGLE PARALLAX COMPUTER**—Type W-B-29-1000. Contains several of gear trains, amplifiers, relays, 6 Selsyn Generators and Governors. New. Complete with tubes and covers. Size: 10" x 18" x 21". Shng. wt. Approx. 120 lbs. WHILE THEY LAST!!! Only .549.50
- **RELAYS**—110 V.A.C. 60 Cyc. 5 Amp. contacts. D.P.D.T. Type SP-116 BX. Size: 1½" x 1½" x 2". Single bolt mounting. New. .89c
- **24 V. C. Antenna changeover**. Used in 274-N series transmitters. New. .49c Ea.
- **26 V. D.C. G.E. Type CR-2791**. S.P.S.T. New. .49c Ea.
- **Cook Telephone type 102, 200 Ohms**. S.P.S.T. Lever action. New. .59c Ea.
- **Cook Telephone type**. Multiple circuit. 3500 Ohms and 5000 Ohms. New. .89c Ea.
- **Type 12-230 V.A.C. D.P.S.T. 1/4"** silver alloy contacts capable of handling at least 20 Amperes. Wound on laminated "E" core with wiping contacts attached to "I" lamination assembly which completes the magnetic circuit. All hardware is heavily nickel plated. Base is 3/8" Phenolic. A real heavy duty job for industrial applications. Shng. wt. 4 lbs. Only .52.98 Ea.
- **Relay assortment**. Consists of 6 different types of new various voltage relays. Worth many times this price of only .51.89
- **CARBON RESISTORS**—A variety of values and power ratings. Insulated moulded type. Specify sizes. 2 for 5c. Our selection of 100 assorted. .51.79
- **MICA CONDENSERS**—Leaving boards in silver and ruby mica. 10 to 1000 microfarads. 6 to 2000 V. Voltage ratings from 100 to 600 V. Our generous selection of .51.49
- **CERAMIC INSULATORS**—The best of quality in Ceramic and Steatite insulators. Stand-off, cone, feedthru, strain, bushings, etc. An astounding value!!!! 15 assorted for .98c
- **HARDWARE KITS**—51 envelopes of assorted screws, nuts, lockwashers, etc. All new and sealed in cartons. Kit. .39c
- **CONDENSERS**—1.0 Mid. 600 V. Metal case, oil filled. 9 for 4.0 Mid. 800 V. Metal Case. 1½" x 1¾" x 4½". Only .49c Ea.

- 2.0 Mid. 800 V. Oil. Upright can. Stand-offs. 2 for .51.79
- 1.0 Mid. 2000 V. Cardboard round. 3 for .51.79
- 1.0 Mid. 2000 V. Metal case, oil filled. 1 for .39c
- 1.0 Mid. 2000 V. Oil. Metal case upright. Stand-offs. 3 for .51.19 Ea.
- 3.0 Mid. 2000 V. Oil. Metal case upright. Stand-offs. 3 for .51.79 Ea.
- **ART-13 FREQUENCY MULTIPLIER**—Completely assembled, wired and tested. New. Only .52.79
- **ART-13 C.F.I. FREQUENCY SPOTTER**—Complete with tubes. Less 200 Ke. Crystal. New. .29c Ea.
- **10" TURNTABLES**—For G.I. motor assembly. New. .29c Ea.
- **TUNING UNITS**—For BC-375 or BC-191 TU-10 (less case) .51.98
- **TU-20 (less case)** .51.79
- **COIL ASSORTMENT**—A selection of high grade coils. 1/2", 3/4", 1", R.H., V.H.F., etc. coils. All new and useful. 10 for only .79c
- **COIL FORM ASSORTMENT**—A choice selection of transmitting and receiving coil forms. All new. At this price of 10 for .51.00
- **ALUMINUM RIVETS**—Round, oval and flat heads. All diameters and lengths. Natural and Parkerized finish. Assort. 3
- **SOLDER LUGS**—Natural and tinned copper. Many popular sizes and designs. Assort. 3 lbs. for .51.00
- **V.H.F. ANTENNA**—AT .50 TRC-7. Has stationary elements. Adjustable from 13½" to 25½". Compact and lightweight. New. .98c Ea.
- **MOUNTING RACKS**—Transmitter. 274-N. New. .98c
- **Double MT-7/ARR-2**, New. .98c
- **Shock mount for above**, New. .51.50
- **Double FT-236**, New. .51.29
- **Receiver, ARC-5**
- **Single, MT-7/ARR-2**, New. .98c
- **Double, MT-7/ARR-2**, New. .98c
- **Double, B-10**
- **522 POWER CABLE AND PLUG**—Complete assembly in aluminum BX housing. A real time-saver!!!! Only .51.00
- **BATHROOM CONDENSER ASSORTMENT**—2, 3, 5, 10, 20, 30, 60, 100 V. All oil filled. DON'T MISS THIS!!!! 15 assrt. for .98c
- **TUBE SOCKETS**—For 1" hole. Mounting centers, 1/2". Black composition. Open and closed types. for .51.50
- **Brick miniature** 7 pin. .10c Ea.
- **TOGGLE SWITCHES**—S.P.S.T. Bat handle. 4 for .98c
- **S.P.S.T. Bat handle, small** .25c Ea.
- **D.P.S.T. B.H. 7/8" Shank** .6 A. .51.00
- **D.P.S.T. B.H. 1/2" Shank** .49c Ea.
- **D.P.S.T. B.H. 1/4" Shank** .49c Ea.
- **12" 1/2" VIBROPACKS**—12" 1/2" VIBROPACKS. Used with SCR-609 and SCR-610 transmitter and receiver. Less tubes and vibrators. Used in good condition. Shpg. wt. 18 lbs. .51.00
- **P-1125 VIBROPACKS**—12" 1/2" VIBROPACKS. Used with SCR-609 and SCR-610 transmitter and receiver. Less tubes and vibrators. Used in good condition. Shpg. wt. 18 lbs. .49c Ea.
- **2 CONDUCTOR CORDS**—6 1/2" long with two plugs and strain relief. Standard telephone looks. for .51.00
- **PATCH CORDS**—3 1/2" long with two plugs and strain relief. Standard telephone looks. for .51.00
- **BEAMS!!!! BEAMS!!!! BEAMS!!!!** Steamless aluminum tubing, 5/8" O.D. Sturdy for self supporting yet soft enough for easy cutting. 10 ft. .51.20 Ea.
- **(Shipped Railway Express only.)**
- **VOLUME CONTROL ASSEMBLY**—500 M ohms. With S.P.S.T. switch. 1 1/2" long. Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. .51.00
- **SCR-1266**—Shpg. wt. 2 1/2" long. with switch and knurled end. (Brass). Has 1—1 Mid. 400 V. and 1—.005 Mid. 400 V. condensers soldered to lugs. These are new units. A buy at only .51.00
- **HEADSETS**—Used in good condition. Various styles and impedances. WHILE THEY LAST!!!! Only .79c Ea.
- **SCR-522 CRYSTALS**—8007 Ke. .8100
- **SCR-522 CRYSTALS**—8126 Ke. .8100
- **SCR-522 CRYSTALS**—8126 Ke. .8100
- **GIFT SET**—NOW! Only .54.49 Ea.
- **TG-10 PHOTO ELECTRIC KEYER**—New shipment. These look as good as new!!!! 2-6817, 2-6817, 2-6816 and 1-5174 tubes. Makes beautiful high pitch notes amplified for A. or phone. Heavy duty for continuous service. Shpg. wt. 100 lbs. Less tubes, tapes and reels. .51.00
- **NEW ELECTRONICS SURPLUS PACKAGE**—10 lbs. of assorted electronic parts and parts, worth many times our low price of only .51.49
- **Write for free copy of UNITED SURPLUS catalog**
- **Quantities are limited—order now!** Prices subject to change without notice. Minimum order—\$2.00. 25% deposit required. Balance C.O.D. All orders shipped F.O.B. Chicago. All foreign shipments. minimum order—\$50.00.

UNITED SURPLUS MATERIALS

3313-19 W. Ogden Ave.

Dept. RN-10

Chicago 23, Ill.

The Most Complete Book of SURPLUS CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS Ever Printed

ARC 3, ARC 4, ARC 5, APN 1, APN 4, APR 9, APR 10, APR 11, BC 733, BC 221, BC 1206, SCR 522, SCR 615 (includes conversion), MBF (Collins), SCR 269 (includes BC 433), BC 412 (includes conversion), ARB (full and simplified), included VT Tube # list. Also television and amateur frequency allocations. Price includes postage. \$2.00

Complete set of circuit diagrams for the SCR-274-N. Command set including conversion dope for each unit of the set. BC 453-4-5-6-7-8-9, 946, 696, 451, 422. Circuit of power supply to operate 12 V tube with 6 V transformer. Price includ. \$1.00 postage.

APS 13 Circuit diagram .50 @ postpaid. Free with order of both of the above.

TEC PUBLICATIONS
2221 GRAND AVE., LONG BEACH, CALIF.

RADIO COURSES

Preparatory, Broadcast, Marine Operating, Servicing, Aeronautical, Television, Frequency Modulation, Radar.

Classes forming for fall term Oct. 1. Entrance examination Sept. 20.

Veteran Training. Literature.

COMMERCIAL RADIO INSTITUTE
(Founded 1920)

38 W. Biddle St. Baltimore 1, Md.

WAR SURPLUS

BRAND NEW

A New Supply of Sperry A-5
Automatic Pilot Components

VERTICAL

GYRO UNIT

Originally
Cost \$2855.00

NOW ONLY

\$14.95



Aluminum housing • One 400-cycle, 115-v., 3-ph. Motor Propelled Gyro • Two 24-v. DC shunt-wound motors • 2 Electronic Relays • Auto Transformer • Hundreds of precision parts • 35 lbs.



AMPLIFIER
RACK
With Relays
and Meters

Only \$6.95

- Mag. Cabinet • 7 DPDT Allied Relays
- 1 SPST Relay • 1 Weston 0-125 AC Volt Meter
- 1 350 to 450-cycle Frequency Meter
- 1 115-volt, 400-cyc. Transformer
- And many other parts • 25 lbs.

Special! Combination Offer!

VERTICAL GYRO and Together at
AMPLIFIER RACK **\$19.95**

You pay shipping costs. Send check or money order to

SURPLEX RETAIL SALES INC.
2409 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Dept. RN-10 Phone CALumet 9130

THE NEW
DOUBLE U

FM & TV ANTENNA

Reduces noise signal • Better reception in fringe areas • High gain • Improves ghost conditions • Quick installation • Guarantee.

**FREE
FOLDER**

Send post card for complete information about this new different Television Antenna.

EASTERN TRANSFORMER CO.

147 WEST 22nd STREET
NEW YORK 11, NEW YORK

ARE YOU A WISE BUYER?

You are if you buy from RADOLEK! Here you get Television Receivers and Accessories, G.E. tubes, and a complete line of radio parts . . . all at low RADOLEK prices. Write for our FREE Christmas Catalog. It's crammed full of radios, phonographs, appliances, toys and Christmas decorations.

THE RADOLEK COMPANY

Dept. N-4

601 W. Randolph St.

Chicago 6, Ill.

INDEX OF Advertisers

OCT.
1948

ADVERTISER	Page No.	ADVERTISER	Page No.
A. M. Radio Sales Co.	164	Illinois Condenser Co.	152
Abell Distributing Co.	143	Indiana Technical College	189
Aberdeen Auto Parts	187	Instructograph Company	155
Acorn Electronics Corp.	159	Instrument Associates	108
Air King Radio, Division of Hytron Radio & Electronic Corp.	85	JFD Mfg. Co.	130
Airborne Sales, Inc.	194	Jensen Mfg. Co.	17
Alceradio	104	Johnson Company, E. E.	181
Allied Radio Corp.	9	Johnson Company, E. M.	201
Aimo	132	Joseph, Irvin	129
Altec Lansing	140	Klein, Manuel	124
Alvaradio	132, 191	LaFayette-Concord	107
American Phenolic Corporation	165	LaPointe Plascomold	186
American Radin Institute	167	Lake Radio Sales Co.	158
American Sales Co.	192	Leerohm, Inc.	178
American Surplus Products Co.	102, 103	Leeds Radio Co.	119
American Television and Radio Co.	161	Lentone Radin Co.	191
Amplifier Corp. of America	112, 178, 186, 192	Leru Labs.	201
Apex Electronics Sales Corp.	146	Lifetime Sound Equipment Co.	112
Arrow Sales, Inc.	94, 95	Lincoln Engineering School	179
Ashie Radio Co., Walter	145	Long Island Radio Co.	182
Astatic Corp.	130	Emis Sales	140
Audel Publishers	124	Makan Inc.	193
Audio Development Co.	157	Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.	Third Cover
Baltimore Technical Institute	194	Mass. Radio School	176
Bell Telephone Laboratories	81	Meissner Mfg.	29
Bliley Electric Co.	18	Metropolitan Electronic & Instruments Co.	193
Bliss Electrical School	185	Mid-America Co., Inc.	127
Boland & Boyce Inc., Publishers	176	Midway Sales Co.	184, 189
Brach Mfg. Corp., L. S.	188	Midwest Radio & Television Corp.	97
Brooks Radio Dist. Corp.	201	Milwaukee School of Engineering	201
Browning	112	Minnesota Electronics Corp.	105
Burstein-Applebee Company	109	Morts Radio Shack	179
Buyers Syndicate	155	Motor Industries Co.	181
Cal-Perry Corp.	126	Murray Hill Books, Inc.	26, 116
Candler System Co.	194	McConnell's	176
Cannon Electric Development Co.	154	McGee Radio Company	71-75
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute	Second Cover, 83	McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc.	194
Centralab, Division of Globe Union, Inc.	10, 11	McMurdo Silver Company	139
Central Radio & Television School	174	Nation Wide Radio	110
Certified Television Laboratories	112, 198	National Equipment & Supply Co., Inc.	153
Chicago Industrial Instrument Co.	134	National Radio Institute	3
Chicago Transformer, Division of Essex Wire Corporation	6	National Schools	23
Cinadigraph Speakers, Division of Aireon Mfg. Corp.	161	National Television Co., The	167
Cincinnati Ventilating Co.	169	Nelson-Hall Co.	191
Cinec, Inc.	178	Newark Electric Company, Inc.	76, 98
Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics	34	Newark Surplus Materials Co.	163
Clipard Instrument Laboratory, Inc.	170	Northwestern Vocational Institute	184
Collins Audio Products Co., Inc.	138	Orlrich Publications	183
Columbia Electronics Co.	165	Offenbach & Reimus Co.	104, 196
Columbia Wire & Supply Co.	124	Ohmite Manufacturing	30
Comet Electronic Sales Co.	171	Olin Industries, Inc.	15
Commercial Radio	184	Onan & Sons, Inc., D. W.	84
Commercial Radio Institute	199	Opd-Green Company	135
Communications Equipment Co.	117	Oxford Reconing Service	176
Cortley Television Corp.	197	Peak Electronics Co.	92
Coyne Electrical & Radio School	100, 198	Philco Radio	21
Davis Development Co.	174	Phillips Mfg. Co.	177
DeForest's Training, Inc.	19	Photocron Sales	173
Dow Radio	151	Polin Sales, A. O.	184
East Coast Radio of Florida	148	Potter Radio Company	168
Eastern Transformer Co.	200	Precision Apparatus Co.	175
Editors & Engineers, Ltd.	14	Progressive Electronics Co.	114
Edie Electronics Inc.	160	Quad Electric Supply	142
Electric Auto-Lite Company, The	142	R & M Radio	90, 91
Electro Products Laboratories	162	RCA Institutes, Inc.	187
Electro-Technical Industries	180	R. L. Electronic Corporation	193
Electro-Voice, Inc.	141	Radiart Corp., The	31
Electronic Corp. of America	136	Radio Apparatus Co.	167
Electronic Instrument Co., Inc.	150	Radio City Products	197
Electronic Sales Co.	132	Radio Corporation of America	13, 32, 202
Electronic Supplies	156	Radio Craftsmen, Inc., The	100
Electronaircraft Inc.	179	Radio Ham Shack, Inc.	131
Electronics Institute, Inc.	106	Radio Kits Company	152
Electronic Measurements	182	Radio Parts Company	147
Enviro Radio Supply	162	Radio Parts Distributors	158
EPCO	118	Radio Parts Outlet	196
Ereco (Dick Rose)	146	Radio Research Products	194
Esgo Sales, Inc.	174	Radio Supply & Engineering Co., Inc.	80
Espay Mfg. Company, Inc.	155	Radio Tuning Devices	80
Fair Radio Sales	84	Radionart, Inc.	177
Federated Purchaser, Inc.	150	Radionics Equipment Co.	180, 187
Feiler Engineering Company	161	Radolek Company	200
Foto-Radio Co., Inc.	183	Ravac Electronics Corp.	195
Franklin-Ellis Co.	157	Raytheon Manufacturing Company	28
G & G Radio Parts Service	125	Renner Associates, Richard	98, 163
General Cement Mfg. Co.	134	Rider Publisher, Inc., John F.	32
General Electric Company	27, 79	Roger Television, Inc.	112
General Test Equipment	176	Rose Company	194
Goodheart, R. E.	188	Royal Radio Supply	189
Greene, Leonard	106	Sams & Company, Inc., Howard W.	77
Greenlee Tool Co.	150	Suryi Electronics Mfg. Co.	104
Greenwich Sales Co.	197	Schuh's Radio Parts	148
Greylock Electronic Supply Co.	178	Scott, Inc.	158
Haldorson Company, The	138	Seneca Radio, Inc.	137, 149
Hallerstters Co., The	5	Servo-Tek Products Co.	167
Harrison Radio Corporation	170	Sewell, Inc., Norman M.	114
Harvey Radio Company, Inc.	78	Shure Brothers, Inc.	115
Harvey-Wells	182	Smith, Wardell	185
Heath Company, The	86, 87, 88	South River Metal Products Co.	166
Henry Radio Stores	185	Spelman Television Co., Inc.	123
Herbach & Radman, Inc.	193	Sprague Products Company	16
Hickok Electrical Instrument Co.	181	Sprayberry Academy of Radio	7
Howard Machine Products Co.	114, 183	St. Louis Microphone	179
Hytron Radio and Electronics Corp.	93	Stahl, Inc., Michael	111

ADVERTISER

Page No.

Standard Radio & Electronic Products Co.	173
Standard Transformer Corp.	101
Strickland Electric Co.	176
Sun Radio of Washington, D. C.	120
Supreme, Inc.	133
Supreme Publications	12
Surplex Sales Retail Sales, Inc.	200
Sutton's Wholesale Electronics, Bill.	98
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. Fourth Cover	

TAB	96, 113
Tane Tone Mfg. Corp.	152
TEC Publications	199
Technical Radio Parts Co.	140
Tel-Craft Co.	187
Telemark Electronics Corporation	195
Telemarine Communications Company	122
Television Assembly Co.	189
Telex, Inc.	175
Thor Electronics	194
Transvision, Inc.	20, 169
Tri-State College	183
Tri-Tube Masts	162
Triplett Electrical Instrument Co.	22
Turner Company, The	33

United Surplus Materials	199
Universal General Corp.	170
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co.	163
Vaco Products Company	190
Valparaiso Technical Institute	191
Van Nostrand Company, Inc., D.	141
Vertrod Corp.	169

Y.M.C.A. Trade & Technical Schools	114
York Distributors	182

Walmar Distributing Co.	174
Ward Leonard	106
Ward Products Corporation, The, Division of The Gabriel Company	99
Weber Electric	181
Weller Manufacturing Co.	8
Wells Sales, Inc.	121
Western Radio Communications Institute	181
Wheeler Insulated Wire Co., Inc.	89
Wholesale Radio Parts Co., Inc.	195
Workshop Associates Incorporated	126
World Radio Laboratories, Inc.	183

TUBE BARGAINS

3BPI	\$ 3.00	803	\$ 8.00
3EP1	3.50	826	.70
6AJS	.60	827R	60.00
RK72	1.50	864	.50
316A	.50	954	.75
350A	2.00	955	.75
350B	2.00	957	.75
371B	2.00	1626	.40
531	2.50	1638	.75
723A/B	5.00	7193	.50
725	15.00	9002	.60
726A	12.50	9006	.60

METER SPECIAL

3"—0-150 v. D.C. (10 ma. movement) \$2.50
Minimum order \$5.00—F.O.B. New York
Write for listings of other surplus bargains.

LERO LABORATORIES, INC.
360 Bleecker Street New York 14, N. Y.

-SURPLUS SAVINGS-

from E. M. JOHNSON CO.

SCR-578 "GIBSON GIRL," Complete	Reduced! \$14.95
Incl. Parachute, Balloons, Hydrogen Generators, Antenna, Kite, Transmitter, and Instr. Book!	
New! P-16 III-IMPEDANCE HEADSET	... \$ 1.95
T-23/ARC-5 VIII TRANSMITTER	New! ... 12.95
4-Channel Crystal Controlled. Part of SCR-274N Series—Complete!	
TU-8-B TUNING UNIT	Brand New! ... 1.50
Famous BC-375 Component.	
RK-34 TUBE	—Brand New! Buy Now! ... 29c
LP21-A RADIO COMPASS LOOT	—New! ... 3.95
Contains Valuable Selsyn Transmitter and Motor!	
9-INCH CATHODE RAY TUBE, RCA Made!	1.25
9JPI/1800/P1, Brand New!	
J-37 HAND KEY	Brand New! Bargain! ... 25c
SCR-518 ALTIMETER with 29 Tubes	New! 29.95
DM-33-A DYNAMOTOR, only...	1.25
Send Check or Money Order or C.O.D. anywhere!	

E. M. JOHNSON COMPANY

Distributors, Radio Electronic Products
W. 615 First Ave. Spokane 8, Wash.
(Reference: Wash. Trust Bank)

October, 1948

Become a Radio and



Here is the opportunity you have been waiting for. Now you can get in on the ground floor of the nation's fastest growing industry—TELEVISION.

LOOK AT THIS RECORD — In 1946 only 6,500 television sets were manufactured — in 1947 this skyrocketed to 175,000 — already in the first four months of 1948 over 160,000 sets have been produced. This means hundreds of new jobs are being created every month.

MSOE NOW ADDS TELEVISION — The Milwaukee School of Engineering now provides complete, practical, technical training in television as well as Radio in its laboratories. This is not just a serviceman's course. The special 18 month's residence course includes complete training in radio as well as television — qualifies you for a successful career as a technician in all phases, AM, FM, TV Receivers and Transmitters and Radio Communications.

This Technician Course Prepares You For Any Of These Jobs:

- | | |
|--|--|
| Radio Servicing — AM and FM
TV receiver servicing | Police, Taxicab and Railroad
transmitters operating
and receiver servicing |
| Broadcast Station Operating | Supervising and testing in radio
and TV manufacturing |
| Electronic Parts Sales | Shop managing |
| Radio and TV sales | |
| Radio and TV manufacturing | |

COURSES

SERVICE

- Practical Electricity
- Welding
- Refrigeration
- Heating

TECHNICIAN

- 12 to 24 Months
- Electrotechnics
- Radio and Television
- Electronics
- Refrigeration, Heating and Air Conditioning

PROFESSIONAL

- 36 Months
- Electrical Engineering
Bachelor of Science
Degree
- Major in Machinery or
Electronics

Terms start January,
April, July.



Electrical Engineering
Bachelor of Science Degree
in 2 additional years
Majoring in ELECTRONICS



"A Technical Institute • Founded 1903"

Dept. RN1048 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING,
N. Broadway and E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.
Without obligation send me free booklet "Career
Building" and more details on course in Radio and
Television or course.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State..... (RN1048)

THE HOTTEST ITEM OF THE YEAR

Not in kit form, completely wired and ready to operate

DeWALD BT-100 - - - - - TELEVISION CHASSIS

- 26 tubes plus 3 rectifiers
- Six simple tuning controls
- Safety high voltage supply
- Horizontal lock-in circuit
- Full F.M. audio circuit
- 13 operating channels
- Automatic picture stabilizer
- Balanced antenna input circuit
- Utilizes new Hi-Q trap circuits



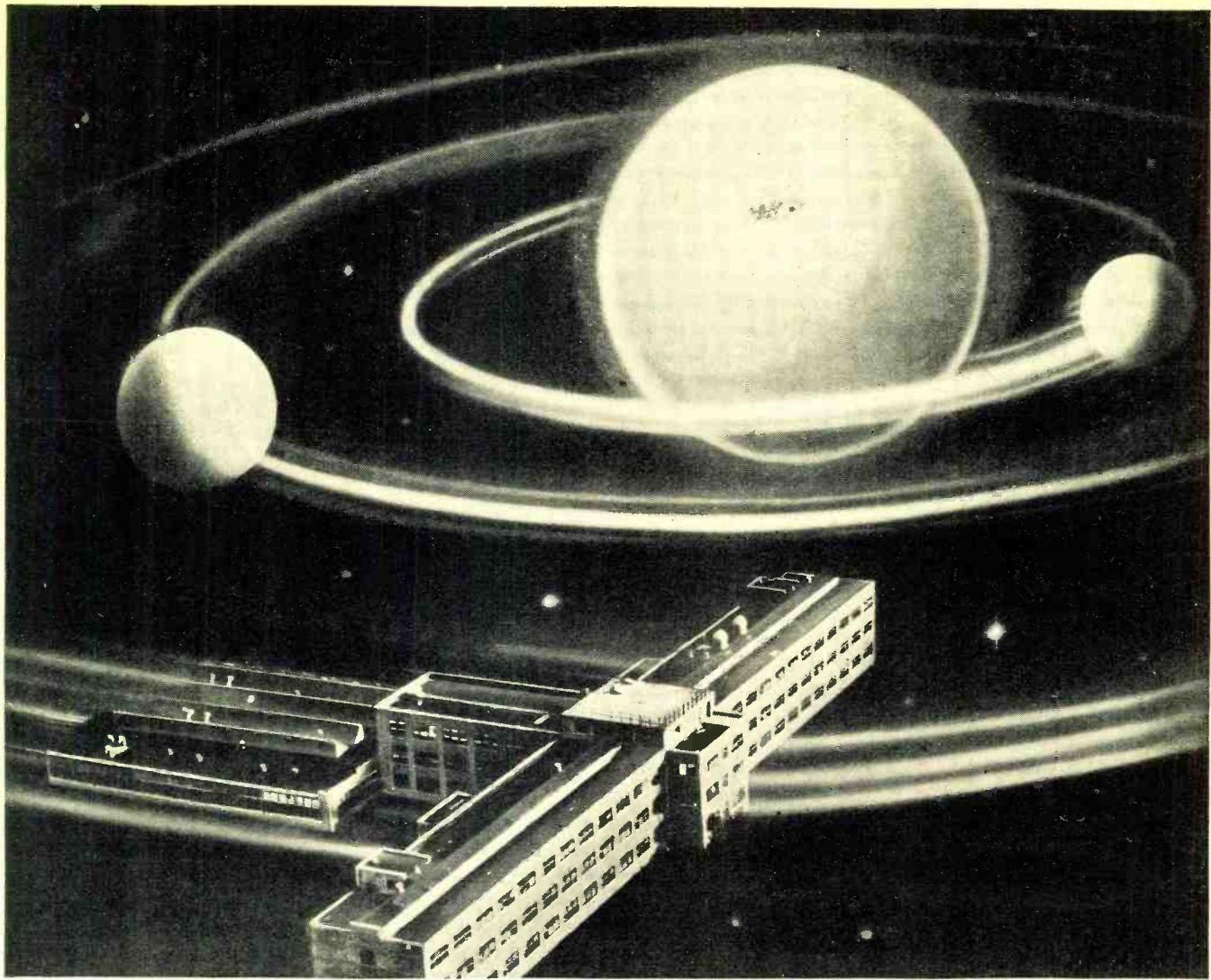
Supplied as pictured (minus cathode ray tube) an excellent item for conversions to 12", 15", 20" or for projection.

and/or

Supplied as pictured and including an R.C.A. 10" cathode ray tube, all ready to install in custom built cabinets.

ATTRACTIVE DEALER PRICES • • • WRITE - WIRE - PHONE

BROOKS RADIO DIST. CORP. 80 Vesey St. (Dept. B) New York 7, N. Y.
Cortlandt 7-2312



"Sunspot" research, by RCA engineers, helps radio communications to dodge interference from magnetic storms. RCA Laboratories is a center of radio and electronic research.

93,000,000 miles of laboratory space

A cyclonic spot erupts on the face of the sun, and—here on earth—we feel it. Sunspots cause "magnetic storms," which disrupt radio communications.

What can be done about it? Research, during which RCA scientists and engineers "worked" by instrument on the sun—93,000,000 miles away—offers an answer.

For many years, science related magnetic storms to sunspots. An accurate way of forecasting these disturbances was needed.

RCA scientists took a new tack. They noted that interference was most intense when sunspots were in a certain "critical area." Location and activity were observed to be more important than size.

Using this knowledge, RCA communications engineers accurately forecast the beginning and end of magnetic storms. They have established a daily magnetic storm forecasting service which is distributed like weather reports throughout the world. Transmission of messages can

be arranged over circuits or paths that will dodge interference.

Such a pioneering spirit in research gives efficiency of service and leadership to all products and services bearing the names RCA, and RCA Victor.

• • •

When in Radio City, New York, you are cordially invited to see the radio, television and electronic wonders at RCA Exhibition Hall, 36 West 49th Street. Free admission. Radio Corporation of America, RCA Building, Radio City, N. Y. 20.

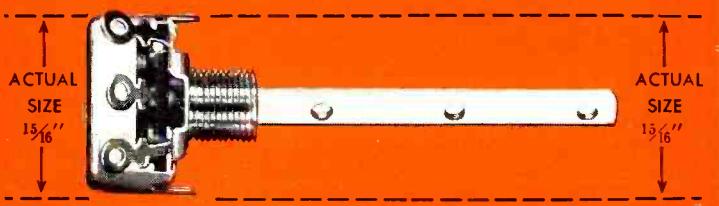


RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

**ALL
NEW**

P.R. MALLORY & CO., Inc.
MALLORY
Midgetrol



*The Little Volume Control
with BIG Advantages*

**Bigger
Market**

The small size of the Mallory Midgetrol lets you service portables, auto radios and small AC-DC receivers which require $1\frac{5}{16}$ " controls.

**Simpler
Installation**

The unique shaft design of the Mallory Midgetrol saves installation time with *all* types of knobs.

**Simpler
Stocking**

Electrical characteristics let you use the Mallory Midgetrol to replace $1\frac{1}{8}$ " as well as $1\frac{5}{16}$ " controls. Stocks are further reduced because no special shafts are needed.

The Mallory Midgetrol is quietest by actual tests—and tests prove it stays quiet, too. In addition, it has nine big features that are *all new*.

- NEW SIZE
- NEW SHAFT
- NEW SWITCH
- NEW CONTACT
- NEW DESIGN
- NEW EXTENSION
- NEW ELEMENT
- NEW TERMINAL
- NEW TWO-POINT SUSPENSION

It's the NEW Standard in Carbon Controls. See your Mallory Distributor.

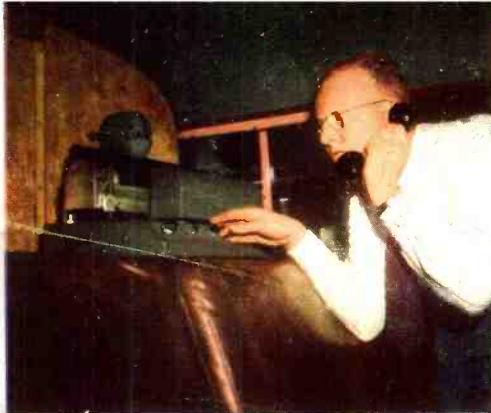
P.R. MALLORY & CO., Inc.
MALLORY

CAPACITORS . . . CONTROLS . . . VIBRATORS . . .
SWITCHES . . . RESISTORS . . . RECTIFIERS . . .
VIBRAPACK* POWER SUPPLIES . . . FILTERS

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA



Sitting before the sound-photo machine in the New York Daily Mirror radio car, John Reidy, the Mirror's chief photographer, advises the Mirror office (extreme left) that a photo is coming through.

The heart of the sound-photo receiving equipment at the office is Sylvania's Glow Modulator Tube, Type R1130B. A pin-point of light emitted by this tube is focused on a sheet of photographic paper attached to a revolving cylinder. As the cylinder revolves, the photograph is faithfully reproduced as it is being broadcast!

N.Y. DAILY MIRROR'S SOUND-PHOTO EQUIPMENT
with Sylvania tubes
HELPS SCOOP THE NEWSPAPER FIELD!



LINK FM SETS - SYLVANIA-tubed, too - transmit on-the-spot photos to paper's home office!

Pioneer in the radio car field, the New York Daily Mirror has made excellent use of its sound-photo apparatus. Equipped with Link Radio Communication units, the Mirror car has been in a position to scoop other newspapers by radioing pictures taken on the spot as soon as they are developed in the mobile photo-lab.

In these units, 36 highest quality Sylvania tubes, ranging from Lock-Ins to standard glass and GT tubes, help insure trouble-free operation of this ultra-modern method of photo-news reporting! For information on Sylvania tubes, see Sylvania Distributors, or write Radio Tube Division, Emporium, Pa.

www.americanradiohistory.com

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

RADIO TUBES; CATHODE RAY TUBES; ELECTRONIC DEVICES; FLUORESCENT LAMPS, FIXTURES, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS